VOLUME # 7287

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 2, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct 2	Cameronia	Glasgow	54
	Constantinople	Constantza	72
	Cabo Ortegal	Spain	3
	Bogota	Morant Bay	5

7287

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7287

Oct. 2-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 5043 BILLED 1261 LT 130

List 3

1 (3)

Punched .....
Date 10/22/22
Clerk Margt Finegan

Punched Card Removed
Date Nov. 3, 1922
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.D. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1922

at New York

7287

Thos. Tracy
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-22-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
CABIN	10						6	18			1		34
SECOND CABIN	27	11					7	218			15		559
STEERAGE	279	13	3					18			5		479
TOTAL	559	24	3				13	318			103		1072

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	
2nd Cabin	341	559
Steerage	345	479
Total	705	1072

	Citizens			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
FEMALE	12	134	30	176
UNDER 16	0	38	40	78

	Aliens			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
FEMALE	10	247	160	417
UNDER 16	12	38	67	117

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27396	Lee	John W	78		M	Wd	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Nephew - Dr Wm. Martin, 56 Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh.	Ont.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Lee	Ailsa (do.)	31		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto		Ont.	Toronto
3	TRANSIT 27047	Lee	Susan (sister of)	58		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Daughter - Mrs Nancy Mosson, 37 Dudley Gardens, Edinburgh.	Ont.	Toronto
4	TRANSIT 27098	Martin	Jessie (wife)	54		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband - Wm. Lewis Martin, 56 Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh	Ont.	Toronto
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Lewis A Marsh Insp.
9.40 a.m.

1

— Full te... or wise ... be... of or ... ation entertai... teaching disbelief ... the du... he unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... or ... either other ... or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. Oct 2, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1922	in transit	Home - 650. Broad View Ave., Toronto, Ont..	in transit to Canada	1 day		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
2	Yes	Self		Yes	1922	in transit		in transit to Canada	1 day		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
3	Yes	Self		No			Bro.-in-law, John Lee, 650 Broadview Ave., Toronto	in transit to Canada	1 day		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	Scar on right leg (Burn)	Scotland	Hamilton
4	Yes	Husband		No			Uncle - John Lee, 650 Broadview Ave., Toronto,	in transit to Canada	1 day		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn. grey		none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S."Cameronia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19 22
at New York

Thos F King
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.D. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos K King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hewat	Mary Isabella	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	North Adams	Father - Harry Hewat, Sorrowlessfield Mains, Earlston, Berwickshire.	Mass.	North Adams
2	TRANSIT 270800	Muirhead	Arthur Montgomery	49		M	M	Leather Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge of Weir	Wife - Mrs Mimie Muirhead. Ashfield, Bridge of Weir.	N.Y.	New York
3		Scott	Willaim	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Philippine Islands	Manila	(Mother - Mrs Eliz. Scott, (Greenhille, (East Kilbride.	P.I.	Manila
4		Scott	Agnes Honeyman	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		P.I.	Manila
5		West	Ella Logie	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Aunt - Mrs Helen Barclay, National Hotel, Kirkcaldy.	N.J.	Arlington
6		Todd	John	63		M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Upper Montclair	Friend - Charles Gilchrist, 4 Muryfauld Dr., Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Mont-Clair
7	TRANSIT 270800, Head Tax Collected	Spittal	Robert	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife - Clementina Spittal, (40 Highburgh Road, (Glasgow, W..	N.J.	Princeton
8		Spittal	May	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Princeton
9		Terrace	Nettie Speedie	37		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Father - John Terrace, 30 Quality Street, Dysart.	N.Y.	New York
10	142645 Jan 29-26	Campbell	Mary Louisa	61		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister - Mrs Alice Stewart, 246 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Campbell	Donald	23		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt - Mrs Alice Stewart, 246 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
12	574703-3/5/30 E.W.B.	Marshall	Florence	24		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Avonbridge	Father - John Marshall, Avonbridge.	D.C.	Washington
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-124668-6-B-42

Lewis & March. 9 a m.

2

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

4 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Oct 2, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1918-1922	North Adams	Husband - Thomas Hewat, Briggsville, North Adams, Mass.	Permanent			No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn	grey	Lance Mark on rt. side neck.	Scotland	Galashiels
2	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	1918	New York	(Touring) Commodore Hotel, 42nd Street, New York.	one month			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	bald brn.		Slight cut on forehead.	Scotland	Hamilton
3	Yes	Self	£400	Yes	1921	Touring	Friend. Norman Gude. Findlay-Millar Timber Co., Manila, Philippine Islands	2 months			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	dark	black	brn.	none	Scotland	East Kilbride
4	Yes	Husband	-	No				2 months			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Father	$200	Yes	Born 1878	U.S.A.	Home - 163 Magnolia Ave., Arlington, New Jersey.	Permanent			No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown hazel		none	U.S.A.	Kearny.
6	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1900-1921	Clair	Home - The Upper Mont-Clair County Club, Upper Montclair, N.J..	four months			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	white brown		none	Scotland	Kirkfield-bank
7	N.Y.	Self	£500	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Mabel Bowman, 138 Fitz Randolph Road, Princeton, N.J..	one month			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Father	-	No				nine months			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Brother	£20	Yes	1909-1915	Phila.	Brother - John Alison Terrace, Guaranty Trust Co., New York.	four months			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Mole on right arm	Scotland	Dysart
10	N.Y.	Self	£12.	No			Son - James Campbell c/o. Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 105 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ills..	one year			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	N.Y.	Brother	-	No			Brother - James Campbell, Marwick Mitchell & Co., 105 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill..	one year			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10		fair	brown	blue	bald patch over right ear.	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	N.Y.	Self	$50.	No			Fiancee - Edward Greenlaw, 1801 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D.C..	No Permanent			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown		none	Scotland	Avonbridge
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S."Cameronia" *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Blaikie

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

5

S.S. "CAMEPONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPT, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rouse	Edward	60		M S	Nat Newark N.J 1900	Passport No. 205573	58 Euclid Avenue, Hackensack, N.J..
2	Young	Elizabeth	31		F S	Knoxville Tenn. April 12th. 1901.		1815 Melrose Ave. Knoxville. Tenn.
3	Kuhmichel	Freeda	25		F S	Hughes 31131 Nat Cert 145462	District Court New York. 25th January. 1921	41 West 73rd Street, New York.
4	Huber	Evelyn	1[illegible]		F S	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th February 1904.		11 Bay Shore. Long Island. N.Y.
5	Simonds	Caroline	31		F S	Charleston S.Carolina. 8th March 1901		48 Meeting St.Charleston.S.Ca.
6	Picken	Loti	20		F S	Charleston S.Carolina 2nd August 1902.		35 Meeting St.Charleston S.Ca.
7	Robertson	Marion	19		F S	Charleston S.Carolina.16th June 1903.		2 Kadson St. Charleston S.Ca.
8	Oliver	Mary Schermer Lorn	61		F Wd	New York City, 10th March 1861.		38 Washington Street, East Orange, New Jersey.
9	Van Blarcom	Gertrude Van	58		F S	Paterson, N.J.. 16th September 1868.		517 East 28th Street. Paterson, New Jersey.
10	Sleght	Bevier	64		M M	Sleghtburgh N.Y. 13th September 1857.	PP. 18[illegible]6 91	55 Johnson Ave., Newark, N.J..
11	Sleght	Annie Jolliff	64		F M	Newark N.J. 11th August. 1857.		
12	Stark	Dean	39		F M	New York .28th August. 1882.	Father Naturalized Brooklyn District Court, (U.S.Passport 209806.	Bedford, Virginia.
13	Meldon	Alfred	36		M S	Hughes 209806		100 William Street New York City.
14	Hetherington	William	64		M M	Embassy PP Brussels #50 (	Newark City Court, New York, 17th March 1898.	251 Park Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y..
15	Hetherington	Mary Wife	60		F M			
16	Fullmer	Margaret	72		F M	Husband Born. Maine. Hughes 144818	Passport No. 144818.	Returning home - 311 Pennwood Ave., Pittsburg, Pa..
17	~~Preston~~	~~William~~						
18	~~Preston~~	~~Charles~~						
19	~~Preston~~	~~Arthur~~						
20	Swarey	Alexander	26		M S	Kalispell, Mont., 28th Novr. 1895.		1001 Wyoming Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C..
21	Greenlaw	Edward	22		M S	Huntingburg, Ind., 10th Novr. 1899. SPP-4 765 Hughes		1001 Wyoming Avenue, Washington D.C..
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 17, 18, & 19, William, Charles & Arthur Preston. not embarked (shortshipped)

Acting PURSER.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be mad such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. E. Harris, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONI", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburg University Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of inspector before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6 (3)

I, Chas. E. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING FROM GLASGOW, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT, 1922

at NEW YORK

Howard Young

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd September, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stewart	Jennie	45		F	W	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Sister Annie.Temple. Broadpath. Convoy.Ireland	N.Y.	New York.
2		Sweeney	Bridget	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Francis Sweeney Aughtmeme, Plumbridge.	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Sweeney	Anna	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Frances Sweeney Aughtmeme, Plumbridge.	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Ward	Bridget	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glentries	Father William Ward Meenanall. Glentries.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Gleeson	William	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father. David Gleeson. Pilmore. Youghall.Co.Cork	Mass	Charleston
6		Gleeson	Margaret	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father-in-law.David Gleeson. Pilmore.Youghall.Co.Cork	Mass	Charleston
7		Mann	Alexander	32		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Brother. Edward Mann. Craigs. Co.Antrim	Pa	Philadelphia
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 2, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs Helen Swann 251 Madison Ave. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Convoy
2	N.Y.	Self	$10	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Brother. James Sweeney. 66 Wedman Parkway. Jersey City.N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Aughtmeme
3	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1922	N.Y.		No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Aughtmeme
4	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922	Phila	Friend. Mrs Cornelous Fraser. Jenkinstown. Philadelphia.Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glentries
5	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs Bessie Sullivan 64 Tremont Street. Charleston. Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Youghall
6	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			Cousin Mrs Annie Sherry. 2669 Sepviva St.Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
7	Yes	Self	$800	Yes	1920	1913/Phila.		No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Maboy
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Blaikie Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Blaikie Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922
at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles L. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA," SAILING FROM GLASGOW WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University - U.K.B.S.L.R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles L. M. Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United*
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 2rd September, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miller	Annie	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father- William Miller, Gort Glenone, Co. Antrim	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Murphy	Robert	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Galgoom, Ballyminie.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		McDonald	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother- Anne McDonald, Russawn, East, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
4		McElhinney	Hannah	76		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killygordan	Sister- Mary O'Donnell, Laught, Killygordan	Pa	Germantown
5		McElkerney	Susan	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother- Mrs Eliz. McElkerney Ballynakelly, Dungannon	N.Y.	New York City
6		McGettigan	Mary Ann	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cresslough	Father- Patrick McGettigan Glenraugh, Cresslough	Pa	Philadelphia
7		McGinley	Margaret	38		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cresslough	Mother- Mrs Mary McGinley Cresslough	Pa	Philadelphia
8		McGinley	Catherine	33		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cresslough	Mother- Mrs Mary McGinley Cresslough	Pa	Philadelphia
9		McGonagle	Daniel	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lematuder	Father- Hugh McGonagle Lematuder, Donegal	Mass	Charlestown
10		McGonagle	Susan	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Nealin	Father- Hugh McGonagle, Lematuder, Donegal	Mass	Charlestown
11		McKinney	Margaret K.	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Chicago	Father- William McKinney, Cookstown, Tyrone	Ill	Chicago
12		McMillan	Mary	42		F	S	Hospital nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother- Mary McMillan, Swanlin Bar, Cavan	Mich	Detroit
13		McQuaid	Susan J.	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Brother- Dr Eugene McQuaid, Ballygamesduff, Cavan	N.Y.	N.Y.City
14		McShane	Bridget	45		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Meentakeeraghan	Father- John McShane, meentakeeraghan, Kilcar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		O'Brien	Ellen	26		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclough	Father- Frank O'Brien, Drumcully, Kiltyclough	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		O'Doherty	Nora	25		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bavin	Mother- Mrs Bridget O'Doherty Bavin, Kilcar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		O'Donnell	Annie	25		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Father- James O'Donnell, Cratlagh, Milford	Pa	Philadelphia
18		O'Kane	Ellen	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Stepmother-Mrs Cassie O'Kane Legland, Newtonstewart	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Owens	Catherine	56		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Bro-in-law, Patrick Owens Sixmile Cross, Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
20		Peoples	Hannah	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Father- William Peoples, Cratlagh, Milford	Pa	Philadelphia
21																	
22																	
23		Quinn	John	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rossilly Bar	Father- Patrick Quinn Rossilly Bar, Donegal	Mass	Boston
24		Reynolds	Catherine	55		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	brother- Lawrence Reynolds, Mandistown, Ardee	Pa	Germantown
25		~~Sexton~~	~~Bee~~														
26		Smith	Mary	46		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother- Mrs Ellen Smith, Killyconnon, Stradone	N.Y.	New York City
27		Golden	Catherine	13		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York City	Grandmother Mrs Ellen Smith. Killyconnon. Stradone.	N.Y.	New York City
28		Smith	Susan	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Brother - Patrick Smith Leiter, Stradone, Cavan	N.Y.	New York City
29		Starrs	Catherine	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Mother- Mrs Mary Starrs, Tullykeel East Omagh	Pa	Haverford
30		Starrs	Margaret	28		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Mother- Mrs Mary Starrs, Tullykeel, East, Omagh	Pa	Radnor

5

Lines 21 & 22 Blank.
Line 25. Bee Sexton. not embarked (short-shipped).

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

Lewis A. Grant
Asst. Commissioner
New York PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in pursuance of a definite and previously existing contract, or upon definite promise, of employment.	Whether coming as a member of any class of contract laborers.	Whether a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912 Phila-delphia	1922	185 N. Wycomb Av, Philadelphia	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Glenone
2	Yes	Self	£10	No			Cousin - Robert Miller, 1660 South 54th St, Phila, Pa	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Killycoogan
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York	1922	Uncle- John Keaveney, 112 East 54 St, New York	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
4	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	1867 Phila-delphia	1919	Cousin - Chas.Mc Elhinney 208 Manheim St, Germantown	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Raphoe
5	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1914	1922	Aunt - Mrs Margaret McPike 681 Melrose Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
6	Yes	Self	£10	No			Aunt- Mrs Bridget Logue, 4901 Brown St, Phila, Pa	no	permn		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark grey	grey	none	Ireland	Creeslough
7	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903 Phila-delphia	1922	Sister - Mrs Susan Lynn,	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black brown	brown	none	Ireland	Creeslough
8	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1908 Phila-delphia	1922	3949 Nth 9th St, Philadelphia	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Ireland	Creeslough
9	Yes	Brother	£20	No			Brother- Hugh McGonagle 26 Soley St, Charlestown, Mass	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown blue	blue	none	Ireland	Lematuder
10	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1914	1921	Brother - John McGonagle 67 Chelsea St, Charlestown	no	permn		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lematuder
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	1922	Aunt- Mrs Jane Gourley 7330 Sheridan Road, Chicago	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown blue	blue	Scar on fore finger left hand	Ireland	Cookston
12	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1918	1922	Returning to Sanatorium Eloise, Detroit	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark Hazel	none		Ireland	Fivemiletown
13	Yes	Self	£25	Yes	1907 New York	1922	Sister- Catherine McQuaid, 379 E 137 St, New York	no	permn		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey blue	blue	none	Ireland	Cootehill
14	No	Self	£50	Yes	1902	1920	Sister- Mrs Mary 134 Nostrand, Ave, BrooklynN.Y	no	Rem Ga,		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black hazel	none		Ireland	Meenta-keeraghan
15	Yes	Self	£14	Yes	1914	1922	Sister- Mrs Delia Moran, 169 W Prospect Park Brooklyn	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	grey	none	Ireland	Kiltyclough
16	No	Self	£15	No			Friend- Mrs Mary Linstead 134 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown Hazel	none		Ireland	Bavin
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend. Mrs Bridget McGarvey 2670 Richmond St, Philadelphia	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown Blue	none		Ireland	Milford
18	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	1907 Phila-delphia	1922	Brother - James O'Kane, 1817 Vineyard St, Phila, Pa	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Ireland	Gaweyhollgon
19	Yes	Son	$50	Yes	1909 New York	1922	Home - 495 West 130th St, New York	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue	blue	none	Ireland	Brackey
20	Yes	Self	£25	Yes	1908 Phila-delphia	1922	Friend. Mrs Eleanor Bray Bryn Mawr. Philadelphia.Pa.	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	grey hazel	none		Ireland	Milford
21																										
22																										
23	Yes	Self	£6	No			Brother- Patrick Quinn 19 Lyons Court, Newton, Boston	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black grey	grey	none	Ireland	Rossilly Bar
24	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	1897 German-town	1922	Sister- Mrs Mary Kephert Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Ireland	Ardee
25																										
26	Yes	Self	£5	Yes	1891 Green-wich	1922	Friend. Miss Bridget Smith 73 W 89th St, New York City	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	grey	none	Ireland	Cavan
27	Yes	Self	£5	Yes	1891 Green-wich	1922	Friend. Miss Bridget Smith 73 W 89th St, New York City	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown blue	blue	none	U.S.A	Greenwich
28	Yes	Self	£27	Yes	1902 New York	1920	Cousin - Miss Mary McKeown, 433 West 124 St, New York	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark grey	grey	none	Ireland	Stradone
29	Phila-delphia	Self	£74	Yes	1910 Phila-delphia	1922	Returning to situation, Samuel Brown, Haverford, Pa	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black grey	grey	none	U.S.A	Omagh
30	Phila-delphia	Self	£160	Yes	1912 Phila-delphia	1921	Returning to situation Mrs Mary Meigs, Radnor, Pa	no	permn		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	blue	none	U.S.A	Omagh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Nielsen Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Nielsen Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

S. "

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd September 1922, XXXXX XXXXX

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bovaird	Susan	23	F		Tele-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Mother- Mrs William Bovaird, 56 Main St, Buncrane, Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Brown	Margaret	62	F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Cousin- Mrs Lizzie Scott, Waverley Terr, Coleraine	Mich	Detroit
3	ADMITTED	Callaghan	Mary Ellen	13	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Barnesmore	Father- Peter Callaghan, Barnesmore, Donegal	Mass	Everett
4		Carey	Mary	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Mother - Mary Carey, Ballymacarter, Greencastle	N.Y.	New York
5		Cunningham	James	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father- James Cunningham, Shannagh, Kilcar, Donegal	Neb	Omaha
6		Devaney	Anna	27	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	New York	Aunt- Mrs Margt McCarrick, Quay Street, Sligo	N.Y.	New York
7																	
8		Donohue	Anna	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamuck	Mother - Mrs Annie Donohue, Killycoi, Ballinamuck	N.Y	Long Island
9		Donohue	Mary	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamuck	Mother- Mrs Annie Donohue, Killycoi, Ballinamuck	N.Y	Long Island
10		Doran	Sarah	29	F	S	Drawer in	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother- Thos. Doran, 35 Shankill St, Lurgan	Cal	San Francisco
11		Doran	Nellie	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Mother- Matilda Doran Long Common, Coleraine	N.J.	Bloomfield
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		Feeley	Anna B.	30	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Father - Felix McMorrow, Aughavaney, Kiltyclogher	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Feeley	Mary C.	5	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Grandfather- Felix McMorrow, Aughavaney, Kiltyclogher	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Finlay	Joseph	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister- Mrs Nellie Finlay, 11 Virginia St, Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Gibson	Agnes	32	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother- Mrs Agnes Ritchie, 7 Yates Ave, Lisbon Rd, Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Hagan	Bridget	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father- Wm Haggan Aughaboy, Longford	N.Y.	New York
20		Henderson	Alexander	36	M	M	Wool-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Sister- Mrs Mary Orr, 27 Duncarin Gdns, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
21		Henderson	Mary	36	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Sister-in-law, Mrs Mary Orr,	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Henderson	Alexander	9	M	S	School	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	27 Duncarin Gardens,	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Henderson	Kathleen	4	F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
24		Higgins	Mary	21	F	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Brother - Thos. Higgins, Kilcar, Donegal	N.J.	Trenton
25		Holmes	Hessie Church	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father- John Holmes, Bridge St, Kilcar	Mass	Roxbury
26		Knox	Susan	25	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father- Joseph Knox, Ballinteer, Coleraine	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Lafferty	Annie	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Boston	Father- Bernard Lafferty, Carramore, Glentoyhe, Donegal	Mass	Boston
28		Lamont	Margaret	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother- Elizabeth Lamont, Ballysally, Coleraine	N.J.	Bloomfield
29		Logue	Sarah	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Mass	Boston	Sister - Mrs Mary McLaughlin Quigley's Point, Londonderry	Mass	Boston
30		~~Mann~~	~~Alexander~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Grocer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Craigs~~	~~Brother- Edward Mann, Craigs, Co. Antrim~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~

Lines 7, 12, 13 & 14 Blank.
Line 30. Alexander Mann transferred to sheet 67. line.7.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . 7.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1.
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 11, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1914 Boston Brooklyn		Brother- William Bovaird, 274 Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Drung, Donegal
2	No	Self	$150	Yes	1922 Detroit	1919	Son- Samuel Brown, 980 Penrose Ave, Detroit	No permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Ballymore
3	Yes	Uncle	$10				Uncle - William Travers, 1162 Vine St, Everett, Boston	No permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Barnesmore
4	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1914 New York 1922		Sister - Rose Carey 947 3rd Ave, New York	No permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown blue	None	✓	Ireland	Moville
5	No	Self	$115				Brother- Con Cunningham 4839½ 8th 24th St. Omaha, Neb	No permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown blue	none	✓	Ireland	Shannagh
6	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1907 New York 1922		Sister- Mrs Mary Sullivan, 313 W 54th St, New York	No permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	brown brown	none	✓	Ireland	Sligo
7																										
8	Yes	Self	$215	Yes	1910 New York 1922		Brother - Peter Donohue 384 E 136 St, New York	No permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	dark blue	none	✓	Ireland	Ballina-muck
9	Yes	Self	$215	Yes	1910 New York 1922		Brother - Peter Donohue 384 E 136 St, New York	No permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	dark blue	none	✓	Ireland	Ballina-muck
10	Yes	Cousin	$10				Cousin - Kate Flageollet 401 Naples St, Frisco, Cal	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown grey	None	✓	Ireland	Lurgan
11	No	Self	$25	Yes	1911 New York 1922		Aunt- Mrs Margaret Doyle. 73 Orange St, Bloomfield, N.J.	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brown blue	none	✓	Ireland	Coleraine
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	Yes	Self	$5	yes	1907 Brooklyn 1922		Aunt. Mrs Catherine Love, 320 8th Ave, Brooklyn	No permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black grey	none	✓	Ireland	Kiltycloghor
16	Yes	Mother	-		1916 1922		Aunt. Mrs Catherine Love 320 8th Ave, Brooklyn.	No permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair	blue	none	✓	New York	Brooklyn
17	Yes	Self	$200	No			Cousin- Mr Willis Rogers, 917 New Kirk Ave, Brooklyn	Yes 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	✓	Ireland	Lurgan
18	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1912 Penn 1922		Husband - William Gibson 215 Nth 52nd St, West Phila. Pa.	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	✓	Ireland	Antrim
19	Yes	Self	$5				Cousin- Mrs Mary Henderson, 442 East 57th St, N.Y.	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	✓	Ireland	Aughaboy
20	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1909 New York 1922		Home - 442 East 57th St, N.Y.C.	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	✓	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	New York		Home -	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	✓	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	Father	-	Yes	New York		442 East 57th St,	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair brown	none	✓	U.S.A.	New York
23	Yes	Father	-	Yes	New York		New York City	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	fair brown	none	✓	U.S.A	New York
24	No	Self	$15	No			Aunt- Mrs Maggie McHugh 381 3rd St, Tranton, N.J.	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black blue	none	✓	Ireland	Killybegs
25	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt- Bella Lewis 37 Alaska St, Roxbury, Mass	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	✓	Ireland	Kilrea
26	No	Self	$70	Yes	1914 Phila 1922 Pa		Sister- Mrs Elizabeth Black, 3539 North 16th St, Phila, Pa	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	✓	Ireland	Coleraine
27	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1913 1922		Returning to situation- General Hospital, Boston	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown brown	none	✓	Ireland	Glentoylie
28	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin- Miss Nellie Doran, 73 Orange St, Bloomfield, N.J.	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none	✓	Ireland	Coleraine
29	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1913 1922		Returning to situation General Hospital, Boston	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown brown	none	✓	Ireland	Londonderry
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913 Phila 1921 Pa~~		~~Cousin - 2669 Septiva St, Phila, Pa~~	No permn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	brown blue	none		Ireland	Portglenone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1.—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Wilkie Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilkie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—120

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ List ____

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cameronia. Passengers sailing from Londonderry, Sept 13, 1922.

Departed

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Tst	Quinn	John	22	2	M	S	1=102356 farm laborer	yes	Eng.	yes	G. B. Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Patrick Quinn Donegal Ireland	Mass	Newton
2	Tst	Callaghan	Mary Ellen	13	5	7	S	Student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Peter Callaghan Donegal, Ireland	"	Everett
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85½/140

(Examination made by authority of Commissioner-General under Section 16 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, as amended by Act approved May 10, 1920.)

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 2, 1922

13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	no	no			Brother Patrick Quinn 19 Lyon St. Newton Mass.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	G. B. Ireland	Donegal
2	"	Aunt	25.	no			Aunt Mrs. Mary [illegible] Travis 162 [illegible] St. Everett	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	"	Br.	Blue	None	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M B 1900, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E A Harris

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Dawson	Margaret	26		F	S Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Nicholson Dawson Man. 88 Minard Rd, Patrickhill, Glasgow		Winnipeg
2	TRANSIT	Gardiner	Janet	52		F	W Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs Jane Hughes, 58 Hamilton Place, Edinburgh	Man	Winnipeg
3	TRANSIT	Moore	Margaret	36		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - William Moore, 163 Dunchattan St, Glasgow	Que.	Montreal
4																	
5	TRANSIT	Smith	Christina Henderson	43		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father- Charles Robertson,	B.C.	Vancouver
6	UNDER 16	Smith	Douglas Ch.	5		M	S Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	4 Greenside Place,	B.C.	Vancouver
7	UNDER 16	Smith	Annabella "	2		F	S Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	St. Andrews.	B.C.	Vancouver
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis A. Hand Insp.
330 P.M.

Line 4. Blank.

Acm Call PURSER.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 2, 19 22

15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or been an inmate or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend- Mrs Janet Gardiner, 510 Langside St, Winnipeg, Man	In transit to Canada	7 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son- Alexr. Gardiner, 510 Langside St, Winnipeg, Man	In transit to Canada	7 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister- Elizabeth Ferguson, 169 Del'ppe Ave, Montreal	In transit to Canada	2 wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4																										
5	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1922 Detroit		Husband - Frederick Smith 1728, 4th Avenue E., Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada	2 wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown	Grey	Scar on left wrist	Scotland	St.Andrews
6	Yes	Father	-					In transit to Canada	2 wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Canada	Vancouver
7	Yes	Father						In transit to Canada.	2 wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

Edward King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon 'sailing therewith'" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E A Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

Edward Keating

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., 23rd September, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6-72658 3/2/31	Miller	William Scott	23		M	S Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Bro ther. Thomas Millar. Palace Gaounds.Hamilton	N.Y.	Yonkers.
2		Johnson	Christina	28		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Mother. Mrs Catherine Sim. 64 Garriochmill Road. Maryhill.	N.Y.	New York City
3	UNDER 16	Johnson	Christina	2		F	S Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill		N.Y.	New York City
4	UNDER 16	Johnson	Henry	11		M	S Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City
5		Tyndall	Lily	40		F	W Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Friend Dita Ducrs, 20 Queen Street.Mayfair. London	N.Y	New York
6		Bell	James	29		M	M Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Wife. Mrs Janet Bell 57 Central Ave. Kilbirnie	Mich.	Detroit
7		Tallent	James	27		M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Perryopolis	Father. Michael Tallent. 122 Low Waters.	Pa.	Perryopolis
8		Tallent	Mary	28		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Hamilton	Pa.	Perryopolis
9		McDonald	Angus	22		M	S Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother. Mrs Isabella McDonald 78 Napiershall St.Glasgow	Ill	Chicago.
10		Fouquet	Cecile	38		F	S Teacher	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Employer. Baroness Von Tuyll Hotel.Montana.Lausanne.Switzerland	N.J.	Bloomfield
11		Bolton	John	46		M	M Pipe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister. Mrs Elizabeth McMillan. 18 Roland St.Maryhill.Glasgow	N.Y	New York
12		Wilson	Jessie	57		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Margaret Walker. 11 Albert Place.Inverurie	N.J.	West New York
13		Robertson	James	22		M	S Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt. Mrs Agnes Robertson. 36 Orchard Street.Renfrew	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		McIntyre	Mary	44		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gourbek	Niece. Miss Nancy Tarbet. Towercrag. Gourock	Conn	Avon
15		Gallizia	Agostino	36		M	M Hotel Worker	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Switzer-land	Latin	Switzer-land	Ludiano	Wife. Ludiano.Switzerland.	Conn	Bridgeport
16		Johnson	Peter														
17		Salmenin	Kustaa	34		M	M Tailor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U,S.A.	New York	Father Carl. Salmenin	N.Y.	New York
18		Salmenin	Sally (Wife)	28		F	M House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	15 Lapwick Gartan	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Salmenin	Tauno	5		M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
20		Morrison	Jessie	34		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. Kate Morrison. 6. Branahuie, Stornoway	N.Y.	New York
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line. 16. Peter Johnson. transferred to sheet 7. line 6. (Citizen.)

PURSER.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 7, 19 22 17

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$104	No			Friend. William Hetherington 351 Park Ave. Yonkers.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
2	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			(Husband James Johnson. c/o Miss Brogan.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Maryhill
3	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			60 East 127th Street	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			New York City.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend. Margaret Barron 32 East 45th Street.New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
6	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Friend John Fulton. 2541 Chalmers Ave.Detroit.Mich	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Holytown
7	Yes	Self	$65.	Yes	1920-Perry-opolis		Friend. Patrick Haley. Perryopolis. Fayette. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on bridge of nose	Scotland	Hamilton
8	Yes	Self	-	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
9	N.Y.	Self	$28	Yes	1922	Calif.	Uncle. John Philip Anderson 4570 Lake Park Ave.Chicago.Ill	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Friend. Mrs Maria Duncan. 46 Myrtle St.Bloomfield.N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey Blue	none	France	Calvados
11	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922	1921/ New York	Home. 315 West 17th Street New York. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922	1905/ N.J.	Brother William Wilson. 513 12th St.West New York.N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Huntly
13	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Uncle. James McFarlane. 729 Braddock Ave. E.Pittsburg.Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
14	N.Y.	Self	$58.	No			Brother. Herbert McIntyre. 5 Main Street.Avon.Conn	Yes	six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Scotland	Glenrock
15	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1920	1907/ Long Island	Brother. Victor Varzatta. 650 Madison Ave.Bridgeport Conn	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Switzerland	Ludiano
16																										
17	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922	1911/ N.Y.	Home.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sallow	Dark	Brown	none	Finland	Helsingfors
18	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes	1922	1909/ N.Y.	117 East 127th Street	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
19	N.Y.	Parents	-	Born U.S.A.			New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
20	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1922	1907/ N.Y.	Friend. Mrs Elizabeth McKay 261 West 21st St.New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway.
21																										
22																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Blake Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Blake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. E. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Chas. E. N. Harris

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

J.M.G.. # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd SEPTEMBER, 1942

14—30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P-1220688-10/31/38															
1		Watters ✓	George ✓	34		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father - George Watters, Mulgerholm, Irvine.	N.J.	Trenton
2		Watters ✓	Martha ✓	36		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine		N.J.	Trenton
3	UNDER 16	Watters ✓	Helen	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine		N.J.	Trenton
4	UNDER 16	Watters ✓	Jane	6		F S	Nil.	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine		N.J.	Trenton
5		Willison ✓	Alfred	29		M S	Sailor (Marine)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alfred Willison, 789 Dumbarton Rd., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
6		Morrison ✓	Angus	35		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Murdina Morrison, 16 Robertson St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Port Washington
7		Lennox ✓	William Gordon	25		M S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mother - Mr. Mary Lennox, 92 Prestwick Road, Ayr.	N.Y.	Bronx
8		McPhail ✓	Annie	23		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Father - Donald MacPhail, Fisherman, Embo, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		Nugent ✓	Henry	28		M S	Crane-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glengarnock	Father - John Nugent, Garnockholm, Glengarnock.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Hogarth ✓	Margaret	32		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law, Charles Howarth, 4 Thornbank St., Glasshiels.	Pa.	Charleroi
11		Lehtret Liptrot ✓	Isabella daughter	33		F M	Manage-ress wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Charleroi
12		Stevenson	Margaret	20		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Margaret Stevenson. 531 St.Georges Rd. Glasgow	N.J.	Montclair
13	334269	Treasurer ✓	Annie	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Kenneth Treasurer, Balmain House, 40 Huntly Street, Inverness.	Conn.	Greenwich
14		Treasurer	Jessie Lee	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Greenwich
15		Marshall	Florence	24		F S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Avonbridge	~~Father - John Marshall, Avonbridge.~~	D.C.	Washington
16		Jeffries ✓	Graham Montague	22		M S	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father - William Jeffries, Hopefield Lodge, Hanwell, London, W.7.	N.Y.	New York
17		Allen ✓	Mary	29		F S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother - Jean Allen, Dillichip Cottage, Bonnhill,	Ill.	Chicago
18		Stewart ✓	Bella	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Kate McMillan, 31 Hamilton St., Glasgow (Govan)	N.Y.	New York City
19		Conner ✓	John	20		M S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Connor, 3 Sydney St., E., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
20		Anderson ✓	William Noble	26		M M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duffus	Father - George Anderson, Burnside, Duffus, Elgin.	N.Y.	Elmhurst.L.I.
21		Anderson ✓	Isabella wife	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duffus		N.Y.	Elmhurst.L.I.
22		Slater ✓	Robina	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Stamford	Mother - Mrs Robina Slater, 16 Brundrynan St., Edinburgh.	Conn.	Stamford
23		Calder ✓	Walter M	30		M M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Laura Blair, 64 East High Street, Forfar.	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
24		Calder ✓	Nellie wife	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
25	UNDER 16	Calder	Eleanora	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
26		Kerachar ✓	James Scott	21		M S	Fish Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Aunt - Mrs Eliza. Elliot, I Bluecoat St., Nottingham	Cal.	Long Beach
27		Kerachar ✓	Andrew	47		M M	Fish-merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Sister-in-law, Mrs Elizabeth Elliot, I Bluecoat Street, Nottingham.	Cal.	Long Beach
28		Kerachar ✓	Annie wife	50		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar		Cal.	Long Beach
29		Slack ✓	Margaret	39		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Binghampton	Sister - Mrs Rose Kilbride, 1 Morrison St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Binghampton
30		Thom ✓	David Sharp	61		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Scotland	New York Keith	Wife - Mrs Seth Thom, 103 Land St., Keith, Banffshire.	N.Y.	New York

Lewis A Hawk, 250 lbs.

Line. 15 Florence Marshall. not embarked (short-shipped)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Oct 2, 1922 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	£52.	No			Brother-in-law, Robert Newall, 1330 Chamber Street, Trenton, N.J..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
2	No	Husband	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	No	Father	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Irvine
4	No	Father	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Irvine
5	N.Y.	Self	£18	No			Aunt - Sarah Whitelaw, 136 Yonker Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Brother - John Morrison, 10 Harbour Road, Port Washington, N.Y..	No Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway
7	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Friend - Mrs Jane Murphy, 382 E.138st St., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
8	N.Y.	Self	£23	No			Uncle - James Mackay, 378 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wisc..	Permanent			No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Embo
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend - Edward Shelmer, 40-46 No. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glengarnock
10	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Son-in-law, Thos. Liptrot, 608 Eleventh St., Charleroi, Pa..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale &	dark brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Galashiels
11	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			(Husband)	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Newcastle
12	N.Y.	Father	£12	No			Brother John Stevenson. 120 Walnut St. Montclair.N.J.	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Auburn blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	Yes	Self	£12	No			Friend. Mrs Lucy Price, Sunnybank. Greenwich, Conn..	Permanent			No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No132	5	4	fresh	auburn grey	tip off right forefinger		Scotland	Inverness
14	Yes	Self	-	No				Permanent			No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	red blue		none	Scotland	Inverness
15		Self		No			Fiance - Edward Greenlaw, 1411 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D.C..	No Permanent				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brn.			Scotland	Wombridge
16	N.Y.	Self	£5.	Yes 1922 New York			Aunt - Mrs Constance Monk, 223 Riverside Dr., New York.	one month			Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue		none	England	London
17	Yes	Self	£65	No			Fiance.- Clarence Barber, 204 No. May St., Aurora, Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent			No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria
18	N.Y.	Self	$26	No			Cousin - Norman Stewart, 497, 3rd Ave., New York City.	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	brown blue		none	Scotland	Stornoway
19	Yes	Self	$36	No			Friend Mrs Thomas Parker. 6708 Fisher Ave. Detroit, Mich..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Friend - Alexr. Nicholson, 96 Maurice Ave., Elmhurst, L.I., New York	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	brn.	none	Scotland	Duffus
21	N.Y.	Self	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown green		none	Scotland	Glassertown
22	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes 1911 Iowa	1922	Iowa	Friend - Mrs Jane Stroyan, Strawberry Hill, Stamford, Conn.	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk.brn. gr.brn.		none	Scotland	Dundee
23	N.Y.	Self	£27.	Yes 1911 New York	1922	New York	Home/	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown		none	Scotland	Forfar
24	N.Y.	Husband	-	Yes 1911 New York	1922	New York	155 5th Avenue.	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown		none	Ireland	Anchorry
25	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes born there			Astoria. L.I..N. Y.	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brown		none	U.S.A.	Astoria L.I.
26	Long Beach	Self	$1000	No			Uncle - Adam Angus, 37 Pier Place, Long Beach, Cal..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Long Beach	Self		No			Brother-in-law, Adam Angus, 37 Pier Place, Long Beach, Cal..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	Long Beach	Self		No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
29	N.Y.	Self	£36.	Yes 1901 Brooklyn	1922	Brooklyn	Brother - Robert Slack, 175 Washington St., Binghamton, N.Y..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn. grey		none	Ireland	Drumcoreg Co. Leitrim
30	N.Y.	Self	$160	Yes 1887 New York	1922	New York	Son - William Thom, 336 W. 21st St., New York.	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brn. brown		none	Scotland	Montrose

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. A. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. A. Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature illegible]

[signature illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15 J.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, [illegible] SEPTEMBER, 1912

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saunders	Christina	39		F M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinblae	Mother - Mrs Jessie Falconer,	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
2	UNDER 16	Saunders	Christina	9		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinblae	Inverurie Street,	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
3	UNDER 16	Saunders	Elizabeth	8		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinblae	Auchinblae.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
4	UNDER 16	Saunders	George	6		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinblae		N.Y.	Oyster Bay
5	UNDER 16	Saunders	Nora	1		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinblae		N.Y.	Oyster Bay
6		Sim	Elizabeth Allan	36		F M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister - Mrs Mary Gray,	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Sim	Helen Ann Brown	14		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	16 Rosebank Place, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Sim	Arthur Alexander	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ill.	Chicago
9		Stewart	Elizabeth	42		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Catherine Stewart, 1 St. James Road, Forfar.	N.Y.	New York
10		Trow	Bertha	27		F M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Father-in-law, James Trow, Strand Road, Stewarton, Ayrshire.	Utah	Castlegate
11	UNDER 16	Trow	Marjory	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton		Utah	Castlegate
12		Thompson	Janet	22		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - John Murchie, 21 Newton Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		Thompson	Joan Ian	11		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Yonkers
14		Taylor	Grace	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother - Mrs Barbara Grant High Street, Wishaw.	W.Va.	Star City
15	UNDER 16	Taylor	Alexander Grant	8		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		W.Va.	Star City
16	UNDER 16	Taylor	David	6		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		W.Va.	Star City
17		Veasey	Ernest George	30		M Wd	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Rosedale	Father - George Veasey, 14 Claud Road, Peckham, London.	N.J.	Arlington
18		Wilson	Anna	32		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father - John Knox, 16 May Tace., Hamilton Rd., Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Wilson	James	28		M S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jamestown	Father - Alexr. Wilson, 40 Milton Terrace, Jamestown.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Wishart	Helen	49		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	U.S.A. Newark. Aberdeen	Sister - Mrs Margt. Michie, 22 Ally [illegible], Aberdeen.	N.J.	Newark
21		Wilson	Jessie	45		F M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burntisland	Sister - Mrs Nellie Robertson, 12 Fergus on Place, Burntisland.	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	UNDER 16	Wilson	Isabel	6		F S	School	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Burntisland		Pa.	Pittsburg
23		~~White~~	~~Margaret~~														
24		~~White~~	~~Margaret~~														
25		Webster	Emily	50		F S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt - Mrs Frances Laing, 147 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
26		Wilson	Bertha Scott	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - David Ireland, 29 Stirling Road, Trinity, Edinburgh.	Cal.	Fillmore
27	UNDER 16	Wilson	Sheila Ireland	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Cal.	Fillmore
28	ADMITTED	Ferguson	Sarah Graham	15		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Kate Ferguson, 17 Barr St., Garscube Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	Mullen	Frank	14		M S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Mullen, 151 Stanley St., Kinningpark, Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
30		Davidson	Maggie	36		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Millingford	Mother - Mrs Janet Finlay, Causeway, Kennoway, Fife.	Pa.	Philadelphia

11

Lines. 23 & 24. Margaret & Margaret White. not embarked (short-shipped)

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 191 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstance, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with any year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	£40.	No			Husband - George Saunders, c/o.J.B.Taylor's Estate, Cove Neak Road, Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black fresh	brown	none	✓	Scotland	Auchinblae
2	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk.brn. ruddy	brown	none	✓	Scotland	Auchinblae
3	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk.brn. ruddy	brown	none	✓	Scotland	Auchinblae
4	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk.brn. ruddy	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Auchinblae
5	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair ruddy	black	none	✓	Scotland	Auchinblae
6	N.Y.	Self	£60	No			Husband. Andrew Sim, 338 Le Claire Avenue, Chicago, Ills..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk.brn. fresh	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	N.Y.	Self	£5.	Yes 1907 New 1922 York			Friend - Mrs Annie King, 16 E.64th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown fresh	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Perfar
10	Yes	Self	$100	No			Husband - Thomas Trow, Castlegate, Carbon Co., Utah.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown fresh	grey	none	✓	England	Henley
11	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair	blue	none	✓	England	Huddersfield
12	N.Y.	Self	£10	Yes 1915 New 1920 York			Husband - Thomas Thompson, 104 St. Andrew Place, South Yonkers, New York.	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fresh	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Greenock
13	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes born there				Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	blue	none	✓	U.S.A.	South Yonkers
14	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes 1911- 1914 W.Va.			Husband - George Taylor, Star City, Monongalia Co., West Virginia.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown fair	brown	none	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	N.Y.	Mother	-					Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown fair	brown	none	✓	Canada	Lethbridge
16	N.Y.	Mother	-					Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair	brn.	none	✓	Scotland	Wishaw
17	N.Y.	Self	$350	Yes 1916- Arlin- 1922. ton			Friend - Ralph Webb, 72, Linden Ave., Arlington, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown fresh	brown	Scar from wound on right shoulder	✓	England	London
18	Yes	Self	$220	Yes 1916- 1922 Detroit			Husband - Ray Wilson, 824 Adelaide St. Detroit, Mich..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown pale	brown	none	✓	Scotland	Motherwell
19	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Brother - Hugh Wilson, 340 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk.brn. fresh	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Jamestown
20	Yes	Self	£25	Yes 1920 Newark 1922 N.J.			Daughter - Mrs Mary Jack, 133 Wilson Ave., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown fair	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	N.Y.	Self	£4.	Yes 1914 San 1919 F'sco			Husband - William Wilson, 46, 17th Centre Avenue, East End, Pittsburg, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown dark	black	none	✓	Scotland	Burntisland
22	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes born there				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	blue	none	✓	U.S.A.	San Francisco
23																										
24																										
25	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes 1914/ 1922			Returning Home - 71 Old Broadway, New York.	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown white	grey brn.	none	✓	Australia	Albury
26	Los Angeles	Self	£40.	No			Husband - John Rankine Wilson, c/o.Mr Bowie, Fillmore, Calif..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk.brn. pale	brown	none	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Los Angeles	Mother	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			red fair	brn.	none	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	N.Y.	Mother	$50	No			Aunt - Sarah Thomson, 58 Central Park, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown fair	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Self	Nil	No			Sister - Ruth Mullen, 36 Woodbine St., Providence, R.I..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk.brn. fair	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1914- 1922 Phila.			Friend - Mrs Maggy Kerr, 2436 No. Water St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown fresh	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Kilconquhar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—5.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING WITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Charles E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McKay	James Andrew	20		M	S Shipyard Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend - Mrs Betsy Hastie, 56 Dudhope St. Dundee.	Mich.	Battle Creek
2		McConnochie	Margaret	26		F	S Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother - Mrs Margt. McConnochie, 71 North Square, Gartsherrie, Coatbridge.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Nelson	Helen	21		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father - James Nelson, 193 Links Street, Kirkcaldy.	Mass.	Holyoke
4		Neill	Mary	60		F	Wd House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Daughter - Mrs Agnes Mitchell 57 New Street, Stevenston.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Neill	Mary	20		F	S Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Orr	Ann	64		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Husband - Robert Orr, 210 High Street, Arbroath.	Mass.	Springfield
7		Orr	Robert	56		M	M Fish-monger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Nephew - Charles Dinnie, 37 Leonard Street, Arbroath.	Mass.	Springfield
8		Orr	Anne	32		F	S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newpark	Sister - Mrs Agnes Lindsay, Station Cottage, Newpark, West Calder.	N.J.	Arlington
9		Penman	Jean	28		F	M House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-in-law, Mrs Betsy Penman, 11 Quarrelton Road, Johnstone.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	Penman	Arthur	I		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Robertson	Jeanie Garden Thomson	20		F	S Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - William Robertson, 9 Stafford Street, Aberdeen.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Robertson	Helen	60		F	Wd House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Turriff	Son - James Robertson, Stockbridge,	Wash.	Yakima
13		Robertson	Jane	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Turriff		Wash.	Yakima
14		Robertson	Bella	20		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Turriff	Peterhead.	Wash.	Yakima
15	UNDER 16	Robertson	Rose	15		F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Turriff		Wash.	Yakima
16		Rose	William	19		M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle - Waddell Rose, Grays Lane, Lochee, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Rose	Kenneth	13		M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	New York
18		Ree	Jane Drummond	33		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Step Sister - Mrs Jessie Gray, 31 Longlee, Maxwell Street, Baillieston, near Glasgow.	Mass.	Lenox
19		Rollestone	Lavinia	58		F	S Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch-Irish	China	Yu-Yao	China Inland Mission, Newington Green, London, N.16.	China	Yu-Yao
20		Robertson	Adam Knox	24		M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - James Robertson, 314 Glasgow Road, Clydebank.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Shirran	Mary	34		F	S Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Mary Shirran, Knockloan, Tillyfourie, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Mutch	Ethel	26		F	S Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greensboro	Father - John Mutch, 25 Justice Street, Aberdeen.	N.Car.	Greensboro
23		Smith	Mary	38		F	S Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Margt. Smith, 21 Myrtle Terrace, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
24		Scott	Hilda	28		F	Wd Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Mrs Jane Cobb, Victoria Club House, Montrose.	Ind.	Indianapolis
25	UNDER 16	Scott	David	4		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Indianapolis		Ind.	Indianapolis
26		Stevenson	Annie	34		F	S Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister - Mrs Agnes Napier, 139 Glasgow Rd., Burnbank, Hamilton.	N.J.	Redbank
27		Stewart	Jeanie Arnott	22		F	S Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Grandfather - Wm. Kirkwood, 6 Easwald Bank, Kilbarchan.	N.Y.	New York
28		Simpson	William	65		M	M Draper's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Brother - James Simpson, Brackley Villa, Methlie, Aberdeenshire.	Cal.	Eccles
29		Simpson	Rosa Mary	65		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Australia	Sydney		Cal.	Eccles
30		Shaw	Margaret	32		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Brother - Hugh Shaw, 12 Auchinstarry Row, by Croy.	Wisc.	Irma

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Oct 7, 191 7

23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning or laboring therein.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or in prison or otherwise, or whether going under contract (express or implied) to labor, or assisted by others? If so, by whom and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Boston					Mother - Mrs Lizzie McLean,	No	Permanent																	
1		Self	£6.	No			36 N.Union St., Battle Creek, Mich..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
2	No	Self	£22	No			Cousin Mrs Mary Kennedy,	No	Permanent																	
							4673, 18th St., Detroit, Mich..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
3	No	Self	£12	No			Friend - Miss Salina Robertson,	No	Permanent																	
							5 Avon Place, Holyoke, Mass..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	Burn scar on left arm	Scotland	Auchertool, Fife.
4	N.Y.	Self	£80	No			Son-in-law, Findlay Gilchrist	No	Permanent																	
							1114 Beech Street																			
							North Braddock, Pa..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Stevenston
5	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent																	
									Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	lt.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		Boston					Son - James Orr,	No	Permanent																	
6		Self	£300	No			339 Boston Rd., Springfield, Mass..			no	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Luther Muir
		Boston					Son - James Orr,	No	Permanent																	
7		Self	-	No			339 Boston Rd. Springfield, Mass..			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Forfarshire
							Agt - Mrs Margt. Frew,	No	Permanent																	
8	N.Y.	Self	£35				401 Kearny Ave., Arlington, N.J..			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	two moles on left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow
							(Husband - John Penman,	No	Permanent																	
9	Yes	Self	£50	No			(6428 Stenton Ave.,																			
10	Yes	Mother		No			(6314 Philadelphia, Pa..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberfoyle
								No	Permanent																	
									Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair		none	Scotland	Glasgow
							Bro.-in-law, John Shaw,	No	Permanent																	
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			14411 Jenne Ave., Cleveland, O..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
							(Son - William Robertson,	No	Permanent																	
12	Yes	Self	£50	No			(		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brun-ette	dark grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Turriff
							(1008, 18th Avenue, South,	No	Permanent																	
13	Yes	Self	-	No			(Yakima,		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brun-ette	dark grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Turriff
							(Wash..	No	Permanent																	
14	Yes	Self	-	No			(		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brun-ette	dark grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Turriff
							(	No	Permanent																	
15	Yes	Mother	-	No			(		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brun-ette	dark grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Turriff
							(Father - Ramsay Rose,	No	Permanent																	
16	N.Y.	Self	£310	No			(c/o. Standard Oil Co.,		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
							(Broadway, New York.	No	Permanent																	
17	N.Y.	Mother	-	No					Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
							Uncle - Alex. McConnachie,	No	Permanent																	
18	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Tanglewood, Lenox, Mass..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
		Board of Foreign		Yes 1915/		New	Presbyterian Board Foreign	No	eleven months																	
19	Yes	Missions	£120	1916		York	Missions 156 5th Ave. New York.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey blue	grey	none	Ireland	Six-Mile Cross
							Mother - Mrs Margt. Roberts on,	No	Permanent																	
20	N.Y.	Self	$107	No			7705 Connecticut Ave., Cleveland, O..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
				Yes 19		New	Friend - Miss Lizzie Hender-	No	Permanent																	
21	N.Y.	Self	$50	19		York	son, 433, 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
				Yes 19		Queens-	Friend - Josephine Lourano,	No	Permanent																	
22	N.Y.	Self	$50	192		boro	267 Bellemeade St., Greensboro, N.Car..			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
				Yes 19			Friend - Mrs Mary Temple,	No	Permanent																	
23	N.Y.	Self	$60	192		N.Y.	151 West 66th St., New York.			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
				Yes 1907		Indiana-	Returning home	No	Permanent																	
24	N.Y.	Self	£10	192		polis				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde grey	grey	none	Scotland	Montrose
				Yes				No	Permanent																	
25	N.Y.	Mother	-	born there			1337 West 26th Street. Indianapolis, Ind.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Indianapolis
							Father Alexander Stevenson,	No	Permanent																	
26	N.Y.	Self	$50	Non			Oakhill Farm, Redbank, N.J..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	black grey	grey	none	Scotland	Blantyre
							Uncle - Duncan Stewart,	No	Permanent																	
27	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			401 West 24th St., New York City.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							(Brother-in-law,		Permanent																	
28	N.Y.	Self	$400	No			(William McNamara,	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey brn.		none	Scotland	Methlie
							(Oak Glen, Olympia,		Permanent																	
29	N.Y.	Self	£ -	No			(Eccles, Cal..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue		none	Ireland	Cork
							Sister - Mrs Helen Rankin,	No	Permanent																	
30	N.Y.	Self	$23	No			R.F.I, Box 62, Irma, Wisc..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Kilsyth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING FROM GLASGOW, (State whether Surgeon "sailing from" or "employed by" vessel mentioned) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E A Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTEMBER 1912

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Howe	John Donaldson	31	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister - Hannah Howe, 22 Victoria Street, Dumbarton.	Ohio	Barberton
2		Jacobsen	Robert	29	M	S	Elect'l. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father - Joseph Jacobsen, 2 Regent St., Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Jewell	Janet Brown	25	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother - Andrew Fraser, 14 Lumsden Street, Overnewton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Jewell	Gwendith	I	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Knox	John	25	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Samule Knox, 298 Crow Rd., Broomhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
6		Laing	James	41	M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Isabella Laing, 551 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.	Ohio	Akron
7		Laing	Mary Eliza	42	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Akron
8	UNDER 16	Laing	Florence Mabel	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Akron
9		Leslie	Isabella	65	F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lynn	Cousin - Thomas Buick, I Alexandra Mansions, Greenock.	Mass.	Lynn
10		Letters	William	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law, Mrs Agnes Graham, 10 Houston Street, Glasgow, S.S..	N.J.	Elizabeth
11		Letters	Margaret	26	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Elizabeth
12		Laurie	Elizabeth	36	F	S	Restaurant Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Aunt - Mrs Agnes Ramsay, 927 Gt. Eastern Road, Glasgow.	Cal.	Oakland
13		Mutch	Charles Simpson	21	M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - John Mutch, 35 Justice Street, Aberdeen.	No. Car.	Greensboro
14		Morrison	Janet	36	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother - Mrs Mary Morrison, 6 Fish Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Melville	Jeanie	37	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphinnans	Mother - Mrs Barbara Fox, Glenfarg Cottages, Union Street, Cowdenbeath.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
16	UNDER 16	Melville	Mabel	15	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphinnans		N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
17	UNDER 16	Melville	Frank	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphinnans		N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
18		Manderson	Matthew	37	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife - Mrs Lizzie Manderson, 110 Baldridge Burn, Dunfermline.	Mich. O..	Amsterdam
19		Masson	Robert	17	M	S	App. Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Robert Masson, 10 Speed's Tce., Dundee.	Ill.	Maywood
20		McWilliam	Lizzie	23	F	S	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Riccarton	Father - William McWilliam, 15 Fleming St., Riccarton, Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		McArthur	Donald	72	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Son - George MacArthur, 12 Dunn Street, Paisley	N.J.	Atlantic City
22		McArthur	Mary	65	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Atlantic City
23		McRae	Jemima	48	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister - Miss Betsy McRae, 7 Ogilvie St., Tayport.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		McLeod	Johan	47	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Susan Eggie. 199 Perth Road, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	McLeod	Norman	11	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
26		McBride	Lottie	28	F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Allen McBride, 34 Crawford St., Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		McQueen	Flora	58	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother - William McQueen, Conespie, Bruchladdich, Islay.	Del.	Lincoln City
28		McNicol	Elizabeth	32	F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Elizth. McNicol, Erskine Villa, 3 Myrtle Park, Crosshill, Glasgow.	Cal.	Pasadena
29		McGregor	Clara	25	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Clara McGregor, 25 Chestnut Row, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Yonkers
30		McDade	Elizabeth	25	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - John McDade, 665 Garscube Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

13

Thos R King Insp Time 4:00 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Friend - Samuel Bitcon, R.D.33, Barberton, Ohio.	Permanent									good	no	5	10½	med. dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Campbeltown
2	Yes	Self	£20	No			Friend - Alexr.Cook, 926 E.[illegible] St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No Permanent									good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	C.S.Wound two fingers right hand	England	Liverpool
3	N.Y.	Self	£25	Yes	1919	Brooklyn	Home - 237, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Permanent									good	no	5	2	fresh brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	-	born there	Home - 237, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Permanent																		
5	Yes	Self	£40	No			Friend - William Shand, 146 West 95th St., New York.	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair dk.brn.	dk.brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self	$110	Yes	1913	1910-Akron	(Friend - Allan Wright, 620 Merton Avenue, Akron, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	grey	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
7	N.Y.	Husband	-	Yes	1917	1910-New York		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair brown	grey	mole on right arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Boston	Self	$200	Yes	1911	1922 Lynn	Returning home - 24 Newton Avenue, Lynn, Mass..	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
10	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			(Brother-in-law, Thomas Gray, 1120½ East Grand Street, Elizabeth, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Husband	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh dk.brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	$350	No			Sister - Mrs Violet Gray, 2751 East 9th Street, Oakland, California.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Father	$50	No			Sister - Ethel Mutch, 267 Bellemeade Street, Greensboro, North Carolina.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland	Keith
14	N.Y.	Self	$90	Yes	1908	1922 Green-Buffalo	Friend - Mrs Eliza. Stewart, 380 Parkdale Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			(Husband - Andrew Melville, 135 Kings Bridge Road, Mount Vernon, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Lumphinnans
16	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Lumphinnans
17	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Lumphinnans
18	Yes	Self	£10	No			Brother-in-law, George Hall, Box 40, Amsterdam, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland	Broxburn
19	Chicago	Self	$67	No			Sister - Mrs Christina Beyer, 3075 3rd Ave., Maywood, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. dark	blue	none	Scotland	Forfar
20	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Brother - William MacWilliam, 4559 West 140th Street, West Park, Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ricoarton
21	Phila	Self	$50	No			(Son - Wm.MacArthur, 10 No.Morris Ave., Atlantic City, N.J..	four months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible] grey	blue	none	Scotland	Cove
22	Phila	Husband	-	No				four months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh grey	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
23	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1924	1910-New York	Returning to - 1204 West 27th Street, Los Angeles, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Perth
24	N.Y.	Self	£8.	Yes	1923	1906-New York	Returning to - 525 West 169th Street, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
25	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes		born there		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
26	Phila	Self	£10	Yes	1912	1916-Phila.	Aunt - Mrs Louise McCabe, 2258 E.Cambria St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Greenock
27	Phila	Self	$100	No			Sister - Mrs Mary Clendaniel, Lincoln City, Delaware.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Islay
28	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Cousin - Mrs Martha Nelson, 365 Winona Ave., Pasadena, Cal..	six months Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - Allan McGregor, 66 Buena Vista Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Keith
30	N.Y.	Self	£15.	No			Brother - Peter McDade, 229 Kent Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Clarke, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Clarke
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING WITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Charles E. H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

Edward Keating

Com. Dept.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 22rd SEPTEMBER, 1912

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fyfe	Annie														
2		Fyfe	Catherine														
3		Fyfe	Jack														
4		Fraser	Andrew	66	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Janet Fraser, 27 Kelvin Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Forrest	Isabella	30	F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Mrs Mary Kelly, 94 George Street, Paisley.	Mass.	Somerville
6		Forbes	William Lawson	33	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs Lizzie Forbes, 25 Wallfield Place, Aberdeen.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Gillespie	John James Stewart	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Gillespie, 402 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Columbia
8		Greig	William	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Alexr. Greig, 44 Fountainbridge, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Newark
9		Gray	Kenneth James	44	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Miss Annie Gray, 8 Doune Tce., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
10		Garroch	Jessie	35	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Father - William Peterson, Firtree Cottage, Main Street, Kilmaurs.	Utah	Castlegate
11		Garroch	Margaret	8	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn		Utah	Castlegate
12		Garroch	Annie	5	F	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn		Utah	Castlegate
~~13~~		~~Gleeson~~	~~William~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father - David Gleeson, Pilmore, Coughel, Co.Cork.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Charlestown~~
~~14~~		~~Gleeson~~	~~Margaret~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cancelled wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Wexford~~		~~Mass.~~	~~Charlestown~~
15		Gilroy	Catherine	38	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fauldhouse	Mother - Mrs Mary Geddes, Fairlea, Fauldhouse, West Lothian.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Gilroy	William Taylor	6	M	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fauldhouse		Ill.	Chicago
17		Gilroy	Mary McNicol	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fauldhouse		Ill.	Chicago
18		Gilroy	Catherine Geddes	6 wks.	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fauldhouse		Ill.	Chicago
19		Gaudie (Gaudie)	Esther	17	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Maria Gaudie, 49 Menzies Road, Torry, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Williamsville
20		Gaudie	Edith	15	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ill.	Williamsville
21		Guthrie	Fanny	36	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mother - Mrs Fanny Aitken, 112 Cawder Rd., Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22		Hamilton	James	62	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother - Wm. Hamilton, Park Cottage, Fallside, Paisley.	N.J.	Atlantic City
23		Hamilton	Christina	59	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Atlantic City
24		Haxton	Annabella	41	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yakima	Mother - Mrs Mary Melville, 20 Bank Street, Alyth.	Wash.	Yakima
25		Houston	Elizabeth Peter	45	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Wm. Crabb Houston, 24 Cotton Road, Dundee.	N.J.	Belle Ville
26		Houston	Mary Mitchell	43	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Belle Ville
27		Hill	Mary Slater	37	F	S	Kitchen-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - George Hill, Ann Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Yonkers
28		Hunter	Agnes	54	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Martha Keir, 19 Gardner St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Harvey	Elizabeth	42	F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Sister - Mrs Mary McKeadie, 132 Rose St., Edinburgh.	Mass.	Arlington Heights
30		Hopkin	Margaret	32	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Father - William Hopkins, 28 Corsehill, Kilwinning.	N.J.	Newark

14

Lines. 1, 2. & 3. Annie, Catherine & Jack Fyfe. not embarked (short-shipped)

Lines. 13 & 14 William & Margaret Gleeson. transferred to sheet No.67. Line 5 & 6.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 7th, 1922

21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	N.Y Boston	Self	£25	No			Son-in-law, Ernest Jewell, 237, 61st St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Kames
5		Self	£10	No			Sister - Mrs Annie Johnston, 22 Quincy St., Somerville, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
6	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Friend - Mr James Mitchell, 1315 W. 65th St., Cleveland, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brn. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	N.Y	Self	£28	No			Uncle - James Cleland, Columbia Lace Co., Columbia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	auburn grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Sister - Mrs Georgina Brydon, 164, Orange St., Newark, N.J..	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes 1903- 1922 N.Y.			Returning - c/o. Mrs Cath. Quinn, 200 West 84th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn. black	black	none	Scotland	Rogart
10	Yes	Self	$108	No			Husband - Peter Garroch, Castlegate, Carbin County, Utah.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark blue	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmaurs
11	Yes	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmaurs
12	Yes	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair grey	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmaurs
~~13~~	~~—~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Aunt - Mrs Sullivan, 64 Tremont Street, Charlestown, Mass..~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11½~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Coughrl~~
~~14~~	~~Husband~~			~~No~~				~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Wexford~~
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband - Thos. Taylor, Gilroy, 1838 N. Central Park Av., Chicago, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black grey	grey	none	Scotland	Whitburn
16	Yes	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Fauldhouse
17	Yes	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	Blue	none	Scotland	Fauldhouse
18	Yes	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Fauldhouse
Chicago 19		Father	£10	No			Uncle - Robert Gaudie, Box 102, Williamsville, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown grey	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
Chicago 20		Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes 1922 Pitts- burgh			Husband - John Guthrie, 22 Prospect St., Mt. Washington, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	fair grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Phila 22		Self	£100	Yes 1913 Atlantic City 1914			Daughter/ Mrs Margt. MacArthur, 10 North Illinois Ave., Atlantic City, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey blue	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
23	Phila	Husband	-	Yes 1919- 1920	Atlantic City		((	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey grey	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
24	Yes	Self	$275	Yes 1918- 1922	Yakima		Home - Route 6, Yakima, Wash ..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Alyth
25	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Cousin, Mrs Margaret Cramm 134 De Wette Avenue.. Belle Ville.. N.J.	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	N.Y.	Self	£15	No				No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown & grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
27	N.Y.	Self	£30	No			Friend - Mrs Madge Cooper, 107 Gavin St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	N.Y.	Self	£55.	No			Brother - Peter [illegible], 2108 E.47th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes	nine months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn. grey	grey	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
Boston 29		Self	£9.3	Yes 1906- 1912	Boston		Brother - Matthew Harvey, 20 Sutherland Rd., Arlington Heights, Mass..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
30	N.Y	Self	$300	Yes 1910/ 1922			Returning to - Belleville Hospital, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Kilwinning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Hughes, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" previous thereto," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. A. Hughes

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

Edward C. King
Deputy Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 J.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buttercase	Ann	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - Robert Orr, 210 High Street, Arbroath.	Mass.	Springfield
2	UNDER 16	Buttercase	Robert	10		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Mass.	Springfield
3		Black	Annie	34		F	S	Madras Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Darval	Sister- Mrs Agnes Easton, Ivy Cottage, Darval,	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Blair	Annie	30		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Blair, 6 Muir-park Street, Partick, Glasgow.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
5		Brown	Margaret	26		F	S	French Polisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father - Mrs Ann Ross Brown, 89 Cambuslang Road, Rutherglen.	Ohio	Alliance
6		Carmichael	Mary Gold	60		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William Galloway, Newarthill, Lanarkshire.	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		Carmichael	Margaret	37		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Clark	Marjory McAllister	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Meigle	Father - James Clark, Meigle House, Meigle, Perthshire.	Wash.	Yakima
9		Craig	William	26	II	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Wife - Mrs Lizzie Craig, 13 Boyd Street, Galston, Ayrshire.	Utah	Castlegate
10		Clark	Hannah	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Alexr. Clark, 32 Charles St., Pittenweem, Fife.	N.Y.	New York
11		Colgan	Margaret	21		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	S Scotland	Port Glasgow.	Husband - Stephen Colgan, 1½ Princes St., Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Clark	Euphemia	38		F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt - Mrs Williamina Craig, 14 Dellburn St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Harrison
13		Clark	Mary	44		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt - Mrs Williamina Craig, 14 Dellburn St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Harrison
14		Craig	Jessie	23		F	M	Hosiery Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - Joseph Nairn, 9 Kirkinholm, Kilmarnock.	Utah	Castlegate
15		Clark	Edith	40		F	Wd	Sanitary Inspector	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister - Mrs Eliz. Suttie, 2 Circus Gdns., Edinburgh.	N.H.	Springfield
16	✓	Campbell	Jessie	72		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Brother - Alexr. Scott, 3 Roslin Tce., Dundee.	N.J.	Plainfield
17		Davidson	David T	24		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Wife - Mrs Bella Davidson, 7 Russel St., Arbroath.	Mass.	Dorchester
18		Dinnie	Charles	36		M	S	Stone-mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Brother - William Dinnie, 32 Leonard St., Arbroath.	Mass.	Springfield
19		Davidson	Annie	50		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother - James Gill Davidson, 48 Peckham Rye, London, S.E. 15.	W. Va.	Bluefield
20		Dougherty	Catherine	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Gourock	Sister - Mrs Mary Campbell, 4 John St., Gourock.	N.J.	Edge Water Park
21		Downie	Margaret Stewart	17		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rattray	Grandfather - James Downie, 13 Westfield Tce., Rattray, Blairgowrie.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		England	Margaret	36		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Lizzie England, 46 Watson Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Port Washington
23		England	Ann Coutts	27		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Port Washington
24		Elliot	John Herbert	29		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother - Mrs Mary Elliot, 50 Paisley Road, Barrhead.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Elliot	Margaret	35		F	M	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		Pa.	Philadelphia
26	UNDER 16	Elliot	Mary dtr	6		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Fulton	Mary	67		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Bro.-in-law, Edward Gillespie, 42 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Fulton	Jean dtr	34		F	S	Furniture Polishery	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle - Edward Gillespie, 42 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Forrest	Jemima	36		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father - Simon Forrest, 3 Grafton Square, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Narberth
30		Imlay	Margaret	55		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Aunt - Mary Hall 21 Barony Street, Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ~~[illegible]~~ 29, 191?

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in (sojourning) pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If no, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any order, admonition, advice, or assisted or induced, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Boston Self	$210	No			Husband - Andrew Buttercase, 339 Boston Road, Springfield, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
2		Boston Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	~~$15~~ £15	No			Sister- Mrs Jean Allan, 2803 Nth Florence St, Phila.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Riccarton
4	N.Y.	Self	~~$120~~	No			Friend - Agnes Ballantine, 116 Martin Place, Ann Arbor, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk.brn.	dk.brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Self	~~$60~~	No			Fiancee - Thos. Miller, 1141 Clay Ave., Alliance, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt.brn. grey	Burn on face		Scotland	Kilmarnock
6	Yes	Self	~~£50~~ $578	No			Son - Gilbert Carmichael, ~~16 Second St, S.E.~~ 4705 Fairfield Ave. South Minneapolis Minn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark hazel	none		Scotland	Bothwell
7	Yes	Mother	£50	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No.32	5	6	pale fair	hazel	Game - Result of rheumatic fever 13 yrs ago.		Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self	~~$80~~	No			Cousin - Mrs Annabella Haxton, Route 6, Yakima, Washington.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black brown	none		Scotland	Ruthven
9	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes 1920 1921	Castle-gate		Brother - Samuel Craig, Box 37, Castlegate, Utah.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	brown	none		Scotland	Galston
10	N.Y.	Self	~~$80~~	Yes 1917 1922	New York		Friend - Miss Augusta Homburg, 301 E.41st Street, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Pittenweem
11	Phila	Self	~~$80~~	No			Sister-in-law, Elizth. Logan, 4233 No. Sydenham St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Yes ~~over~~ 6 mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
12	N.Y.	Self	~~$100~~	No			Brother - Dugald Clark, 603 No.4th St., Harrison, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Self	~~$100~~	No			Brother - Dugald Clark, 603 No.4th St., Harrison, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	$60	No			Husband - Samuel Craig, Castlegate, Utah.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	$50	Yes visit	1904	Newark	Bro.-in-law, William Glorieux, Springfield, N.J..	Yes one month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none		Scotland	Dundee
16	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1901- 1922	Plain-field	Friend - Mrs Hogg - 542 East 2nd Street, Plainfield, New Jersey.	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Ceres
17	Yes	Self	~~$80~~	No			Friend - Alexr. Goodale, 517 Geneva Ave., Dorchester, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair blue	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
18	Boston	Self	$100	No			Friend - Andrew Buttercase, 339 Boston Rd., Springfield, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
19	No	Self	~~$62~~	No			Brother - John Chalmers Davidson, 173 Union Street, Bluefield, W.Va..	Three years Yes months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	lt.brn. grey	Burn scar on left leg between knee & ankle.		Scotland	Parish of Cariston
20	No	Self	$430	No			Friend - Mrs Mary Sweeney, Edge Water Park, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Greenock
21	No	Mother	~~$0~~	No			Mother - Annie Downie, 346, State Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	dk.brn. bl.grey	none		Scotland	Auchterarder
22	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1919 1922	New York		Brother - John England, 30 North Bayles Ave., Port Washington, New York.	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
23	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	$150	No			Aunt - Mrs Jessie Smith, 5445 Hunter Avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair blue	none		England	Sunderland
25	Yes	Husband	$250	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown brn.	none		Scotland	Wishaw
26	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fresh	fair blue	none		Scotland	Barrhead
27	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes 1908- 1922	Detroit		Daughter - Mrs Marg.. Ansor, 2541 Chalmers Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No.32	5	-	fair	grey blue brown	lame		Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Self	$5	Yes 1909 - 1922	Detroit		Sister - Mrs Harry Ansor, 2541 Chalmers Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none		Scotland	Roxburgh
29	Phila	Self	$150	Yes 1911- 1922	Narberth		Sister- Mrs Jean Havlick, 235 Woodbine Ave., Narberth, Pa..	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown brn.	Scar right cheek		Scotland	Leith
30	Yes	Self	$80	Yes 1922	1896 New York		Friend- Mrs Annie L. Hale 11 East 71st St, New York	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Aberdeen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Blackie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Blackie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. E. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, U.K. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. Harris

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, Mond. SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M / F; Married or single. M / S / Wd	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ewart	Elizabeth	51		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Orange	Sister - Mrs Violet McClatley, 40 Market Street,	N.J.	Orange
2		Ewart	James son	19		M S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Orange	(Aunt) Glasgow.	N.J.	Orange
3		Doherty	Helen	29		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Sister - Mrs Grace Campbell, 4 Clavering Street, Paisley.	Conn.	Waterbury
4		Preston	Jessie	57		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Daughter - Mrs Jessie Yates, 90 Marlborough Ave., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx
5		Armstrong	Elizabeth	58		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Harvey	Aunt - Mrs Christina Band, David Street, Blairgowrie.	Ill.	Harvey
6	U.S. Cit.	Armstrong	Marion Elizabeth granddau	11		F S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Harvey		Ill.	Harvey
7		Allan	Annie	27		F Wd	Mill	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Annie Beattie, Ramstone, by Kemnay, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	White Plains
8		Allan	Agnes	26		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Grandfather/ Alex. Wright, Main Street, Cairneyhall, Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 1	Allan	Harry son	2		M S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Mich.	Detroit
10	UNDER 1	Allan	George son	10		M S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Mich.	Detroit
11		Hall	Agnes mother	54		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Mich.	Detroit
12		Hall	Christina Sister-in-Law	20		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Mich.	Detroit
13		Alexander	Elizabeth	25		F S	Hosiery Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - William Alexander, 3 Gilsburn Place, Kilmarnock.	Ohio.	West Park
14		Anderson	James	36		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife - Mrs Elizth. Anderson, Millhill Street, Dunfermline.	Ohio.	Amsterdam
15		Anderson	Georgina	17		F S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hurlford	Mother - Mrs Helen Campbell, Portland Cottages, Hurlford, Ayrshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Anderson	Thomas	26		M S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Thomas Anderson, 31 Crescent Street, Dundee.	R.I.	Newport
17		Beattie	Charles	22		M S	Policeman	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - William Beattie, Moss-side, Ballinshoe, Forfar,	Ky.	Hertford Farm.
18		Brydon	Richard	36		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Father-in-law, Alexr. Greig, 44 East Fountainbridge, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Newark
19		Bryce	Helen	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law, John Bryce, "Bonnington", Hillview Street, Skettleston, Glasgow.	Minn.	Minneapolis
20	UNDER 1	Bryce	Mary Gold dtr	11		F S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Minn.	Minneapolis
21	UNDER 1	Bryce	Elizabeth do	4		F S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Minn.	Minneapolis
22	UNDER 1	Bryce	Helen Carmichael do	1		F S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Minn.	Minneapolis
23		Buchan	William Taylor	22		M S	Rly. Ticket Collector	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - John Buchan, Taits Lane, Dundee.	N.J.	Jersey City
24	857451 7/2/32	Bridgeford	Agnes	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Robert Bridgeford Croft of Forneth. Blairgowrie	N.J.	Montclair.
25		Bitson	Andrew Nithsdale	22		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - John Bitson, "Nithsdale", Dumbarton.	Ohio	Barberton
26		Beaton	Caroline	49		F Wd	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Niece/ Mrs Mary Jenkins, 68 Bothwell Park, Bellshill.	N.Y.	Mineola
27		Beaton	Caroline do	19		F S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie		N.Y.	Mineola
28	UNDER 1	Beaton	Lewis son	9		M S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie		N.Y.	Mineola
29		Brown	Elizabeth Semple	30		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Margt. Davies, 107 Batson St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Mill	Ina	23		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - Duncan Mill, 13 Russell Street, Arbroath.	Mass.	Springfield

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Oct 2, 191[illegible]

31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See note for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£20	Yes 1912/1922 Orange	Home, 55 William Street, Orange, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes 1912/1922 Orange		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	N.Y.	Sister	$40	Yes 1920/1922 Water-bury	58 Kellogg St. Waterbury. Conn	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1913/1922 N.Y..	165th St., Bronx, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	brn.	none	Scotland	Tayport
5	N.Y.	Self	£10	Yes 1889/1922 Harvey	Son - Robert Armstrong, 147th Street, Ashland Avenue Harvey, Ills.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dull	black	grey brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	N.Y.	Grand-Mother	-	Yes Born U.S.A.		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Quincey
7	N.Y.	Self	$64	No	Sister - Mrs Mary Watt, 17 Ridge St., White Plains, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Moneymusk
8	N.Y.	Self	$230	No	Husband - Harry Allan,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
9	N.Y.	Mother	-	No	402 Box,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
10	N.Y.	Mother	$175	No	Amsterdam,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
11	N.Y	Self	-	No	Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
12	N.Y.	Self	-	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
13	N.Y.	Self	$85 $215	No	Cousin - William McWilliam, 4559 W.149th St., West Park, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
14	Yes	Self	$120 $215	No	Bro.-in-law, Harry Allan, Box 402, Amsterdam, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Saline
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt - Miss Janet Girvan, 2603 No. Lawrence St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	fair	blue	Lance Mark left side of neck.	Scotland	Newmilns
16	N.Y	Self	$230	No	Sister - Mrs Williamina Booth, 14 Vaughan Ave., Newport, R.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	Self	$210	No	Brother - William Beattie, Hertford Farm, Kentucky.	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fresh	dk.brn.	dk.brn.	none	Scotland	Newtyle Forfarshire
18	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1910-1922 Newark	Brother - James Brydon, 79 West End Ave., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	Husband	£100	No	Husband - John Bryce, 412 Second Avenue, South East, Minneapolis, Minn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Father	$50	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Father	-	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Father	-	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Friend - Alexr. Halliburton, 143 De Kalb Ave. Jersey City N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
24	N.Y	Self	$95. $210	No	Friend - Mrs Mary Ritchie 269 Upper Mountain Ave Montclair N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Auchterhouse
25	N.Y.	Self	$100 $285	No	Uncle - Samuel Bitton, R.I.38, Barberton, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
26	N.Y	Self	$500	No	Son-in-law, Robt. Harper, 234 Lincoln Avenue, Mineola, Long Island, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	grey brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Mother	$1000 -	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Coldstream
28	N.Y	Mother	-	No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Forglen
29	N.Y.	Self	$75 $212	No	Friend - Miss Jean Campbell, 370 Mrs. J. Russell 321 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	lt.brn.	grey	Slight scar left side of neck.	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Boston	Self	$25	No	Friend - Mrs Ann Buttercase, 309 Boston Rd., Springfield, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Blaikie Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Blaikie
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. L. Harris

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 J.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22rd SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fyfe	Elizabeth	69		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westerley	Sister-in-law Mrs Mary Morrison, 22 Kelburn Avenue, Dumbreck, Glasgow.	R.I.	Westerley
2		Kennedy	Margaret	57		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Mather Buchan, 24 Robertson St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
3		MacLeod	Jane	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Oldham	Father - Malcolm Macleod, 2, Tong, Sternaway.	N.Y.	Astoria
4		Ariotti	Marion	25		F S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Nero Ariotti, 46 Hulmhead Street, Townhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Hilton
5		Morrison	Margaret	45		F S	Store Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Ardmore	Brother - Wm.Morrison, Gateside, Coleraine, Ireland.	Pa.	Ardmore
6		Masters	Isabella	44		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Marion Miller, 3 Kirktonholm Place, Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Walker	Annie	31		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Walker, 6 Cathkin Ave., Rutherglen, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
8		Moore	Margaret	36		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Que.	Montreal
9		Ferguson	Elizabeth														
10		Hagen	Edward	38		M S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister - Margt. Hagen, 10 Craigiehill Street, Pollokshaws, Glasgow.	Pa.	Germantown
11		Maxwell	David	29		M S	Brass Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiteinch	Father - David Maxwell, 1078 Dumbarton Rd., Whiteinch, Glasgow.	Pa.	Erie
12		White	Elizabeth	27		F S	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Father - Lawrence White, Springrove Ville, Dunoon.	Ohio	Akron
13		Anderson	Jean Ironside	25		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - James Anderson, 61 Bonaccord St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Harrison
14		Nixon	Jeanie	31		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Nixon, Waterloo Rd., Prestwick, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Adair	Thomas	44		M M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs Elizth. Adair, 1A Caledonia St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Craig	Margaret	29		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fairlie	Brother - Robert Craig, 44 Carr Street, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
17		Rodger	James	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Rodger, 64 Abercrombie St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
18		Beatson	Thomas	35		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kincardine	Wife - Margt. Wilson Beatson, 56 Kirk St., Kincardine, Fife.	N.Y.	Yonkers
19		Meiler	William	34		M S	Warper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Binghampton	Sister - Mrs, Annie Dickson, 23 Townhead, Auchterarder.	N.Y.	Binghampton
20		Simpson	Ann	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Agnes Porter, 6 Smith Street, Delry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
21	UNDER 18	Simpson	Agnes		6	F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - John Miller,	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
22		Miller	John L	31		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	U.S.A. Mystic.	Conn.	Thos
23		McLaughlin	Mary	32		F S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Sister- Mrs Margt McCusker 9 Orchard Street, Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket
24		Nelson	Minnie	33		F S	Cook Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend- Mrs Jean Steven, 2 Millars Wynd, Perth Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
25		McIntyre	Elizabeth	41		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Margt. McIntyre, 9 Viewforth Square, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		White	Catherine	27		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Sister- Mrs Elizabeth Abbott 7 Dalrymple Pl, Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
27		Black	Janet	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Flora Black, 20 Riverside Tce., Kirkconnel.	N.Y.	Corona
28		Lochridge	Mary	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Harrison	Mother - Mrs Margt Lochridge, 7 Ralston Street, Airdrie.	N.J.	Harrison
29		Gibson	Florence	33		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair	Sister - Mrs Susan Cameron, North Lodge, Lenzie, Glasgow.	N.J.	Montclair
30		Thomson	(Mrs) Mary	38		F Wd	Lamp Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Mr Wm McDougall, 24 Abbey Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Jersey City

Line 8 - Margaret Moore, not embarked -(short shipped)

Line 9 - Elizabeth Ferguson, not embarked. (short shipped)

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Oct 2, 1922

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$300	Yes 1892 1922	Wester- ley	Home - 61 Moss Street, Westerley, R.I..		Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fresh	Grey Hazel	None	Scotland / Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Self	$24	Yes 1913 Ign.	New York	Friend - Mrs Cath. Henderson, 63 E. 121st St., New York City.		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland / Greenock
3	N.Y.	Self	$26	N.		Friend - Mrs **Effie** [illegible] art, 497, 3rd Ave., Troy, L.I.N.Y.		**permanent No**	**Yes**	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brn.		
4	No	Self	$65 $60	No		Aunt - Mrs Kate McConnell, 54 Lexington Ave., Hilton, N.Y..	Yes	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland / Stornoway
5	N.Y.	Self	$55 $10	Yes 1906- 1922	Phila.	Sister - Mrs Sarah Spears, 24 Cricket Ave., Ardmore, Pa..		Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	sallow	brown brn.	none	Scotland / Ayr
6	N.Y	Self	$48 $27	Yes 1907- 1922	Phila.	Sister - Mrs Mamie Keim, 883 Belmont Ave., W. Philadelphia, Pa..		No Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland / Coleraine
7	N.Y	Self	$200	No		Cousin - Miss Laura Collins, 541 Lexington Ave., New York City.		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	brown fair blue	none	Scotland / Kilmarnock
8																					
9																					
10	Phila	Self	$100	Yes 1912 1922	Phila.	Sister - Mrs Sarah McGrotty, 5019 Knox Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa..		Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sallow	black grey	none	Scotland / Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	$270 $200	No		Aunt - Mrs Elizth. Maxwell, 2659 Chestnut St., Erie, Pa..		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland / Gourock
12	N.Y	Self	$45 $20	No		Brother - Duncan White, Fish & Poultry Merchant 39 West Market Street, Akron, Ohio.		one year Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland / Renfrew
13	N.Y	Sister	$45	No		Sister - Mrs Bessie Young, Park Ave., Harrison, N.Y..		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland / Aberdeen
14	N.Y	Self	$65 $10	No		Uncle - James Spence, 131 Randolph Ave., Jersey City, N.J..		No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland / Ayr
15	N.Y.	Self	$275 $50	No		Friend - Oliver Houston, 195 Newel Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..		No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland / Barrhead
16	N.Y.	Self	$65	No		Sister - Mrs Mary Hume, Grosspoint Shores, Detroit, Mich..		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	auburn hazel	none	Scotland / West Kilbride
17	N.Y	Self	$15	No		Bro.-in-law, **Joseph McConville 61 Chadwick Ave, Newark, N.J.**		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh	brown brn.	none	Scotland / Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Self	$85 $15	No		Friend - Alexr. McLaren, 141 Elm Road, Yonkers, N.Y..		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fresh	brown grey	Slight twist of nose & scar on left temple.	Scotland / Kincardine
19	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes 1913- 1922	Bing- hampton	Husband - Robert Simpson, 52 Stratford Road Flatbush, N.Y..		No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland / Auchterarder
20	No Husband		$50	Yes 1913- 1922	New York			Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland / Dalry
21	No	Father		Yes		born there		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark	dark blue	none	U.S.A. / New York
22	N.Y.	Self	$200 $50	No		Brooklyn' Uncle - Richard Weiss, New National Bank Bldg, Alva, Okla.	Yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland / Exmouth
23	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes 1914 1922		Friend - 122 Carnation Street, Pawtucket, R.I..		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland / Greenock
24	N.Y.	Self	$70 $10	Yes 1916 1922	York	Friend - Mrs Mary Taylor, Spuyten Duyvil, New York.		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland / Dundee
25	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes 1912 1922	Brook- lyn	Cousin - Mrs Isabella Milgour, 473, 39th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland / Redding
26	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1919 1922	New York	Friend - Mrs Annie Ryan 793 2nd Ave, New York		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	auburn brown	none	Scotland / Edinburgh
27	N.Y.	Self	$38	Yes 1914 1922	New York	Friend - Mrs Annie McPheat, 146 Ferguson St., Corona, L.I., N.Y..		No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brn.	none	Scotland / Ayr
28	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1912 1922	Harrison	Cousin - Miss Mary Brown, 440 Harrison Ave., Harrison, N.J..		No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland / Airdrie
29	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes 1912 1922	N.J.	Employer - Mr George Edwards, 139 Haddon Place, Upper Montclair, N.J..		No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland / Kirkmuirhill
30	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 1912 1922	N.Y.	Friend - Mrs Grace McLachlan, 139 Highland Ave., Jersey City, N.J..		No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown brn.	none	Scotland / Paisley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Blackie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Blackie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University 1900 U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Charles E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Wenckus~~	~~John~~														
2		Viola	Margaret	34		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Sister - Mrs Annie Harvey, 596 Pollokshaws Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	UNDER 16	Viola	Phyllis dtr	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
4		McLennan	Lillian	39		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Plain-field	Father - Murdoch Mackenzie, Ardenlee, Ayr.	N.J.	Plainfield
5	UNDER 16	McLennan	Murdoch son	7		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Plain-field		N.J.	Plainfield
6	UNDER 16	McLennan	James son	5		M S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Plain-field		N.J.	Plainfield
7	UNDER 16	McLennan	Hugh son	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Plain-field		N.J.	Plainfield
8		Rae	Isabella	33		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Glenridge	Father - John Rae, 5 Horlaw Place, Inverary.	N.J.	Glenridge
9		~~MacLeod~~ Stewart	Katie	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father - Murdo McLeod, Catherine Hill Back, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
10		Dryer	Helen	29		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross	Sister. Mrs Jeanie Peden North Cote. Cardross.	N.J.	Schenectady
11		Reid	Jeanie Stevenson	36		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother - Mrs Elizth.Reid, Crosstobs, Barrhead, nr.Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Bulloch	Margaret	64		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Langside	Husband - George Bulloch, 31 Dundrennan Road, Langside, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Hadden	Mary	32		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother - Mrs Marian Thomeson 7 Mary Street, Johnstone.	N.Y.	Yonkers
14		Kelly	Jemima	50		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Annie McKee,	N.J.	Arlington
15		Kelly	Graham	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	10 Shilling Hill,	N.J.	Newark
16		Kelly	Joseph	16		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Alloa.	N.J.	Newark
17	UNDER 16	Kelly	Robert	13		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
18	UNDER 16	Kelly	Jemima dtr	8		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
19		McMillan	Ettie Broadfoot	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John McMillan, Torrisdale Glen, Carradale, Argyleshire.	N.J.	Passaic
20	✓	Callaghan	Mary	25		F S	Boot Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Rebecca Callaghan, 47 Kelvinhaugh St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bayonne
S.A. ADMITTED		McNeil	Cornelius	36		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Cornelius Sweeney Shanks Bldg.,	N.Y.	New York
S.A. ADMITTED		McDuff	Mary gd dtr	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	New Stevenston.	N.Y.	New York
S.A. ADMITTED		Mullen	Kathleen Katherine	24		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Providence	Father - James Mullen, 151 Stanley St., Kinningpark, Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
S.A. ADMITTED		Pollock	Jessie	38		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Mary Conway, 29 Dailly Road, Maybole.	N.Y.	New York
25		Shields	Dan bro	30		M M	Boiler Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father Samuel Shields. 1025 Duke Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	Catati.
26		Shields	Elizabeth dtr	18		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Samuel Shields, 1025 Duke Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	Catati
27		Stewart	Annie	38		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. Annie Stewart. Branscroft. Lochwinnoch.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Oliver	Helen	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Father. Robert Oliver. 98 High Street Innerleithen.	N.J.	Hillside.
29		Morison	Antoinette	22		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Louisa Morison, 9 Winston Ave., Broomhill.	Cal.	Alameda
30		Carr	Catherine	25		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Cath.Carr, 4 Dunn Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston

18

Line. 1, John Wenckus. not embarked (short-shipped)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Oct 9, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2	N.Y.	Self	$76	Yes	1908-1922	Pitts-burg	Left U.S July 16 - 22 Husband Joseph Viola, 742 Thomson Ave., Pittsburg, Pa..
3	N.Y	Mother	-				
4	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1914-1922	Platt-field	Left U.S May 3 '19 Husband - Hugh McLennan, 2215 Tilten Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y..
5	N.Y	Mother	-				
6	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes		born there	
7	N.Y	Mother		Yes		born there	
8	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1919-1922	Glen-ridge	Left U.S. - 1918 Forrest Avenue, Glenridge, N.J..
9	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Cousin - Norman Stewart, 427,3rd Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y..
10	N.Y.	Self	$20	No			Brother. Willian Dwyer. 223 Glenwood Boulevard. Schenectady
11	N.Y	Fiancee	$50	No			Fiancee - Jas. Cunningham, 2235 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Ills..
12	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1909-1910	N.Y..	Son - James Bulloch, 3 Crescent Place, Cyprus Hills, Brooklyn, New York.
13	N.Y	Cousin	$100	No			Cousin - Daniel McBride, 184 Linden St., Yonkers, N.Y..
14	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Husband - Peter Kelly, 149 Davis Avenue., Arlington. N.J.
15	N.Y.	Self	-	No			
16	N.Y.	Self	-	No			
17	N.Y	Parents	-	No			
18	N.Y	Parents	-	No			
19	N.Y.	Self	$83 $19	No			Sister - Mrs Margt Smith, 181 Pennington Ave., Passaic, N.J..
20	N.Y.	Self	$40 $20	No			Uncle - George Callaghan, 27 East 34th St., Bayonne, N.J..
21	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes	1911-1922	New York	Left U.S June 3. 1922 Home - 357 West 52nd St., New York City.
22	N.Y.	Self	-	No			
23	N.Y	Self	$75	Yes	1917-1922	Provi-dence	Uncle - John Stirling, 26 Woodbine St., Providence, R.I..
24	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1918-1922	New York	Friend - Mrs. Matilda Stephens, 206 East 74th St., New York City.
25	Oakland	Self	$280	No			Sister. Mrs Jane McClenaghan Catati. Sonoma Co. Calf.
26	Oakland	Father	$250	No			Sister - Mrs Jane McClenaghan, Catati, Sonoma Co., Calif..
27	N.Y.	Self	$45	Yes	1913/1922	San Francisco	Left U.S. Dec 15 1922 Brother. John Stewart. 401 24th Street New York.
28	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1911/1922	Newark. N.J.	Left U.S. Dec 15 1922 Aunt. Mrs Agnes Forsyth. 26 Pennsylvanna Ave. Hillside, N.J.
29	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend - Miss Marrt. Ferens, 1239 Pearl St., Alameda, Cal..
30	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Friend - William Travers, 102 Vine St. Bolton, Mass.. (Everett)

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Brown	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Fort William
Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Canada	Edmonton
Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Brown	none	U.S.A.	Plainfield
Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	none	U.S.A.	Plainfield
Permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
Permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway
No Permanent																	
Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Ardrie
No Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Nine Months																	
Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Dark Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																	
No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotlan	Glasgow
Yes Permanent																	
	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Carradale
Permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Bothwell
No Permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Bothwell
Permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No Permement																	
Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown black	none	Scotland	Dailly
Yes																	
No. Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Old Cumnock
Permanent																	
Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																	
Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown Blue	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan
Permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Auburn Blue	none	Scotland	Walkersburn
permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																	
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 23rd September, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 1, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Begley (Reid)	John	48		M	S	Hughes 170041	District Court. Duluth. St Louis Co. Minnesota. 14th October 1921.	402 Colquet Avenue. Minnesota. Minn.
2	Buskirk	Kate Van	44		F	M	Husband born U.S.	Passport 142331. Hughes.	334 Bayridge Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Campbell	Patrick	59		M	S		Probate Court. Cincinnati. Ohio. 25th August 1891.	1012 West 9th Street. Cincinnati. Ohio.
4	Coll	James J.	27		M	S	Hughes 168516 Hughes 127860	District Court Pittsburgh. Pa. 21st November 1919.	5007 Jordan Way. Pittsburgh. Pa.
5	Costello	John	51		M	S		Circuit Court. Leitchfield. Ky. 25th May 1895.	Leitchfield. Ky.
6	Coyle	Patrick	34		M	M	Coll. 95499 Married to #6. May 30th 1921 Hughes Marriage Cert. Enrn	District Court. Juno Alaska. 27th May 1918.	Juno. Alaska.
7	Coyle	Annie	23		F	M	Hughes 1480		Juno Alaska.
8	Cunningham	John	42		M	S	Husband born Ireland Not Philadelphia. Hughes	District Court. Ohama. Neb. 7th August 1911. Passport 139941.	5702 South 38th Street. Ohama. Neb.
9	Doemling	Elizabeth	43		F	M			185 North Wycomb Avenue. Philadelphia Pa.
10	Doemling	Herbert	13		M	S	23rd June 1909. Philadelphia. Pa.		
11	Doemling	Elizabeth	9		F	S	19th March 1913. Philadelphia. Pa.		
12	Elkin	Gladys	25		F	S	16th August 1896. New York.		63 East 59th Street. New York.
13	Fenn	Margaret P.	41		F	M	Husband born at Montreal Can. Hughes 1892	Passport No. 123224. Hughes.	
14	Ferguson	Terence	57		M	W		Supreme Court. New York. 2nd July 1902.	529 East 16th Street New York.
15	Logue	James	39		M	M	Hughes 16473	Court of Quarter Sessions. Philadelphia. Pa. 11th December 1917.	6901 Brown Street. W. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	Logue	Bridget	40		F	M			
17	Maguire	Bernard	37		M	S		Supreme Court. Southern District. New York. 23rd August 1910.	207 East 94th Street New York.
18	Miller	Robert	31		M	S	Hughes 133 F 9	District Court. Philadelphia. Pa. 27th August 1919.	1660 South 54th Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
19	Mullins	Charles	64		M	M	Hughes 174729	District Court. Philadelphia. Pa. 20th April 1907.	
20	Mullins	Rose	30		F	A	1st January 1892. Philadelphia. Pa.	Passport 174728.	1817 Vibeyard Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
21	McBride	Emily	39		F	M		Court of Common Pleas. Hughes Jersey City. N.J. (Passport 184827)	2061 8th Avenue. New York.
22	McKeon	Mary	41		F	S	15th January 1881. New York.		433 West 124th Street New York.
23	McMichael	Margaret A.	38		F	S		Supreme Court. New York. 3rd August. 1922.	66 West 84th Street. New York.
24	McPherson	Mary	40		F	S	Hughes 173972	Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill. 6th January. 1922.	4935 N. Claremont Avenue. Chicago. Ill.
25	Patterson	James A.	45		M	M		Passport 73987. Hughes	1316 North 59th Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
26	Powers	Margaret	31		F	S	25th December 1870 Brooklyn. N.Y.		1993 Cedar Avenue. New York.
27	Rea	Mary C.G.	21		F	S	29th October 1900. New York.		4515 Park Avenue. New York.
28	Sheppard	Mary	34		F	M	Hughes 174996	Supreme Court. New York. 29th March 1917.	89 Painter Avenue. Long Island City. New York.
29	Thompson	George	28		M	S		Southern District Court. New York. 22nd July 1922.	206 East 124th Street New York.
30	~~Ward~~	Delia	(54)						

Line 30. Delia Ward not embarked (short-shipped)

Arm Tait PURSER.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd September, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Travers	William	37		M	M	Hughes 18370	District Court. Boston.Mass. 27th September 1919.	162 Vine Street. Everett. Mass.
2	Travers	Mary	33		F	M			
3	Travers	Edward	2		M	S	20th August 1917. Charleston.Mass		
4	Walsh	James	71		M	M	Nat. Omaha.	U.S.Passport. No.165579. Hughes	5731 Military Avenue. Omaha. Neb.
5	Walsh	Alice	59		F	M			
6	Rimelspacher	Helen	34		F	M	Nat born U.S	U.S.Passport.167491 Hughes	136 Schurer Avenue. Newark.N.J.
7	Rimelspacher	Helen	6		F	S	21st May 1916. Newark. N.J.		
8	Lewis	Bella	40		F	M	Nat born U.S.	Passport 153381. Hughes.	37 Alaska Street. Boston.Mass.
9	Lewis	William G.	14		F	S	26th May 1908. Newark.N.J.		
10	Laracy	Bridget	31		F	M	Nat born in N.J. Hughes 21878	Passport No.175928. Hughes. Southern District Court. New York. 27th August 1897.	164 East 23rd Street. New York
11	Kenny	Robert	60		M	M			Home Roff & Slocum Avenues. Ridgefield. N.J.
12	Robinson	Ann	24		F	M	Nat Nat	Passport No.204249. Hughes Husband Naturalized. District Court 27th February 1922. Boston.Mass.	Home. 168 South St. Newark.N.J.
13	Douglas	Mary	34		F	M	Nat born U.S. 1598111		26 Soley Street. Charleston.Mass
14	Douglas	Hugh Joseph	3		M	S	12th January 1919. Dorchester.Mass		26 Soley Street Charleston.Mass.
15	Douglas	Bridget	2		F	S	18th March 1920. Dorchester.Mass		26 Soley Street Charleston.Mass
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 Cards

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—617

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTR., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McIntyre	Esme	45		F	M		District Court of Common Pleas. Hartford, Conn., 25th January 1918.	Husband - Herbert McIntyre, 5 Main Street, Avon, Conn..
2	McIntyre	Alice W	9		F	S			
3	McIntyre	Jeanette W	7		F	S	5th October 1915. New Britain Conn.		
4	McIntyre	Stirling	4		M	S	12th October 1918. Avon. Conn		
5	McIntyre	Herbert S	41		M	M			5 Main Street Avon. Conn.
6	Livingston	Martha	36		F	M		Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ills., 14th October 1915.	1900 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ills..
7	Livingston	Margaret Mary	7		F	S	8th August 1915. Chicago.Ills.		
8	Livingston	Jack	3		M	S	5th April 1919. Chicago.Ills.		(Husband - John Livingston)
9	Massey	Jean	34		F	S		Supreme Court, New York, 13th March 1920.	Home - 810, 5th Avenue, New York City.
10	~~Simpson~~	~~Euphemia~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Husband — Alexr. Simpson,~~ ~~163 Church Avenue,~~ ~~Highland Park, Mich.~~
11	~~Simpson~~	~~John McDonald~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
12	Lyon	Robert	65		M	Wd		Essex Court, New Jersey, Court of Common Pleas, 31st October 1894. Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa., August 1917. U.S.Passport 136201.	131 Randolph Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey. Home - 124East Westmoreland St., Philadelphia, Pa..
13	Dickson	Agnes	47		F	M			
14	Park	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Husband Born. 3rd April 1883. Brooklyn N.Y.	~~Brooklyn, New York~~, ~~3rd April 1883.~~	Husband - William Park, 544 N.Felton St., West Philadelphia, Pa..
15	Park	Wilhelmina	7		F	S	9th July 1915. Philadelphia Pa.		
16	Park	Thomas	4		M	S	14th March 1918. Philadelphia.Pa.		
17	Hunter	James	72		M	M		City Court. Yonkers. 5th October 1880. Manor Hall, Yonkers, N.Y.,	Home - 299 Broadway, Newburgh, N.Y.
18	Gall	Ann	37		F	M		U.S.Passport No.159177 Steubenville, Ohio, 1919.	Home - 1319 Sinclair Ave., Steubenville, Ohio. (1319 Sinclair Avenue.) Steubenville.Ohio
19	Gall	Jean	3		F	S	17th October 1919. Steubenville.Ohio.		
20	Foy	Elizabeth	47		F	M		U.S.Passport No.157266. Pittsburg, Pa., 1917.	Home - 1017 McKinley Avenue, Steubenville, Ohio.
21	Moffat	Mary	52		F	M			122½ Tweed Avenue, Steubenville, Ohio.
22	Moffat	Mary	9		F	S	5th November 1913. Turtle Creek.Pa.	U.S.Passport No.161367. Steubenville, Ohio, 1921.	
23	Sinclair	Peter Mc M	28		M	M		U.S.Passport No.153388	Home 5036 - 44th Avenue. South. Seattle. Wash.
24	Sinclair	Leonore F	27		F	M			
25	Johnstone	Eleanor M	38		F	M		U.S.Passport. No.141451.	Home - 559 East 115th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
26	Johnstone	Norman	3		M	S	Jamaica, Long Island, 20/8/19.		
27	McCubbin	John	39		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. held at Yonkers. 21st July 1921.	30 Gordon Street Yonkers. N.Y.
28	McCubbin	Jessie	41		F	M			
29	McCubbin	Gordon	9		M	S			
30	McGregor	Catherine	52		F	M		~~County Court~~, Hackensack, N.J., Court of Common Pleas. 3rd March 1917.	21 Sidney Avenue, Rutherford, N.J..

Line 10. Euphemia Simpson. not embarked (short-shipped)
Line 11. John McD. Simpson, not embarked (short-shipped)

PURSER.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.G..

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 39 Oct 2, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brebner	Mary W	42	✓	F	M		Supreme Court,	618 5th Ave Brother - John Wallace, 10th Pearl Street, Cincinnati Ohio.
2	Brebner	Isabelle	9	✓	F	S	20th July, 1913 Tacoma	Tacoma, Washington, 12th April 1915	
3	Brebner	Wallace Harry	4	✓	M	S	6th March, 1916 Tacoma		
4	Cook	Duncan	33	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, New York,	821 I, 3rd Avenue, New York City.
5	Cook	Violet	33	✓	F	M		16th July 1915.	Bklyn
6	Barr	Mary	34	✓	F	M		U.S. Passport 63260	2 Hill Turtle Creek, Pa..
7	Barr	Thomas	6	✓	M	S	16th July, 1916 Turtle Creek Pa.		
8	Barr	Janet	2	✓	F	S	26th Oct, 1920 Turtle Creek, Pa		
9	Barr	Charles	7	✓	M	S			
10	Orison	Margaret	63	✓	F	Wd		U.S. Passport No 2916	230 Bekford Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York. Husband - Harold Spinney, 21 Burrill St., Swampscott, Mass..
11	Spinney	Margaret	31	✓	F	M	11th Octr. 1888 Swampscott, Mass..		
12	Morgan	Jean E Todd	35	✓	F	M		White Plains, N.Y.,	Home - Columbia Road, Morristown, N.J..
13	Morgan	Robert	6	✓	M	S	19th Oct, 1915 Tarrytown, N.Y.	1919.	
14	Morgan	William	4	✓	M	S	12th March, 1918 Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	U.S. Passport No 143406	
15	Wainey	Jean Boyd	19	✓	F	S		Passport No. 202485, 8/7/22.	1174 East 123rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Bowan	Mary	42	✓	F	M		U.S. Passport No 121025	Home - 178 North Western Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc..
17	Rutherford	Margaret M	42	✓	F	M		Bronx County, U.S. Passport No 137673	2443 Tiebout Avenue, New York City.
18	Rutherford	James	13	✓	M	S	15th Dec, 1909 Denver. Colorado	June 1920.	
19	Rutherford	Mildred	7	✓	F	S	5th July, 1915 New York City		
20	Johnson	Margaret	50	✓	F	M	Todmorton, 24th June 1872.		1827 E. Westmoreland Street, Philadelphia, Pa..
21	Orr	Isabella	46	✓	F	M		U.S. Passport No 176006	Box 611, St Johns Park Miami, Fla..
22	Orr	Jessie	17	✓	F	S			
23	Orr	Isabella	11	✓	F	S			
24	Orr	Christina	6	✓	F	S			
25	Lingenfelter	Mary	42	✓	F	Wd	Husband born - Pittsburg, Pa., 12th May 1874.		2822 California Ave., Pittsburg, Pa..
26	Adams	Andrew	65	✓	M	M		District Court Pittsburg, Pa., 2nd Octr. 1691.	4647 Breezeport Street, Pittsburg, Pa..
27	~~Sears~~	~~Isabella~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~			~~3937 H. Bailey Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
28	Agnew	Jane	72	✓	F	Wd		U.S. Passport No 203857	Returning home - 16915 Hillsboro Road, Cleveland, Ohio. Father - John Thomson, 201 Brighton Ave., Arlington, N.J.
29	Thomson	Jessie Smith	21	✓	F	S	Kearny, N.J., 16th Feby. 1901.	~~Superior Court State Col, San Francisco, 2nd Dec, 1913~~ Superior Court, San Francisco, 2nd Dec, 1912	470 Dubose Avenue San Francisco, California.
30	Walters	Jean	40	✓	F	M			

Line 27 - Isabella Sears did not embark - Short Shipped.

27 X 13

22

New York PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 40 3

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPT, 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 1, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Low	James B	60		M	M		Superior Court, Alameda, Oakland Co.. 10th August 1896.	Box. 552. Route 1. Santa Rosa Cotati, Cal.,
2	Low	Robina	53		F	M			
3	Mills	Elizabeth	39		F	M		District Court Waterbury. Conn. 15th June 1917.	63 Kelso Street, Waterbury. Conn.
4	Mills	Margaret	9		F	S	12th February.1913. Waterbury.Conn		
5	Mills	Robert	2	6	M	S	1st August 1920. Waterbury. Conn.		
6	Gardner	Agnes	35		F	M		U.S.Passport No. 148570. Superior Court, Waterbury,	167 Birchwood Avenue, Waterbury Conn.
7	Gardner	James	8		M	S			
8	Sunter	Agnes M	41		F	M		Passport 187989.	Husband - Chris Sunter, 120 Briggs Avenue, Yonker, New York.
9	Sunter	Isabel M	13		F	S	23rd December 1909. New York.		
10	Smith	John	35		M	M		Supfeme Court. White Plains. New York. 23rd. June 1922.	Home - Oak Street, 74 Yonkers, New York.
11	Smith	Hannah	35		F	M			
12	Smith	William	9		M	S	13th September 1913. Yonkers.N.Y.		
13	~~Rimelspacher~~	Helen	35		F	M			
14	~~Rimelspacher~~	Helen	4		F	S			
15	~~Lewis~~	Bella	39		F	M			~~140 Scheerer Avenue, Newark, N.J.~~
16	~~Lewis~~	William G	14		M	S			
17	~~Morrison~~	Jessie	34		F	S			~~Friend Mrs Money 161 W.21st St., New York City.~~
18	Sherriffs	Alexander	32		M	M		Supreme Court, Nassau, N.Y., April 10th 1920. #131868	Box 295, Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y..
19	McConnachie	Alexander	73		M	M		Superior Court, Pittsfield, Mass., 11th December 1890.	Bro.-in-law, Thos. Hepburn, P.O. Box 167. Lennox. Mass.
20	Smith	Charlotte	48		F	M			4720, Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y..
21	Smith	Charlotte E	15		F	S	16th July 1907. Pittsburgh.Pa.		
22	Smith	Marjorie H	11		F	S	2nd November 1911. Brooklyn.N.Y.		
23	Smith	Edith	9		F	S	3rd March 1913. Brooklyn.N.Y.		
24	Wiseman	Margaret	36		F	S		Supreme Court, N.Y., 6th June 1922.	27 Washington Sq., North, New York City.
25	McWhinney	Agnes M	32		F	M		Passport.148841. Supreme Court, New York City, 4th June 1921.	1350 Ogden Avenue, Bronx, New York.
26	~~Laracy~~	Bridget	31		F	M			164 East 3rd Street, New York City.
27	Edwards	Annie C	39		F	M	Husband Born 25th July 1872, Waterford, Conn		61 Sherman Street. New London. Conn.
28	Cook	Charles S	60		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York, October 1893.	119 Cleveland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
29	Cook	Susan S	37		F	M			
30	~~Robinson~~	~~Anna~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J., 11th November 1916.~~	~~166 So.Eighth Street, Newark, New Jersey.~~

Line 30 - Anna Robinson, Transferred to Sheet 64, Line 12.
Lines 13-14 Helen and Helen Rimelspacher, Transferred to Sheet 64. lines 6 & 7.
Lines 15-16 Bella and William G. Lewis, Transferred to Sheet 64. lines 8 & 9.
Line 17 - Jessie Morrison, Transferred to Sheet 17, Line 20
Line 26 - Bridget Laracy, Transferred to Sheet 64, Line 10

23

Alex Cook PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

41

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 22rd SEPTR., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McDougall	Janet	29		F	M		Passport No.165818.	Husband - Woodward MacDougall, 238 Hillside Avenue, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.
2	Newall	Jane	42		F	M		Mercer Court, N.J.,	Husband - Robt. Newall,
3	Newall	Robert	6		M	S		U.S.Passport. No.177959. 2nd October 1920.	1530 Chamber Street, Trenton, N.J..
4	Post	Mary	35		F	M	Husband Born - 14th Feby., 1886, Kingston, New York.		Husband - Eugene Post,
5	Post	Marjorie	6		F	S	New York, 10th April 1916.		912 Faile Street, Bronx, N.Y..
6	Quirie	Andrew	32		M	S		Louisville, Kentucky, Jefferson County Court, 20th July 1922.	Home - Versailles, Kentucky.
7	Robertson	Jessie	40		F	M		Passport 143976.	Husband - Wm. Robertson,
8	Robertson	Eunice	17		F	S		Yakima, Wash., September 1916.	1006, 16th Ave., South, Yakima, Wash..
9	Robertson	Helen	7		F	S	21st June 1915. Washington. D.C.		
10	Robertson	William	70		M	M		Circuit Court.	Home - 7307 Lafayette Ave., Chicago, Ills..
11	Robertson	Jane	70		F	M		Chicago, Ills., 21st Octr. 1896.	
12	Smith	Agnes	55		F	Wd		Husband natzd., Count, Court, Kings Co., 22nd Octr. 1886.	Home - 102 Cornelia Street, Brooklyn, New York.
13	Sullivan	Jane	38		F	M		U.S.Passport 201639.	Husband - John Sullivan, 512 West 47th St., New York City
14	Stewart	Eliza McLean	58		F	M		District Court of Buffalo,	Husband - William Stewart, 330 Parkdale Ave., Buffalo, N.Y..
15	Stewart	Susan	47		F	M		Passport No.177896. Cuyahoga Co., Cleveland, Ohio, Court of Common Pleas 15th May 1918.	home - 9601 Marah Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Stewart	Henry	28		M	M	29th September 1914. Gallup. New Mexico.		Father - Thomas Stewart,
17	Stewart	Margaret	32		F	M			Box 557, Hayden, Arizona.
18	Stewart	Thomas	2		M	S	New Mexico,		
19	Sweeney	Mary	54		F	M		Mount Holly, N.J., 31st Octr. 1890.	Edgewater Park, N.J..
20	Shepherd	Helen	45		F	Wd		District Court of Montpelier, 7th September 1911.	1126, East 147th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Thomson	John	42		M	M		U.S.Passport 190478	849 East 150th Street
22	Thomson	Minnie	38		F	M			Cleveland. Ohio.
23	Wilson	Margaret Burgess	37		F	M		Supreme Court of New York, Schenectady, 14th November 1919.	39 Haigh Avenue, Schenectady, New York.
24	Wilson	Margaret Burgess	9		F	S	Schenectady, N.Y., 22nd May 1913.		
25	Wilson	Agnes McGill	6		F	S	Schenectady, N.Y., 11th March 1916.		
26	Webster	Evan Sutherland	39		M	M	4th Jany. 1883, Brooklyn, N.Y..		178 Dodge St 820 Telephone Building, Omaha, Nebraska.
27	Webster	Clementine Steen	37		F	M			
28	Ross	David	45		M	M		District Court, Hartford, Conn., 28th. March 1919.	177 Laurel Street, Bristol, Conn..
29	Ross	Elsie	49		F	M	Bristol, Conn., 6th April 1873.		
30	Gordon	John	51		M	S		Luzerne County Court, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 9th November 1914.	1437 Sanderson Avenue, Scranton, Pa..

Thos R King Insp. Time 9:33 A.M.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—67

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 SEP 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weirich	Marjorie	34		F	S	5th December 1887. New York.	Hughes 191508	Home - 2041 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
2	Weirich	Louise	57		F	Wd	Husband Born. 11th September 1861. Mimerville.Penn. Nat Feby 1916.	Hughes 191505	
3	Williamson	John	58		M	M		U.S.Passport No.194587.	241 Dillworth Street, Pittsburg, Pa..
4	Williamson	Harriett	57		F	M		Pittsburg, Pa., 1916.	
5	Bowes	Robert	36		M	M	Hughes 1923 6	Circuit Court. 11th November 1918. Hillsboro, Ills.,	540 Cappa Avenue, Nokomis, Ills..
6	Bowes	Agnes	33		F	M			
7	Bowes	Robert	8		M	S	Witt..Ills., 8th June 1914		
8	Bowes	Jeanie	4		F	S	Nokomis,Ills., 25th Feby.,1922.		
9	Birrell	John Salmond	34		M	M	Hughes 191708.	Mason County Court, Minneola. 10th June 1922.	39 Glen Street, Glencove, Long Island, N.Y..
10	Birrell	Margaret	34		F	M			
11	Birrell	David Wemyss	4		M	S	23rd August. 1918. Glencove. Long Island	Bronx County Court, New York, Passport 193101 May 1914.	Returning - 532 Wales Avenue, Bronx, New York.
12	Crawley	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Hughes 193207		
13	Campbell	Arthur	43		M	M		District Court of Elizabeth Union Co. New Jersey, 20th September 1918.	842 East 2nd Street, Plainfield, N.J..
14	Campbell	Catherine	31		F	M			
15	Davidson	Jane	58		F	S	Hughes 12783 Heard from Wife	Supreme Court, Washington.D.C. 5th August 1907.	1806 Minnesota Ave.,S.E., Anacostia, D.C..
16	Robey	Isabella	40		F	M		U.S.Passport No.167686.	
17	Robey	Annie	9		F	S	12th October 1913. Washington D.C.		
18	Duncan	Maria	41		F	M	Hughes 193458	U.S.Passport No.164655.	Home. 46 Myrtle Street.Bloomfield.N.J.
19	Dewar	John	63		M	M		Chicago, Ills., County of Cook, 19th October 1896. Criminal Court.	Home - 4830 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ills..
20	Dewar	Nellie	33		F	S	Chicago, Ills., 26th June 1889.		
21	Finlay	Isabella	61		F	M	Hughes 175702 Hughes 16865/4 Hughes 14508 4	Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey. 22nd May 1899.	Home - 123 Mount Pleasant Ave., Newark, New Jersey.
22	Fordyce	George	38		M	S		District Court, Waterbury, Conn., 17th September 1918.	7887 Sherwood Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
23	Fulton	John	41		M	S		Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich., 24th August 1921.	Home - 2541 Chalmers Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
24	Clendaniel	Mary	56		F	M	Husband Born. 14th November 1862. Lincoln City.Del.		Husband - Willard Clendaniel, Lincoln City, Delaware.
25	Hasse	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Husband Born. 24th April 1892 Philadelphia, Pa	Hughes 167028	Husband - Harry Hasse, 18 Golf Road, Philadelphia, Pa..
26	Leslie	David M	30		M	S		U.S.Passport No.162046 Boston, Mass., 1st Jany. 1918.	24 Newton Avenue, Lynn, Mass..
27	Lindsay	Jessie Hamilton	43		F	Wd	Father Papers 1885 Birkenfield. Hughes 151920	U.S.Passport No.151920	Home/ Washington Avenue, Birkenfield, New Jersey.
28	Lindsay	Jessie	9		F	S	13th February 1913. New Jersey.		
29	Lindsay	David	6		M	S	7th October 1916. Birkenfield.N.J.		
30	Melvin	Jane	59		F	M	Hughes 176513	U.S.Superior Court, New York, 1883, U.S.Passport No.176513.	Home - 717 Union Avenue, New York.

3 to 63

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—627

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

Number 6

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTR, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Lawson	Jeanie	48		F	M		Husband Naturalised District Court. Spokane Wash. 21st June 1919	Home. 340 East 10th Avenue. Spokane, Washington.
2	Rose	Mina	46		F	M		Husband naturalized., New York Court June 1919. Passport No.979.	Husband - Ramsay Rose, c/o. Standard Oil Company, Broadway, New York.
3	Simpson	Jessie Cuthbert	54		F	M		U.S.Passport No.160207. Asheville, N.C., 1906.	147 Woodfin Street, Asheville, N.C..
4	Simpson	Jessie Cuthbert	20		F	S	Asheville, N.C., 8th July 1896.		Father - James Simpson, 147 Woodfin St., Asheville, N.C..
5	Benson	Annie Margaret	42		F	M			Home - 54 Victoria Ave., Asheville, N.C..
6	Jones	Jesse	55		M	M		U.S.Passport No. [illegible] U.S.District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 24th April 1922.	Home - 621 Hazelwood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa..
7	Jones	Mary	53		F	M			
8	McMurtrie	James Leighton	37		M	M		Supreme Court, State of N.Y., White Plains, 14th May 1920.	Home - 7 North C.Street, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y..
9	Munro	James Rutherford	40		M	M		Supreme Court. White Plains Court, New York 11th April 1913.	Returning home/ 17 South B Street, Irvington, N.Y..
10	Munro	James Jackson	9		M	S			
11	Robertson	Ina	38		F	Wd		Husband Naturalized. Supreme Court Long Island City, 15th November 1918.	Home - 109 Church Street, Freeport, Long Island.
12	Robertson	William	9		M	S	10th May 1913. Freeport. L.I.		
13	Candlin	Isabella	38		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Liston. Ohio. 2nd May 1916.	Home- 834 River View. East Liverpool Ohio
14	~~Kenny~~	~~Robert Douglas~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
15	~~Greenlaw~~	~~Edward~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Huntingburg, Ind., 10th Novr. 1895.~~		~~1801 Wyoming Avenue, Washington D.C.~~
16	Skene	William Hearst	32		M	M		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C., 11th July 1918.	64 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y..
17	Fyfe	Anne	28		F	M		Superior Court, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.Passport No.150749.	Returning home/ 1008 West 38th Street, Indianapolis, Ind..
18	Fyfe	Catherine	7		F	S	23rd January 1915. Indianapolis. Ind.		
19	Fyfe	Jack	5		M	S	5th July 1917. Indianapolis. Ind.		
20	White	Margaret	33		F	M		District Court, Chicago, Ills., 7th July 1913.	Husband - Joseph White, 638 Le Claire Avenue, Chicago, Ills..
21	White	Margaret Philip	5		F	S	7th July 1919. Chicago. Ill.		
22	Bruce	Alexandra	55		F	S		Supreme Court, New York, 19th March 1918.	c/o. Wagner, 210 W.90 Street, New York.
23	~~Fouquet~~	~~Cecil~~							
24	~~Swaney~~	~~Alexander~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carlisle, Mass., 24th Novr. 1895.~~		~~1801 Wyoming Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.~~
25	Michael	Isaac	64		M	Wd		District Court. New York, 5th May 1904.	316 West 15th Street New York.
26	Harris	Agnes	81		F	Wd		U.S.Passport 161154.	249 Lexington Avenue. New York City.
27	Cadien	Robert	59		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, (Passport 215512) 1921.	545 George Road, Grantwood, N.J..
28	Cadien	Mary	62		F	M			
29	Trotter	Anna	40		F	M		District Court. Baltimore. Md. 6th October 1909	332 East 20th Street. Baltimore. Md.
30	Trotter	John	9		M	S	18th November 1913. Baltimore. Md.		

Line 14. Robert D. Kenny, short shipped did not embark.
Line 15. Edward Greenlaw. Not embarked (short-shipped)
Line. 23 Cecil Fouquet. not embarked (short-shipped)
Line 24. Alexander Swaney not embarked (short-shipped)

26

Dem Call PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Feehan	Isabella	34		F	M		Pittsburg Court, Allegheny Co., Pa., April 1884. Passport No. 178057	Husband - Arthur Feehan, Van Voorhis P.O., Westch. Co., Pa..
2	Holdsworth	Claude	40		M	M		Supreme Court. White Plains. Yonkers, New York, 23rd June 1920.	Home - 100 Elm Street, Yonkers, N.Y..
3	Holdsworth (Mrs)	Annie	27		F	M			
4	Holdsworth	George	6		M	S			
5	De Pay	Lillian T	36		F	S	18th October 1882. Jersey City N.J.		Home. 1126 Park Avenue. New York.
6	Johnson	Peter	53		M	W		Passport No.150242	Box. 312. Akron. Ohio.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)
96.
97.
15
10
106.

(163)

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9716

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MB CHB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E A Harris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I.I.2.Y..

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Robertson	Alexander Mitchell	22		M	S	Mechanical Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-John Robertson,100, London Rd., Glasgow.	Conn.	Waterbury.
2		~~Smith~~	~~John Muir~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Grocer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~	~~Sister—Mrs. Mary Manley, 10, Main St., Barrhead.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Flint.~~
3		Sherwood	William Elles	22		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Ayr	Father- James Sherwood, 6, Cromwell Rd., Ayr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	X	Brydon	Alexander Charles	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Aunt-Mrs.Agnes Macdonald, 44, East Fountainbridge, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Newark.
5	X	Brydon	William	7		M	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Newark
6		Parker	Catherine	22		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Gustavous King, 48, Alexandra Parade, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Atlantic City
7	UNDER 16	Parker	William	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Atlantic City
8	X	Campbell	Kate	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father-Michael Campbell,58, W.Academy St.,Glasgow Rd., Wishaw.	N.Y.	Suffern.
9		Jordon	William	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife-Mrs.Mary Gordon,36, Bogie St., Hamilton.	N.Y.	Schenectady
10	X	Fraser	Thomas	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Father- Robert Fraser, 1, Kernback St., Dundee.	N.J.	Bergenfield
11		Fraser	Margaret	19		F	S	Jute winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Bergenfield
12	X	Fraser	Hannah	17		F	S	Jute Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Bergenfield
13		Morgan	Daniel	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- James Morgan, 47, Millar St.,Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Quigley	Richard	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs.Mary Quigley, 3, Clark's Lane,Motherwell.	Pa.	Ambridge.
15		~~Cunningham~~	~~William John~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Farm worker	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father-Michael Cunningham,6, Bellfield St.,East-end, Glasgow.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Torrington.~~
16		McGinness	John	37		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father-John McGinness,36, Clark St., Paisley.	Mich.	Battle Creek.
17	X	Horsburgh	James	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister-Mrs.Rachel Paper, 11, Andrew St.,Paisley.	Conn.	Ansonia.
18		Weir	Jessie	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Husband- Charles Weir, 21 High Street, Arbroath	Mass	Beverley
19	UNDER 16	Weir	Alice	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Mass	Beverley
20		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Sheila~~															
21	✓	Campbell	Margaret	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Father- Robert Campbell,24, Dewar Place, Kelty.	Mass.	Springfield
22		Hoffren	Johanna	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vorchila	Brother-Cherl Hoffren, Kusaantu 25,Hessingfors, Finland	Minn.	Aurora.
23		McGinley	Patrick	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Garrygort	Father- John McGinley Garrygort, Millford, Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
24	X	Gilchrist	Jeanie	17		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel	Uncle. Hugh Gilchrist. 96 East Main Street.Darvel.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except 10 Admission 19/4/22

Line 2 - John M. Smith, not embarked-(Short shipped)

Line 15 - William Cunningham, Transferred to Sheet 62 Line 19.

Line 28 - Sheila O'Donnell. Transferred to Sheet 61 Line 28.

Acw Cass PURSER

28

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 19.. 46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in labor or otherwise, or assisted (if assisted, by whom or by what society, and how much, if any, and as, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported (if yes, state when and cause).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Uncle-James Robertson, c/olang, H 14, Central Ave., Waterbury, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2		~~Self~~		No			~~Brother-James Smith, c/o Duncan, 2305 Ohio Ave., Flint, Mich..~~	~~Permanent~~	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y.	Self	£60	No			Friend-Patrick Pitcher, 412, 59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	sandy	blue	none	England	Coolwich
4	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	1919- 1922, Newark		Father - William Snyder, 164, Crange St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	1919- 1920, Newark			Permanent	No	Yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Husband	£3	No			Husband- James Harzer, 237, Lousten Ave., Atlantic City, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	N.Y	Step-brother	£5	No			Step-brother-Albert Dantzig, Brook St., Suffern, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Bishaw.
9	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Father-William Barber, 16, Harvard St., Schenectady, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	stiff.		Scotland	Aberdeen.
10	N.Y	Self	£5	No			Friend- Mrs. Jessie Patterson, Main St., Box 2 Barrafield, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	grey		Scotland	Dundee
11	N.Y	Self	£5	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½		fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	N.Y	Self	£5	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Friend-Joseph Callaghan, 250, 9th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dk.brown	blue	Thistle tattooed on right hand	Scotland	Barkip.
14	Yes	Self	£10	No			Cousin-Owen Quigley, 629, Melrose Ave., Ambridge, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dk.brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
15		Uncle		No			~~Uncle-John Cunningham, 444 Litchfield St., Torrington, Conn.~~	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	Scar on left cheek.	Ireland	Lifford.
16	N.Y.	Self	£40	Yes	1910- 1915 7 mths	Buffalo Georgia	Cousin-Miss Agnes Henderson 239, S. Kendal St., Battle Creek, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
17	N.Y.	Father	£	Yes	1921		Father-James Horsburgh, 111, Tremont St., Ansonia, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
18	Boston	Self	£40	No			Sister- Mrs Margaret Low, also 2 sons at this address 38 Glidden Street, Beverley, Mass	Yes 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Boston	Mother	-	No				Yes 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Perth
20																										
21	N.Y	Father	$25	No			Aunt-Mrs. Grace MacFarlane, 98, Kenyon St., Springfield, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	slight	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kelty
22	Yes	Cousin	£25	Yes	1913	Montana	Cousin-Frantz Johnson, Box 111, Aurora, Minn..	Permanent	No	Yes	n	non	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Finland	Helsingfors
23	N.Y.	Self	£9	No			Sister- Mrs Mary Dickson, 5237½ Carnegie Ave, Pittsburg Pa	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballura
24	N.Y.	Father	£5.	Yes	1910/ 1912	Wilkes barre	Father. Gavin Gilchrist. 427 N.River St. Wilkesbarre. Pa	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	n o	no	no	good	no	5	Fresh		brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Darvel
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 1, 19[illegible]. 46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Uncle-James Robertson, c/o Lang, H 14, Central Ave., Waterbary, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.brown fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~		No			~~Brother-James Smith, c/o Duncan, 2205 Ohio Ave., Flint, Mich..~~	~~Permanent~~	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brown fair	fresh	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y.	Self	£60	No	1919-		Friend-Patrick Fitcher, 412, 59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sandy fresh	blue	none	England	Coolwich
4	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	1919-	Newark	Father - William Brydon, 164, Orange St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	1920	Newark		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Husband	£3	No			Husband- James Fraser, 267, Leocster Ave., Atlantic City, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue		Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	N.Y	Step-brother	£25	No			Step-brother-Albert Dantzig, Brook St., Suffern, N.Y..	Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	auburn fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Pishaw.
9	N.Y.	Self	£25	No			Father-Illis Gordon, 16, Harvard St., Schenectady, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	stiff.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
10	N.Y	Self	£5	No			Friend- Mrs. Jessie Patterson, Main St., Boonton, Morris Co., N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
11	N.Y	Self	£5	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½		blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	N.Y	Self	£5	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Friend-Joseph Callaghan, 250, 9th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.brown pale	blue	Thistle tattooed on right hand	Scotland	Barkip.
14	Yes	Self	£10	No			Cousin-Owen Quigley, 629, Melrose Ave., Ambridge, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk.brown dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
15		Uncle		No			~~Uncle-John Cunningham, 414 Litchfield St., Torrington, Conn.~~	~~Permanent~~	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown fresh	blue	Scar on left cheek.	Ireland	Lifford.
16	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1910- 1915 7 mths	Buffalo Ansonia	Cousin-Miss Agnes Henderson 239, S.Kendal St., Battle Creek, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
17	N.Y.	Father	£1	Yes	1921		Father-James Horsburgh, 111, Tremont St., Ansonia, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
18	Boston	Self	£20	No			Sister- Mrs Margaret Low, 38 Glidden Street, Beverley, Mass	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Boston	Mother	-	No				Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh brown	grey	none	Scotland	Perth
20																									
21	N.Y	Father	$25	No			Aunt-Mrs. Grace MacFarlane, 98, Kenyon St., Springfield, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kelty
22	Yes	Cousin	£25	Yes	1913	Butte Montana	Cousin-Frantz Johnson, Box 111, Aurora, Minn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	non	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Finland	Helsingfors
23	N.Y.	Self	£9	No			Sister- Mrs Mary Dickson, 5237½ Carnegie Ave, Pittsburg	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballura
24	N.Y.	Father	£5.	Yes	1910/ 1912	Wilkes barre	Father. Gavin Gilchrist. 427 N.River St. Wilkesbarre.Pa	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fresh	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Darvel
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make the physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mackie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E S Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MRCSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 Rev.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 A.L.S.V.,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simpson	William	18		M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kettleston	Mother-Mrs. Liz. Simpson, 9, Rosebend Pl., Kettleston.	Mass.	Lawrence.
2		Carlton	Robert Park	33		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father-in-law- Alexander Moir, Bogardy,	N.J.	Trenton.
3		Carlton	Isabella Lawrence	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Dyce, Aberdeenshire.	N.J.	Trenton.
4		Dunn	Jean	19		F	S	Tweed Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Father- Donald Dunn, 115, George St., Ayr.	Ind.	Indianapolis.
5		Holland	John	29		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife-Mrs. Marion Holland, 9, Greenfield Rd., Hamilton.	Mo.	St. Louis.
6		Connolly	Thomas	31		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Catherine Connolly, 5, Graham St., Govan, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
7		Hamill	Michael	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend-Miss Sarah Paige, 11, Dundonald St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Cameron	Hugh McMillan	26		M	M	Railway-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs. Hannah Cameron, 2, Wardrope St., Paisley.	Ill.	Rockford.
9		McKendrick	Edward	35		M	M	Coal cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother-Mrs. Mary McKendrick, 6, Logan St., Blantyre.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Milligan	James	41		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banknock	Wife-Mrs. Janet Milligan, Cloy Bank, Banknock.	Wyo.	Hotsprings.
11		~~Boyes~~	Thomas	43		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Boyes, 36, Stane Place, Shotts.	Ohio.	Fairpoint.
12		~~Boyes~~	John Black	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts		Ohio.	Fairpoint.
13		Ashby	Herbert	34		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Greenock	Wife-Mrs. Isabella Ashby, 7, Newton St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York.
14		McCracken	John Wilson	29		M	M	Brick-layer Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs. Bertha McCracken, 112, Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark.
15		Harrower	James	30		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchie	Brother-William Harrower, 44, Drysdale St., Alloa.	Pa.	Greenberg.
16		Sweeney	Hugh	22		M	S	Engineer (Marine)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father-John Sweeney, 79, Elderpark St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
17		McLachlan	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Winder (Cotton)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister- Mary McCraig, 17, Adelphia St., Bridgeton, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18		King	Margaret	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Sister-Miss Helen King, 11, Thimble St.,	L.I.	College Point
19		Manning	Frank George	6		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Nil	No	DISC... Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Aunt- Renton.	L.I.	College Point
20		Benson	Annie	57		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Toledo	Brother-Edward Benson, 106, Mozier St., Partick, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Toledo.
21		Crozier	James	30		M	M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Wife-Mrs. Sarah Crozier, 81, Langlands Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Graham	Jessie	17		F	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-David Graham, 13, Catherine St., Dundee.	Mass.	Pittsfield.
23		Kinmond	Thomas McGregor	35		M	M	Die sinker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife-Mrs. Jessie Kinmond, 5, McKenzie Ave., Clydebank.	N.J.	Lyndhurst.
24		MacDonald	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Father-James MacDonald. 7, Lyon St., Dundee.	Mass.	Pittsfield.
25		MacDonald	Catherine	19		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Pittsfield.
26		McPherson	James	31		M	S	Boiler Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth McPherson, 5, Sir Michael Street, Paisley.	Mass.	Springfield
27		McElroy	Mary	31		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Maryhill	(Mother-Mrs. Honor Mullin, 177, Cumlodden Dr., Maryhill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Caraopolis.
28	UNDER 16	McElroy	Honor	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Maryhill		Pa.	Caraopolis.
29	UNDER 16	McElroy	Harry	6		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Maryhill		Pa.	Caraopolis.
30		Paterson	Charles	26		M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs. Jeanie Paterson, c/o Halliday, 4, Lang St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Rochester.

Except 19 Oct. 4-22 Imparato Bros.

Lines 11 and 12 - Thomas and John Boyes, not embarked (Short shipped)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 2, 19 22. 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$28.	No			Aunt- Jane McLeod, 62 Centre St., Lawrence, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	brown grey	Scar right side of brow.	Scotland	Lovat.
2	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes 1915	1900-	Trenton	Sister-Mrs.Helen Matthews, Highbridge, Trenton, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y.	Husband		No			Sister-Mrs.Cissie Roland,853, N.Tacoma Ave.,Indianapolis,Ind.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	black brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Brother-in-law-Thomas Martin, 2738,La Salle St.,St.Louis.Mo..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Ayr.
5	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25.	No			Brother-in-law-James Murphy, 9 Dexter Court Pawtucket,R.I..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
6	Yes	Brother-in-law	$35	No			Cousin-Edward Haughtney,446, Senator St.,Bayridge,Brooklyn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	N.Y.	Self	$65	Yes 1921	1920-	New York	Friend-Gillian Anderson,953, Ridge Ave.,Rockford, Ill..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Armagh.
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-William McKendrick, 714,3rd Ave., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
9	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Cousin-David Henderson,Box 91, Gebo. Notaries,,Jo..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dk.brown blue	Scar on left cheek.	Scotland	Blantyre
10	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1911	1910	Madera Pa	Friend-Walter Scott, Box 676, Fairpoint, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Slamannan
11		Self		Yes			Sister-in-law-Miss Sadie McLaughlin,969,Columbus Ave., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair brown	Lt.hand,tips of finger missing.	Scotland	Carluke
12		Father		No			Friend-Thomas Martin,673, South 13th St.,Newark.N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Haywood.
13	Yes	Self	£7.	No			Brother-John Harrower,210, White St.,Greenberg,Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sallow	black brown	none	England	Portsmouth
14	N.Y.	Self	£12	No			Aunt-Mrs.Barbara Flannagan,304, West 150th St., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
15	Yes	Self. Brother	£6.	No			Sister- Margaret Armstrong, 1374,Sorlies St.,Philadelphia,Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cruddy	black grey	none	Scotland	Sauchie
16	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother-Michael King, 3rd Ave.,	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black hazel	none	Scotland	Govan.
17	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1922	1919-	Phila.	Father- John Manning, (same address)	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1918	1909-	Pitts-burgh.)	College Point, L.I..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
19	N.Y.	Parents	-	No			Niece-- Margt.Henderson,2916, York St., Toledo, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	lt.brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	Yes	Self	$65	Yes 1922	1920-	Toledo,	Aunt-Mrs.Elizabeth Clements,149, Miserole Ave., Brooklyn, L.Y.	permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Partick.
21	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Aunt-Mrs. Helen Graham, Vinal Ave.,Pittsfield,Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland	Mullen.
22	N.Y.	Aunt Self	$27	No			Cousin-James Grant,25, Stuyvesant Ave.,Lynahurst,N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black dk.brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
23	N.Y.	Self	$11	No			Brother- John MacDonald, Parker Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Perth
24	N.Y.	Brother	$27	No			Aunt-Mrs. Jeanie Patterson, 14[illegible] Suffield St., Springfield, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
25	N.Y.	Brother	$27	No			Husband- James McElroy, Montour Heights, Caraopolis, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown brown	Scar on neck	Scotland	Dundee
26	N.Y.	Self	£8.	No			Brother-Alexander Paterson,134, Comfort St., Rochester,N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
27	Yes	Self	£10	No				No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black hazel	Top off right ear.	Ireland	Galway.
28	Yes	Mother	-	No				No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Mother	-	No				No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y.	Self	£7.	No				No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Parke (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Parke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 22
at NEW YORK

Albert Kunz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E S Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MRCSE, LRCPE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

34—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26 A.I.I.Y..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAN ROMA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, Lord DERBY, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quinn	Charles	36		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Father-	R.I.	Pawtucket.
2		Quinn	Annie	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	John Quinn,	R.I.	Pawtucket.
3	UNDER 16	Quinn	John	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Martin Cottage,	R.I.	Pawtucket.
4	UNDER 16	Quinn	Charles Joseph	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Auchinleck.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
5		Rutherford	George	29		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Mother-Mrs. Mary Rutherford, 20, Harrietta St., Galston.	Utah.	Castlegate.
6		Armstrong	James	50		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Wife-Mrs. Janet Armstrong, 30 Barden St., Galston,	Ill.	Harvey.
7		Lamb	James	24		M	S	Ships Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Susan Lamb. 3 Webster St. Bridgeton. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Pennycuick	William	20		M	S	Fireman (Rly).	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father-Thomas Pennycuick, 5, Nicolson St., Edinburgh.	N.J.	Oradell.
9		Pennycuick	Thomas	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Oradell.
10		Balnave	John	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father-	N.J.	Newark.
11		Balnave	Jeanie	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Peter Balnave,	N.J.	Newark.
12	UNDER 16	Balnave	Agnes	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	9, Abbey Terrace, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark.
13	UNDER 16	Balnave	Jeanie	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark.
14	UNDER 16	Balnave	John	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark.
15		Blyth	William	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother-Mrs. Marion Blyth, 62, High St., Johnstone.	N.J.	Hoboken.
16		Logan	Andrew	27		M	M	Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Wife-Mrs. Mary Logan, 1, Garnock St., Kilbirnie.	Mich.	Flint.
17		~~Gilmartin~~	~~Hugh~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Cousin-James Galyran, Glasgow Rd., Springwell, Blantyre.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
18		Lynn	Owen	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Friend-Michael McGrail, Purdie St., Burnbank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Cockburn	David	32		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife-Mrs. Mary Cockburn, 12, Albany St., Dunfermline.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
20		Hastie	Henry	25		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father-Thomas Hastie, 181, Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Passaic.
21		Paton	David	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hurlford	Wife-Mrs. Annabella Paton, Cadgers Rd., Hurlford.	N.Y.	Irvington.
22		~~Penman~~	~~William~~															
23		Crinion	Mary Frances	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister-Mrs. Jenny King, 8, Hollybank Rd., Drumcondra, Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Rae	Herbert	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	~~Scotch~~ Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Thomas Rae, 7, Webster St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Morgan	Daniel	22		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father-Daniel Morgan, 58, Park St., Cambuslang.	Pa.	Swiss Vale.
26		Kelly	Mary	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	~~Scotch~~ Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt-Mrs. Sarah Lagan, 17, North St., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	P.washington
27		Dunlop	William	25		M	S	Carriage Sprunter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Dunlop. 66, McKinlay St., Glasgow, s.s.	Mass.	Holyoke.
28		Wilson	George	15		M	S	Warehouse man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Henrietta Wilson, 18, McKinlay St., Glasgow. s.s..	Mass.	Holyoke.
29		Mackenzie	Agnes	22		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father- George Stewart, 1, Glencairn St., Kirkintilloch.	N.Y.	Scarborough.
30		Loughlin	Thomas	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Cousin-Michael McGrail, Purdie St., Burnbank.	Mass.	Worcester.

30

Line 17- Hugh Gilmartin, not embarked-(Short Shipped)
Line 22- William Penman, not embarked-(Short Shipped)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

50 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 2, 1922. 10,1+ 6 44 am

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Boston	Self	$60	No			Brother-in-law- Mr. John McCarthy, 286, Mineral Spring Ave., Pawtucket, R.I..
2	Boston	Husband	-	No			
3	Boston	Father	-	No			
4	Boston	Father	-	No			
5	Yes	Self	$12	No			Friend- William Glover, Castlegate, Utah.
6	Yes	Self	$12	No			Son- John Armstrong, 15828, Lathrope Ave., Harvey, Ill..
7	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Aunt SarahDawson. 100 Milton St Greenpoint. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	N.Y.	Self	$50				Grandfather-Robert Dick, Oradell, N.J..
9	N.Y.	Self		No			
10	N.Y.	Self	$800	No			Aunt- Mrs. Jeanie Dickson, 40, Belleville Ave., Newark, N.J..
11	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			
12	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
13	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
14	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
15	N.Y.	Self	$66	No			Sister-Mrs. Agnes Craig, 625, Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J..
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend-Jack Miller, 4804, North Saginaw St., R.F.D.No.9. Flint, Mich..
17		Self		No			~~Brother-Patrick Gilmartin, 1696, Permanent~~ Third Ave., New York.
18	N.Y.	Self	$6	No			Brother-Stephen Rynn, 392, St.Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
19	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend-Nicolas Currie, 120, 2nd St., Oakhill, E.Pittsburgh, Pa..
20	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Friend-Bernard O'Neil, 50, Lucille Pl., Passaic, N.J..
21	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Brother-in-law-Jas.McMurtrie, 7, Northsea St., Irvington, N.Y..
22							
23	N.Y.	Sister	$22	No			Sister-Miss Josephine Crinion, 269, Parkville Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-Ernest Rae, 6702 Lead Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-John Morgan, 2016, Wayne St., Swiss Vale, Pa..
26	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband-John Kelly, 25, Shore Rd., Portwashington, L.I.. N.Y.
27	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			Uncle-John Wilson, 137, Ingram St., Wellimansett, Holyoke, Mass..
28	N.Y.	Father		No			Father-John Wilson, 137, Ingram St., Wellimansett, Holyoke, Mass.
29	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Uncle. Robert McLintock, Scarborough, N.Y..
30	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother-Patrick Loughlin, 9, Fox St., Worcester, Mass..

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or can he be taught to read and write)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blonde grey	none	Scotland	Old Cumnock
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brown hazel	none	Scotland	Old Cumnock
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Auchinl
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Auchinl
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown brown	Bullet wound forehead	Scotland	Cumnock
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Galston
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark dk.brown	blue none	Scotland	Edinbur
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinbur
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Edinbur
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Paisley.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black blue	none	Scotland	Johnston
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilbirni
~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dowra.~~
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Ireland	Dowra.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Dunferml
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Motherwe
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	lt.brown blue	Scar on left arm	Scotland	Hurlford
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	auburn brown	none	Ireland	Dublin.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black grey	none	Ireland	Portadow
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8½	Fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Cambusla
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt.brown blue	none	England	Newcastl
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland	Dowra.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

Stanley King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E A Harris

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—492

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 25

A.L.S.N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Moore	Charles	29		M	S	Engineer (Colliery)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Brother James Moore, Tinto, Kirkintilloch.	Ind.	Paxton.
2		McGrath	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother-Mrs. Bridget McGrath, Cleveragh, Listowel, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Wilson	David	36		M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-William Wilson, Brickwork House, Rutherglen Rd., Glasgow.	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Wilson	Robina	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport
5	UNDER 16	Wilson	Mary	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport
6		Tomlinson	William	24		M	M	Steelmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Thomas Tomlinson, 99, Mordunt St., Dalmarnock, Glasgow.	Conn.	Bridgeport
7		Tomlinson	Jessie	24		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport
8	UNDER 16	Tomlinson	Thomas	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport
9	UNDER 16	Tomlinson	Mary	3		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport
10	UNDER 16	Tomlinson	Robina	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport
11	UNDER 16	Tomlinson	William	7		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport.
12		Devlin	Luke	53		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother- John Devlin, 3, Logie St., Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson.
13		Devlin	Mary	53		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Paterson.
14		Devlin	Edward	20		M	S	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Paterson.
15		McInally	James	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Francis McInally, 238, Mathieson St., Glasgow. S.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		~~Cochrane~~	Hugh															
17		Buckle	Thomas	40		M	M	Ship Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife-Mrs. Josephine Buckle, 3, Meadowbank St., Dumbarton.	N.J.	Paterson.
18		Docherty	Margaret	16		F	S	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Sarah Docherty, 9, Northburn St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx.
19		McDonald	Margaret	27		F	S	Shop asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Catherine McTernan, 71, Inglis St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Pa.	Wallingford.
20		Watt	Annie	39		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Mary Watt, 44, Glen-park St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Pa.	Wallingford.
21		Fleming	Andrew	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Sister. Mrs Margaret Love. 29 Renkine St. Johnstone.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
22		Paxton	James	20		M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britai	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father-Peter Maxton, 19, Laighpark, Paisley.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
23		Carmichael	James	22		M	S	Brakesman (Rly).	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Father-John Carmichael, Ella Gardens, Mossend.	N.J.	Passaic.
24		Sheridan	James	27		M	S	Brazier (Marine)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father-John Sheridan, Beechwood, Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
25		Harvey	Charles	31		M	M	Riviter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife-Mrs. Marion Harvey, 101, Glasgow Rd., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
26		Kennedy	Murty	25		M	S	Caulker (Ships)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father- Henry Kennedy, 101, Glasgow Rd., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
27		Friel	John	30		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother-Hugh Friel, 38, Tennent St., Coatbridge.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
28		Smith	William	21		M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father- John Smith, 15, Douglas St., Paisley.	Ohio.	Cleveland
29		McLeod	Janet	48		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Sister- Elizabeth Simpson, 9, Woodend Pl., Shettleston, Glw.	Mass.	Lawrence.
30		McIlwain	Daniel	19		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- John McIlwain, 10 Crosshill St. Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark.

31

Line 16- Hugh Cochrane, not embarked (Short shipped)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 7, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to migrate to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	160 £22.	No			Brother-John Moore, Paxton, Sullivan County, Ind..	Permanent																	
2	Yes	Aunt	$12	No			Aunt-Mrs. Mary Walsh, 46, Columbus Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk.brown fresh	grey	Tattoo on right arm.	Scotland	Kirkintilloch.
3	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Mother-in-law- Mrs. Mary Jack, 270, East Ave., Bridgeport, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.brown fair	grey	none	Ireland	Listowel.
4	N.Y.	Husband	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill.
5	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown fair	black	none	Scotland	Airdrie.
6	N.Y.	Self	$100	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	N.Y.	Husband	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	N.Y.	Self	67 £15.	Yes	1896 San Cal.	1897 France	Daughter- Mrs. Sarah Dulton, 19, Marshall St., Paterson, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	N.Y.	Daughter	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	N.Y.	Sister	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	N.Y.	Self	60 £14	No			Bro-in-law William Shaughnessey, 516, 49th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
16																									
17	N.Y.	Sister-in-law	25 £6.	No			Sister-in-law-Mrs. Eliz. Kelly, 841, Wayne Ave., Paterson, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.brown fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father-William Docherty, 502, East 138th St., Bronx, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
19	Phila	Self	25 £6.	No			Cousin-John Watt, Wallingford, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	Phila	Self	208	Yes	1916-1919	Phila.	Brother- John Watt, Wallingford, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	N.Y.	Sister	$25	No			Sister. Mrs Jane Nicholson 81 Saratoga Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	40 $40.	No			Friend- Ms, Bessie Holmes, 9810, Morietta Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fair	brown	none	Scotland	Johnstone
23	Yes	Self	40 $63	No			Friend-John Hamilton, 379, Howe Ave., Passaic, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dk.brown fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
24	Yes	Self	45 £10	No			Friend-John Galloway, 3411, Crystal St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	five months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25	Yes	Self	50 £10	No			Sister-Mrs. Rose Kennedy, 3455, Crystal St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	five months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
26	Yes	Self	40 £6.	No			Sister-Mrs. Docherty, 3403 Crystal St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	five months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Scotland	Milton.
27	Yes	Self	50 $25	No			Sister-Mrs. Minnie Murray, 2821, Banksville Ave., Banksville, Pittsburgh, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
28	Yes	Self	28 £7.	No			Aunt-Mrs. Bessie Holmes, 9810, Marietta Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.brown fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Ballure
29	Yes	Self	22 £6.	Yes	1910-1922	Law-rence	Friend- Bessie Craven, 12, Chelmsford St., Lawrence, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
30	N.Y.	Self	27 £6.	No			Aunt-Mrs. Rose Breakey, 91 Napoleon St, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark	blue brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
																			5	8½	fresh			Scotland	Motherwell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas L St Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E St Harris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 14

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 A.I.C.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., , 3rd SEPTEMBER, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		O'Neill	Marie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother-Mrs.Mary Ann McGhee, 23, Old Logans, Motherwell.	N.J.	Passaic.
	UNDER 16	O'Neill	Patrick	3		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.J.	Passaic.
		Rinteul	Thomas	32		M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs.Janet Rinteul, 14, Muir St., Motherwell.	M.Y.	New York.
4		Rockford	John	30		M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father-Bernard Rockford, 45, Main St., Cambuslang.	Ohio.	Akron.
5		Rankin	William	50		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Wife-Mrs. Sarah Rankin, Victoria St., Kirkintilloch.	Ill.	Gillespie.
6		Rankin	William	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother-Mrs. Sarah Rankin, Victoria St., Kirkintilloch.	Ill.	Gillespie.
7		Stirling	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Jeanie McNeilance,	Mich.	Detroit.
8	UNDER 16	Stirling	William	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	164, Stirling Rd.,	Mich.	Detroit.
9	UNDER 16	Stirling	John	5		M	S	School	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
10		Thomson	Mary A	31		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father. William Rogers,	Pa.	Scranton
11	UNDER 16	Thomson	John	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	43 Mary Agnes Street.	Pa.	Scranton
12	UNDER 16	Thomson	James	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Cooks Lodge. Gosforth.	Pa.	Scranton
13		Wilson	Susan	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister-	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Wilson	Catherine	10		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mrs. Annie Lyons,	Ill.	Chicago.
15	UNDER 16	Wilson	John	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	51, Kilbowie Rd.,	Ill.	Chicago.
16	UNDER 16	Wilson	Charles	15		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Clydebank.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Weir	Charles	23		M	S	Engineering Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father- Charles Weir, 31, Hannah St., Arbroath.	Mass.	Beverley.
18		Cuthbertson	James	58		M	M	Inspector Cloth	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Deanston	Brother-in-law-William Low, 32, Tassie St., Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
19		Cuthbertson	Helen	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Deanston	Brother-William Low, 32, Tassie St., Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
20		Preston	William	26		M	S	Fitter (Marine)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Father-William Preston, 21, St.Quivox Rd., Prestwick.	Pa.	Mc-eesport.
21		O'Hara	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Tram Conductress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell.	Father-Denis O'Hara, Ardmoreen, Glenfarne, Co. Leitrim, Ireland.	Mass.	Charleston.
22		MacFarlane	Elizabeth Annie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs.Annie MacFarlane, 40, Underwood Rd.,	Pa.	Woodlawn.
23	UNDER 16	MacFarlane	Annie	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child.	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley.	Pa.	Woodlawn.
24		Hunter	Jemima Finlay	22		F	S	Mender (Hosiery)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandfather-Harry Hunter, 59, Milnbank Rd., Dundee.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Thomson	Agnes Leslie	19		F	S	Crearar Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Andrews	Father-Archibald Thomson, 4, Baker Lane, St.Andrews.	N.Y.	Mechanicville
26		McCormack	Mary Cunningham	19		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Andrews	Mother-Mrs.Mary McCormack, 2, Guthrie Pl., St.Andrews.	N.Y.	Mechanicville.
27		Johnstone	Richard	21		M	S	Tube Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Annie Docherty, 227, Bernard St., Mile-End, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
28		Wilkie	Donald	38		M	M	Coal Mine Examiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bargeddie	Brother- Stephen Hannah, 562, Main St., Tollcross, Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington.
29		Wilkie	Maria	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bargeddie		N.J.	Arlington.
30		Wilson	Agnes Lang Grant	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St.Andrews	Mother-Mrs.Annie Wilson, 6, Fleming Pl., St.Andrews.	Ill.	Chicago.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—010

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 7, 19 22. 1 1/1 6 44 am

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	~~$10~~	No			Husband- Bernard O'Neill, 40, Lucilla Place Passaic, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	black grey	none	Scotland	Blantyre
2	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
3	N.Y.	Self	~~$15~~	No			Sister-in-law-Mrs.Mary Demetropilis 308 W.55th St. New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
4	Yes	Self	~~$30~~	No			Brother-Matthew Rockford,65, West Maple St., Akron,Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
5	Yes	Self	~~$20~~	No			Friend-Alexander Russell,Box 323, Gillespie, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Kilsyth.
6	Yes	Self	~~$20~~	No			Friend-Alexander Russell,Box 323, Gillespie, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
7	Yes	Self	~~$75~~	No			Husband- Isaac Stirling, 857,Ja Prarie Ave., Ferrdale, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	N.Y.	Self	~~$20~~	No			Brother, William Rogers. 660 Deacon Street. Scranton. Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre
11	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
12	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
13	Yes	Husband	~~$10~~	No			Husband- John Wilson, 534, West 104th St., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Renton.
14	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Renton.
15	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
16	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Renton.
17	Boston	Self	~~$17~~	No			Aunt-Mrs.Margaret Low, 38, Gliddon St.,Beverley,Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brown brown	Birth mark on upper lip.	Scotland	Arbroath.
18	Yes	Self	~~$200~~	No			Sister-in-law-Mrs.Mary Muir, 469, 24th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown blue	none	Scotland	Stonehouse.
19	Yes	Husband	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown green	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	~~$9~~	No			Cousin-James Brown,2126, Oriole St.,McKeesport,Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Boston	Self	~~$10~~	No			Sister-Miss Mary O'Hara,26, Kingston St.,Charleston,Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Glenfarne
22	Yes	Self	$70	No			Husband-William MacFarlane, 619,Franklyn Ave., Woodlawn, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
23	Yes	Mother	-	No	1920-	Pa.	Father- Peter Hunter,319, North 52th St., W.Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
24	Yes	Self	~~$10~~	Yes	1922	Phila.	Friend-William Cunningham,26, E.Saratoga Ave.,Mechanicville, N.Y..	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
25	N.Y.	Self	~~$50~~	No			Uncle-WilliamCunningham, 26, E.Saratoga Ave.,Mechanicville, N.Y..	6 months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow St.Andrews
26	N.Y.	Self	~~$20~~	No			Brother-Thomas Johnstone,14, Highland Ave.,Yonkers,N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	St.Andrews
27	N.Y.	Brother	~~$25~~	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Self	~~$25~~	Yes	1922 Arlington		Sister-in-law- Margaret Edmiston, 132,Argyle Pl., Arlington, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Bargeddie
29	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes	1922 Arlington		Brother-Robert Wilson,5646, Normal Bldgs.,Chicago. Ill..	6 months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Bargeddie
30	Yes	Self	~~$20~~	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	St.Andrews

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E S Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ashore thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MBChB., and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—8%

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, via BELFAST, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hughes 145534	John Yule Hart	32		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Father- David Hughes,	N.J.	Arlington.
2		Hughes 145535	Margaret wife 5/21/37	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow-in Furness	4. Earl St.,	N.J.	Arlington.
3	UNDER 16	Hughes 145537	Robert James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Lochee, Dundee..	N.J.	Arlington
4		~~Manning~~	~~Frank~~															
5		Leishman	Helen	21		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle- John Devlin,	N.J.	Paterson.
6	UNDER 16	Leishman	David	1		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	3, Logie St., Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson.
7		Murchie	Angusena	20		F	S	Machine Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father-John Murchie, 21, Newton St., Greenock.	N.Y.	S.Yonkers.
8		Mylett	John	16		M	S	App. Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father- Thomas Mylett, 49, Neilson Rd., Paisley.	N.J.	E.Newark.
9		Milne	Mary Webster	27		F	S	House-duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Janet Milne, 73, Leslie Terrace, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Holyoke.
10		Nugent	Mary	42		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Cleveland	Brother John Nugent, 20, Melville St., Lochgelly.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
11		Murray 157194	Helen Ann 3/24	46		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-	N.J.	Newark.
12		Murray	Helen Winter	24		F	S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs. Helen Winter,	N.J.	Newark.
13	UNDER 16	Murray	Annie Fleming	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	14, Seagate,	N.J.	Newark.
14	UNDER 16	Murray	Flora	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Peterhead.	N.J.	Newark.
15	UNDER 16	Murray	Alfred	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.J.	Newark.
16	UNDER 16	Murray	Morman	5		M	S	School	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.J.	Newark.
17		Miller	Martha	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father- Robert Young,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18	UNDER 16	Miller	William	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	20, Castle St.,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
19	UNDER 16	Miller	Archibald	5		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Rothesay.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20	UNDER 16	Miller	Rutherford	3		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia.
21		McAleer	John	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife-Mrs. Mary McAleer, 67, High St., Johnstone.	Mass.	Boston.
22		McDevitt	Charles	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Patrick McDevitt, West Houston. Uphall.	Del.	Darlington.
23		McCloskey	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father- John McCloskey, 82, West Academy St., Wishaw.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24		McCloskey	John	23		M	S	Iron & Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father- John McCloskey, 82, West Academy St., Wishaw.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
25		McDougall	Archibald	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father-Duncan McDougall, 2, Bankside Ave., Johnstone.	N.J.	E. Hoboken.
26		McLeod	Neil Paton	23		M	S	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father-Archibald McLeod, 14, Buchanan St., Johnstone.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
27		Peddie	Jessie	22		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-Mrs. Sarah Peddie, 8, Burnett St., Dundee.	N.J.	Montclair.
28		Robertson	Jessie	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother- John Wilson,	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
29		Robertson	William	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	185, Princes St.,	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
30		Robertson	Ernest	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Dundee..	Mass.	Chicopee Falls

33

Line 4- Frank Manning, not embarked- (Short Shipped)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

56 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 2, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			Brother-in-law- James Preston, 153, Washington Ave., Arlington, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
2	N.Y.	Husband	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
3	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	England	Barrow-in-Furness
4																									
5	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister-Mrs Mary Devlin, 34, Marshall St., Paterson, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
6	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
7	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Sister-Mrs. Janet Thompson, 104, St. Andrew Pl., S. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	fair blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
8	N.Y.	Father	$40	No			Cousin-Miss Maria Flanery, 310, Central Ave., East Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
9	N.Y.	Self	$47	No			Friend-Mrs, Lizzie Horne, 584, Elm St., Holyoak, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1908/ 1922	Ohio	Friend-Mrs. Jane Haserot, 9400, Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Shotts.
11	N.Y.	Self	$28	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Peterhead.
12	N.Y.	Self	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead.
13	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
14	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	N.Y.	Mother	-	No	2	1910-		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
17	N.Y.	Husband	$2	Yes	1922	Phila.	Husband- Archibald Miller, 213, Walnut St., Colwyn, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Rothesay
18	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	born there			No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	born there			No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	born there			No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle-James Lennon, 5 Brookside Ave Jamaica Plains Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Muirhead,
22	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle-Daniel McDevitt, Darlington, Del..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown grey	Tattoo on left arm.	Ireland.	Glenties.
23	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1912/ 1920	Pa. Phila	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Engle, 3157, Tulip St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
24	Yes	Self	-	No			Sister-Mrs. Margaret Engle, 3157, Tulip St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
25	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Cousin. Catherine Bowie, 722, Shipper St., E. Hoboken, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone.
26	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Aunt-Mrs. Margaret Major, 358, Hanover St., Bridgeport, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone.
27	N.Y.	Self	$12	No			Sister-Mrs. Christina Alworthy, 12, Glenridge Ave., Montclair, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
28	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Husband-William Robertson, 22, Reid Ave., Chicopee Falls, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Leuchars.
29	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
30	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT, 1922

at ____

Thos. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas L. S. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MRCSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23rd SEPTEMBER, *19* 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Bulloch	James	42	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- John Bulloch, Lonsdale Cottage, Firpark St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark.
2	ADMITTED	Bulloch	Margaret Gibson	37	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.J.	Newark.
3	UNDER 16	Bulloch	Margaret	12	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.J.	Newark.
4		Bowie	Andrew	24	M	S	Machine Tool Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father- John Bowie, Rosebank, Canal Ave., Johnstone.	N.J.	W.Hoboken.
5		Beaton	Alam	20	M	S	Boxmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs.Jessie Beaton, 83, Bankhead Rd., Bucksburn.	Mass.	Holyoak.
6		Beattie	George	18	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother-Mrs.Ina Beattie, 17, Princes St., Motherwell.	Ohio.	Steubenville.
7		Brydon	Samuel	18	M	S	Instrument maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt-Mrs.Agnes McDonald, 44, E.Fountainbridge, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Newark.
8		Cousin	John	37	M	M	Ships packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Grace Mackenzie, 5, Bruce St., Stirling.	N.Y.	Sonec Falls
9		Cruickshanks	Mary Alexander	24	F	S	Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt-Mrs.Janet Milne, 73, Leslie Terrace, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Holyoak.
10	✓	Cunningham	Joseph	27	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Englis	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside	Father-Thomas Cunningham, 47, Pitt St., Newton, By Hallside.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
11		Catto	John Moir	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Helen Catto, 20, Malcolm Rd., Bucksburn.	Fla.	Easter Lee.
12		Dewar	John	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother-Mrs. Hannah Dewar, 21, Russell St., Johnstone.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
13		Davidson	William	42	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs.Jessie Davidson, 116, Milton St., Motherwell.	Ohio.	Steubenville.
14		Douglas	William	37	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother- Mr.James Douglas, 17, Dixon St., Hamilton.	Md.	Lonaconing.
15		Douglas	John	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife-Mrs.Margaret Douglas, 21, Holmes St., Hamilton.	Md.	Lonaconing.
16		Emslie	Elsie Brown	43	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Annie Brown,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17	UNDER 16	Emslie	James	9	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Down Hill,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	UNDER 16	Emslie	Keith	9	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Kenmay,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	UNDER 16	Emslie	George	3	M	S	Child	No		No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aberdeen-shire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Griffin	Richard	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father-Richard Griffin,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
21		Griffin	Mary	33	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	128, New Logans,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
22	UNDER 16	Griffin	Catherine	8	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Gatherer	Katie	47	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- James Kane,	Ohio.	Cleveland.
24		Gatherer	Katie	22	F	S	Shop assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mossvale Rows,	Ohio.	Cleveland.
25	UNDER 16	Gatherer	James	15	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chryston.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
26		Gall	James	28	M	M	Colliery Fire-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Twechar	Wife-Mrs. Mary Gall, 17, Barr-hill Rows, Twechar, By Glasgow.	Ohio.	Steubenville
27		Glackin	Patrick	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uphall	Uncle-James O'Donnell, 113, Beechwood Cottages, Uphall	N.J.	Elizabeth.
28		Howard	Charles	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father- Alexander Howard, 29, Russell St., Johnstone.	Conn.	Ansonia.
29		Howard	William	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Conn.	Ansonia.
30		~~King~~	~~Margaret~~														

31

Line 30. Margaret King, not embarked (short-shipped).

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug, 1922. 58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Literature for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$75	No			Brother-in-law- Hugh Duthie, 463, Cortlandt St., Bellview, Newark, N.J..	Permanent										good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	Thumb twisted	Scotland	Motherwell.
2	N.Y.	Husband	-	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
3	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
4	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Sister-Catherine Bowie, 722, Shipper St., West Hoboken, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
5	N.Y.	Self	£14.	No			Cousin, Elsie Reichel, 284, Elm St., Holyoak, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	Self	£7.	No			Father-George Beattie, 915, Maple Way, Steubenville, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
7	N.Y.	Mother	£15	No			Father-William Brydon, 184, Orange St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
8	N.Y.	Self	£7.	No			Wife-Mrs. Jean Cousin, West Falls St., Seneca Falls, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	Tattoo marks on arms.	Scotland	Milngavie.
9	N.Y.	Self	£30	No			Step-Father-Alexander Horne, 284, Elm St., Holyoak, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Ellon.
10	Yes	Self	$123	No			Friend-James McArthur, 227, Morris Ave., Pawtucket, R.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Newton.
11	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Uncle-William Horne, Master Lee, Fla.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	N.Y.	Self	£9	No			Friend-Joseph Nelson, 400, River Dale Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.brown brown	none	Scotland	Johnstone.
13	Yes	Self	£7.	No			Friend-George Beattie, 915, Maple Way, Browns Add, Steubenville, Ohio	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
14	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Sister-Mrs. Sarah Summers, Box 324, West Main St., Lonaconing, Md.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
15	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Aunt-Mrs. Sarah Summers, Box 324, West Main St., Lonaconing, Md..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
16	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1908	New York	Husband- Alexander Amslie, 139, Dupont St., Green Point, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Cove.
17	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Kenmay.
18	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kenmay
19	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	£18	No			Uncle- William Rice, 211, Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
21	Yes	Husband	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Bothwell.
22	Yes	Father	-	No			Husband- George Gatherer, 11009, Quincy Ave., Cleveland, Ohio..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Bellshill.
23	Yes	Mother	£18	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Busby.
25	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
26	N.Y.	Self	£19	No			Brother- Charles Gall, 1319, Sinclair Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Shettleston
27	N.Y.	Aunt	£6.	No			Uncle-Patrick McCole, 322, Rosehill Pl., Elizabeth, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	lt.brown blue	none	Ireland	Dungloe
28	N.Y.	Father	£5.	No			Sister-Mrs. Mary Stevens, 247, North State St., Ansomio, Conn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone.
29	N.Y.	Father	£5.	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blackie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

Thos E King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MB-ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK

H. Keefe King

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

17

59

62

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd September, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quinn	Michael	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lislea	Wife. Mrs Mary Quinn. Lislea. Armagh	N.J.	Englewood
2		Scott	Mary Jane	21		M	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maghcrafelt	Mother. Mrs Mary Scott. Ballyinderry. Moneymore	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Smyth	James	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bailieboro	Father. John Smyth. Monaghsmoose. Bailieboro	N.Y.	New York.
4		Smyth	Sarah E.	23		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Mother. Margaret Smyth. Dromore. Co. Tyrone	N.J.	Arlington
5		Smyrl	George	46		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rasharken	Cousin Alexander McMullan. Lisnagavey. Rasharken. Co. Antrim	N.Y.	Troy
6		Taylor	Nancy	60		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister. Rose Taylor. 1 Church Hill. Port Stewart. Co. Derry	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
7		Ward	Andrew	35	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Michael Ward. Woodland Doorish. Ballybofey. Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
8		Watters	Mary	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kellykeel	Father Hugh Watters. Meentagh Coulin. Kerrykeel. Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Wylie	Sarah Jane	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother. Ann Wylie. Derrycorry. Amaghmore.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Wylie	Lily	25		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Portadown	N.Y.	New York.
11		Allen	George	24		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother. Mrs Martha Allen. Ballyrisk. Limavady	Mass	Danvers
12		Armstrong	Isabel	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father. Thomas Amrstrong. Lurgan. Manorhamilton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		McGrath	Elizabeth	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister-in-law. Mary McGrevy.	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	McGrath	Owen	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt	N.Y	New York
15	UNDER 16	McGrath	John	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt 49 Little Georges St.	N.Y	New York
16	UNDER 16	McGrath	Margaret	3		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Belfast	N.Y.	New York
17		McGrath	Edward	17		M	S	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt	N.Y	New York
18		McGrath	William	16		M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Ireland.	N.Y	New York.
19		Cunningham	William John	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Michael Cunningham. 8 Bellfield Street. Glasgow.	Conn	Torrington
20		Corr	Thomas	50		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Brother Charles Corr. Brackley Markethill. Co. Armagh	N.Y.	Hollis. L.I. New York.
21																		
22																		
23	Q. 030.	McKiernot	James	16	M	S	Child		Yes	English	Yes			Ireland	Kerry		Nobody	
24	Q. 030.	Hughes	Denis	19	M	S	Labourer		"		Yes			Ireland	Kerry		"	
25	Q. 030.	Farley	Catherine	25	F	S	Cook		"		Yes			Ireland	Kerry		"	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 2, 19 22.

60

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or agreement, as a professional contract laborer, or as a member of a class of persons otherwise excluded by law.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Sister. Catherine Cosgrove.																		
1	N.Y.	Self	£12	NO			38 S.Dean St. Englewood.N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Broughan
2	Yes	Self	£6.	No			Diance. John McKay. Kaniced St. Pittsburg, .Pa	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballygillen
3	N.Y.	Self	£7.	No			Sister. Mrs Helen McGovern. 41 Jane Street.New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Bailieboro.
Boston	Sister		£20	No			Aunt. Mrs Mary Cairney. 26 Randolph St. Arlington.Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
5	N.Y.	Self	£50	No	1902		Mother. Mrs L.Adams. 813(Troy) Broadway.Watervleet.New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Rasharkin
6	Yes	Self	£15	Yes	1922	Phila	Home. 3928 Spruce Street West Philadelphia.Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Lisnagaven
7	N.Y.	Self	£12	Yes	1911/1922	New York N.Y.	Home. 100 West 61st St. New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
8	Yes	Self	£5.	No			Couisn. Miss Fanny Durning. 4906 Westminster Ave.Philadelphia	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Kerrykeel
9	N.Y.	Self	£12	No			Sister. Mrs Susan McGowan. 371 East 204th Street New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Annaghmore
10	N.Y.	Self	-	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Annaghmore
Boston	Self		£11	Yes	1920/1922	Boston New York	Sister. Mrs Jeanie King Whipple Hill. Danvers. Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballytisk
12	N.Y.	Self	£30	Yes	1912/1922	N.Y.	Cousin. Mrs Annie Johnston. 983 Hancock St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Auburn	Blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
13	N.Y.	Husband	£8.	No			Husband	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Dungannon
14	N.Y.	Father	-	No			John McGrath	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	N.Y.	Father	-	No			227 East 178th Street	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	N.Y.	Father	-	No			New York City.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	N.Y.	Father	-	No			New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	N.Y.	Uncle	£15	No			Uncle John Cunningham 444 Litchfield St. Tarrington Con.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Ireland	Lifford
20	N.Y.	Self	£10	Yes	1910/1922	New York N.Y.	Brother. John Corr. Hollis Long Island New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Markethill
21																										
22																										
23							Uncle - John McGachof																			
24							24 Hyde St.																			
25							Friend Felix McCormack																			
26							Wards Island																			
27							Aunt - Mrs Sarah McKernan 144 - 9th Ave. New York																			
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MB ChB., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Charles E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd September, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGuiness	Kate	29		F	S	Domestic 12-3784 Yes		English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Mother - Mrs Kate McGuiness, Stialeel, Carrick	Missouri	St Louis
2																		
3		McGurk	Edward	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenhull	Mother- Mrs Anne McGurk Aughascrubba, Glenhull	N.Y.	Yonkers
4		McGarl	Annie Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Listermacrone	Father - John McGarl, Listermacrone, Carrick.	N.Y.	Astoria
5		McHugh	Mary	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glangevlin	Father- Chas. McHugh, Moneensawai, Glangevlin	Pa	Philadelphia
6		McKay	Daniel	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Desert-martin	Mother- Mary McKay, Ballymacpherson, Desertmartin	Pa	Pittsburg
7		McKay	William	24		M	S	Motor driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Desert-martin	Mother- Mary McKay, Ballymacpherson, Desertmartin	Pa	Pittsburg
8		McKeague	Agnes	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father- John McKeague, Castle St, Ballymoney	N.Y.	Lusk Long Island Valley, L.I.
9		McKeefry	Maggie	19		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Sister- Ellen McKeefry,	N.Y.	New York City
10		McKeefry	Thomas	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Maghera, Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York City
11		McKeon	Margaret	32		F	S	House-maid 2-175976	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Calloville	Brother- James McKeon, Carga Calloville	N.Y.	New York City
12		McLoughlin	Katherine	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Father- Francis McLaughlin	N.Y.	New York City
13		McLoughlin	Bell	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manor-Hamilton	Carrick, Manor Hamilton	N.Y.	New York City
14		McManus	John	45		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Caledon	Mother- Anne McManus,	N.Y.	New York City
15		McManus	Harriett	45		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Caledon	Corolough,	N.Y.	New York City
16	U.S.C.	McManus	John	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Caledon	Caledon,	N.Y.	New York City
17	U.S.C.	McManus	William	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Caledon	Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York City
18		McMenamin	Catherine	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloghan	Brother - Patrick McMenamin, Bettershanks, Cloghan	Del	Landsdowne
19		McMorrow	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Father- Felix McMorrow, Aughovaney, Kiltyclogher	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		McNiff	Elizabeth	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Mother- Bridget Rogan, Meenymore, Manorhamilton	N.Y.	New York
21	U.S.C.	McNiff	James Patrick	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Grandmother- Bridget Rogan Meenymore,	N.Y.	New York
22		McNiff	Elizabeth Agnes	1	10	F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Manorhamilton	N.Y.	New York
23		McOnamey	Bridget	18		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coagh	Father- Felix McOnamey, Clentoe, Richardson, Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		McQuaid	Francis	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	Father- Peter McQuaid, Doolish,	Pa	Philadelphia
25		McQuaid	Rose Anna	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	Drumquin	Pa	Philadelphia
26		O'Callaghan	Mary Teresa	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Mother- Mrs Ann O'Callaghan, Ballybofey, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York City
27		O'Donnell	Cassie	19		F	S	Typist 3-166230-10/24/39	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrenan	Father- Patrick O'Donnell, Ballyherin, Kilmacrenan	Pa	Philadelphia
28		O'Donnell	Sheila	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dunoon	Father- Dennis O'Donnell, Kidore, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Potter	Emily Maud	20		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Father- James Potter, Drumbulken Irvinestown, Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
30		Potter	Mary Elizabeth	26		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Father- James Potter, Drumbulken Irvinestown, Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York

36

Line 2. blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 7, 19 22

62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt- Margaret Brady, 6210 Bailey Pl, St Louis, Mo.	No	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrick
2																										
3	N.Y.	Self	30	No			Sister - Mary Combs, 460 Lewis St, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Mountfield
4	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Sister - Lilliam McGarl, 1158 4th Ave, Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Listermacron
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921	1913 Philadelphia	Sister - Margaret O'Connor 1912 Willard St, Philadelphia	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glangevlin
6	Yes	Brother	£60	No			Brother - John McKay, 5177 Kerniced St, East Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Desertmartin
7	Yes	Brother	-	No				no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Desertmartin
8	N.Y.	Mother	£5	No			Sister - Lizzie Simonson, Lusa Valley, L.I. N.Y.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
9	Yes	Self	$80	No			Sister- Lizzie Clarkin, 128 West 96th Street, N.Y.C.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Maghera
10	Yes	Self	-	No				no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera
11	Yes	Self	£4	No			Sister- Sadie McDonald, 482 West 150th St, N.Y.C.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Carga
12	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	1922	1914 New York	Aunt - Ann McGowan 21 West 265 Street, N.Y. City	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Manor-Hamilton
13	Yes	Self	-	No				no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Manor-Hamilton
14	Yes	Self	£30	Yes	1919	1905 N.Y.C	Bro-in-law- Joseph Davidson, 70 East 55th Street, New York City	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Caledon
15	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1919	1898 N.Y.C		no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Anaghmore
16	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A		no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Black	Blue	none	U.S.A	New York City
17	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A		no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Black	Blue	none	U.S.A	New York City
18	Phila-delphia	Sister	£5	No			Sister- Mary E McMenamin 45 Fairview Ave, Landsdowne Del.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Cloghan
19	N.Y	Self	£5	No			Aunt - Kate Love, 320 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Kilty-cloghan
20	Yes	Self	£30	Yes	1921	1911 New York	Brother- John Rogan, 401 West 48th St, New York.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Manor-Hamilton
21	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there		no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Pale	Red	Brown	none	U.S.A	Brooklyn
22	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there		no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Pale	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A	Brooklyn
23	N.Y.	Cousin	£40	No			Cousin - Mr Joseph Crozier, 171 India St, Greenpoint, Bklyn N.Y.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Clontae
24	Yes	Self	£22	No			Friend - Louise Gribbel, 135 South 18th St, Philadelphia Pa	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Legenvey
25	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1919	1902 Phila-delphia		no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Slight mark on forehead	Ireland	Legenvey
26	N.Y.	Uncle	£10	No			Uncle - Patrick McDevitt, 886 Third Ave, New York City	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
27	Phila-delphia	Aunt	£5	No			Aunt- Cecelia Supiot, Cornwall, Lebanon, Pa.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyherin
28	N.Y.	Sister	£5	No			Sister- Beatrice Boyle, 86 Marion St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Kidore
29	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister- Mrs Anna M.McQuaid, 308 West 126th St, N.Y.City	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Irvinestown
30	N.Y	Self	£10	No			Sister - Mrs Anna M.McQuaid, 305 West 126 St, N.Y. City	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Ireland	Irvinestown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Blaikie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Thos. C. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E S Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh Univeisity MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

63

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McCusker	Mary	38		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fintona.	Father James McCusker. Kilaberry. Fintona.Co.Tyrone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		McDaid	Mary E.	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina-killew Mountains	Father Dennis McDade. Ballinakillew.Mts.Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston
3		McErlean	Bridget	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Money-staghan.	Father. Henry McErlean Moneystaghan. Portaglenone	Pa.	Philadelphia
4																		
5		McFadden	Julia	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Father. Michael McFadden Golan. Milford.	Pa	Philadelphia
6																		
7		McGarvey	Fanny	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacren-an	Father John McGarvey. Kilmacrenan. Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Cornwall
8		McGarvey	Mary	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Milford		Pa	Cornwall.
9		McGinley	Patrick															
10		McGlinchey	Joseph	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	West Trammon	Father James McGlinchey. West Trammon. Laghley.P.O.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		McGirr	Alice	30		F	S	House maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Lowell	Father. Michael McGirr. Trillick. Co.Tyrone	Mass	Lowell.
12		McGlinchey	Susan	38		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Annie McGlinchey Ballybofey. Co.Donegal	N.Y.	New York.
13		McGonagle	Daniel	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father. Patrick.McGonagle Quigleys Point.Moville.	Mass	Dorchester
14		McGourty	Maggie	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manor-hamilton.	Mother. Bridget McGourty Lisnagrath.Manorhamilton	N.J.	Orange
15		McGovern	Daniel	50		M	M	Police-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross	Brother.	N.Y.	New York
16		McGovern	Margaret	39		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross		N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	McGovern	Margaret Mary	14		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross		N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	McGovern	Daniel A.	12		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross	Patrick McGovern.	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	McGovern	Isabella J.	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross		N.Y	New York
20	UNDER 16	McGovern	Michael M.	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross-		N.Y	New York
21	UNDER 16	McGovern	Eugene G.	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross.	Carrickmagrow.	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	McGovern	John B.	7		M	S	School	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross	Blacklion	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	McGovern	Kathleen G.	5		F	S	School	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross.	Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	McGovern	Anna V.	3		F	S	Nil	Np	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross		N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	McGovern	Bridget V.	1		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickma-cross		N.Y.	New York
26		McGowan	Bridget	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ahanlish	Brother. Francis.McGowan Ahanlich. Co.Cavan.	R.I.	Pawtucket
27																		
28		McGreevy	Margaret	42		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother. James McGreevy 437 Fleet Street. Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
29		McGuckin	Alice	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballygruley	Father James McGuckin.	Mass	North Attleboro Falls
30		McGuckin	Jess	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballygruley	Ballygruley Moneymore.	Mass	North Attleboro Falls

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 4, 6 & 27 Blank.
Line 9.Patrick McGinley... transferred to sheet 20 line 23.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 2, 19 22

64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£15	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Cousin.Alice Holahan 390 Pacific St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Fintona
2	Yes	Self	£5.	No			Brother John McDaid 25 Elliot St. Watertown.Boston	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballinlaw Mountains
3	Yes	Self	£10	No			Aunt Bridget Boland. 2100 E.Suquanna Ave.Philadelphia	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Aughnaboy
4																										
5	Yes	Self	£60	No			Sister. Kate Helferty, 4127 Paul St.Frankford Philadelphia, Pa	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Milford
6																										
7	Phila	Aunt	£12	No			Aunt. Celia Supiot, Cornwall Lebanman. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blure	none	Ireland	Milford
8	Phila	Aunt	-	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9																										
10	N.Y.	Self	£3.	No			Brother.Patrick.McGlinchey 152 Newton St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	West Trammon
11	Boston	Self	£24.	Yes	1922	Mass	Sister.Rose McGirr 145 Andover St.Lowell.Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Fintona
12	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Returning. 306 West 80th Street.New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
13	Boston	Self	$35	No			Couisn.Neal Doherty 161 Sydney St.Dorchester.Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Dowing
14	N.Y.	Self	£5.	No			Cousin.Bessie Kilkenny. 358 CharltonAve.S.Orange.N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Manor-hamilton
15	Yes	Self	£150	No			Brother-in-law.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Brown	none	Ireland	Carrickmagraw
16	Yes	Husband	-	No			" John McCauley.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Glengarvel
17	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
18	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
19	Yes	Father	-	No			68 West 127th Street	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
20	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Collville
21	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Collville
22	Yes	Father	-	No			New York City.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Collville
23	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
24	Yes	Father	-	No			New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
25	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
26	N.Y.	Self	£8.	No			Sister Mary Smyth. 106 West Ave. Pawtucket.R.I.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Ahanlich
27																										
28	Yes	Self	£35.	Yes	1906/ 1912	Phila. Pa.	Aunt.Margaret Weir. 6823 Hanagan St. Tacony. Philadelphia.Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	N.Y.	Grandfather	-	No			Grandfather.James Towdall 481 Mount Hope Street.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Larne
30	N.Y.	Grandfather	-	No			North Attleboro.Falls.Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Larne

Returned from Hosp. Oct 5/22 - P.H. "Conversation - reserved". M. Shaughnessy Sec. Bd.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

Robt King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas H Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, save as to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles E H Harris

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos F King

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd September, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kane	Michael Joseph	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife. Catherine Kane, 12 Benares St. Belfast	N.Y.	Hammils.L.I.
2		Keenan	Mary Ann	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sheskinshale	Father John Keenan. Sheskinshale.Newtownstewart.Co.Tyrone	N.Y.	New York.
3		Kelly	Mary C.	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Father Thomas Kelly. Tyreman. Fintona.	N.Y.	Dobbinsferry
4		Kelly	Mary	40		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Mother. Mrs Jane McNulty Ballybofey Co.Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	U.S.Cit.	Kelly	Jane	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Grandmother Mrs Jane McNulty Ballybofey Co.Donegal.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Kilkenny	Annie	17		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Blacknewton	Mother.Sarah Kilkenny. Blacknewton.Co.Leitrim	N.Y.	Southborough
7		Lafferty	Mary	19		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Bernard Lafferty. Cashelmore.Letterkenny.	N.J.	Camden
8		Langan	Sarah	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Ann Langan, Ballybofey. Co.Donegal	N.Y.	New York
9		Laverty	James Henry	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunturk	Father. James Laverty. Ballynahunch.Co.Down	N.Y.	Troy
10		Lennox	David M.	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs Agnes Lennox Tannadace. Castledawson.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Lennox	Robert A.W.	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father. James Lennox. Leighinmohr.Ballymena	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Little	William	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. James Little. Tullybrine. Co.Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
13		Manly	Edward	27	8	M	M	Tram Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Rose Manly. Annalong. Co.Down	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Morris	Ellen	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Greencastle	Father. Patrick Morris. Aughascrilba Co.Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
15		Morris	Mary	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtonstewart	Father. Patrick Morris. Glenhall.P.O. Newtonstewart	N.Y.	New York
16		Morrison	Alice Marie	22		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs Mary A. Morrison. Barons Court. Co.Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Mullin	Cassie	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Shanagh	Mother. Mrs Cassie Mullin. Shanagh. Co.Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		McCadden	Bridget	24		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father. Mr John McCadden. Stranass Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston
19		McCadden	Sarah	22		F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr John McCadden Stranass. Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston
20		McCann	Neal Patrick	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gortahurk	Father. Neal McCann. Gortahurk. Newtonste-wart	N.Y.	Inwood-on-Hudson
21		~~McCann~~	~~Rose~~															
22		McCanny	Ellen Teresa	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumquinn	Mother. Mrs Jane McCanny. Glunihall Drumquinn. Co.Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
23		McCarron	Charles	73		M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Brother William McCarron. Shrove. Moville.Co.Donegal	N.Y.	Harrison
24		~~McCormack~~	~~Francis~~															
25		McCormick	Daniel	57		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughgall	Father. Peter McCormick. Loughgall.Co.Armagh	N.Y.	Wards Island New York.
26		McCormick	Edmund	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughgall	Father, Peter McCormick. Loughgall.Co.Armagh	N.Y.	Wards Island New York.
27		McCrudden	Bernard James	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullivea1	Mother. Mrs Margaret McDonnall Mullaghinore.Co.Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
28		McCullagh	Bridget	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Park	Mother. Mrs McCullagh. Ballydonegan. Park.Co.Derry	N.Y.	Rye
29		McCullagh	Patrick	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	Father Domenick McCullagh. Gortin. Co.Tyrone	N.Y.	Elka Park
30		McCusker	Catherine	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Father. James McCusker. Kilaberry. Fintona.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

38

Line 21. Rose McCann, not embarked (short-shipped)
Line 24. Francis McCormack, not embarked (short-shipped)

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 7, 1922

66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$44	No			Sister Miss Mary Kane. Rockaway Beach Hospital. Hammils.S.I.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	N.Y.	Brother	[illegible]	No			Brother Patrick Keenan. 229 W. Houston St.New York	No	Perment	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Townland
3	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]16	No			Aunt. Mrs Susan Springsteel. 18 Maple St.Dobbiesferry.N.Y.	No	Perment	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Tyronnan
4	Yes	Self	$90	Yes	1901/ New York 1922 N.Y.		Sister Miss Cassie Mulhern. 823 Windsor Terr.Philadelphia	No	Permat	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
5	Yes	Mother	$390	Yes	Born U.S.A		Aunt. Miss Cassie Mulhern. 838 Windsor Terr.Philadelphia	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
6	N.Y.	Self	$25.	No			Sister. Bessie Kilmenny. 378 Charlton Ave.Southborough N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Cashelmore
7	N.Y.	Cousin	$5.	No			Cousin. Mrs Mary Warren. 714 Calmer St.Camden.N.J.	No	Permat	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
8	N.Y.	Self	$6.	Yes	1914 New York 1922 N.Y.		Home Miss Bridget Lavan, 507 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Ballychurch
9	N.Y.	Self	$7.	No			Aunt. Mrs Annie Tully; 513 5th Avenue. Troy.New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Castledown
10	N.Y.	Self	$12.	No			Uncle. John Needwell. 1907 Chestnut St.Philadelphia.Pa	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cullybracken
11	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin. Robert Millar,1660 Sputh 54th St.Philadelphia.Pa	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
12	N.Y.	Self	$13	No			Aunt. Mrs Minnie Jones. 303 East 39th St. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Newry
13	N.Y.	Bro-in-law.	$6.	No			Brother-in-law John McCartan 31 3rd Street Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Greencastle
14	N.Y.	Sister	$6.	No			Sister Mrs Annie R.Casey. 410 West 46th St. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Carnanraney
15	N.Y.	Aunt	$6.	No			Aunt Miss Sara Daly. 1456 Leyirton Ave. New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carnanraney
16	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1912/ 1922 Phila		Home. 865 Perkiomen Street. Philadelphia.Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Barons Court
17	N.Y.	Cousin	$6.	No			Cousin. James McGlinchy. 152 Newton St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Shanagh
18	Yes	Fiance	$17	No			Sister. Mary McCudden. 15 Vine Street. Boston.Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Stranass
19	Yes	Future Bro-in-law	$70 -	No			Sister Mary McCadden. 15 Vine Street.Boston.Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Black	Hazel	none	Ireland	Stranass
20	N.Y.	Brother	$9	No			Brother. Frank McCann. Bolton Road.Inwood-on-Hudson.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Gortahurk
21											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	N.Y.	Sister	$6.	No			Sister. Mrs Jane McCanny 104 East 56th St. New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Clunihill
23	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1921/ New York 1922 N.Y.		Daughter. Delia O'Donnell 410 South 4th St.Harrison.N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Shrove.
24											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	N.Y.	Self	$6.	No			Brother.Felix McCormick.Manhattan State Hospital.Wards Island.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Loughgall
26	N.Y.	Self	$6.	No			Brother.Felix McCormick.Manhattan State Hospital.Wards Island NY.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Red	Blue	none	Ireland	Loughgall
27	N.Y.	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mrs Annie Feeney 103 West 91st St. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glasslough
28	N.Y.	Self	$5	No			Sister Miss Susan McCullagh. 119 Grace Church St Rye.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballydoney Part.
29	N.Y.	Self	$5.	No			Brother.John McCullagh. Elka Park. Greene Co. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Gortin
30	N.Y.	Self	$4.	No			Cousin. Alice Holisan. 390 Pacific St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Fintona.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Martin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Martin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

Frood King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. S. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and give the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Thos. King

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—410

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd September, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Doherty	Joseph	28		M	S	12-18319 11/3/38 Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carndonough	Mother. Ann Doherty. Tiernaleague. Carndonough	Conn	Norwich.
2	880 11/7/-	Doherty	Mary	26		F	M	w House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunglo	Mother Catherine Gallagher. Meedrain. Dunglo	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3																		
4		Doran	Maggie Sophia	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlecaul-field.	Sister Isabella McLoughlin. Clonvaddy. Castlecaulfield.	N.J.	Morristown
5		Duffy	James Joseph	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Patrick Duffy. 16 Marlboro Terr. Londonderry	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Duffy	Mary Ann	24		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Charles Duffy. Ballylar. R.O. Letterkenny	Pa	Pittsburgh
7																		
8																		
9		Emery	William	45		M	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Brother. Oliver Emery. Irvinestown. Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York.
10		~~Farley~~	~~Catherine~~															
11		Feeny	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Park	Mother. Grace Feeney. Altmore. Park. Co. Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		~~Ferry~~	~~Peter~~															
13		~~Flood~~	~~Madge~~															
14		Flynn	Patrick	23		M	S	Mechanic (Motor)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Mother Margaret Flynn. Milford. Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Gallagher	Mary Anne	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Downings	Father. Dennis Gallagher Melmore. Downings.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Gordon	Mary	40		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister. Sarah Broly. 34 Clonard Place. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
17		Gormley	Bridget	55		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumquinn	Mother. Mary Gormley Drumnaforth. Drumquinn.	Pa	Frankford
18		Gormley	Daniel	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughar	Father John Gormley Aughadarragh. Aughar.	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Gormley	James	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumquinn	Mother. Catherine Gormley Claraghmore. Drumquinn.	N.Y.	Corona
20		Hagan	Sarah J.	21		F	S	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Caranagan	Father Charles Hagan. Caranagan. Newtownstewart.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Hall	John Alexr.	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Mother Maggie Hall. Dolushey. Moneymore	Pa.	Armore
22		Harman	Thomas	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt. Annie Kelly Cookstown Junction. Randelstown	Ohio.	Toronto.
23		Harkin	Daniel	30		M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kellumight	Mother. Sarah Harkins. Kellumight. Co. Derry	Cal	San Francisco
24		~~Harkins~~	~~Madge~~															
25		Harvey	Hugh	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father. Hugh Harvey. Greaghlaws. Gallamore.	Mass	Boston.
26		Harvey	Kathleen	21		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father John Harvey. Mullacullen.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Harvey	Lizzie	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	Drumcorry. P.O.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Jackson	Martha	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tamligh O'Crilly	Grandmother. Sarah Burlington Eden. Portglenore	N.Y.	Rockaway BEACH
29		Jenkins	Francis J.	23		M	S	Tram Con-ductor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Charles Jenkins. 16 Sussex Place. Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Kane	Mary Jane	24		F	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father William Kane 119 Millfield. Belfast.	N.Y.	Hamula

Lines. 8 7's 8. Blank.
Line 10. Catherine Farley, transferred to sheet 55. line 18.
Line 12. Peter Ferry. not embarked (short-shipped)
Line 13. Madge Flood. not embarked (short-shipped)
Line 24. Madge Harkins. not embarked (short-shipped)

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons whose intended residence is the United States as the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 7, 19 22

68

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$20	No			Cousin Mary Timmons. 103 Smith Ave. Norwich. Conn	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
2	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Brother James Gallagher. 49 Albert St. Pittsburgh. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Meendraine
3																										
4	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Friend Agnes Burrows. 83 Wash St. 36 Anne St. Morristown. N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Black	none	Ireland	Clonvaddy
5	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle. James Duffy. 763 N. Croskey St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Gilyhanna
6	Yes	Sister	$5.	No			Sister. Bridget Duffy. 5521 Howe St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Doughboy
7																										
8																										
9	Yes	Self	$10.	Yes	1909/1912	New York N.Y.	Friend Christopher McQuaid. 305 West 126th Street New York	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Irvinestown
10																										
11	Yes	Brother	$70	No			Brother. Thomas Feeney 5619 Hazel Ave. Philadelphia	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Altmure.
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Self	$5.	No			Sister Mary Flynn Jefferson Street. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Moville
15	Yes	Self	$6.	No			Cousin Mrs Sally Iliff 3803 Brown St. Philadelphia. Pa	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Downinge
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Niece. Mrs Margaret Collins 239 E. 53rd Street New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
17	Phila	Self	$30	Yes	1895/1919	Phila Pa.	Brother-in-law Robert Feeley 2024 Bridge St. Frankford. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Drumquinn
18	N.Y.	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle. Joseph McElroy 573 Union Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Aughaarragh
19	N.Y.	Self	$5.	No			Sister. Mary Martin. 89 W. Hayes Ave. Corona. L.I., N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Drumquinn
20	Yes	Sister	$5.	No			Sister Mary Hagan Haverford. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Caravanaghan
21	N.Y.	Self	$14	No			Friend Charles O'Neill. 2 Ardmore Ave. Ardmore. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Black	none	Ireland	Moneymore
22	No	Self	$11	No			Father James Hannen Toronto. Ohio. 204 527	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Randelstown
23	No	Self	$20.	No			Brother George Harkins. 4185 24th St. San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kellunight
24																										
25	Yes	Self	$2.	No			Brother. Matthew Harvey. 8 Highland St. Roxbury. Boston. Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Skeelin
26	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin. Miss Ellen McLaughlin 4860 Broadway. New York.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon
27	Yes	Self	$ -	No				No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Drumcoig
28	N.Y	Mother	$ -	Yes	1908/1911	New York N.Y.	Mother. Mary Brown. 215 77th St. Rockaway Beach. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Drumrick
29	N.Y.	Self	$7.	No			Friend. John McCarton. 31 Third St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	N.Y.	Self	$10	No.			Cousin Mary Kane. Rockaway Beach Hospital. Hammils. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hauke, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. 'CAMERONIA', from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hauke
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E A Harris

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	16-1at b.44ems 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Atkinson	John	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Mother- Sarah A Atkinson, Tullylinkeeay, Magherafelt, Co. Derry	N.Y	New York
3		Atkinson	Hetty	17		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt		N.Y.	New York
4																		
5		Bradley	John	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fallagloon	Father - John Bradley, Fallagloon, Maghera	N.Y.	New York
6		Breslin	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father- Dennis Breslin Doohill, Ardara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Byrns	Mary	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father- Edward Nulty Drumbinio Bailiebore, Co. Cavan	N.Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	Byrns	John	11		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y	New York
9		Callaghan	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killygordon	Father- Bernard Callaghan, meenahinish Killygordon, Donegal	Conn	New Haven
10		Campbell	Jane	52		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Cousin- James Wallace, Port Stewart, Co. Derry	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Campbell	Mary	22		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Father- James Campbell, Stranish, Fintona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Campbell	Mary Jane	17		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coagh	Father- Joseph Campbell, Sessia Clontoo, Richardson, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Campbell	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father- Francis Campbell, Drumnafinagle, Kilcar, Donegal	Ohio	Cincinnati
14		Carson	Andrew	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father- Thomas Carson Ballyrock, Senaire, Bushmills	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Clancy	Katie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Mother- Mrs Mary Clancy, Blackmountain, Manorhamilton	N.Y.	New York
16		Clarke	Margaret	17		F	S	Tobacco worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father- Patrick Clarke 35 Upton St, Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Convery	Joseph	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father - John Convery, Fallyloon Maghera	N.Y	Ardsley on Hudson
18		Corrigan	Kathleen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother- Mary Corrigan, Race View House, Enniskillen	Mass	Dorchester
19		Coyle	Agnes Maggie	22		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coagh	Father- Francis Coyle, Sessia Clontae, Richardson, Coagh	R.I	Central Falls
20		Coyle	John	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maguiresbridge	Father- Patrick Coyle Tornacross, Co. Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Coyle	Mary Ellen	19		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maguiresbridge		Pa	Philadelphia
22	ADMITTED	Coyle	Peter	33		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coagh	Cousin- Felix Cassidy Fursnagh, Clinto, Richardson Coagh	R.I	Ballyfalls
23		Coyle	Rose Ann	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Father- John Coyle Seskinshull P.O. Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Cullen	James	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Father- John Cullen Milford, Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
25	ADMITTED	Cusack	John	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Cousin- Edward Tolly, Carriga Cross Keys P.O. Cavan	N.Y.	New York City
26		Deery	Ellen	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father- Michael Deery, Bree Ballyguman, Malin Head	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Devine	Mary Elizabeth	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Father- Felix Devine, Clougherney, Co. Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia
28		~~Dillon~~	Michael J.															
29		Doherty	Dominick	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father- John Doherty, Meendian, Dungloe	Pa	Pittsburgh
30		Doherty	Grace	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father- James Doherty, Aughaclay, Malin	N.J.	Atlantic City

40

Lines 1 & 4. blank.
Line 28 - Michael J. Dillon, not embarked - Short Shipped.

PURSER

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 31
Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 2, 1922 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in this United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in this United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1920	New York	Brother - Joseph Atkinson, 450 West 23rd Street,	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tullylinkesay
3	Yes	Self	28	No			New York City	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tullylinkesay
4																										
5	Yes	Self	28	No			Cousin - Robert Stewart, 575 Southern Boulevard, Bronx N.Y	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Fallagloon
6	N.Y.	Aunt	50	No			Aunt- Mary Breslin, 26 Monroe Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Doohill
7	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1922	1914 New York	Home- 2621 8th Ave,	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Barlieboro
8	Yes	Mother	-	yes	Born there		New York City	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A	New York
9	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle- Chas. McHugh, 19 Leonard St, Newhaven, Conn	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Killygordon
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1923	1887 Philadelphia	Home- 2543 Howard Street, Philadelphia, Pa	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Kilrea
11	N.Y.	Self	22	No			Cousin- Alice Holihanan, 390 Pacific St, Brooklyn N.Y	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fintona
12	N.Y	Aunt	55	No			Aunt- Tessie Conway, 171 India St, Brooklyn, N.Y	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Sessia
13	No	Uncle	30	No			Uncle - Patrick Campbell 1012 West 9th St, Cincinatti	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumnafinagle
14	Yes	Self	26	No			Uncle- Thos. McLaughlin, 706 Haverford Rd Bryn Mawr Phila Pa	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister - Delia Clancy, 304 West 106th St, New York	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Black mountain
16	Yes	Aunt	45	No			Aunt - Mary Weir, 6823 Hagerman St, Tacoma, Phila, Pa	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	N.Y.	Self	26	No			Cousin- Katie McCloskey, Greyhouse, Ardsley on Hudson N.Y.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Fallagloon
18	Boston	Uncle	22	No			Uncle - John Corrigan, Saxon St, Dorchester, Mass	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
19	Boston	Aunt	25	No			Aunt - Lena Carr, 716 Pine St, Central Falls, R.I.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Sessiagh
20	Yes	Self	250	No			Cousin - Mary Vizzard, 3053 Stillman St, Philadelphia, Pa	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tomaron
21	Yes	Husband	-	No				no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cloonaghmore
22	Yes	Nephew	10	Yes	1915	1910 Ballyfalls R.I.	Nephew- James Doris, 37 Eddy St, Ballyfalls, R.I.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Farnagh
23	N.Y.	Brother	25	No			Brother- John Coyle, 179 North 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Greencastle
24	Yes	Self	27	No			Cousin- Mary Flynn, 37 Jefferson St, Philadelphia Pa	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	18	No			Mother- Annie Cusack, 246 1st Ave, New York City	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derrigla
26	N.Y	Self	26	Yes	1922	1916 New York	Home- 10 Munroe Place, Brooklyn, New York	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Bree
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin- Annie Devine 2104 Locust St, Philadelphia Pa	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Clougherry
28											~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Bro-in-law- Jas. Gallaghan, 49 Albert St, Pittsburgh	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Meendrain
30	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Aunt- Cassie Lawless 149 St James Pl, Atlantic City N.J.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Aughaclay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←-313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1927

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd September 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McDonnell	John	9		M	S	New York. 25th August, 1913		(482 East. 150th Street
2	McDonnell	Nan	6		F	S	New York. 1st September 1916.		NEW YORK.
3	McDonnell	Patricia	2		F	S	New York. 10th April 1920		
4	McErlean	Laurence	32		M	S	96413	District Court. Philadelphia.Pa. 4th August.1919.	3049 East Thompson Street. Kennington.Philadelphia.Pa.
5	McGowan	James	60		M	W	10123	District Court. Scranton.Pa. 28th May 1914.	637 Mary St. Scranton.Pa.
6	McGuire	Michael	30		M	S	104518	District Court Philadelphia.Pa. 7th June 1920.	1400 North Felton Street. Philadelphia.Pa.
7	McLoughlin	Michael	38		M	S	113627	District Court. Brooklyn.N.Y. 18th January 1917.	111 Lawrence St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	McMacklin	Charles H.	26		M	S	118360.	District Court, Chattanooga, 27th August, 1918	7121 Grays Ave, Philadelphia, Pa
9	McNichol	James	16		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 16th January 1906		2419 South Moore Street. Philadelphia.Pa.
10	O'Connor	James Thomas	55		M	M	206624	Circuit Court. New Orleans. La. 7th November 1917.	60 Longwood Avenue. Roxburgh.Boston.Mass
11	O'Connor	Margaret	28		F	M	176548	Husband Naturalized. District Court 4th April 1918. New York.	
12	O'Donnell	Joseph	29		M	S	180210.	District Court. Fort Nagara.N.Y. 24th June.1918	36 Waylaw Place. New York.
13	Owens	Arthur N.	26		M	S	174208	Supreme Court. New York. 16th March 1920.	757 Brunswick Ave. Elizabeth.N.J.
14	Quinn	James	50		M	S	Liming 142814	City Court. East St Louis.Ill. 4th September 1900	495 West 130th Street. New York.
15	Quinn	Bridget	38		F	M			Flora. Ill.
16	Smyth	Mary A.	30		F	S	PP-13217- Hughes	District Court. Boston.Mass 27th June.1921.	26 Randolph Street Arlington. Boston.Mass.
17	Buckley	John	42		M	M	148927	Supreme Court. New York. 22nd August.1918.	216 East 51st Street New York.
18	Farley	Catherine	25		F	S	New York 14th March 1897		744 9th Avenue. New York.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C.#9-16-18 Lewis R Irons, Insp.
10.20 A 23
#16 Immigrant Insp
1074/22

Acme

~~Line~~ 8. Charles.H.McMacklin. not embarked (short shipped)

~~PURSER~~

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aughey	Samuel James	30		M	S	131006	Court of Common Pleas. Paterson N.J. 16th September 1919.	63 Marshall St. Patterson. N.J.
2	Bomer	Neil	26		M	S	75571	Court of Common Pleas. Jersey City. N.J. 28th November 1919	105 West 33rd St. Bayonne. N.J.
3	Carney	Henry	61		M	M	110767	County Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. 19th October 1885	317 Crown St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Currie	Catherine	32		F	S	153247	Supreme Court. New York. 8th September 1921	87 Treadwell Avenue. Port Richmond. Staten Island. N.Y.
5	Currie	Mary E.	34		F	S	153401	Supreme Court. New York. 7th March. 1918	98 Debois Avenue. West New Brighton. N.Y.
6	Currie	Patrick J.	36		M	S	153353	Supreme Court. New York 2nd March 1915	153 West 63rd Street. New York.
7	Duffy	James J.	31		M	S	175311	Supreme Court. Camp Upton. Va. 31 March. 1919	331 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Dunne	John	56		M	M	104529	Supreme Court. New York. 7th October 1889	642 Hudson Street. New York.
9	Grimes	Mary	34		F	S	152852	Supreme Court New York. 5th December 1921.	154 West 64th Street. New York.
10	~~Hughes~~ Lehman 4/10	Debia D.	19		M	S	~~1st June 1903. Great Falls. Montanna~~ Husband Born.		Manhattan State Hospital. Wards Island. New York.
11	Keane	Isabella	56		F	M	28th February 1862. Bristol Pa.	13354.	2748 Le-fever Street. Bridesburg Philadelphia. Pa.
12	Leeder	Charles M.	26		M	M	10th October 1894. New York.	163886.	216 West 69th Street, New York.
13	Leeder	Catherine Wife	30		F	S			
14	Maguire	Michael	26		M	M	98618.	Supreme Court. New York. 1st September 1921.	207 East 94th Street. New York.
15	Maguire	Mary Wife	26		F	M			
16	Maguire	John Ch.	2		M	S	29th July 1919. New York.		
17	Maguire	Margaret "	5		F	S			
18	Mean	Patrick	55		M	S	159266.	District Court. Providence R.I. 28th May 1904	325 East 36th Street. New York
19	McAleer	William	48		M	M	130152	District Court. Philadelphia. Pa. 27th June. 1921.	3329 Market Street, East. Philadelphia. Pa.
20	McAleer	Bella Wife	42		F	M			
21	McCarron	John	57		M	M	150921	Court of Common Pleas. Newark. N.J. 28th October 1884.	55 Pavonia Avenue. Harlington. N.J.
22	McConnell	Patrick	30		M	S	171018	Supreme Court. New York. 5th July 1919.	135 West 98th Street. New York.
23	McCullough	Francis John	36		M	M	15th March 1886. Brooklyn. N.Y.	172223	2123 East Harris Street Germantown. Pa.
24	McCullough	Rose Wife	36		F	M			
25	McCullough	Margaret F. Wife	21		F	M			
26	McCullough	Thomas Herbert Son	34		M	M	167367	District Court. Dallas Texas. 9th September 1919.	619 South East Avenue. Oak Park. Chicago. Ill.
27	McDevitt	Margaret	48		F	M	175723	U.S. Passport No. 175723	83 Russell St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	McDevitt	Patrick	55		M	S		District Court. New York. 27th March. 1900.	886 3rd Avenue. New York.
29	McDonnell	Sarah	30		F	M	Bobby-98089	Husband Naturalised. District Court. New York. Passport No. 98089.	482 West 150th Street, New York.
30	McDonnell	Martin Son	10		M	S	22nd October 1912. New York.		482 West 150th Street New York.

Ch #10 - 8 Louisa Hirsch, mf.
10,20 a Th.

For #28 Thos R King Jun

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—21A A.L.S.M..

S.S. "CAMERONIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd September 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 7, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Boughman	Agnes Arroll (Wife)	29		F	M	Husband born/ 10th September 1896. Fraserburgh, Ohio.	135-604	174, Mould St., Newark, Ohio
2	Boughman	Mary Arroll (Dau.)	1		F	S	Newark. Ohio. 5th February 1921.		
3	Donaghy	Edward J	36		M	M	165-218	Pittsburgh, Pa.. District Court. 5th January 1917.	621. 9th Ave., Munhall, Pa..
4	Donaghy	Charles H (Son)	7		M	S	Homestead, Pa.. 18th July 1915.		
5	Smillie	Robert Shaw	69		M	M	19189	Boston District Court. 24th June. 1912.	1273, Broadway, Somerville, Mass..
6	Smillie	Jeanie Allan (Wife)	65		F	M		Husband Naturalized.	
7	Gilchrist	Gavin	45		M	W		Wilkes-Barre, Pa.. Court of Common Pleas Luzerne County. 6th September 1917.	427, North River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa..
8	Gilchrist	Jeanie (Dau.)	17		F	S	Declared & signed & Alien sheet. Lewis & Marsh Prop. 115543 B&C-18145	Father Naturalized Circuit Court. Sullivan Ind. 3rd March 1919.	Paxton, Ind..
9	Moore	John	39		M	S			
10	Brown	John	48		M	M		Greene County Circuit Court Bloomfield, Ind.. 8th September 1914.	
11	Brown	Margaret (Wife)	45		F	M			
12	Brown	Jeanie (Dau.)	21		F	S			390, K St.,
13	Brown	Daniel (Son)	18		M	S			
14	Brown	William (Son)	14		M	S			Linton, Ind..
15	Connor	William B.	2		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.. 24th April 1918. Cert of Registration #71 U.S. Consul Glasgow Cert of Baptism Attached.		105, East 122nd St., New York.
16	Archibald	George	31		M	S	197208.	Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 18th November 1920.	6202, Utica Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Beattie	Jane	36		F	M	139502	Husband Naturalized. District Court. Frankfort.Ky. 13th March.1922.	Herford Farm.
18	Beattie	Charles (Son)	7		M	S			Versailles.
19	Beattie	Elizabeth (Dau.)	4		F	S			Kentucky.
20	Ritchie	John	19		M	S	Needham. Mass.. 4th August 1903.	71497	31, Pomona St., Springfield, Mass..
21	Hamill	John	35		M	M	208485	Supreme Court. .... Auburn N.Y. 25th January 1919.	14, Willard St., Auburn, N.Y..
22	MacFarlane	Grace	35		F	M	15 1338	Superior Court, Springfield, Mass.. 13th September 1920.	98, Kenyon St., Springfield, Mass..
23	MacFarlane	Margaret (Dau.)	6		F	S	Springfield.Mass. 1st February 1916.		
24	MacFarlane	Grace (Dau.)	4		F	S	Springfield Mass 4th December 1917.		
25	Boland	Cissie	25		F	M	Husband born/ Columbus, Ind.. 11th February 1896.	165663	853, North Tacoma Ave., Indianapolis, Ind..
26	Lanzarotta	Helen	26		F	M	187722	By Marriage/ Husband Naturalized. County Court Brooklyn.N.Y.5th July 1917	5907, 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
27	McKilligan	Mary	44		F	W	Marlboro, Mass.. 18th January 1878.	195521	Manhasset, N.Y..
28	McKilligan	James (Son)	17		M	S	Manhasset, N.Y.. 21st May 1905.		
29	Cumming	James	45		M	M	12973	Mineola, L.I.. Supreme Court. 13th February 1914.	Columbia Ave., Cedarhurst, L.I.
30	Murphy	John	54		M	M	Downersville,Conn.. 11th December 1867.		904, West 7th St., Sterling, Ill..

#15 Lewis & Marsh Prop. #30 Lewis & Marsh Prop.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made
such manifest opposite the names of those membe... izenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in ... sengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citi... ular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

A.L.I.M..

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. "CAMEMONIA", sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd September 19 13, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 7, 19 13.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steel	Mamie	40		F	M	18413 -	Husband Naturalized Trenton, N.J.. District Court 4th May - 1909.	
2	Steel	Dorothy	9		F	S	Trenton. N.J.. 14th February 1913.		105. Woodland St..
3	Steel	Violet	4		F	S	Trenton, N.J.. 10th December 1918.		Trenton. N.J..
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis & Tinawch Insp.
10.10.13.

3 Pcs

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 75

S. S. CALEDONIA (CUNARD) arrived 10/4/22, 19—, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
76f	1	Mc Elhenney Hannah (2nd Cab)	C	4	1	EPL	Marsh	10/4	17	25				10/5	3	Ex	2.10							1	2	1
24f	2	MULLEN Kathleen (2nd Cab).	"	23	1	1000 I. 15-29 ✓	1000	King.						10/4	12	Dm	9.20									
14m	3	MULLEN Frank	"	15	29	1	UN. 16 EC ✓	"	"						10/5	12	Dm	9.20									
36f	4	POLOCK Jessie	"	8	24	1	1000 I. 15-28 ✓	"	"						10/5	31	M.A	2.25									
15f	5	FERGUSON Sarah G'	"	15	28	1	Un. 16 IPC. ✓	"	"						10/5	50	Mcg	2.25									
17f	6	GAMLIR Esther	"	12	19	2	Un. 16 Accomp. LPC. ✓	"	"						10/6	175	JS	9.20							4	4	4
15f		Edith					✓																				
36f	7	McNEIL Mary	"	8	21	2	Un. 16 Unacc ✓	"	"						10/5	25	Mcg	2.20							2	4	2
2f		McDUFF Mary					/																				
14f	8	CAMPBELL, MARGARET		28	21	1	Un. 16 /	225	Jeanmigan						10/4	108	EC	2.20									
42m	9	BULLOCH James		29	1	3	LPC. PD. /	225	Burke						10/5	35	Mcg	2.20							3	3	3
37f		Margaret					/																				
12f		Margaret					/																				
33m	10	COYLE Peter		57	22	1	ILL'T. ✓	240	Tufarolo						10/5	16	JS	1.10							1	1	
34m	11	CUCAEK John		58	25	1	PD. LPC. /	320	Tufarolo	10/5	169	JS						Landed 10/14/22 - 1st Pass.							10	10	10
29m	12	McCRAKEN John Wilson		27	14	1	PD. LPC. /	300	"	10/6	193	JS						2nd 10/6 Cunarder							2	2	2
73m	13	McCARRON Charles		59	23	1	LPC. Cert. ✓	248	Watson						10/5	157	10.20	JS							1	-	1
31f	14	THOMSON Mary A.		24	10	3	LPC.	300	Maggio						10/5	50	Mcg	2.50							3	3	3
9m		John																									
7m		James																									
20f	15	McGRATH Mary		25	2	1	LPC. PD. /	350	Fish						10/5	161	JS	10.45							1	-	1
20f	16	Potter Emily	C1	3/30	2	LPC / Ph Def	3.5	Smith							10/5	150	KS	1.05							2	2	2
26f		Mary					✓ Ret from hosp 10/7/22 -																				
39f	17	Watt Annie		25	20	1	Ph Def / LPC		FBM	Richardson					10/10	40	Mcg	2.50							3	3	3
1f	18	Rush Josephine	M.	5	19	1	Ph Def Under 16 Unacc	3.00	Fisch						10/10	75	GC								3	3	3

5E Caledonia Totals. ✓

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

76

S. S. CALIFORNIA Anchor Line arrived Oct. 4, 1922. 191 , M., from Glasgow

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	[illegible], Mary	1:16	26	26		1	No call	Sist John 25 Shore Rd. Port Washington L.I. Mass	Behl	10/5	11[illegible]	✓	1	—
✓ 2	[illegible], George	1:55	26	2[illegible]		1	" call	Fath. John 8 Bristol Pl. Holyoke Mass in Transit	Behl	10/4	5	—	—	—
✓ 3	[illegible], Mary Jane	2:00	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" call	cous. Mary Kane Rockaway Beach Hotel, L.I.	"	10/5	11[illegible]	✓	1	—
✓ 4	[illegible], Mary	2:05	[illegible]	16		1	" call	niece Mgt Collins 239 E 53 St. NY	John	10/4	5[illegible]	—	—	—
✓ 5	[illegible], Maggie	2:[illegible]	60	14		1	" call	cous. Bessie Kilkenny 378 East 164 St. Bronx NY	Behl	10/6	11[illegible]	½	1	½
✓ 6	[illegible], Margaret	2:15	61	11		1	" call	Sis Mrs Sadie McDonald 482 W. 150 St. NY	Behl	10/4	3[illegible]	—	—	—
✓ 7	[illegible], Samuel	2:15	22/23	7/67		3	" call	mo. Georgina Bryden 74 Place St Newark NJ	"	"	5[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	" (bro) Alexander								"	"		—	—	—
✓	" " William								"	"		—	—	—
✓ 8	[illegible], Mary Ann	2:15	59	2		1	" call	bro Patrick 229 W. Houston St. NY	"	"	3[illegible]	—	—	—
✓ 9	O'[illegible], Marie	2:25	24	1/2		2	" call	bro. Bernard 40 Oak St Passaic N.J	"	"	5[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	" (bk) Patrick								"	"		—	—	—
✓ 10	WY[illegible], Sarah	2:25	60	9/10		2	" call	Sist Susan McGowan 371 E 204 St. NYC	John	"	3[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	"(sis) Lilly								"	"		—	—	—
✓ 11	GILC[illegible], Jennie	2:25	28	24		1	" call	fath Gavin 427 No Riverside Wilkesbarre Pa	Behl	10/5	11[illegible]	✓	1	—
✓ 12	COLL[illegible], Rosa Ann	2:30	57	23		1	" call	bro John 179 No. 7th St. Bklyn NY	Behl	10/4	3[illegible]	—	—	—
✓ 13	MORRIS, Ellen	2:20	59	14		1	" call	Sist. Mrs Annie Casey 440 W. 46 St NY	John	"	3[illegible]	—	—	—
✓ 14	[illegible]SBURGH, James	2:30	28	17		1	" call	bro John J. Murphy 115 Fremont St. Ossonia Conn Yonkers NY	Behl	10/5	11[illegible]	✓	1	—
✓ 15	[illegible], Annuensne	2:30	23	7		1	" call	Sist Mrs Jane Thompson, 104 St Andrews Ave	Behl	10/4	5[illegible]	—	—	—
✓ 16	CRINIAN, Mary Frances	2:35	26	23		1	" call	Sis Margt Maddox 169 E. 205 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 17	[illegible], Hugh	3:45	58	25		1	" tel. for $	RR & bro Matthew 8 Highland St. Roxbury Mass	"	10/6	2	2	2	2
✓ 18	HARKIN, Daniel	3:40	58	23		1	" tel. for $	" " " George 4485-24 St. S.F. Co Cal	John	"	12[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 19	DOC[illegible], Margaret	2:[illegible]	25	18		1	" call	fath William, 502 E. 138 St. NY	John	10/4	3[illegible]	—	—	—
✓ 20	CRANCY, Katie	2:55	57	15		1	" call	Sist. Delia 415 W. 44 St. NY	"	"	3[illegible]	—	—	—
✓ 21	O'[illegible]N, Mary T.	3:00	61	26		1	" call	uncle Pat McDavitt 886-3rd ave NY	"	"	"	—	—	—
22	JAMSON, Martha	3:10	58	28		1	" call	Step fath. Saml Brown, 508-135 St. Belle Harbor LI NY	Behl	"	3[illegible]	—	—	—
✓ 23	[illegible], Kathleen	3:05	58	26		1	" call (Sister)	To Committee, 7 State St NYC	"	10/10	7[illegible]	16	16	16
✓ 24	Mc CU[illegible], Bridget	2:45	61	23		1	" call	To home for Irish Girls, 7 State St. N.Y.	Behl	10/5	12[illegible]	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S. S. MARAMONIA Arrow Line arrived Oct. 4, 1 '22, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	25 [illegible],	Annie 3:10	61	4		1	To call	Sis Lillian 111 383 Lenox Ave N.Y.C.	John	10/4	4.20			
✓	26 [illegible],	Katie 3:05	20	21-25		2	Daughter in hosp.	BR bro. George 11009 Quincy Ave Cleve. O.	Leick	10/	3	14	14	14
✓	" (son)	James							"	11				
✓	27 [illegible],	Kate 3:25	20	9		1	To call	1/2 bro. Albert Dantzig 413 Windsor Pl. Bklyn N.Y.	John	10/4	4.30			
✓	28 [illegible],	Betty 3:15	37	2		1	" call	Bro Joseph 450 W. 23 St. N.Y.	"	"	4.20			
✓	29 [illegible],	Margaret 3:25	20	1/12		2	Bro. in hosp.	Ed, Jessie Lindsay, Bank Ave, Riegenfield, N.J.	"	10/7	3.10	6	6	6
✓	" (sis)	Anna							"	"	"			
✓	30 [illegible],	Cecile 3:20	61	28		1	To call	Sis Beatrice Boyle 86 Marion St Bklyn N.Y.	John	10/4	4.05			
✓	31 [illegible],	Mary 3:20	20	16		1	" call	cous. Mary Daly 1456 Lexington Ave N.Y.	Behl	"	5			
✓	32 [illegible],	Agnes 3:30	61	8		1	" call	Sis Eliz Simmons Locust Valley N.Y.	John	"	4.20			
✓	33 KING,	Margaret 3:40	27	18		1	Widow in hospital	Bro Michael 3 Bro. Christopher 2 Dobbs Ferry N.Y. aunt Susan Springsteel 18 Maple St Attleboro Mass RR	DiMi	10/3	10.30	9	8	9
✓	34 McGUIRE,	Alice 3:40	60	20		1	Brother in hosp.	Grandfather Jas. Dowdell 481 Mt Hope St Bronx N.Y.	Behl	10/5	1.50	1	1	1
✓	35 KELLY,	Mary C. 4:10	59	3		1	To call	aunt Susan Springsteel 18 Maple St Attleboro Mass	John	10/4	4.30			
✓	36 McCARTHY,	Daniel 4:15	59	25		1	Bro. sent to hosp.	Bro Felix 718 Westchester Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	10/7	3.15	3	3	3
✓	37 SMYTH,	George 4:15	62	5		1	Check from 30 pounds.	To Rev. R. E. Cole, City Mission Soc. Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	10/5	1.20	1	1	1
✓	38 MULLIN,	Cassie 4:10	50	17		1	To call	Cous Sarah McGlinchey 152 Newton St	John	10/6	11	2	2	2
✓	39 Mc CARTY	Ellen T. 4:20	59	22		1	Held for further medical exam.	Sis. Jane 104 E. 56 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	12.05	2	2	2
✓	40 48 McGuckin	James	60	—		1	fr. hosp. 10/5 pm 10a	RR to Bro. in law Jas. Dowdell 481 Mt Hope St. Attleboro Falls, Mass	Behl	10/5	1.50			
✓	41 49 Campbell	Mary Jane	57	12		1	" " " "	aunt Jessie Conway 171 India St. Bklyn N.Y.	Daly	"	1.35			
✓	42 Kilkenny	Annie	59	6		1	" " " "	Sis Jessie 378 Charleston St So Orange N.J.	Behl	10/6	11	1	—	1
✓	43 McMorrow	Mary	61	19		1	" " D/6 20m	Sis Anna Farley 378-8th Ave Bklyn	John	"	4.10			
✓	44 McCormick	Edmund	54	26		1	" " 10/7-1.15	With T. D. # 36	"	10/7	3.15			
—	45 Fraser,	Thomas	28	10		1	" " 10/7 1.20	with T. D. # 49	"	"	3.20			
✓	46 Manning	Frank G.	27	19		1	" " 10/12 Pm	with T.D # 33	DiMi	10/13	10.45	1	—	1
✓	47 Gatherer	Katie	22	24		1	" " 10/11 10 M.	RR with T.D #26	Leick	10/11	3			
✓	48 Harvey	Lizzie	58	27		1	" " 10/20. 1.45	with T.D #23	Behl	10/20	2.00			

See other side.

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival facts concerning the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or facts containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, [illegible] and information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owning agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 840

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 1st October, 1922

I, master of the British S.S. "Cameronia" from port of Glasgow hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	303	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	295

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd October, 1922 consigned to Ancha Line; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R. and is expected to sail 7th October, 1922, for Glasgow via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Felix McCann	33	British	21/9/22	Glasgow
Albert Land	28	"	"	"
Murdoch Urquhart	26	"	"	"
Wm Ferguson	34	"	"	"
Harry [illegible]	22	"	23/9/22	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Fraser	24	British (Inverness)	23/9/22. Glasgow

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Chalmers	23	British	21/9/22 Glasgow
Alex McCall	48	Do	Do Do
Gaetano Salvi	45	Italian	Do Do

14—2813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Mitchell	42	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Craig
Asst Purser for Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

17	Newton	Robt.	Brit.	20	do	do	do	do	29	Mr.	do		
18	Jackson	Frank	Brit.		do	do	do	do	35	do	do		
19	Jackson	David	Brit.		do	do	do	do	23	do			
20	Gordon	David	Brit.		do	do	do	do	34				
21	Newlove	James	Brit.		do	do	do	do	2-				
22	Brown	Frank	Brit.		do	do	do	do					
23	McKenzie	Robert	Brit.	AB	do	do	do	do					
24	Wood	Louis	Brit.		do	do	do	do	23				
25	Anderson	James	Brit.	2nd Master	do	do	do	do	48	do			
26	Sutherland	Magnus	Brit.		do	do	do	do	45	do			do
27	Beaton	Kenneth	Brit.		do	do	do	do	32	do			do
28	McLeod	Malcolm	Brit.		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	108	do
29	Sherwood	Hurst	Brit.		do	do	do	do	37	do	do	6 159	do
30	Semple	Wm	Brit.		do	do	do	do	57	do	do	61 180	do

Lewis A Marsh.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Fraser	24	British (Inverness)	23/9/22. Glasgow

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Chalmers	23	British	21/9/22 Glasgow
Alex McCall	48	Do	Do Do
Gaetano Salvi	45	Italian	Do Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Mitchell	42	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Craig
Asst Purser for Master.

[OVER.]

17	New York	[illegible]	2.0	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	
18	Cortino	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	
19	Jackson	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	23	do		
20	Gordon	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	34	do		
21	Newlop	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	2-			
22	Brown	[illegible]		do	do	do	do				
23	McKenzie	Robert		do	do	do	do	23			
24	McDonald	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	48			
25	Anderson	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	45	do		
26	Sutherland	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	32	do		
27	Boston	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do
28	McLeod	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do
29	Sherwood	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do
30	Semple	[illegible]		do	do	do	do				

Form 559

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Caronia Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, for examination by the Immigration Officers at the port, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute.

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or steerage, or stowaway, etc.)			
Alexander Paton	Passenger	58		do
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.	(Title of person signing receipt.)	46	159	do
		61	180	do

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(OVER)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

303. Crew 11 Sheets.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pennsylvania ... Port of Honolulu

CAME

RC

OCT 2 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Klarke	James								British	5 6	160	Wit
2	Stuart	Robt.								do	5 7	165	do
3	Stuart	Robert								do	5 10	154	do
4	Newton	James								do	5 9	154	do
5	Johnston	Chas.								do	5 10	151	do
6	Dixon	John								do	5 6	149	do
7	Wadsworth	Joseph		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	150	do
8	Davis	Chas.		do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	154	do
9	Mc Bell	Alex		do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 8	169	do
10	Mc Victor	John		do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	170	do
11	Ward	Robt.		do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	154	do
12	Mackay	Walter		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	154	do
13	Thomas	Redmond		do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 11	152	do
14	Johnston	Wm		do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
15	Johnston	Wm		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	138	do
16	Mc Lennan	Wm		do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 3	132	do
17	Newton	Jas.		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	145	do
18	Jackson	Richd		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 10	150	do
19	Jackson	Frank		do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	149	do
20	Gordon	David		do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 9	151	do
21	Newton	Jas.		do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 10	154	do
22	Brown	Frank		do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
23	McKenzie	Robert		do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
24	McDonald	Donald		do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 11	159	do
25	Anderson	James	1st Master	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 10	175	do
26	Sutherland	Magnus		do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 7	164	do
27	Beaton	Kenneth		do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 10	164	do
28	McLeod	Malcolm		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 10	158	do
29	Sherwood	Albert	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 6	159	do
30	Temple	Wm	Cook	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 1	180	do

Lewis A Munch

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Honolulu, T. H., Oct 2, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Pennsylvania Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ U.S. Barge Office Room 19
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse hereof.

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Sandora, Paul	Crew
Mc Donnell, Wm	
Allison, Hugh	
Paton, John	
Regan, Patrick	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

303. Crew 11 Sheets.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dominion, arriving at New York, 10/2, 192[illegible], from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beattie	James	Steward	21-9-22	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	61	M	English	British	5 0	180	Nil
2	Smart	Robt.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	35	do	do	do	5 11	165	do
3	Stuart	Chas.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	31	do	do	do	5 10	154	do
4	Newton	James	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	37	do	do	do	5 9	154	do
5	Johnston	Chas.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	27	do	do	do	5 10	151	do
6	Dixon	John	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	45	do	do	do	5 6	149	do
7	Wednesbury	Joseph	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	28	do	do	do	5 6	150	do
8	Davies	Chas.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	45	do	do	do	5 8	154	do
9	Mc Coll	Alex.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	46	do	do	do	5 8	169	do
10	Mc Victor	John	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	31	do	do	do	5 9	170	do
11	Boyd	Robt.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	27	do	do	do	6 0	154	do
12	Mackay	Walter	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	24	do	do	do	5 9	154	do
13	Young	Raymond	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	32	do	do	do	5 11	152	do
14	Mc Gowan	Wm.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	45	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
15	Johnston	Wm.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	34	do	do	do	5 4	135	do
16	Mc Lennan	Wm.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	22	do	do	do	5 3	132	do
17	New York	J. P.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	29	M	do	do	5 8	145	do
18	Davies	Richd.	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	35	do	do	do	5 10	150	do
19	Jackson	Frank	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	23	do	do	do	5 8	149	do
20	Gordon	David	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	34	do	do	do	5 9	151	do
21	Newlove	James	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	27	do	do	do	5 10	154	do
22	Brown	Frank	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	34	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
23	McKenzie	Robert	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	39	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
24	Mc Dowell	Louis	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	23	do	do	do	5 11	159	do
25	Anderson	James	2nd Master	do	do	do.	do.	48	do	do	do	5 10	175	do
26	Sutherland	Wm.	Purser	do	do	do.	do.	45	do	do	do	5 7	169	do
27	Beaton	Kenneth	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	32	do	do	do	5 10	164	do
28	Mc Leod	Malcolm	Do.	do	do	do.	do.	29	do	do	do	5 10	138	do
29	Sherwood	Albert	2nd Purser	do	do	do.	do.	37	do	do	do	5 6	159	do
30	Semple	Wm.	Ch. Steward	do	do	do.	do.	57	do	do	do	6 1	180	do

Lewis A Marsh

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAMERON

OCT 2 - 1922

303. Crew 11 Sheets.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 192 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	Samuel	Master	21-9-22	Glasgow	No.	Yes.	61	Male	British	British	5'9	180	Nil
2	Smart	Robert	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'11	165	do
3	Stewart	Oliver	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10	165	do
4	Newlove	Ernest	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	154	do
5	Johnston	Alexander	4th Officer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	151	do
6	Dixon	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6	149	do
7	Whitworth	Joseph	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	150	do
8	Stevens	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8	154	do
9	Mc Call	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8	169	do
10	Mc Gregor	John	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9½	170	do
11	Boyd	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6'0	154	do
12	Mantripp	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	154	do
13	Mc Donald	Raymond	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'11	152	do
14	Robertson	Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
15	Mc Lennan	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4	135	do
16	Mc Lennan	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3	132	do
17	New York	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	29	Male	do	do	5'8	145	do
18	Cochrane	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	150	do
19	Jackson	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	149	do
20	Gordon	David	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	151	do
21	Newlove	James	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	154	do
22	Browne	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	165	do
23	Mc Kenzie	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4	160	do
24	Mc Dougall	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'1½	159	do
25	Anderson	James	2nd Master	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'10	175	do
26	Sutherland	Magnus	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	164	do
27	Beaton	Kenneth	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10	164	do
28	Mc Leod	Malcolm	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	168	do
29	Sherwood	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	159	do
30	Semple	Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	6'1	180	do

Lewis A Marsh.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADIAN

OCT 2 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CALIFORNIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Blaikie
Master, First Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at N. York, OCT 2 - 1922, 191 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Wm.	U.S.	21-9-22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	21	Male	White	British	5 6	151	Nil
2	Steel	David	"	do	do	do	Yes	30	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
3	Campbell	do	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 10	151	do
4	Reid	do	"	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 10	158	do
5	Williamson	John	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 9	156	do
6	Mahoney	Geo	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	151	do
7	McDonald	George	"	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
8	Smith	Alex	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 7	148	do
9	Graham	Alex	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	149	do
10	Reggie	Murdoch	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 10	160	do
11	Watson	Robert	U.S.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	158	do
12	Russell	Colin	"	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 10	175	do
13	Lloyd	Wm.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	170	do
14	Dare	Geo.	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 5	149	do
15	Grant	Andrew	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6 0	164	do
16	Kingwell	Ronald	U.S.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6 0	169	do
17	Hopkinson	Allan	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	159	do
18	McLeod	Wm	U.S.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
19	Keeney	John	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 9	169	do
20	McCann	Felix	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	164	do
21	Robertson	Archy	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
22	Ferguson	Joseph	"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	159	do
23	McCulloch	Joseph	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	170	do
24	Brown	Wm	U.S.	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5 7½	179	do
25	Hyde	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 8	180	do
26	McCluskey	Patk	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8½	170	do
27	O'Donnell	Joh	"	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 7	145	do
28	Bradley	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
29	Adam	Arthur	U.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
30	Forbes	Murdoch	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 10	144	do

Lewis & Tinling Steamship

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CALIFORNIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* New York, OCT 2 - 1922, 191 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Douglas	Wm	D	12-9-22	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	17	M	British	British	5'	130	Tattoo
2	Watkins	Albert	D	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'4	120	do
3	Semple	James	D	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	152	do
4	Bowes	Jas	D	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	121	do
5	Mc Dougall	Hugh	D	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4	120	do
6	Westcott	James	D	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5	132	do
7	Windsor	Arthur	D	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3	120	do
8	Scott	Robt.	D	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3	122	do
9	Whelan	Wm	D	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7	134	do
10	Mc Kenzie	James	Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6'2	157	do
11	Flanagan	Robt	D	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10	180	do
12	Batchelor	James	Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8	152	do
13	Magovern	Wm	D	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
14	Mc Govern	Wm	Wpr Boy	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	145	do
15	Wilson	Geo	D	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	141	do
16	Johnson	Gustave	Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	Swedish	Swedish	5'9	152	do
17	Brandt	Otto	Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Turkish	Turkish	5'10	167	do
18	Partridge	Wm	D	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	149	do
19	Woodson	Ronald	2nd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
20	Grant	Wm	2nd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	162	do
21	Reed	James	3rd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	152	do
22	Brown	Wm	4th	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	149	do
23	Russell	Wm	5th	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	144	do
24	Lloyd	Wm	D	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11½	149	do
25	Clapham	Arthur	4th	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6'1½	152	do
26	Russell	Wm G	4th	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"	146	do
27	Frances	Robt	D	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	145	do
28	Forrester	Wm	Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	151	do
29	Boyle	James	D	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11"	170	do
30	Lyons	Edward	D	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	151	do

Ex #14-21--25 Leaving Brand
For Balance Ex #14 Shortskin Dry

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature] Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 191

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ..... OCT 2 - 1922 ....., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	Yes.	25	M.	[illegible]	British	5'9	146	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'8	160	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	150	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	165	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10	157	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7	149	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	154	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'6	149	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8	165	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5'6	150	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	130	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8	150	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	148	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'7	154	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6	149	do
16	McGeachy	James	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	151	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	156	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'10	159	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7	151	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	149	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8	154	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	158	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'11	158	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9	151	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	152	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8½	151	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	154	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7	151	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11½	151	do

Cy # 2 - 4 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 16 - 18 - 20 - 21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J T Blaikie
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dominion, *arriving at* New York OCT 2 - 1922, *19* , *from the port of* Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Raymond	Frederick	Steward	2-4-22	Glasgow	No.	Yes.	38	M	White	British	5'5	143	None
2	Wilson	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	148	do
3	Shadforth	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'11	160	do
4	Williams	Terrence	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
5	McEwan	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'9	151	do
6	Ex # Shortkirg Dec		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
7			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
8			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
9			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
10			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
11			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
12			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
13			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
14			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
15			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
16			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
17			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
18			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
19			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
20			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
21			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
22			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
23			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
24			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
25			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
26			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
27			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
28			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
29			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
30			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do

Ex # 1 - Louisa Stand.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, *of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia", arriving at New York, OCT 2 - 1922, 192, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nixon	Thomas	Ch. Stwd	21/9/22	Glgow	No	53	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	149	Nil
2	Woodrow	Archd	2nd	✓	✓	✓	30	M	✓	✓	5'9"	152	✓
3	Bird	Stewart	1st Sal Std	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'2"	157	✓
4	Mackenzie	Alex	2nd Sal Std	✓	✓	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5'9	145	✓
5	Johnston	John	Lock Std	✓	✓	✓	34	M	✓	✓	5'8"	151	✓
6	Pearson	William	1/R. Stwd	✓	✓	✓	42	M	✓	✓	5'9"	154	✓
7	Campbell	George	MR Stwd	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'8"	149	✓
8	Anderson	William	Librarian	✓	✓	✓	34	M	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
9	Watt	Norman	Stgy Stwd	✓	✓	✓	33	M	✓	✓	5'11"	158	✓
10	Hughes	William	Asst Sal Std	✓	✓	✓	43	M	✓	✓	5'10"	154	✓
11	Kelly	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'9"	154	✓
12	Dickson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	✓	✓	5'10"	151	✓
13	Land	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'9"	150	✓
14	Patterson	William	Jst ✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	✓	✓	5'8"	150	✓
15	Jack	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	✓	✓	5'11"	158	✓
16	Stewart	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	✓	✓	5'9"	154	✓
17	Mitchell	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
18	Mackay	Donald	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	✓	✓	5'10"	150	✓
19	King	Archm	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	✓	✓	5'7	148	✓
20	Peel	Wm	Musician	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	5'8	140	✓
21	Young	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	✓	✓	5'5	141	✓
22	Wardley	Saml	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5'4	150	✓
23	Brown	David	Hd watchman	✓	✓	✓	58	M	✓	✓	5'11"	150	✓
24	Nielsen	Charles	Cook ✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M	✓	✓	5'10"	148	✓
25	Marr	David	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5'11"	151	✓
26	Roy	William	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	✓	✓	5'10"	150	✓
27	[illegible]	George	1st P/R Std	✓	✓	✓	45	M	✓	✓	5'10	149	✓
28	McCullough	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	M	✓	✓	5'9"	152	✓
29	McBride	Neil	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
30	Dawson	William	Sal Plyman	✓	✓	✓	26	M	✓	✓	5'6"	151	✓

64 + 7 returned to Glasgow per

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 9/4006.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CALIFORNIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Blaikie
Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cameronia, arriving at New York, OCT 2 - 1922, 192, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	John	2nd Sal Pty	21/9/22	Glasgow	No	20	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	149	Nil
2	Heggie	Alex	Asst. Strd	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
3	Campbell	William	Pantry Boy	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	149	✓
4	Fraser	Donald	1st 2nd Cabin Std	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160	✓
5	Johnston	Lewis	Lnd.	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
6	Campbell	George (2)	Deck Std	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'10	151	✓
7	Mackenzie	William	SR Strd	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	149	✓
8	Martin	James	MR Strd	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	151	✓
9	Graig	Hamish	Asst Strd	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	149	✓
10	Blackwood	David		✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	150	✓
11	Tunstall	Raymond		✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
12	Wilson	William		✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	151	✓
13	Byatt	Andrew		✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
14	Copland	Walter		✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	154	✓
15	Johns	Herbert		✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
16	Swan	William		✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	✓
17	Leitch	William		✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	✓
18	Ballantyne	James		✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	151	✓
19	Chalmers	William		✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10	154	✓
20	Berry	Albert (1)		✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
21	Taylor	Daniel		✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	154	✓
22	Miller	William		✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	149	✓
23	Guest	Thomas		✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	154	✓
24	Hanley	Robert		✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	148	✓
25	Bryance	Arthur		✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	151	✓
26	Grossart	William		✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	✓
27	Alexander	Russell		✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	149	✓
28	Miller	Wm G (2)		✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	✓
29	Lundie	James		✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	148	✓
30	Dewar	Robert		✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	✓

Jas C 35535-5-8-10

Lewis Thomson

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 9/4006.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia", arriving at New York OCT 2 - 1922, 192, from the port of Glasgow 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDougall	Duncan	Asst Std	21/9/22	Glgow	No	44	Male	Scotch	British	5'9	154	Mole
2	Donnelly	Terence	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	144	✓
3	Marr	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	154	✓
4	Dick	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	✓
5	Lang	John	1st BC Stwd	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4	154	✓
6	McDoor (2)	Joseph	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10	151	✓
7	Watson	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10	154	✓
8	Hill	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10	152	✓
9	Matthews	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'9	149	✓
10	Mackay	Adam	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'10	151	✓
11	Matheson	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	155	✓
12	Fraser	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	154	✓
13	Lindsay	James (1)	1st Asst Cab Plymn	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	✓
14	[illegible]	George	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'8	144	✓
15	Turbyne	Peter	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'9	149	✓
16	McCallum	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'10	154	✓
17	Cordner	Christie	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	152	✓
18	Lawse	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	149	✓
19	Mackie	John	✓ Pantry Boy	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
20	Wilson	Edward	Pantry Boy	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	✓
21	Boyle	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	149	✓
22	Mackay	Hugh	1st Cl. Std.	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'10	149	✓
23	Patterson	William	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	151	✓
24	McDoor	Joseph (1)	Asst Std. ✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	154	✓
25	Stewart	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
26	Johnston	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	152	✓
27	Scotland	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	149	✓
28	Thorburn	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
29	Gasson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	149	✓
30	Glen	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 9/4006.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia" **, arriving at** New York **,** OCT 2 1922 **, 192 , from the port of** Glasgow. 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawson	Robert	Str. Steward	21/9/22	Glasgow	No.	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	151	Nil
2	Mortimer	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10	149	✓
3	Urquhart	Murdoch	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10	151	✓
4	Marshall	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	✓
5	McWhinney	matthew	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	✓
6	Beveridge	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'10	148	✓
7	Copland	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8	151	✓
8	Graney	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'10	153	✓
9	Brown	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	149	✓
10	Jordan	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'9	152	✓
11	Rice	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	151	✓
12	Hamilton	William (1)	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
13	Lang	Archd (2)	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10	151	✓
14	Sutherland	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8	149	✓
15	Kay	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	✓
16	Hamilton	William (2)	✓ Str.	Plymouth	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	149	✓
17	Ferguson	William	U.S. 95 913, 194	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'10	151	✓
18	Lang	Archd (1)	Steward	Std	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	150	✓
19	Carmichael	Jas	Trimmer	Std	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10	150	✓
20	Perry	Albert (2)	MR	Std	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	148	✓
21	Horsburgh	George	MR	Boy	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	✓
22	Cowden	Edward	MR	Boy	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
23	Muir	William	E.T. Reg. 370	19/9/22	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	✓
24	Johnston	William	Mess	Std	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	151	✓
25	Lindsay	John	Saloon	Boy	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
26	Stanley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'4	144	✓
27	Gibb	John	Boots	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	151	✓
28	Hanley	Harry	Pantry	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	150	✓
29	Cain	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	✓
30	Guthrie	W.	✓	H. Steward	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	✓

I hereby declare that the particulars contained in the foregoing list are true and correct in every particular, and that every person mentioned therein has been carefully examined by me previously to the signing of this list, and that no person has been omitted therein for the purpose of concealing the fact that he is an alien.

✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 9/4008.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. J. Blaikie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia" *, arriving at* New York, OCT 2 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* Glasgow 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Johnston	William	1st Steward	21/9/22	Glasgow	No	33	Male	Scotch	British	5'10	149	Mole
2	Reggie	John	2nd	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	✓
3	Mills	Reginald	3rd	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
4	Mackenzie	Roderick	Asst	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'10	151	✓
5	Ogilvie	William	Barber	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'8	149	✓
6	Stevenson	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9	149	✓
7	McKeown	John	AB Steward	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	154	✓
8	Nielson	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'8	149	✓
9	Miller	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9	151	✓
130 10	Drinnodie	Harry	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'9	149	✓
11	Barnes	Victor	Chief	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'10	159	✓
12	Davidson	George	2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9	149	✓
13	Legros	Leon	Ldy	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	French	French	5'10	151	✓
14	Petrie	James	2nd	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Scotch	British	5'8"	151	✓
15	Smith	Albert	4th	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
16	Bondon	Andrew	Utility	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	French	French	5'9"	149	✓
17	Mellor	Alfred	Utility	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scotch	British	5'9"	149	✓
18	McKinlay	James	2nd	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8	151	✓
19	McKinlay	Thos	1st Pass	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
140 20	Sharp	John	2nd	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	149	✓
21	Crabbe	William	3rd	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	148	✓
22	Glass	Joseph	1st Stwd	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	✓
23	Rankin	James	Asst	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	148	✓
24	Lindsay	James	1st Stwd	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9	151	✓
✓ 25	Burden	Percy	Asst	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10	158	✓
26	Young	William	2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
27	Dunlop	James	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'10	151	✓
28	Leggett	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
29	Ritchie	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	151	✓
150 30	Henvey	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓

Lewis A Marshall

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9008 9/4008.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CALIFORNIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia", arriving at Newyork OCT 2 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow, 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gregory	James	Asst Cook	21/9/22	Glgow	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	154	Nil
2	Doherty	Thomas	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'10	149	✓
3	Henklaker	Thomas	Asst Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6	151	✓
4	Doull	Joseph	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10	154	✓
5	Falconer	Michael	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
6	Stevenson	James	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'8	151	✓
7	Stachini	Peter	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5'10	148	✓
8	Cordner	David	Asst Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'9	151	✓
9	Craigie	Margt	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	149	✓
10	Collins	Flora	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
11	M'Nemanie	mary	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'10	149	✓
12	Middleton	Annie	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	151	✓
13	Brennan	Eliza	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
14	Aitken	Janet	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	151	✓
15	Campbell	Jean	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'10	148	✓
16	Thomson	Robina	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10	151	✓
17	Spence	margaret	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
18	Robertson	Jean	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	146	✓
19	Carmichael	Jane	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	✓
20	Davie	Jessie	Matron	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
21	Guthrie	Margaret	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	150	✓
22	Sutherland	Janet	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	146	✓
23	Houston	William	Asst Caterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'10	151	✓
24	Cox	Oliver	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	149	✓
25	Mann	John	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	154	✓
26	Shaw	James	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	149	✓
27	Donaldson	Duncan	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	154	✓
28	Fraser	John	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	144	✓
29				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓
30				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓

Y. Allan
Supt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10-2-c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CALIFORNIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Blaikie
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date SEP 22 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward B Quinn
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Edward B Quinn
Vice Consul
Date SEP 22 1922
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Rec $2.00 = 4.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Punched
Date 10-26-22
Clerk Dr. B Finley

Card removed
at 11/3/22
Mstamb

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred Erdtmann Dctr, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Erdtmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 10-26-22

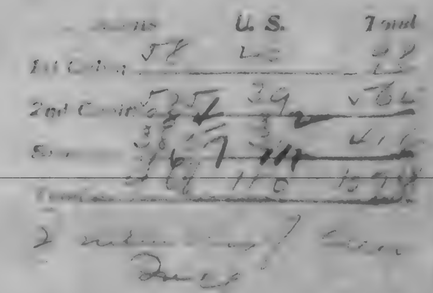
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

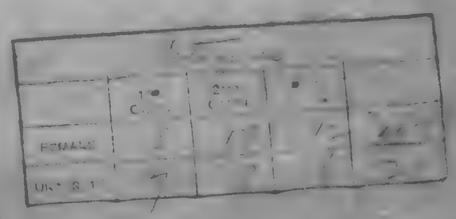
	PRICE HEAD TAX									
[illegible]	23	4			3	4		8		98
[illegible]	380	61			5	39	1	78		5640
STEERAGE	245	72			4	31	1	62		416
TOTAL	668	137			12	114	2	149		10078

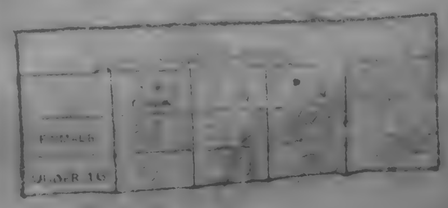
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).







Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from [redacted] PIRAEVS [redacted], 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIMITRAKOPOULOU	MARIA	23		f s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	----------no body----------Mass	Boston	
	ADMITTED	PETROYIANNI	KALLIOPI	15		f s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother Efthalia Pyrgos Gr.	Mass Boston	
		MOUNTANOS	DIMITRIOS	8		m s	pupil	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cydnion	her grandmother Katinakythinon Gr.	Cal San Francisco	
		KIRTSHDJIAN his wife	AVEDIS	40		m m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypte	Kayron	his mother Takouhi Kayron Egypte	N.Y. Brooklyn	
		KIRTSHDJIAN her son	NOUART	14		f m	housewif	yes	Francais	yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypte	Kayron	----------as above----------	N.Y. Brooklyn	
		KIRTSHDJIAN his brother	HRANT	10		m s	pupil	yes	Francais	yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypte	Kayron	----------as above----------	N.Y. Brooklyn	
	ADMITTED	KIRTSHDJIAN	VARE	8		m s	pupil	yes	Francais	yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypte	Kayron	----------as above----------	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8		KALLIGEROU	MARIA	19		f s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pitsinakia	her father Stavros Pitsinianikas Gr.	Cal Richmond	
9		MAGOULA	KYRANI	21		f s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	potamos	her mother Polytimon Potamon Gr.	Md Baltimore	
10		PAXINOU	MARIA	20		f s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her aunte KatinaKontulyoti Sokratous st. 32 Athens	Cal St Francisco	
11		PAXINOU her sister	EFTYCHIA	17		f s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	Cal St. Francisco	
12		PITSOULIS	GEORGIOS	39		m s	hotelkeep	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Newfaliron	his brotherChristos Faliron Gr.	Mass Boston	
13		APANDJOPOULOU	KALLIOPI	16		f s	pupil	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her parents Spyros & Angeliki Ill Chicago Kalliaromiou 4 Athens Gr.		
14		KARPOUZOU	PANAGIOTA	26		f s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her cousine Evgenia Lymeriotoulna Tri ple Isiodou st 8 Athens		
15		YIANNOPOULOS his daughter	PANAGIOTIS	47		m m	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	his wife Evgenia Gargaliani Gr.	Miss Greenbay	
16		YIANNOPOULOU	VASSILIKI	24		f s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargalianai	----------as above----------	Miss Green Bay	
17		VOURLETOU	KALLIOPI	27		f m	housewif	no	----------		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her daughterAleniaopuli Aster-Ill Chicago St. St. 66 Piraeus Gr.		
18		STATHAKI	EKATERINI	38		f m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kohilo	her father GeorgiosStrayouKenilGr.	Oregon Clifton	
19		THEOHARIorTHERI	ANASTASIA	75		f w	housewif	no	----------		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her son Gennaion Praxitelous st. Tenn Memphis 24 piraeus Gr.		
20		ILIADOU	THEMELINA	28		f s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her sister Kal. Kountiri Kallithe-Va. Nopeweli as st 99 Athens		
21		SOFIOU	ANASTASIA	60		f m	housewif	no	----------		Greek	Greek	Greece	Logothetianika	her brother Stefanon Moulon Logothetianika Gr.	Ohio Bowlin	
22		SOFIOU her daughter	MARIA	24		f s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Logothetianika	----------a bove----------	Ohio Bowlin	
23		SAMIOS	ALEXANDROS	47		m m	clerk	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his bride Dilaverin Sokratous st. 32 Athens Gr.	N.Y. New York	
24		SAMIOU his wife	ELENI	24		f m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	N.Y. New York	
25		KOUKOULOMATIS	SPYRIDON	28		m m	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Faliron	his father Panagiotis Alipedou st. 11 Piraeus Gr.	Ill Chicago	
26		KOUKOULOMATI his wife	EVANGELIA	20		f m	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Faliron	----------as above----------	Ill Chicago	
27		NIKOLAOU	ANASTASIA	18		f s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Negovani	her mother Vassilki Negovani Gr.	Pa. Philadelfi a	
28		DELIYIANNIS	SPYROS	30		m s	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	his mother Marigo Rodos Italy	Cal St. Francisco	
29		PANAGIOTIDIS	AGATHON	22		m m	industri	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Efterpi Patision st. House Themeraji Athens Gr.	N.Y. New York	
30		HARALAMBOS	STAMATIS	41		m s	tobacconist	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	his brother Nikolos Volo Gr.	N.Y. Walton	

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1907, *19* 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to or has a ticket or money for through transportation.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	100	no			her father Const. Dimitrakopoulos 214 Huntigton Ave Bostonmass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Greece	Tropea
2	no	her uncle	60	n			she goes with her uncle Har. Dimitrakopoulos as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Pyrgos
3	no	by self	500	no			he goes with the Amer. Lit. Co. Lachos Mountanos 340 third st. St. Francisco Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none		Greece	Gythion
4	no	by self	5000	no			his cousin Paul Bagosram 87 Lafayette Ave Brooklynn. Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Asiatic	Smyrna
5	no	herhusband	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Turkey	Constple
6	no	his father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Egypte	Kayro
7	no	his father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Egypte	Kayro
8	no	by self	100	no			Her brother Georges Kaligeros 303 10th st Richmont Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Pitsinaika
9	no	by self	100	no			Her brother Cost Megoylas 3919 Eastern Ave Balto M.d.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Potamos
10	yes	by self	100	no			Her brother Spyro Taxinos 863 Robson st. St. Franc. Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Ithaki
11	yes	byself	100	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Gre ce	Itnak
12	no	by self	500	no			His friend Cost Zenitis 394 Washington st. Boston, Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Karytena
13	no	by self	50	no			Her brother Harold Ampadjopoulos 1947 W. 63rd st Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none		Greece	Athens
14	no	by self	50	no			Her bridgroom George Georgopoulos 425 Washington st Indianapolis Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Athens
15	no	by self	80	no			His futur bri de Thomas Louvekis 109 Washington st. Greenbay. Wiss	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Gargalian
16	no	her father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Greece	Gargalian
17	no	by self	60	no			Her son Dimitrion Vourlitin 4709 West North Ave Chic. Ill	no	durabl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Gythion
18	no	by self	15	no			Her husband Antonion Stathakis Clifton Oregon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Achilo
19	no	by self	--	no			Her son Mihayl Thery 350 Linden Ave Memphis Tenn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Livarnio
20	no	by self	50	n			Her father Elias Eliadis General Delivery Hopewel Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Italu	Kalymnos
21	no	by self	100	no			Her husband Theodoros Sofiou 199 4th St. Bowling Green Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Logothetian
22	no	hernusband	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Logothetianika
23	yes	by self	300	1904-11	N.Y.		His friends Kalamaridin Brothers 128 Washingtonst. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none		Piraeus	Greece
24	yes	hernusband	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	nine		Kalimia	Turkey
25	no	by self	500	n			his comeride Pano Djovanis 30 st 30 Place Canfield Ave. Chic Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Greece	Piraeus
26	no	hernusban	---	no			as above	no	durabl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Gythion
27	no	by self	20	no			Her father Jonn Nikolas 230 S. Tenth st Philadelfia pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kegovani
28	no	by self	3000	1907-22	Cal. St Francisco		To his Shop 501 Clarel st. S. Franc. Ca.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none		Italy	Rodos
29	yes	by self	100	no			His friends Vagianos Bros 242 5 Ave. New York N.Y.	yes	temperar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none		Turkey	Constple
30	no	by self	1500	1903-22	Walton New York		to his Uncle Breckston Bros Walton N. York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Koros

24 is as follows: Whether a pol

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S[illegible] ARVANITIS [illegible], of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PI[illegible], do
(State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mavritaki
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] mixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N Isidoray Eaton, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [VIENT], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Isidoray Eaton

Sworn to before me this 2d day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maltsinioti	Panagiota	45	-	f m	houskpr	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St.John	her CousinElias Tsirigotis St.John - Greece	N.Y.	Coney Island
2		Maltsinioti	Eleni	23	-	f s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her Uncle as above	do	do
3		Katsouli	Stela	25	-	f m	houskpr	no	do	no	do	do	do	Dafni	her Sister Agelo Theodorakakou Dafni - Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Sarantopoulou	Katina	24	-	f s	houskp#	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	her Father Demitrios Sarantopoulos Sparta Greece	GrandRapids	Mich
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

46

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

92-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Vidritzky Surgeon, Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vidritzky

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maltsinioti	Panagiota	45	-	f	m	housekpr	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St.John	her CousinElias Tsirigotis St.John - Greece	N.Y.	Coney Island
2		Maltsinioti	Eleni	23	-	f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her Uncle as above	do	do
3		Katsouli	Stela	25	-	f	m	housekpr	no	do	no	do	do	do	Dafni	her Sister Agelo Theodorakakou Dafni - Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Sarantopoulou	Katina	24	-	f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	her Father Demitrios Sarantopoulos Sparta Greece	GrandRapids	Mich
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 2 OCT 1922, 19 22

93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain permanently, or to leave country, temporarily or for a limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Herself	30	no	-	-	to her Son inlaw Const.Kesaris Crown HotelConyIsland New-Yorkyes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	Greece	St.John ✓
2	no	herself	-	no	-	-	to her Fiancee as above	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
3	no	herHusband	15	yes	1913/1919	N.Y.	roher HusbandConst.Katsoulis 2716 Fulton St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	/	do	Dafni ✓
4	no	herFather	60	no	-	-	toher UncleSpiroMerkoutiadis 346MonroeAveGrandRapids Mich	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Sparta ✓
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] ARVANITAKIS Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] CONSTANTINOPLE, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from PIRAEVS , SEP 12 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERROTTS	LEANDROS	29	-	m	m	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Ek aterini Kerkyra	Gr. Mass	Boston
2		FOTIADOU	ANASTASIA	29	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	M.Asie	Smyrna	His brother Evangelon Evangeli-stria	N.Y.	New York Smyrna
3		MBALOYIANNIS	ATHANASIOS	50	-	m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Makrinitsa	His wife Victoria Makrinitsa	Gr. N.Y.	New York
4		BALABANIAN	HELSEPE	26	-	f	s	merchant	yes	Armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Athens	His father Bognos Balabania Keredjia Kilikia		N.Y. Monteler
5		ARGYROUDI	ARTEMIS	25	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	M.Asie	Tseshme	Her mother Styliani Tseshme		Okla. Tulsa
6		KOUMLATSIA	Lucy	24	-	f	s	professional	yes	Egyptian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Piraeus	Her father Petros Kayoudgypt		Cal. Fowler
7		MEAKALIS	FILIPPOS	26	-	m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Petros Kastoria Gr.	N.Y.	New York
8		YIOUVANOPOULOU	OYRANIA	19	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Naoum Kastoria Gr.	Md.	Baltimore
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-49696-12/15/36

16-12067 9-25-40

17

Manifest N 7/6 Remarks Leon. Did not Land

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , OCT 2 1923 , *19* 95

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he prove an educational or property qualification, if required, to labor in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	100	yes	1920	Bostonmass	To the Grrek Consulat of Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kerkyra
2	yes	by self	40	no			Her fiance Fotios Zallas 419 W. 39 st New York C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Smyrna
3	yes	by self	50	yes	1920	1922 Boston	His sisterinalw Spyros Koukas 1 Eagle Ave Brox New York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Greece	Makrinitsa
4	no	by self	60	no			His uncle Peter Kelajian 334 Bloofield Ave. Lonteier N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	one		Kritkia	Beretsia
5	no	by self	20	no			Her fiance Const Argentos 218 North Maybell st. Tulsa Oklano	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none		Greece	Chios
6	no	by self	50	no			His brother John Kerdatsian [illegible]	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Turkey	Diarbekir
7	yes	by self	70	yes	1910-21	N.York	To his Shop 175 o Ave New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kastoria
8	no	by self	50	no			Her bride Stylianos Kamvysellis 1021 W Baltimore st Baltimore Md.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kastoria
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *Master* ....., *of the* ..... *CONSTANTINOPLE* ....., *from* ..... *PIRAEUS* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *7* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Sworn*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *OCT* ..... *1907* ....., *19*

at ..... *NEW YORK* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

OF LABOR

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEVS, SEP 12 1922, , 19

3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SERVIS	CHRISTOS	02	-	m	m propriet.	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Ekaterini Argyrokastrou	Canada	Montreal
his wife															
SERVIS	EFTHYMIA	27	-	f	m housewif	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	Canada	Montreal
PORPULA	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vasil st. 65 Smyrna		
her daughter															
PORPULA	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	greek	M.Asia	Smyrna	----------as above----------	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERGANTI	SOFIA	23		f	m housewif	yes	greek	yes	Canadian	greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother Nikolas Apostolos	Athens	Canada Montreal
her daughter															
PERGANTI	GEORGIA	3	6	f	s baby	no	----------	----------	Canadian	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	Canada	Montreal
her sister															
PERGANTI	MARIA	2	6	f	s baby	no	----------	----------	Canadian	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	Canada	Montreal
PALEOLOGOU	VASSILIKI	30		f	s housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother Nikolas Apostolopoulos	Athens	Canada Montreal

Name [illegible] Porpula 1 years
Porpula Georgia
Pergi Evanthia
} Did not sail

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of th
† List of races will be found on the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicholas Pastos, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating [illegible]

98

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

97

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 2 1907, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 4 of rule 22 of this circular.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by self	<50	no			To his shop 271 St.Catherine st. East Montreal Canada	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Argyrokastro
2	yes	her husband	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Argyrokastro
3	yes	by self	25	no			Her husband George s Populos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Patras
4	yes	her mother	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Patras
5	yes	by self	50	no			Her bride George s Populos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Patras
6	yes	by self	50	no			her husband Pergantis Joannis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Patras
7	yes	her mother	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Patras
8	yes	her mother	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Patras
9	yes	by self	50	no			her bride	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Patras
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									

Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

believes in or advocates the overthrow
ocates the assassination of public officials,
in or opposition to organized government
of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ST ARVANITAKIS Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* OCT [illegible] *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared.

[illegible] determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and [illegible] The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi- [illegible] tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no ent[illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer [illegible] D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—Th[illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each alien a[illegible] motive engineer, mining engineer, b[illegible] simply as engineer, polisher, molde[illegible]

A distinction should be ma[illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who ope[illegible]

A farm laborer is one [illegible]

Steamship company [illegible] if necessary, by insp[illegible]

Column 8 (*A[illegible]*

"Read what [illegible] the languag[illegible] exempt[illegible] (*Cur[illegible]* (*Ori[illegible]* race.

(black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1—420

[illegible] believes in or advocates the overthrow [illegible] [illegible]ocates the assassination of public officials, [illegible] [illegible]n or opposition to organized government of [illegible] [illegible]f any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vid. Tudisiny Pooto, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vidisiny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

believes ... zenship.
cates th ...
in or op ... sengers at the ... white.
f any offic ... nsular possessio ... viduals or co ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, SEPT 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vafiadeo	Odyzefs	26		m	s	merchandyes	English yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	his uncle Constant. Ballis Saint Pierre Han Galata	N.Y.	Newyork
2		Constanta	Elisabeth	22		f	s	maid yes	Greek yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	her mother Evmorfia Constanza, Aga Hanam Pera Consple	N.Y	Buffalo
3		Naughton daughter	Rebecca	62		f	m	missionaryes	English yes		British	British	Turkey	Consple	Near East Relief Comittee Ortakeiy	N.Y.	Newyork
4		Naughton	Janmete	30		f	s	teacher yes	English yes		British	British	Turkey	Consple	addres as above	N.Y.	Newyork
5		Nersessian son	Makrouhi	31		f	m	housk. yes	Armenian yes		Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	mother in law, Makrouhi Nerses-Calisian Rue Tchair Pangalti C/ple	fornia	Fresno
6		Nersessian son	Ervant	11		m	s	scholar yes	Armenien yes		armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	grand mother address as above	Califor nis	Fresno
7		Nersessian daughter	Kevork	7		m	s	scholar yes	Armenian yes		armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	address as above	Califor- nia	Fresno
8		Nersessian son	Anahid	5		f	s	scholar yes	Armenien yes		armenien	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	address as above	Califor- nia	Fresno
9		Nersessian	Mourat	2		m	s	baby	Arm----------		Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	address as above	Califor- nia	Fresno
10		Sarabedian	Sarkis	22		m	s	Shoemakeryes	Armenian yes		Armenian	Armenian	Bulgarie	Varna	his father Carabet Sarkisian 145 St. Arabagieva Novi Quartal Varna Bulagaria	U.S.A	Mass.
11		Meeroff	Jacob	55		m	m	Merchandi yes	Russian yes		Georgian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Cal.	Los Angeles
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

...ent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...st of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 5 1922 , 19 98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality of the immigrant, as reported by native). If not white, so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	2000	no			Pan Italian Commercial Co, 122 Christopher Str.N.Y.	yes	6months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	✓ Turkey	Consple
2	yes	her uncle	50	no			her uncle Gust.Criticos 228 William St.Bufalos N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	✓ Greece	Ganchora
3	yes	herself	400	yes	1912.1919		541 Sepington Ave.N.Y.	no	~~Indef~~ 3 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	grew		none	✓ ~~Syria~~ USA	Washington
4	yes	her mother		yes	1912/1919		as above	no	~~Indef~~ 3 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	br.		none	✓ Smyrna	Smyrna
5	no	her husband	100	no			her husband Lebour Nersessian Fidelitz Trust & Saving Bank Fresno California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black			none	✓ Armenian	Erivan
6	no	his mother		no			his father as abobe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black		none	✓ Armenian	Erivan
7	no	his mother		no			his father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	black		none	✓ Armenian	Erivan
8	no	her mother		no			her father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	white	black		none	✓ Armenian	Erivan
9	no	his mother		no			his father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	white	black		none	✓ Armenian	Erivan
10	no	himself	100	no			his uncle Vahram Carabedian 47 Mariana Str.E.Gym.Mass U.S.A	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	black		none	✓ Bulgaria	Varna
11	no	himself	300	no			his brother Solo Meer 512 So Broadway Los Angeles	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		white	grey	bl.	none	✓ Russia	Kenc
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *, from* CONSTANTINOPLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ivanitski,

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "COLUMBUS," sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1927, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spano	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible] 1927		18 E.Campbell Ave.,Roanoke Va.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6:30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from Constantinople on [illegible], 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Price	Frank	31		m	m	Native citizen		42 Broadway New York
2	Sterios wife	Aristemme	35		m	s		was naturalized at San Francisco in 1913	1015 Broadway Fresno Cal.
3	Sterios	Agathi	28		f	m		by marriage in Complo	same address
4	Nonnay	Mary	30		f	s	American by birth		Pelham Manor N.Y. U.S.A.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at port of [illegible] 1922 OCT 1 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DIMITRAKOPOULOS	HARALAMBOS	41	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1911 September Boston Mass	214 HuntingtonAve. Boston Mass
2	his wife DIMITRAKOPOULOU	ANTHI	32	--	F	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
3	her son DIMITRAKOPOULOS	PANOS	8	--	M	S	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
4	GEORGOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	40	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	April 5 1909 NO 64829 District N.Y.	46 Stone st. New York
5	his wife GEORGOPOULOU	KATINA	24	--	F	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
6	her son GEORGOPOULOS	PETER	1	8	M	S	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
7	KAFEDJIDAKIS	GEORGE	34	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1910 December 6 New York N.Y.	315 E.27th st New York
8	his wife KAFEDJIDAKI	PEARL	30	--	F	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
9	MOUNTANOS	TASHOS	40	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1917 Mart 8 S.Francisco Cal	340 Third st St.Francisco Cal.
10	his wife MOUNTANOS	ERASMIA	26	--	F	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
11	LONGACRE	LAURA	43	--	F	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	July 1878 Brooklyn N.Y.	427 - 51 st Brooklyn N.Y.
12	her daughter LONGACRE	HELEN	9	--	F	S	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
13	her sister LONGACRE	HJORTIS	10	--	F	S	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
14	ORFANOS	SPYROS	35	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	July 1911 Seattle Wash	Fort Mason St.Franc.Cal.
15	his wife ORFANOU	DIMANTHA	28	--	F	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
16	PALLOCK	ALEXANDER	46	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	October 2 1875 Thompsonvill Pens.	907 Lyons Ave Oakland Cal.
17	his wife PALLOCK	(NESHI) WINNIE	28	--	F	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
18	DIPSON	NIKITAS	35	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	7 reorduary 1913 Court Of Batavia	25 Washington st Batavia N.Y.
19	his wife DIPSON	MARIKA	31	--	F	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
20	DARNIS	JOHN	43	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1921 Marsh New York	204 W 98th st New York
21	his wife DARNI	MINA	44	--	F	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
22	her son DARNI	PETER	8	--	M	S	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
23	his sister DARNI	LILLIAN	6	--	F	S	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
24	KATSANIS	THEODOROS	44	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1915 February Chicago Illinois	5565 West North Ave Chicago
25	CHRISTANT	MIHAYLO	36	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1911 November Albany N.York	108 Main st. Albany N.Y.
26	his wife CHRISTANT	ANGELIKI	29	--	F	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
27	her daughter CHRISTANT	THEODORA	14	--	F	S	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
28	her son CHRISTANT	ZACHARIA	6	--	M	S	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
29	SODIOS	HARALAMBOS	28	--	M	S	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1913 June Ky Louisvill	199 Main St Bowling Green Ohio
30	PIERIS	DIMITRIS	36	--	M	M	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1887	Boston Mass

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—618

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. ...CPLE sailing from ...DIEPPE..., 19..., Arriving at port of ...SEP 12 1922... OCT 7 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	D'M'TRAKOPOULOS	HARALAMBOS	41	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1921 September Boston Mass	214 HuntingtonAve. Boston Mass
2	his wife D'M'TRAKOPOULOU	ANTHI	32	--	f	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
3	her son D'M'TRAKOPOULOS	PANOS	8	--	m	s	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
4	GEORGOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	40	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	April 5 1905 NO 04629 District N.Y.	42 Stone st. New York
5	his wife GEORGOPOULOU	KATINA	24	--	f	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
6	her son GEORGOPOULOS	PETER	1	6m	m	s	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
7	KAFES'DAKIS	GEORGE	34	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1910 December 6 New York N.Y.	515 E.27th st New York
8	his wife KAFES'DAKI	PEARL	30	--	f	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
9	MOUNTANOS	TASHOS	40	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1917 Mart 8 S.Francisco Cal	540 Third st St.Francisco Cal.
10	his wife MOUNTANOS	BRASILIA	28	--	f	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
11	LONGACRE	LAURA	43	--	f	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	July 1878 Brooklyn N.Y.	437 - 51 st Brooklyn N.Y.
12	her daughter LONGACRE	HELEN	9	--	f	s	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
13	her sister LONGACRE	BJORNIS	10	--	f	s	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
14	ORFANOU	SPYROS	35	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	July 1911 Seattle Wash	Fort Mason St.Franc.Cal.
15	his wife ORFANOU	DIAMANTHA	29	--	f	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
16	PALLOCK	ALEXANDER	46	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	October 2 1875 Thompsonvill Penn.	907 Bycks Ave Interlocal.
17	his wife PALLOCK	(NECHI) MARGARITA	29	--	f	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
18	DIPSON	NIKITAS	35	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	7 February 1913 Court Of Batavia	23 Washington st Batavia N.Y.
19	his wife DIPSON	MARIKA	31	--	f	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
20	DARMIS	JOHN	42	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1921 March New York	204 W 98th st new York
21	his wife DARMI	MYA	44	--	f	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
22	her son DARMI	PETER	8	--	m	s	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
23	his sister DARMI	LILLIAM	6	--	f	s	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
24	KATSANIS	THEODOROS	44	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1915 February Chicago Illinois	5565 West North Ave Chicago Ill
25	CHRISTIANO	MICHAYL	30	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1911 November Albany N.York	106 Main st. Albany N.Y.
26	his wife CHRISTIANO	ANGELIKI	29	--	f	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
27	her daughter CHRISTIANO	THEODORA	4	--	f	s	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
28	her son CHRISTIANO	ZACHARIA	6	--	m	s	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
29	SODIOS	HARALAMBOS	25	--	m	s	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1918 June Ky Louisvill	155 Main St Bowling Green Ohio
30	PIERIS	DIMITRIS	56	--	m	m	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	1887	Boston Mass

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of SEP 12 1918 NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GANETY	NIKOLA C	45	---	m		AMERICAN CITIZEN	1914 October Tampa Fla	New York
2	NAZARIAN	SUKE	30	---	m		AMERICAN CITIZEN	Greenvill S.C. 14 June 1918	
	His wife								
3	NAZARIAN	ZABEL	24	---	f	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN	----------as above----------	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—206

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from PATRAS SEPTEMBER 14th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Collins	Spiro	45		m	m	---------	District Court, Philadelphia Pa. June 27th, 1921	7623 Germantown ave.Phila. Pa.
2	Campbell	Olga	20		f	s	July 7th, 1902, Atlanta Ga.	---------	317 S.Pier st.Atlanta Ga.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Bielstrup Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bielstrup

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Private

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT U.S. to Canada	Alivizatou	Dafni	20		f	s housekpr yes	5-0635 Greek	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixourion	her Father Panagiotis Alivizatos Lixourion Greece	Queb	Montreal
2		Alivizatou	Marianthi	24		f	s housekpr yes	do	yes		do	do	do	do	her Father as above	do	do
3	27284/6	Griti	Anastasia	26		f	s housekpr yes	5 do 2635	yes		do	do	do	Anogia	her Mother Martha Griti AnogiaGreece	Ont	Toronto
4		Vorvis	Panagiotis	46		m	m farmer yes	5 do 1635	yes		do	do	do	Polovitsa	his Wife Eleni Vorvis Polovitsa Greece	do	do
5		[illegible]	THEODOROS	44		m	s Clerk yes	do	yes		do	do	do	Patras	His Father George Makris Patras Greece	N. Y.	New York
6		VARDULI	[illegible]	20		f	s housekpr yes	do	yes		do	do	do	Turkey	her mother Gegitsa Varouxi Argina Greece	Ind	Indianapol
7		Sept. 5-6. by W.J. Coyne Quebec 10 1/2 r - 38m															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Manifest 24/5 Making Theodoros Transport to manifest 25/27 2-3 days
26/6 Varouxi Stavroula 25/28

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 Gen 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 2 1922, 19[illegible]22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if person or alien belongs to more than one race, specify two races, as Irish-German, Scotch-English, Hebrew-Russian, Polish-German, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or
1	yes	her Uncle	40	no	-	-	to her uncle Spiros Alivizatos 755 Berri st. Montreal Queb.	in transit		no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Lixou
2	yes	her father	40	no	-	-	to her relative Peter Grethan 195 Jeanne Mance st. Montreal Queb.	in transit		no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do
3	yes	her father	250	no	-	-	to her father Michael Gritis 1224 Yonge st. Toronto Ont.	in transit		no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Anogia
4	yes	himself	250	yes	8	96-19 Pa.	to his brotherinlaw Mich. Grites 1224 Yonge st. Toronto Ont.	in transit		no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Polovi
5	no	Himself	45	no	-	-	His CousinDenis Tsoukamas 96 6th. Av. New York.	nopermtly		no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none		do	Lavan
6	no	Himself	54	no	-	-	to her father Andreas Vazoukos 1((Indiana av. Indianapolis	yes indef		no		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none		do	Taran
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S' APPANTAKIS Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Apantaki,

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCTT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Hadjiras Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Hadjiras

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1922

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sakopoulou	Anastasia		f	s	housekpr	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loga	her Mother Anastasia Sakopulou Loga Greece	Cal.	Turlock
2		Papapetrou	Sofia	23	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	her Father Theodoros Papapetros Pyrgos - Greece	Conn	New-Haven
3		Smirnogianni	Gianoula	64	f	m	houskpr	no	-	no	do	do	do	Roïno	n o n e	Cal.	SanFrisco
4		Smirnogianni	Ageliki	20	f	s	houskpr	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	do	n o n e	do	do
5		Pitsiou	Eleni	68	f	m	houskpr	no	-	no	do	do	do	Arachova	her Son inlaw Cerhoulas Arachova - Greece	S.C.	RockHill
6		Kaperoni	Giannoula	17	f	s	houskpr	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	do	her Mother TriantafiliKaperoné Arachova - Greece	N.C.	Gastonia
7		Georgouli	Panagiota	25	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Achouria	her Father John Georgoulis Achouria Greece	Ill.	Chicago
8		Saroulas	Charilaos	15	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Zevgolatio	his Mother Giannoula Saroulas Zevgolatio - Greece	do	do
9		Agelopoulos	Markos	17	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tripolis	his Father Sotirios Agelopoulos Tripolis - Greece	do	do
10		Andrikakou	Tassia	17	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sofa	her Father Polizois Andrikakos Sofa - Greece	Md.	Baltimore
11		Siagri	Georgia	25	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tzeferemini	her Father Anastasios Siagris Tzeferemini - Greece	N.Y.	New-York
12		Panagaki	Marigo	26	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Arvanitokerasa	her Mother Eleni Panagaki Arvanitokerasa Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13		Mitrakos	Emmanouel	45	m	m	Confectnr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Magoula	his Wife Georgia Mitrakos Magoula - Greece	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Mitrakos	Ellias	15	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	his Wife as above	do	do
15		Pigada	Tassoula	40	f	wd.	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Jannina	n o n e	do	do
16		Mplanos	Katigo	21	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	St.Petros	her Father Constantinos Mplanos - St.Petros Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17		Mougiou	Zoï	18	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her Step-Mother Vasiliki Mougiou - St.Petros - Greece	Me.	Portland
18		Palmou	Aikaterini	28	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Meganisi	n o n e	Cal.	Sacramento
19		Tsioli	Maria	22	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gargalianous	her Father George Tsiolis Gargalianous Greece	N.Y.	Elizabeth
20		Karamessinis	Nikolaos	30	m	s	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ano Vlasia	his Wife Theoni Karamessinis Ano Vlasia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21	ADMITTED	Ladas	Constantinos	15	m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tripolis	his Father Christos Ladas Tripolis Greece	Ill.	Blumington
22	ADMITTED	Georgiadou	Reveka	22	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pyrgos	her Father Demitrios Georgiadou Pyrgos Greece	Conn	Danielson
23	ADMITTED	Kouskousi	Rachil	51	f	m	houskpr	yes	do	no	do	Hebrew	do	Jannina	heredaughter Sarina Kouskousi Jannina Greece	N.Y.	New-York
24	ADMITTED IN	Kouskousi	Monachem	8	m	s	scholar	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	his Sister as above	do	do
25		Karavela	Asimo	23	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	Greeke	Greece	Douka	her Father Anastasios Karavelas Douka Greece	do	do
26		KOUTAS	Sokratis	28	m	s	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vostitza	his father Epaminondas Koutas Vostizza Greece	N.Y.	New York
27		LAKRIS	T THEOLOROS	41	m	s	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Patras	his father George Lakris Patras Greece	N. Y.	New Yor
28		VARO MI	STAVROULA	28	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tarapta	her mother Georgitsa Varoumi Argina Greece	Ind.	Indiana
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 2 1922, *19*22

108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (given or attachment of the U.S. for race and prejudice of the U.S.) be read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							toherFianceeAnastasiosDokolas																		
~~1~~	~~no herFiancee~~	~~40 no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~			~~115 S Front St Turlok Cal~~	~~yesindef.prob. no nono~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Loga~~
							toherFiancee John Kontis																		
2	no herFiancee	30 no	-	-			383 OrangoSt. New-Haven Conn	yesindef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	Greece	Voiantza
							toher SonJohnSmirnogiannis																		
3	no herself	18 no	-	-			53-55RoylstSt.SanFrisco Cal.	yesindef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	do	Rolno
4	no herMother	17 no	-	-			to her Brother as above	yesindef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	do	do
							toher Son EpaminontasPitsos																		
5	no herself	25 no	-	-			Rock Hill S.C.	yes3years no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	do	Krachova
							toher Brother inlawPeterSevcutis																		
6	no herFather	10 no	-	-			Gastonia N.C.	yesindef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	do	do
							toher Uncle Ant.Cansllopoulos																		
7	no herFather	15 no	-	-			3211 LeMoyneSt.Chicago Ill.	yesindef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	do	Achouria
							tohis Father ChristosSarolas																		
8	no hisFather	40 no	-	-			9258.HalstedSt.Chicago Ill.	yesindef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	do	Zevgolatio
							tohisBrotherConst.Agelopoulos																		
9	no hisFather	40 no	-	-			4026LincolnSt.Chicago Ill.	yesindef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown	none	do	Mpousoula
							toher UnclePanag.Karagioules																		
10	no her Uncle	30 no	-	-			837 Ednondson AveBaltimoreMd.	yesindef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	do	Sofa
							toherFianceeTheod.Tsialikos																		
11	no herFather	25 no	-	-			359 W.59thSt.New-York u.s.	no permntlyyes no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	Tzeferemini
							toherBrotherGeorgePanagakis																		
12	no herBrother	30 no	-	-			1237 Carson St.Pittsburgh Pa.	yes indef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	Krvanitokeraea
							toher Son DemitriosMetrakos																		
13	no Himself	100yes1922	N.Y.				266 47th St. New- York u. s.	no permntlyyes no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brownnbrown		none	do	Magoula
14	no hisFather	- no	-	-			to his Brother as above	no permntlyyes no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
							toher DaughterOurania Pigada																		
15	no Herself	50yes1922	N.Y.				106 MorningSideAve New-York	no permntlyyes no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	Jannina
							toherBrother Peter Blanos																		
16	no herBrother	40 no	-	-			1154 S.Halsted St.Chicago Ill	yes indef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	St.Peter
							toher BrotherFotis Mougios																		
17	no herBrother	25 no	-	-			27 Nason St.Portlans Me.	yes indef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	do	do
							toher Brother George Palmos																		
18	no Herself	20 no	-	-			206 K. StreetSacramento Cal.	no permntlyes no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	do	Meganision
							toher Brother SotiriosTsolis																		
19	no herBrother	40 no	-	-			121 BroadSt.Elizabeth N.Y.	no permntlyyes no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	do	Kantreva
							to his Son HerculesKaramesinis																		
~~20~~	~~no his Son~~	~~10 no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~			~~20 GreenwichSt. New York u.s.~~	~~yes 6 mnts no~~	~~no~~	~~no nono~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Ano Vlassia~~
							to his Uncle Nickolaos Ladas																		
21	no hisFather	50 no	-	-			412 N. Main St.Blumington Ill.	no permntlyyes no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	Tripolis
							toherFianceeHrisovitsiotisConst.																		
22	no herFiancee	30 no	-	-			45 Water St.Danielson Conn	yes indef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	do	Pyrgos
							toherHusbandSolomon Kaskousi																		
23	no herHusband	40 no	-	-			105 Rington St.N.York	yes indef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	Jannina
24	no hisFather	- no	-	-			to his Father as above	yes indef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
							toherBrother George Karavelas																		
25	no herFather	50 no	-	-			903 ColumbusSt.New-York	yes indef.prob. no nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	do	Douka
							to his cousin Dim. Koutas																		
~~26~~	~~yes himself~~	~~50 no~~					~~2 E.102 St.New York N.Y.~~	~~no permntly yes no no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Vostitza~~
							His cousin Danis Tsoukaras																		
27	no himself	~~40~~ 50 no	------				~~96 6th Ave~~ New York.	no permntlyyes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	do	Livardji
							to her father Andreas Varounis																		
28	no herself	30 no	------				306 Indina Av. Indianapolis	yes indef. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	Varanta
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S [illegible], from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Avanitaki's

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Medical Doctor, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Physician

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature] (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kolia	Fotini	.23		f s	housekpryes	Greek	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	her Father Panagiotis Kolias Argos - Greece	Tenn	Memphis
2		Theocchari	Panagoula	.22		f s	housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	do	her Father George Theocharis Argos - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
3		Karitsiotis	Fotini	.37		f m	housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	Jannina	her Mother Evgenia Zigou Jannina Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4	U.S. CIT.	Karitsiotis	John	7		m s	scholar	no	-		no	do	do	do	her Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	New - York
5	U.S. CIT.	Karitsiotis	Evagelos	.6		m s	scholar	no	-		no	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Panorgiou	Areti	.27		f s	Teacheryes	Greek	yes		do	do	do	Patras	her Father Gerassimos Panorgi os Patras Greece	do	do
7		Mpikou	Garoufalia	.34		f s	housekpr	no	-		no	do	do	Pyrgos	her Brother in law Haralampos Patrinos Pyrgos Greece	Mass	Lowell
8		Saloustridou	Marika	.30		f s	housekpryes	Greek	yes		do	do	do	Nafplion	her Mother Areti Saloustridou Nafplion Greece	N.Y.	Glens-Falls
9		Zografou	Alexandra	.23		f s	housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	Patras	her Father Pashalis Zografos Patras Greece	O.	Cleveland
10		Dile	Constantina	T.A. 17		f s	housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	Methoni	her Father Panagiota Dile Methoni Greece	Ill.	Chicago
11		Zapantis	Dionisios	.39		m m	Rest/eryes	do	yes		do	do	do	Patras	her Mother Stamatoula Zapanti Skala Greece	N.C.	Durham
12		Zapanti	Tzogia	.25		- f	m housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	do	her Mother in law as above	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Zapanti	Antigoni	-		f s	-	no	-		no	do	do	do	her Grand Mother as above	do	do
14		Karantzi	Erini	T.A. .25		f s	housekpryes	Greek	yes		do	do	do	Ithaki	her Father Antonis Karantzis Ithaki Greece	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kouloumpi	Giannoula	.23		f s	housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	do	her Mother Anastasia Koulumpi Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16		Karavas	Vasilios	.43		m m	Rest/eryes	do	yes		do	dom	do	Tseregouni	his Mother Karavas Diamanto Tseregouni Greece	Mich	Dtroit
17		Karavas	Ageliki	.29		f m	housekpryes	do	yesn		do	do	do	do	her Mother inlaw as above	do	do
18		Tsopelas	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	scholar	yes	yes		do	do	do	Kolonga	his Father Nikolas Tsopelas Kolonga Greece	Mo	St.Louis
19		Manolakou	Charitini	[illegible]		f m	housekpr	no	-		no	do	do	Poliarayon	her Cousin Demitrios Manolakos Poliarayon Greece	N.Y.	New-York
20		Karagiouli	Constantina	[illegible]		f s	housekpryes	Greek	yes		do	do	do	St.John	her Father Demitrios Karagiou los St John Greece	Md.	Baltimore
21		Tsirigoti	Argiro	.30		f s	housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	Potamia	her Father George Tsirigoti Potamia Greece	N.J.	Bayonne
22		Sinopoulou	Marigo	.22		- f	s housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	Tripolis	her Father Gerge Sinopoulos Tripolis Greece	Colo.	Denver
23		Xintavelonis	Constantinos	.41		m m	Cont/eryes	do	yes		do	do	do	do	her Mother Aikaterini Xintave loni - Vlaga Greece	Nebr.	Grand-Island
24		Xintavelonis	Fani	.24		f m	housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	do	her Mother inlaw as above	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Xintavelonis	Aikaterini	-		f s	-	no	-		no	do	do	do	her Grand Mother as above	do	do
26		Kolia	Aikaterini	.19		f s	housekpryes	Greek	yes		do	do	do	Pavlia	her Father Demitrios Kolias Pavlia Greece	Ill.	Sterling
27		Karagianni	Maohi	.23		f s	housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	Georgitsion	her Mother Evgenia Karagianni Georgitsion Greece	Mass.	Drakat
28		psevdou	Ageliki	.25		f s	housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	Kastri	her Mother Anastasia Psevdou Kastri Greece	Ill.	Chicago
29		Svozopoulou	Demitra	.21		f s	housekpryes	do	yes		do	do	do	Achouria	her Mother Fotini Svozopoulou Achouria Greece	do	do
30		Gotsi	Stavrula	.28		f m	housekpr	no	-		no	do	do	Aloupochori	her Father in law George Gotsis Aloupochori Greece	Mich	Ann Arbor

Except #18-19-20 by M. Carpenter 10/2/22 - 5 20 pm

57

Manifest #24/18 Tsopelas Panagiotis
24/19 Manolacou Charitini
24/20 Karagiouli Constantina

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, U.S.A., 1922

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	her Father	50	no	-	-	toher Brother inlaw Const. Kolopanos 260 S. Main St. Memphis Tenn	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Argos
2	no	her Brother	50	no	-	-	to her Brother James Theocharis 1330 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do
3	no	Herself	500	yes	1922	N.Y.	toher Cousin Michael Daflidis 207 E. 29th St. New-York	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Giannina
4	no	his Mother	-	yes	1915/1922	N.Y.	to his Uncle as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	U.S.A.	New-York
5	no	his Mother	-	yes	1916/1922	N.Y.	do do Sister	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do
6	no	her Father	20	no	-	-	toher Brother Inlaw Savas Flora tos 543 E. 12th St. New-York	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Patras
7	no	her Brother	100	no	-	-	Toher Mother Krinio Bikou 481 Mevrimask St. Lowell Mass	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Pyrgos
8	no	her Fiancee	25	no	-	-	toher Fiancee Const. Stathoginnopulos 22 So. St. Glens Falls N.Y.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Nafplion
9	no	her Fiancee	22	no	-	-	toher Fiancee Nickos Ballas 204 Huron Road Cleveland O.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Patras
10	no	her Father	20	no	-	-	toher Father Nikolas Diles 4806 Kimbals Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Methoni
11	no	Himself	130	yes	1907/1921	N.C.	tohis Brother inlaw Antonios Kumelis 119 E. Main St. Durhan N.C.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Skala
12	no	her Husband	-	no	-	-	tp her Brother inlaw as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Patras
13	no	her Father	-	no	-	-	to her Uncle as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do
14	no	her Brother	40	no	-	-	to her Brother Efstathios Karan tzis 3901 Cottage Grous Ave Chicago	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Ithaki
15	no	her Brother	10	no	-	-	toher Father Harry Kouloumpis ~~410 W. 9th~~ Ave New-York	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do
16	no	Himself	90	yes	1911/1920	O.	Tohis Brother George Karavas 54 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Tseregouni
17	no	her Husband	-	yes	1911/1920	O.	Toher Brother in law as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Kiato
18	no	his Father	50	no	-	-	toher Uncle Const. Tsopelas 3923 Russel Ave St. Louis Mo.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Aslanaga
19	no	her Husband	30	no	-	-	toher Husband John Manolakos 527 E. 101st St. New York City	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	✓	do	St. Nikolas
20	no	her Brother	20	no	-	-	to her Brother George Karagioulis 1089 N. Gay St. Baltimore Md.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	✓	do	St. John
21	no	her Brother	15	no	-	-	toher Brother Panag. Tsirigotis 521 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Potamia
22	no	her Father	100	no	-	-	toher Uncle John Kontos 119 S. Frank St. Denver Colo.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Tripolis
23	no	Himself	300	yes	1901/1920	Nebr.	to his Brother Anastasios Xintave lonis 314 W. 3rd St. Grand Island Neb	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Vankou
24	no	her Husband	-	no	-	-	to her Brother in law as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Sirna
25	no	her Father	-	no	-	-	to her Uncle as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Tripolis
26	no	her Father	50	no	-	-	toher Brother George Kolias 108 3rd St, Sterling Ill.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Pavlia
27	no	her Brother	20	no	-	-	toher Brother Elias Karagiannis 218 Phenea St. Drakat Mass.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Georgitsion
28	no	her Mother	40	no	-	-	toher Brother in law Antonios Kararas 338 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Katri
29	no	her Mother	35	no	-	-	toher Uncle Efaklas Athanasopulos 3021 W. Fulton St. Chicago Ill	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Achouria
30	no	her Husband	50	no	-	-	toher Husband Panagiotis Gotsis 143 Hill St. Ann Arbor Mich.	yes	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Zieli

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. MICHAILIDIS Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PALLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Michailidis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible] Physician

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1922

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stasinopoulou	Eleni	25		f	s	housekpr	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nisi	her Mother Ageliki Stasinipulou Nisi - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
2		Makri	Fotini	22		f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata	her Father Demitrios Makris Kalamata - Greece	Cal.	San Frisco
3		Poligianni	Ageleki	18		f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vordoni	her Father George Poligiannis Vordoni - Greece	O.	Phila
4		Mpempetsos	Mariga	32		f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Theologos	her Father Jhon Mpempetsos Theologos - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
5		Giannakopoulou	Politimi	37		f	m	houskpr	no	-	yes	do	do	do	Vroulia	her Father Stefanis Anagnosto poulos - Vroulia - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
6		Gianakopoulos	Demitrios	9		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	do	his Grand-Father as above	do	do
7		Giannakopoulou	Maria	5		f	s	-	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do - do	do	do
8		Giannakopoulou	Aikaterini	1		f	s	-	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do - do	do	do
9		Hantzakou	Eleni	31		f	s	housekpr	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	Paleopanagia	her Mother Efstathia Hantzaku Paleopanagia - Greece	Ky	Louisville
10		Tsioli	Panagiota	27		f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Zeli	her Mother Georgia Tsioli Zeli - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
11		Karampela	Georgia	24		f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Arna	her Mother Polixeni Carampela Arna- Greece	Ill/	Chicago
12		Lamprianakou	Aikaterini	24		f	s	housekpr	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	her Mother Stavroula Lampriana kou Arna - Greece	Ny	Brooklyn
13		Maranta	Georgia	28		f	s	housekpr	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	Ahladokampos	her Father George Marantas Ahladokampos - Greece	Ore.	Portland
14		Douvis	Panagiotis	58		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Iaoma-Karion	his Wife Christitsa Douvis Iaoma - Karion - Greece	Mass	Boston
15		Andreakos	Panagiotis	36		m	m	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata	his Wife Polixeni Andreakos Kalamata - Greece	Cal.	San Frisco
16		Kliropoulou	Stavroula	26		f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata	her Mother Anastasia Kliropulu Kalamata - Greece	Cal.	San Frisco
17		Fakouris	Andreas	15		m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastani	his Mother Eleni Fakouris Kastani - Greece	O.	Cleveland
18		Garavilas	Demitrios	46		m	m	Mrest/cutr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastani	his Wife Eleni Garavilas Kastani - Greece	O.	Cleveland
19		Katsani	Ageliki	22		f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Krekouki	her Father Christos Katsanis Krekouki - Greece	Wash	Seattle
20		Sietos	Leonidas	59		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Xirokaritena	his Wife Christina Sietos Xirokaritena - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
21		Kotsanikos	Eirini	30		f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Patras	n o n e	Ill.	Chicago
22		Fanti	Sofia	24		f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pnevmatikata	her Father Panagis Fantis Pnevmatikata-Greece	N.Y.	Wayland
23	VL 509/50 I.R. 47035	Siriopoulou	Maria	25		f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vahla	her Father Agelis Siriopoulos Vahla- Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
24		Matathias	Mousis	14		m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Patras	his Uncle Matsin Levis Patras - Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
25		Zadik	Lucia	30		f	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Preveza	her Mother Mantzalo Zadik Preveza - Greece	N.Y.	New York
26		Zadik	Daniel	8		m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	his Brother as above	do	do
27		Matathias	Elias	51		m	m	Business	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Patras	his Brother inlaw Forakis Mata thias Patras - Greece	do	Greece
28		Matathia	Louza	45		f	m	housekpr	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	her Brother in law as above	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Matathias	Israel	6		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	do	his Uncle as above	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Matathias	Zaharias	4		m	s	-	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	his Uncle as above	do	do

Exempt # 2:4:14:21:25-26: by Wm. Coyne Insp 10/2/22 - JCH Pm

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Manifest No 23/1 Makri Fotini
23/14 Mpempetsos Mariga
23/15 Douvis Panagiotis
23/21 Melissinos Eirini

Did not land 23/13 Zadik Chuni
23/16 Zadik Daniel

Did not land. Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 2 1922, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily transacting business or laboring or pursuing a trade in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Is he a polygamist?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herBrother	40	no	- -	toherBrotherDemitriosStasinopulos2936W.Clark St.Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Nisi
2	no	herFather	40	no	- -	toherBrotherInlawAnastasiosMalatopulos491AndoverSt.SanFrancisco Cal.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none		do	Koroni
3	no	herFather	25	no	- -	toherUncleCon/nosTsatuchas328 N.Main St. Pigua O.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Kordoni
4	no	herFather	50	no	- -	toherBrotherStamatisBabatsos[illegible] W.Chicago Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none		do	Theologos
5	no	herHusband	100	no	- -	toherHusbandPanagiotisGianakopulos 603 S.Halsted St.Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Menivitsa
6	no	hisFarher	-	no	- -	to his Father as above	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Prasia
7	no	herFather	-	no	- -	do do	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do
8	no	herFather	-	no	- -	do do	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do
9	no	herMother	50	no	- -	to herBrotherAnastasiosHantzakos401S.3.St.Lousville Ky.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Paleppanagia
10	no	herBrother	50	no	- -	toherBrotherEvagelosTsiolis813BlueIslandAveChicago Ill.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Zeli
11	no	herBrother	40	no	- -	toherBrotherJhonKarabelas2404Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Arna
12	no	herBrother	20	no	- -	toherFatherSokratisLamprianakos439 9th St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Arna
13	no	herUncle	150	no	- -	toherUncleJhon Marantas973 yale St.Portland Ore.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Ahladokampos
14	no	himself	50	no	- -	tohisBrother InlawNikolasKaratsolas[illegible]Commercial St.Chicago	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none		do	Iaoma-Karion
15	no	himself	80	no	- -	tohisBrotherinlawAristctelisEliades2984HowardSt.SanFriscoCa	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Kalamata
16	no	herUncle	20	no	- -	toherUncleAristotelisEliades2984Howard St.SanFrisco Cal.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Kalamata
17	no	herFather	25	no	- -	tohisFatherDemitrios Fakouris817W.SuperiorAveCleveland O.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Kastani
18	no	Himself	40	yes	1912/1919	tohisCousinGust.Gassios23760ntarioSt.Cleveland O.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Kastani
19	yes	herFiancee	20	no	- -	toherFianceeGeorgeHarilaou200 4thAveSt.Seattle Wash.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Krekouki
20	no	Himself	80	yes	1913/1920 Wis	TohisSon inlawNickKavelaris#426 7thSt.Milwaukee Wis	yes	1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Xirokaritepa
21	no	Himself	45	no	- -	toher Son AnastasiosMalissinos7708Ober Ave Chicago Ill.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none		do	Likouria
22	no	herFather	40	no	- -	toherFianceeGerassimosKarousosCandyKitchen Wayland N.Y.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Pnevmatikera
23	no	herBrother	50	no	- -	toherBrotherSpirosSiriopoulos389 68th St.Milwaukee Wis.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Vahla
24	no	hisUncle	50	no	- -	tohisUncle S.Monahen31-33 Walker St. New-York	yes	indef.prob.	np	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Jannina
25	no	herMother	40	no	- -	toherBrotherinlawNesim Negrin722 Lenox Ave New-York	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none		do	Preveza
26	no	herMother		no		to his Brother in law as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	none		do	do
27	no	himself	1000	no	- -	tohisBrotherinlawS.Menahen31-33 Walker St. New-York	yes	6mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	prown	brown	none	✓	do	Jiannina
28	no	herHusband	-	no	- -	toherBrother in law as above	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do
29	no	hisFather	-	no	- -	tohis Uncle as above	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do
30	no	hisFather	-	no	- -	do do	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexandrakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gulstrup Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gulstrup Doctor

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PENALTY FOR U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	UNDER 16																	
5	UNDER 16																	
6																		
7	ADMITTED																	
8																		
9																		
10	ADMITTED																	
11																		
12								22-129989 — 9-28-42.										
13								6-10133/ -10/23/40										
14								11-355350-2/15/43										
15	ADMITTED																	
16	UNDER 16																	
17	ADMITTED																	
18								23-32465.										
19																		
20								23-100956 - 10-23-41										
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28								1358510-11/18/41										
29																		
30								11-316166 - 6/10/41										

59

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 10

Manifest 22, Loumbreas Alexandra
22/2 Loumbreas Nicolas
22/36 Miragia Athanasios

Did not sail
Halifax

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20 OCT 1922, 19

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after residing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							[illegible]																		
2																									
3							[illegible]																		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S[illegible]S Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] CONSTANTINOPLE, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kyanitakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tlanos	Michael	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leikas	His wife Agathi Tlanos Leikas - Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		Papadimoulou	Panagiota	25		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kokkora	Her father Alekos Papadimou Kokkora - Greece	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Pandazatou	Evdokimthi	18		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Filiatra	Her father Tonis Nas Pandazatou Filiatra - Greece	Ill	Chicago
4		Dimitriadou	Anthoula	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Filiatra	His wife Dimitroula Sthamoopoulou Filiatra - Greece	Ill	Chicago
5		Agelopoulou	Olga	24		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Filiatra	Her father Agelliki Agelopoulou Karpofilliatou Kalyviamata - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
6		Agelopoulou	Evangelia	23		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Her father as above	do	do
7		Diakomopoulou	Katerina	23		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Her father Sofia Nikomopoulou Angelianat - Greece	Ill	Chicago
8		Kommenou	Xanthia	11		F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Polika	Her father Calino Kommenou Polika - Greece	Mass	Lowell
9	UNDER 16	Kommenou	Cleopatra	11		F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Her mother as above	do	do
10		Kouma	Evgenia	17		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Pirsogianni	Her father Vasiliki Kouma Pirsogianni - Greece	N.Y.	New-York
11		Kouma	Afrika	1		F	Child	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Her father as above	do	do
12		Kavrou	Magoulimi	3		F	M	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kastania	Her Brother John Kantzis Kastania - Greece	O	Toledo
13		Papaluka	Vef	25		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Pyrgos	Her father George Papalukopoulos Pyrgos - Greece	Mich	Detroit
14		Papathanasopoulou	Efrosini	22		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Nikoleika	Her father Nikolaina Papathanasopoulou Nikoleika Greece	Utah	Helper
15		Dentopoulou	Kathalia	14		F	M	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Selvinaion	Her father Th. Dentopoulos Selvinaion Greece	Pa	Phila
16	UNDER 16	Dentopoulou	Angeliki	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Her Grand father as above	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Dentopoulos	Dimitrios	7		M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	His Grand father as above	do	do
18		Dentopoulou	Ariadni	11		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Her father Dimitrios Dentopoulos Selvinaion Greece	do	do
19		Kontoulis	Markina	37		F	M	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Her father Athi Kontoulis Kalamata - Greece	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Kontoulis	Vasili	7		M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	His Grand father as above	do	do
21		Kotsinidou	Anastasia	30		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	V. Pesica	N O N E	N.Y.	Amsterdam
22		Kotsinidou	Eleutheria	32		F	M	Housekpr	yes	-	no	do	do	do	do	N O N E	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Kotsinidis	Chon	5		M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N O N E	do	do
24		Kakoulou	Adriana	20		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Patrina	Her father Anthimos Kakoulos Patrina - Greece	Mich	Lansing
25		Kalia	Evgenia	4		F	Child	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kerinthos	Her father Dimitrios Kalias Kerinthos - Greece	Tenn	Lakeville
26		Kanellis	Vitsa	3		F	S	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Lekka	Her father as above	Mass	Maple
27		Kounelis	Anastasi	5		M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Dimitsana	Her father Nikolaos Kounelis Dimitsana - Greece	Ill	Chicago
28		Kerasa	Vitsa	32		F	M	Housekpr	yes	-	no	do	do	do	Dimitsa	Her father in law Nikolaos Kerasa Dimitsa - Greece	Pa	Phila
29		Kerasa	Markoula	6		F	S	-	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Her Grand father as above	do	do
30		Kyros	Anastasios	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	do	do	do	Corfou	His wife Joanna Kyros Corfou - Greece	Wis	Tilden

60

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of ..... 24 OCTT 1922 ....., 19--

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	12	Ill	To him friend Peter Anatol 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	yes permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Larissa ✓
2	no	brother	50	no	-	-	to brother Peter Anatol 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	yes permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
3	no	brother	50	no	-	-	to brother Peter Anatol 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	no permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
4	no	himself	1,2	yes	1	14/ Ill	to uncle George Athanasopoulos 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	yes 6 mnths prob		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
5	no	brother	60	no	-	-	to bro Father Anatol 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	yes permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
6	no	brother	-	no	-	-	to her brother at above	yes permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
7	no	brother	50	no	-	-	to her brother Peter Anatol 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	yes permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
8	no	husband	50	no	-	-	to her husband Peter Anatol 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	yes permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
9	no	brother	-	no	-	-	to her father at above	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
10	no	brother	50	no	-	-	to her father at above	yes permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
11	no	brother	-	no	-	-	to her father at above	yes permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
12	no	husband	40	no	-	-	to her husband Anton Petros 11 Superior Ave Toledo O.	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
13	no	brother	45	no	-	-	to her fiancee Lok Mroz 40 S. Mar. St. Jackson Mo.	yes "		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
14	no	fiance	30	no	-	-	to her fiancee Emanuel Pantel 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	yes permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
15	no	husband	25	no	-	-	to her husband Panagiotis Kon tipulos Family Portrait Co.	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
16	no	husband	-	no	-	-	to her father at above	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
17	no	brother	-	no	-	-	to her father at above	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
18	no	brother	25	no	-	-	to her brother Panagiotis Kon tipulos Family Portrait Co.	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
19	no	husband	25	no	-	-	to her husband Alexander Kon 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
20	no	brother	-	no	-	-	to her father at above	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
21	no	husband	25	no	-	-	to her husband George Antonia 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Constantinople ✓
22	no	husband	25	no	-	-	to her husband George Antonia 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	11	brown	brown	none	✓	Greece	St. Petros ✓
23	no	brother	-	no	-	-	to her father at above	no permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
24	no	brother	40	no	-	-	to her Uncle Spiro Papageorgis 843 S. Ionia St. Banning Mich	yes "		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Lagnas ✓
25	no	fiancee	25	no	-	-	to her fiancee George Petros Notonkrasohori Mikeville Comm	yes "		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Corinthos ✓
26	no	brother	25	no	-	-	to her brother Spiros Verdikaris 57 E. Market St. Akron O.	yes "		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Derkas ✓
27	no	himself	6	yes	12	Ill	to his father George Tsanis 1115 Thurd Ave Chicago Ill	yes "		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Agvista ✓
28	no	husband	25	no	-	-	to her husband Jack Ion Mercos 1144 W. 18th St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Trikala ✓
29	no	brother	-	no	-	-	to her father at above	yes permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	brown	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
30	no	himself	1,2	yes	1	14/ Fal	to his father Peter Tsapa Kensington	yes permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Vrahnas ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... LEAKIS Master ....., of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE ....., from PATRAS ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Alvanitaki

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicolaos Tsicliteras, Surgeon of the S. S. Constantinople (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Tsicliteras

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1922.

at New York

EPHEW

Jimmy Ingo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Constantinople. Passengers sailing from Piraeus, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	DOUKIAS BABY	born on board	1		F	S	Nobody	no	no	no	British.	Hebrew.	nobody	nobody	nobody	N.Y.	New-York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York October, 1922

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	—	—	no	—	—	with her Father Vital Doumias 73 E. 115 Street New York City Her grand Father.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no.			dark	brown.		nobody,	on Board.	Greece	✓
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Spyros Stvanitaky, of the S.S. Constantinople, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svanitaky
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1922

at New-York

ERRIST
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 5 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Visiting Doctor, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from PIRAEYS SEP 14 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TSAMOPOULOU	MARIA	38		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Kafkasia	Turkey m.Asie	Sevdikoi	Her mother Katina Stathmou st.	N.Y.	New York
2		HADJIGEORGIOU	DESPINA	26		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey m.Asie	Gulbezi	Her father Costan Gulbezi	Smyrna Ill	Chicago
3		ZIRA	MARIA	28		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey m.Asie	Smyrna	Her uncle Iakovos Patos	Smyrna Va.	Charlottesville
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	m.Asie	Smyrna	Her father Costas Kardimis	Va.	Charlottsville
																Sevdikoi		
			NAVSIKA	24		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	m.Asie	Smyrna	Her brother Menelaos 394 Paralielos	N.Y.	New York
			EVDOXIA	24		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	m.Asie	Smyrna	Her son Menelaos 394 Paralielos	N.Y.	New York
		Her daughter														Smyrna &		
			CHRYSA	20		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	m.Asie	Smyrna	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
		her sister	ANGELIKI	11		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	m.Asie	Smyrna	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
			MARIKA	6		f	s	girl	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	m.Asie	Smyrna	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
10		TANKALA	PINELOPI	27		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gargaliani	her father Antonios Gargaliani	Gr. Ill	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pagoni	her father [illegible] pagoni	Gr. Ill	Chicago
12		KASSARI	EKATERINI	18		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	M.Asie	Moshonissi	His father Petros Moshonissi	Cal	Sacramento
13		HASSOMERIS	DEMOSTHENIS	26		m	s	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Cassimi	His father Panagiota Kassimi	G.Cal.	S.Francis
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	Shoulder	yes	Roussian	yes	Roussian	Hebreu	Turkey	Consple	no body----------	N.Y.	NewYork
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	PAVA	15		m	s	Schoulary	yes	Roussian	yes	Roussian	Hebreu	Turkey	Consple	No body ----------	N. Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	RAYA	10		f	s	boy	yes	Roussian	no	Roussian	Hebreu	Turkey	Consple	No body ----------	N. Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	RUSSIA	9		m	s	boy	yes	Roussian	no	Roussian	Hebreu	Turkey	Consple	No body ----------	N. Y.	New York
18		KAMPANI	PAPADULA	22		f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	her father Panagiotis	Plomarion Conn.	Hartford
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Except # 11 Wife Cayne Insp 10/2/23 - 60m

Manifest 9/11 Foundation Penacidra Did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 7 1921, 19

120

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is alien coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by self	50	no			her brother K. Tsamopoulos 282 St Nicolas Ave. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Smyrna	Asia Minor
2	no	by self	40	no			her bridegroom Antonios Koufos 5510 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Smyrna	Asia Minor
3	yes	by self	50	no			Her bridegroom Theogoros Varvalidis 727 West Main st. Charlotsville Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		M. Asia	Smyrna
4	yes	by self	75	1921	Virginia		her husband Antonios Varvalidis 727 West Mainst. Virginia Charlotsville	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		M. Asia	Smyrna
5	yes	by self	60	no			her brother G. Valajis 80 Wall st New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Smyrna	Aydin
6	yes	by self	45	no			Her son G. Valajis 80 Wall St New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		M. Asia	Aydini
7	yes	her mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		M. Asia	Aydini
8	yes	her mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none		M. Asia	Aydini
9	yes	her mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		M. Asia	Aydini
10	no	by self	40	no			Her brother Dionyssios Tagalon 2556 W. Clark st Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Gargalini
11	no	by self	35	no			Her brother Nikolas Foundaliotis 2556 W. Clark st Chicago	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Pyrgos
12	yes	by self	40	no			Her bride Spyrod Kioumeles 916 27 St. Sacramento Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none		M. Asia	Mochonisi
13	no	by self	170	no			his cousin George Dimitrak 114 Ed St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Cassini
14	yes	no thar	50	no			Mother Sophie Soma Kremer 333 E. 100th St. New York	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Roussia	Odessa
15	yes	mother	-	no			as above the same addres	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Roussia	Odessa
16	yes	mother	-	no			as above the same addres	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	none		Roussia	Odessa
17	yes	mother	-	no			as above the same addres	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none		Roussia	Odessa
18	no	by self	300	no			1345 Main st. Harford Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Plomarion
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] U.S. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vladimir Doctor, Surgeon of the U/S CONSTANTINOPLE, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... OF THE GOVERNMENT ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vladimir

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Platt

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4C

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S CONSTANTINOPLE Passengers sailing from PIRAEVS [illegible] 1921, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]EBLTAN	LOUCTE	26	-	f	s maid yes armenian yes				Egyptian	armenian	Egypte	Kayro	Her father Vartan Box 911 Kayro	N.Y.	trey
2		SEYAHIAN	SARAH	18	-	f	s maid yes armenian yes				Egyptian	armenian	Egypt	Kayro	Her prother Hovnatan Kayro	Egypt	N.Y.W.Albany
3		TACHDJIAN	SATENTG	18	-	f	s maid yes armenian yes				Egyptian	armenian	Egypte	Kayro	Her uncle Nissambagdjian rue Amoasn 15	R.J.	Woonsocket Kayro
4		TAHMASIAN	ELMAZ	25	-	f	s maid yes armenian yes				Egyptian	armenian	Egypte	Kayro	Her sister Roza Baronian Kayro	Mass	Boston
5		KOFINAS	EMMANOYYL	45	-	m	m worker yes greek ye				greek	greek	Greece	Kranidion	His wife Eleni Kranidion Gr.	N.C.	Ecole Armenienne Chorlott
6		KLOUMASI	KATTNA	26	-	f	m housewifeyes greek yes				greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Demetrea Alatsianon	Ohio	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	her son KDOUMASI	CONSTANTTNOS	10	m	s	boy no				greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Meonori Chiou ----------as above------	Ohio	Cleveland
8		DADENA	ATHIMA	26	-	f	s housewifyes greek yes				greek	greek	Asie	Smyrna	Her mother Eleni Kydoniam. Asie	N.Y.	New York
9		TSAKANAKI	ATHANASTA	18	-	f	s housewifyes greek yes				greek	greek	Greece	Piali	Her father Georgios Piali Gr.	Ill	Chicago
10		ATHINATOS	PETROS	16	-	m	s pupil yes greek yes				greek	greek	M.Asie	Smyrna	His cousin Vassos Anglis Post Smyrna	N.I.	New York
11		VLAHOU	AGAPI	23	-	f	s housewifyes greek yes				greek	greek	M.Asie	Smyrna	Her sister Evangelia Mavromati Gelin st. 27 Smyrna	N.I.	New York
12		her sister VLAHOU	ELENI	17	-	f	s housewife greek yes				greek	greek	M.Asie	Smyrna	---------- --as above--------	N.Y.	New York
13		DIMTTRTOU	ALTONA	28	-	f	m housewifyes greek yes				greek	greek	Greece	Mbouffi	Her father-in-law Dem Stefanou Mbouffi Gr.	Pa	Brownsvill
14		her son DIMTTRTOU	SYLEON	15	-	m	s pupil yes greek yes				greek	greek	Greece	Mbouffi	----------as above-------	Pa.	Brownsvil
15		his brother DIMTTRTOU	PAVLOS	12	-	m	s pupil yes greek yes				greek	greek	Greece	Mbouffi	----------as above--------	Pa.	Brownsvil
16		ANTONIOU	ELENT	22	-	f	s housewifyes greek yes				greek	greek	Greece	Naoussa	Her mother Olymbias Naoussa Gr.	N.Y.	New York
17		MBRANOVA	EFFA	38	-	f	m housewifyes greek yes				greek	greek	Greece	Mbouffi	Her father-in-law Ilias Petsano	Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	her daughter MBRANOVA	TOMANIA	8	-	f	s maid yes greek yes				greej	greek	Greece	Mboffi	Mbraylannis Mbouffi Gr. ---------as above---------	ILL	Chicago
19		YIANNOPOULOU	PARASKEVT	26	-	f	s servanteyes greek yes				greek	greek	Greece	Ndoumena	Her father Georges Ndoumena Kalvryta	Gr. N.Y.	New York
20		CHRYSANTHAKOPOULOU	VASSTLTKT	18	-	f	s servanteyes greek yes				greek	greek	Greece	Temeni	Her father Chrysanthos Temeni	Gr. N.Y.	New York
21		WAYS	MTNA	52	-	f	m housewifyes francais yes				Israelitan	Kafkasia	M.Asie	Smyrna	His friend J.Lind Galasi st. Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
22		her daughter WAYS	KETTY	19	-	f	s housewifyes francais yes				Israel	Kafkasia	M.Asie	Smyrna	----------as above---------	N.Y.	New York
23		KOY	EKATERINT	18	-	f	s housewif yes Francais yes				Greek	Kafkasia	M.Asie	Smyrna	Her mother Anna Mousier st.8 Smyrna	N.I.	New York
24		TSAKOURT	DESPO	24	-	f	s housewifyes Franco Greekyes				greek	Kafkasia	M.Asie	Kasamba	Her father Anastas. Ag. Nikolaou st. Kasamba	N.Y.	New York
25		KARMYRT	MARYANTHT	18	-	f	s housewifyes greek yes				greek	Kafkasia	M.Asie	Krini	Her mother Kandoula Krini	M.Asie	N.I. New York
26		MARTAKTS	ALEXANDROS	16	-	f	s pupil yes greek yes				greek	Kafkasia	M.Asie	Smyrna	Her father St. Martakin Boudja Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
27		PAPADOPOULOU	ANDREAS	45	-	m	s baker yes greek yes				greek	Kafkasia	M.Asie	Smyrna	His brother I.Papadopulos Menoere st. 15 Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
28		PAPADOPOULOU	ELENI	25	-	f	s housewifyes greek yes				greek	greek	M.Asie	Smyrna	Her mother Arnontoula Menoere st 15 Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
29		her sister PAPADOPOULOU	ANGELTKT	30	-	f	s housewifyes greek yes				greek	greek	M.Asie	Smyrna	----------as above---------	N.I.	New York
30		PAPOUTSTDAKT	MARTA	30	-	f	s housewifyes greek yes				greek	Kafkasia	M.Asie	Sevdikoi	Her mother Persia Paputsi st. 13 Sevdikoi	N.Y.	New York Smyrna

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of .NEW YORK 24 OCTT 1927, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (prince or statesman, or both) for race and profession of the same, or supported or charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	100	no			her aunts A.Kevertian 16 King st. Troy N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow..	none	✓	Turkey	Ayntap ✓
2	no	by self	50	no			her bride A.K.Kayabalian 1 R D. W.Albany N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Aajem ✓
3	no	by self	50	no			her bride Simon Chopourian 20 Clarks Court Woonsocket R.I.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Harpout ✓
4	no	by self	35	no			miss Harriet Smith 52 Wetland Ave. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Sivas ✓
5	no	by self	500	1912-22	Salt Lake		his sister-in-law Antonion Kyriako 55 West st. Charlot N.C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Kranidi ✓
6	no	by self	50	no			Her husband Peter Kloumasis 7900 21 Claid ave. Cleveland Ohio		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Neomori ✓
7	no	his mother	---	no			-----as above-----	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Neo.ori ✓
8	yes	by self	50	no			Her bridegroom Stev. Vangel. 22 Warren st. Peabody Mass	no	durably	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Kydonia ✓
9	no	by self	30	no			Her uncle John Valavanis 4710 W. Madison st. Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Piali ✓
10	yes	by self	100	no			With the Am. Cit. his brotner Antonios Athineou 226 Bradhurst Ave, New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Smyrna ✓
11	yes	by self	50	no			Her brother George Vlahos Fallriver Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Vryoula ✓
12	yes	by self	40	no			-----as above-----	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Vryoula ✓
13	no	byself	150	no			Her husband Haral. Dimitri 501 Green st. Brownsvill Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufi ✗
14	no	his mother	---	no			-----as above-----	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufri ✗
15	no	his mother	---	no			-----as above-----	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufri ✗
16	yes	her bridegroom	25	no			Her bridegroom Themistoklis Kyriakos 255 East Eleventh st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Naoussa ✓
17	no	by self	100	no			her husband Simeon Branof 742 Rees st. Chikago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufri ✓
18	no	her mother	---	no			-----as above-----	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufri ✓
19	yes	by self	50	no			servant of the Amer. Cit Vassil Georgopoulos 48 Stone st. New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Ndoumena ✓
20	yes	by self	50	no			servant of the Amer Cit. Vassil Georgopoulos 48 Stone st. New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Temeni- ✓
21	yes	by self	80	no			Her cousin Samuel Ban Flashmain Station Selver Creek	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Con/ple ✓
22	yes	her mother	---	no			-----as above-----	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	-----		dark	brown	none	✓	Turky	Con/ple ✓
23	yes	by self	40	no			Her brother John Kois 329 East 32nd St. Newlork	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		dark	brown	none	✓	~~M.Asie~~	Smyrna ✓
24	yes	by self	50	no			Her brother George Tsakiris 905 Market st. St Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o1	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	~~M.Asie~~	Kasampa ✓
25	yes	by self	40	no			Her brotner Costas Karmyris 340 West 36th st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	~~M.Asie~~	Krini ✓
26	yes	by self	40	no			His cousin James Yiannopoulos 576 Phone on the bridge Beloit Wis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asie	Vouaga ✓
27	yes	by self	40	no			His brotner Const. Papadopoulos 1154 Walnut st McKesport Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	~~M.Asie~~	Smyrna ✓
28	yes	by self	40	no			-----as above-----	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	~~M.Asie~~	Smyrna ✓
29	yes	by self	40	no			-----as above-----	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	~~M.Asie~~	Smyrna ✓
30	yes	by self	40	no			Her bridegroom Chr. Panellis 34,36,38 S. howerd st. Akron Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	~~M.Asie~~	Smyrna Sevalkoi ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 OCT 1927, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	100	no			her aunts A.Kevertian 16 King st. Trey N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Ayntap
2	no	by self	50	no			her bride A.K.Kayabalian 1 R D. W.Albany N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Aajem
3	no	by self	50	no			her bride Simon Chopourian 20 Clarks CourtWoonsocket R.I.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	harpout
4	no	by self	35	no			Miss Harriet Shitn 52 Wetland Ave.Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Sivas
5	no	by self	500	yes	12	Calif.Lake	his sister-in-law Antonion Kyriako 33 West st.Charlot N.C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Kranidi
6	no	by self	50	no			Her husband Peter Kloumasis 7900 21 Claid ave.Clevelandohio		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Neonori
7	no	his mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Neonori
8	yes	by self	50	no			Her bridegroom Stev.Vangel. 22 Warren st.Peabody Mass	no	durably	yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Kydonia
9	no	by self	30	no			her uncle John Valavanis 4710 W.Madison st.Chicagoill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Piali
10	yes	by self	100	no			With the Am.Cit.his brother Antonios Athineou 226 BradhurstAve,New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Smyrna
11	yes	by self	50	no			Her brother George Vlahos Fallriver Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asia	Vryoula
12	yes	by self	40	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asia	Vryoula
13	no	byself	150	no			Her husband Haral.Dimitri 501 Green st.Brownsvill Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufi
14	no	his mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufii
15	no	his mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufii
16	yes	her bridegroo	25	no			Her bridegroom Themistoklis Kyriakos 255 East Eleventh st.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Naoussa
17	no	by self	100	no			her husband Simeon Branof 742 Rees st. Chikago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufii
18	no	her mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufii
19	yes	by self	50	no			servant of the Amer.Cit Vassil Georgopoulos 48 Stone st. New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Ndoumena
20	yes	by self	50	no			servant of the Amer Cit. Vassil Georgopoulos 48 Stone st.New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Temeni-
21	yes	by self	80	no			Her cousin Samuel Ban Flashmain StationSelverCreekNy	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Con/ple
22	yes	hermother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	✓	Turky	Con/ple
23	yes	by self	40	no			Her brother John Kois 329 East 32ndSt.Newiork	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asia	Smyrna
24	yes	by self	50	no			Her brotner George Tsakiris 903 Market st. St Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asia	Kasampa
25	yes	by self	40	no			Her brotner Costas Karmyris 346 West 56th st.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asia	Krini
26	yes	by self	40	no			His cousin James Yiannopoulos 576 Phone onthe bridgeBeloit Wis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asie	Vouaga
27	yes	by self	40	no			His brotner Const.papadopoulos 1134 Walnut st McKesport Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asie	Smyrna
28	yes	by self	40	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asie	Smyrna
29	yes	by self	40	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asie	Smyrna
30	yes	by self	40	no			Her bridegroom Chr.Panellis 34,36,38 S.howard st. AkronOhio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	✓	M.Asie	Smyrna Sevalkoi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. APVANITAKIS Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEYS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Avanitaki
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Eidelitz Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE STATE GOVERNEMENT

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Eidelitz

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Ellis

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from PIRAEYS SEP 12 1922, 19 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CULDALIAN	VAHAN	45	m	m	priest	yes	armenian	yes	Egyptian	armenian	Egypte	Kayron	His sisiterin-lawHagopKamadjian	Cal	Jerem
2		CULDALIAN (his wife)	MERTYE	35	f	m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	Egyptian	armenian	Egypte	Kayron	----------as above----------	Cal	Jetten
3	UNDER 16	CULDALIAN (her son)	HAGOP	13	m	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	Egyptian	armenian	Egypte	Kayron	----------as above----------	Cal	Jetten
4	UNDER 16	CULDALIAN (his brother)	KRTKOR	12	m	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	Egyptian	armenian	Egypte	Kayron	----------as above----------	Cal	Jetten
5		CULDALIAN (his sister)	ARMINE	8	f	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	Egyptian	armenian	Egypte	Kayron	----------as above----------	Cal	Jetten
ADMITTED		LIAKOU	VELTKA	47	f	m	housewif	no				greek	Greece	Kambanitsa	Her fatnerin-law Georgios Kambanitsa Gr.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		LIAKOU (her daughter)	VASSILIKI	7	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kambanitsa	----------as above----------	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		MBRAYIANNOU	STOYNA	38	f	m	housewif	no				greek	Greece	Mboufi	Her brotherin-law Symeon Mboufi Gr.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		MBRAYIANNOU (her son)	YIOVAN	8	m	s	boy	no				greek	Greece	Mboufi	----------as above----------	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		PANOU	PORA	38	f	m	housewif	no				greek	Greece	Mboufi	Her fatnerin-lawGrigoriosMboufi Gr.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		PANOU (her daughter)	ALVONA	8	f	s	girl	no				greek	Greece	Mboufi	----------as above----------	Mich	Detroit
12		TRIARHOU	IOA..NIS	18	m	s	student	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Klasson	His mother Maria Klasson Gr.	Mass	Haverhill
13		PETRA	ELENI	26	f	m	housewif	no				greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father panagiotis Kasiamos Kastoria Gr.	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	PETRA (her son)	DIMITHIOS	6	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
15		KOTSOPOULOU	CONSTANTINA	22	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mehmetaga	Her mother Georgia Mehmetaga Gr.	Ill	EastMoline
16		VIKOU	MARIA	32	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her motherin-law Costoulamikelst. Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	VIKOU (her son)	GEORGIOS	8	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
18		DELIYANI	ALEXANDRA	17	f	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	greek	greek	M.Asie	Smyrna	Her father Efstathios tsourou st. 80 Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
19		APOSTOLOU	VELIKA	27	f	m	housewif	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vadjorion	Her father Christos Kalamaras Florina	N.Y.	Lackwanna
20	UNDER 16	APOSTOLOU (her son)	ATHANASIOS	10	m	s	pupil	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vadjorion	----------as above----------	N.Y.	Lackawanna
21		KOUNTOUROUSSI	ASPASIA	17	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her sisterAreti Falirou st.79 Kastella Piraeus Gr.	yans	Chelsea
22		MBAHLA	IRINI	24	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her sister Maria Chios Gr.	N.Y.	New York
23		MAITRO	ELENA	28	f	s	housewif	no				greek	Greece	Arsen on	Her mother Sofia Arsenisko Gr.	Mich	Detroit
24		BOYIADJOPOULOU	POLYXENI	23	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	M.Asie	Smyrna	Her sister Maria Lambrinidou Hadjitsirou st.39 Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		SOTIRIOU	VASILIKI	25	f	m	housewif	no				greek	Greece	Koulia	Her fatnerin-law Diamantis Ilia Koulia Florinis	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SOTIRIOU (her son)	EVANGELOS	2	m	s	pupil	no				greek	Greece	Koulia	----------as above----------	Mich	Detroit
27		DESIPRI	ELLI	27	f	s	housewif	yes	greekEngl.	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her father Dem. Despra Papafilippa st 10 Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		TRAIANOU	STEFANIA	26	f	m	housewif	no				greek	Greece	KouliaFloriniHer	father Velo Kyrekoulia Florinis	Mich	Detroit
29		D ANDREA	ROLANDO	24	m	s	clerk	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italian	Egypte	Alexandria	His father Vinto d, Andrea Rue 15 Kantanet Et Dekka Kaita	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		THEODOROU	IORDANA	24	f	m	housewif	no				greek	Greece	Armensco	Her fatnerin-law Yiannis Armensko Florinis	Mich	Wyandott

64

Manifest N° 17/s Mary Elena did not sail
Effective

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCTT 1927, 19

124

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	1000	no	----------		ARMENIAN Apostolic Church Jetten Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Ayntaz ✓
2	no	herhusband	---	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Ayntaz ✓
3	no	his father	----	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Ayntaz ✓
4	no	his father	----	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Ayntaz ✓
5	no	her father	----	no	----------		as above	no	durabl,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Ayntaz ✓
6	no	herhusband	100	no	----------		her husband Nikolas Liakos 7428 Gould st. DetroitMich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Florina	Kambanits ✓
7	no	her father	---	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	✓	Florina	Kambnitsa ✓
8	no	by self	100	no	----------		her husband Vassil Brayiannof 5426 Riopell st Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufi ✓
9	no	his mother	----	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufi ✓
10	no	by self	100	no	----------		her husband Sam Panof 5426 Riopel st. Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufi ✓
11	no	her mother	---	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mboufi ✓
12	no	by self	30	no	----------		His uncle Nikolas Kounavitis 33 Essex st. haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Livadi ✓
13	yes	Her husband	25	no	----------		Her husband Thomas Petras 306 West 134th st New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Kastoria ✓
14	yes	his father	----	no	----------		s above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Kastoria ✓
15	no	by self	40	no	----------		Her uncle K Kapantis 910 15th Ave East Molin Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Mehmetaga ✓
16	yes	by self	40	no	----------		Her husband Nikolas Vixos 357 E. 80th st. New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Smyrna ✓
17	yes	his mother	---	no	----------		as above	no	durabl,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Smyrna ✓
18	yes	by self	40	no	----------		Her brother John Deliyiannis 89 Cherry st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dark	brown	none	✓	Turkey	Smyrna ✓
19	no	Her husband	50	no	----------		Her husband Vassil Apostolof 175 5th st Lackawanna N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Vadjorim ✓
20	no	his father	----	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	brown	non	✓	Greece	Vadjorim ✓
21	no	by self	40	no	----------		Her bride Gust Nikolopoulos 196 Broadway Chelsea Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Korthia ✓
22	yes	by self	30	no	----------		Her bridegroom Anton Kalicdis 149 Amsterdam Ave New York C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Chios ✓
23	no	her father	70	no	----------		Her father Andrea Const. Mavrek 1799 Baster st. Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Armensko
24	yes	by self	40	no	----------		Her bridegroom George Demetriades S. halsted st 550 Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	crow	none	✓	A. Asia	Smyrna ✓
25	no	herhusband	50	no	----------		Her husband Sotiri Diamanti 2505 William Ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dark	brown	none	✓	Florina	Koula ✓
26	no	his father	---	no	----------		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	noo	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	no e	✓	Florina	Koula ✓
27	yes	by self	40	no	----------		Her brother M. Desipris 1546 Butterfurd Ave Pitsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	✓	A. Asia	Smyrna ✓
28	no	herhusband	150	no	----------		Her husband Traiko Jomefi 2650 Pery st. Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Florina	Koula ✓
29	yes	by self	50	no	----------		His friend George Gochis 2509 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	durably	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	✓	Italy	Firenge ✓
30	no	her husband	70	no	----------		Her husband Nikola Theodore 242 S. Biddes st. Wyandott Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	✓	Florina	Armensko ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and a time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Hudittsky Doctor, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Hudittsky

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Allen

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40-490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from SEP 12 1922 Piraeus, , 19

14—491

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARAMBAKI	SOFIA															
2		MAGOULAKI	EVDOXIA	32	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her father Nicolas Maroulakis Kountouriotist. Athens	Mass	Boston
3		VALAVANIS	DIMITRIOS	40	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plagia	Her father Emmanouyl Plagia Gr.	Conn	New Haven
4		PAPADAKI	EFTYHI	30	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklion	Her mother Ourania Iraklion Gr.	Ohio	Canton
5		KOMNINARI	MARIAKA	25	✓	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Georgios Chios Gr.	Ala	Fourtealb
6	UNDER 16 her daughter	KOMNINARI	ELEFTHERIA	1	11	f	s	baby	no			greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above----------	Ala	Fourtealb
7		PAPADOPOULOU	EFTHALIA	25	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Dimitrios Mytilini	Gr. Mass	Boston
8		SMYRNAIOU	ZAHAROULA	18	✓	f	s	Housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Molasis	Her father Eleftherion Molasi	Gr. Minn	Min/polis
9		THEODOROU	ATHINA	27	-	27	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Edessa	Her cousin Georgios Adam Saloniki	Gr. Ind	Gary
10	UNDER 16 her son	THEODOROU	THEODOROS	7	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Edessa	----------as above----------	Ind	Gary
11		ANDRONIKOU	MEROPI T A	22	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	Her father Panagiotis Mytilini	Gr. Utah	Price
12		GARYFALLOU	KORALLI	25	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister Apalaki Eleni Athens	Gr. Mass	Springfield
13		ANKONAKI	KATINA	20	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hania	Her father Manousson Hania Gr.	Cal	Bakersfield
14		TSIMBIKAS	ALEXANDROS	37	✓	m	m	sailor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	his cousin Theofanis Mihayliadis Salonika Gr.	N.J.	Jersey
15	his wife	TSIMBIKA	ANASTASSIA	30	✓	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	----------as above----------	N.J.	Jersey
16	UNDER 16 Her daughter	TSIMBIKA	ELENI	13	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	----------as above----------	N.J.	Jersey
17		DIVERI	ANGELIKI	35	✓	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Pentarhou Antromahi Athens Gr.	N.J.	Atlantic
18	UNDER 16 her daughter	DIVERI	EKATERINI	10	✓	f	s	maid	no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	N.J.	Atlantic
19	UNDER 16 her sister	DIVERI	VASSILIKI	8	✓	f	s	-----	no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	N.J.	Atlantic
20		ATHANASIADOU	ELENI	18	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xylokastron	her father Ilias Xylokastron	Gr. Ind	Gary
21		MANETA	ELENI	20	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vouno	her mother Haydo Vouno	Gr. Ind	SouthBend
22		KOVALLA	TRINI	20	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	Her father Demetrios Mytilini	Gr. Utah	Price
23		STATHAKOU	ANASTASIA	25	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Molasi	Her father Nikola Molasi	Gr. N.J.	EastOrange
24		PAPADI	MARIANGA	45	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her brother Mihayl Chios	Gr. Va	VirginiaBeach
25		KOUTSOURADI	ARGYRO	13	✓	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her grandmother Elisavet Chio	Gr. W.Va.	Clarksburg
26		ARGYRAKI	MARIA	24	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Theodoros Chios	Gr. W. Va.	Whitesulfur Springs
27	her sister	ARGYRAKI	YPATIA	22	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above----------	W. Va.	White Sulfur Springs
28	ADMITTED	MBOSKOU	VASSILIKI	38	✓	f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Ostrovon	Her brother Stavrelko Ostrovon	Gr. Ind	Ind/ple
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16 her daughter	Mboskou	ALEXANDRA	12	✓	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Edessa Ostrovon	----------as above----------	Ind	Ind/ple
30		STAMATA	EFTHYMIA	60	✓	f	w	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verria	Her daughter Eleni Dimitriadou Salonika	R.I. Gr.	E. Providance

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 12 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including transportation in following persons in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	by self	100	no	His uncle Sotirios Stamatas 403 P.O box Millinocket Me	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
2	no	by self	$30	no	Her bridgroom Styliamon Kotsarin 298 A Shawmut Ave Bostonmass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athne
3	no	by self	$40	no	His brotner Athanasios Vallas 59 4 mple st. New Haven Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plagia
4	no	by self	$40	no	her bridegroom Tony Marinos 503 Cherry st.N.E.Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
5	no	by self	$55	no	her husband John Komninaris 304 P.O.box Fourteelb Ala.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
6	no	hermother	---	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
7	no	by self	$20	no	Her bridgroom Mambalan Nikolaos 9 Howard St Boston mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini
8	no	by self	$60	no	Her uncle Georgios Stamatekon 227-229 Plymouth Ave North Minneapoli Minn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mobi
9	no	hernusband	60	no	Her nusband Minayl Theodor 1345 Adams st.Gary Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monastiri Nisopolis
10	no	her father	---	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monastiri Nisopolis
11	no	by self	$40	no	Her bridegroom Panagiotis Georgiadis 40 Price SteamLavyPrice Utah	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini
12	no	by self	$50	no	Her father Garyfallos Ahilievs 212 Carew st.Springfield Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korthion
13	no	by self	$15	no	Her bridgroom Georgios Vizakis 1815 Chestner ave,Bakersfield Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aemia
14	no	by sel.	50	no	His son Theofanis Tsimbikas 531 Ocean Ave Jersey N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agathopolis
15	no	herhusband	$40	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agathopols
16	no	her father	---	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agathopolis
17	no	by self	85	yes 1912 N.J. Atlantic.	Her husband Diverin Stefanon 5 S Kentucky Ave Atlantic C.N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalavryta
18	no	her mother	$50	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	no e	Greece	Kalavryta
19	no	her mother	---	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalavryta
20	no	by self	50	no-205	Her bridegroom Demetrion Kastanin 205 Fillmer st.Gary Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xylokastron
21	no	by self	$48	no	Her protner Vassilion Manettan 317 W South st Southbendfind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vouno
22	no	by self	40	no	Her bridgroom Georg sGeorgiadis 545 P.O.box Price Utah	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini
23	no	by self	$40	no	Her bride Constantin Tsirnineou 8 William st. East Orange N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monemvasia
24	no	by self	$60	no	Her brotner Arche Pratis Virginia Beach Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
25	no	by self	$60	no	Her parents Gost & Despina Koutsourati 602 Locust st. Clarksburg W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
26	no	by self	$60	no	Her brotner Nikolas Argyrakis 121 P.O.box White SulfurSpring W.Va.	no	durablyy	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
27	no	he. sister	---	no	Her bridegroom Theodoros Souris as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dar	brown	none	Greece	Chios
28	no	herhusband	$50	no	Her husband John Boshkofi 756 N.holmes Ave Ind/pls Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Monastyri	Ostrovon
29	no	her father	---	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	dark	brown	none	Monastyri	Ostrovon
30	no	her son	$20	no	Her son Christophnore Stamati 9 Warren Ave.East Providand R.I.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S[illegible] Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEVS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ioannidakis

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APRIL 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] CONSTANTINOPLE Passengers sailing from PIRAEVS SEP 12 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Koritsa	Sinitsa	Her wife Atsina Dimosi Sinitsa	Mo	Milinocket
2		VISKO	ZOI	19		f	m	housewif	no	[illegible]		albanian	albanian	Koritsa	Pozina	Her brother Efthymiokostas	Mass	Worcester
3	ADMITTED	DIMSA	TRANDAFYLLY	65		f	m	housewif	no	----------		albanian	albanian	Koritsa	Albany	Her cousin Ioannis Giadias Koritsa	Mo	St.Louis
4		KARAMELO	SOTIRIOS	[illegible]		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Koritsa	Sinitsa	His wife Thoma Sinitsa Koritsa	Mo	Milinocket
5		MALABAZOS	DEMETRIOS	14		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Leonidas Pandasopoulos	Ohio	Xenia
6		GRIGORIOU	EVMORFIA	27		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xirohorion	Athens Gr. Her father Chrisos Xironori	Gr. Mass	Haverhill
7	ADMITTED	THEONI	ELENI	11		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kranidion	her aunte EkateriniPikouli Kranidion Gr.	Mo	Moberly
8		MESTOUSSI	LOUKIA	28		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	ChiosKambos	Her father Nikolas Chios Gr.	N.Y.	Syracuse
9		NEAMONITOU	MARIA	28		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	AvgonimaChio	Her mother HariklaAvgonima	Gr. N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		ZOURIDAKI	TRIANDAFYLLIA	22		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	KolimbariCrete	Her mother Eleni Kolimbari	Gr. Ohio	Canton
11		XYPOLITAKI	ANNA	26		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Halepa	Her uncle Arist Varvarakis Halepa	Gr. Mass	Haverhill
12		HADJIMALIOPAMBOLA	AMERSOULA	57		f	w	housewif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her nephew Venetis Antonios Mytilini	Mass	Boston Gr.
13		NIKOLAKOPOULOU	VASSILIKI	26		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vambakou	Her father Constant. Vamvakou	Gr. Mass	Boston
14		[illegible]	ANASTASIA	[illegible]		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Marmariyia	Her mother Panagiota Marmariyia	Gr. Cal.	Sacramento
15		XYNTARAKOU	ELENI	41		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kapsali	Her father Ioannis Pateros	Kapsali Gr. Pa.	E.Pitsburg
16		Her daughter XYNTARAKOU	THEANO	18		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kapsali	----------as above----------	Pa.	E.Pitsburg
17		MEGALOIKONOMOU	KREOUZI	19		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	LivadiaKythira	Her father Ioannis Livadia	Gr. N.Y.	New York
18		HANTAKAS	AHILLEVS	47		m	m	baker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalloni	His wife Aspasia Kaloni	Gr. Mass	Haverhill
19		SIDERI	IOANNA	19		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Drepanidi	her uncle VassilionSiderin Drepanidi	N.Y. Gr.	Brooklyn
20		FOUNTALIOTOU	KASSANDRA	27		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	PankidoSamou	Her father Manouyl VathySamou	Ill	Chicago
21		ANGELETI	ANASTASSIA	20		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Roumano	Her father Costas Roumano	Gr. N.Y.	Manhatan
22	ADMITTED	AMORIANOU	THEODORA	25		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ydra	Her father Nikolaos Ydra	Gr. Fla	Jacksonvill
23	ADMITTED	AMORIANOU	XANTHI	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ydra	Her mother Anezo Ydra	Gr. Fla	Tarpon Springs
24		MOYSSI	ANGELA	40		f	m	housewif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kalloni	Her mother Marigo Hantaka	Kalini Gr. Mass	Haverhill
25	UNDER 16	her son MOYSSIS	EVSTRATIOS	15		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalloni	----------as above----------	Mass	Haverhill
26	UNDER 16	his brother MOYSSIS	CONSTANTINOS	14		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalloni	Her mother Marigo Hantaka	as above	Mass Haverhl;
27	UNDER 16	his sister MOYSSIS	MARIA	12		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalloni	----------as above----------	Mass	Haverhill
28		MBAKLADJI	EVSTATHIA	17		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalliopi	Her mother Constantina	Kalliopi G.	N.Y. New York
29		VROUNTA	EVGENIA	18		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vamvakou	Her father Evangelos	Vrountas Gr.	Mass Leominster
30		KRYSTALLI	PANAGIOTITSA	21		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her father Mosha Krystalli	Tenedos Gr.	Ohio Sellair

66

Total passengers 15/1
U. S. citizens 1/2
Aliens 13/14

Manifest Damasi Migo
Visso Zoi
Karmelo Sotirios
Stayko Anastasia

Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1922, *19*

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	by self	$60	no		His sisterin-law Louis Ferresi P.O. box Millinocket	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Koritsa	Sinitsa
2	no	by self	$50	no		Her son Lazi Visso 112 South bridge st. Worcester	no	durably	y.s	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Koritsa	Polan
3	no	her son	25	no		ner son Theodossios Dimas 2401 Dekalb st. St Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Koritsa	Moshopolis
4	no	by self	$60	no		His fatnerin-lawChristos Dimassis 401 P.O box Millinocket Me.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Koritsa	Sinitsa
5	no	by self	$50	no		His fatner Malavazos Ioannis 27 E Main st Xavia Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karytsa
6	no	by self	$25	no		Her uncle Efthymion Kalivasi 9 Aren st. Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xironori
7	no	by self	$60	no		Her fatner Constas Lelomis 316 W Nead st Moberly Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Spetsae
8	no	by self	$50	no		Her brother Samouel Mastounis 330 E. Genese E st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
9	NO	by self	$50	no		Her brotner Georgios Neamonitis 5124 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Avgonima
10	no	by self	$25	no		Her bridegroom Vassilios Molies 1915 Hammond Ave. S.W. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolimbari
11	no	by self	$60	no		her brother Garyfallia Xypolidaki 16 Mavis st. Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalega
12	no	by self	$20	no		Her son Mbamoalan Constantinos 9 Howard st. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomari
13	no	by self	$20	no		Her uncle Ar. Nikolakopoulos 1383 Wash st. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vamvakou
14	no	by self	$50	no		Her bridgroom George Papadopoulos [illegible]	no	durabl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karpenisiou
15	no	by self	$50	no		Her brothers Demetrion Pateron 620 Penn Ave. E. Pitsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kapsali
16	no	hersmother	---	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kapsali
17	yes	byself	$50	no		Her brotner Andreas Megalokonomou 914-2 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Livadi
18	no	by self	$50	yes	1902-15 Haverhill Mass	hes bride Nikolas Moyssi 61 Lorche st. Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalioni
19	no	by self	$50	no		Her father Georgios Sideris 766 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Drepanidi
20	no	by self	$50	no		Her Brotner M.M. Foundaliotis c/o Atlas Exch. Nat. Bank Chicago	Ill	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pankion Samos
21	no	by self	$50	no		Her bride Evstratios Kegopoulos 75 Forsyth st. Mannatan N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koumano
22	no	by self	$50	no		Her bridegroom Theodoron Sourelin 541 East Bay st. Jacksonville Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ydra
23	no	by self	$50	no		Her bride Stylianon Mcouglan 664 P.O. box Tarponspringsfla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ydra
24	no	by self	$100	yes	1907-11 Haverhill Mass	Her husband Nikolas Moyssi 61 Lorche st. Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalioni
25	no	his mother	---	yes	birthplace	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	America	Haverhill
26	no	his father	---	his	birthplac	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Amerika	Haverhill
27	no	her father	---			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalioni
28	yes	by self	$50	no		Her bridegroom John Alexiou 333 W 47 St. ns. York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karlopi
29	no	by self	$25	no		Her uncle Antonios Vrontas 147 Central st Leominster Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vamvou
30	no	by self	$50	no		Her bridegroom Georges Mattenos 1303 Union st Bellaire Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Teneuos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S[illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible]NOPLE, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexiadis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Visiting Doctor, Surgeon of the [illegible] CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] GOVERNMENT OF THE [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature] Visiting Doctor

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S CONSTANTINOPLE Passengers sailing from PIRAEVS SEP 12 1922, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIMZA	EVGENTA	28	-	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her cousin Christonisiamou Koritsa Albany	Mo	St.Louis
2	UNDER 16	DIMZAS Her son	DIMITRIOS	8	-	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	----------as above----------	Mo	St Louis
3		TSEKA	PANDELIS	19	-	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Kiouteza	His father Athanasios Kiouteza	Alb.	Chicago
4		KARAMELO	IOANNIS	25	-	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albania	albanian	Albany	Sinitsa	His wife Despina Sinitsa	Alb.	Marinette
5		TSOME	CHRISTOS	16	4	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Sinitsa	His mother Sotira Sinitsa	Alb.	Mich Sault St Marie
6		GENTI	SEVASMIA	27	-	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kourounia	Her father Minaylpapamytrou Kourounia Chiou	Ohio	Warren
7		GENTI Her son	GEORGIOS	7	-	m	s	boy	n	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kourounia	----------as above----------	Ohio	Warren
8		PENTSIKIS His wife	KLEANTHIS	63	-	m	m	pentioner	yes	English Govern.	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	His sister Virginia Kavokoresi Zalokosta st.3 Salonika	N.Y.	Falls Niagara Gr.
9		PENTSIKI	ANGELIKI	55	-	f	m	housewif	yes	English	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	----------as above----------	N.Y.	Falls Niagara
10		PENTSIKI Her daughter	THALIA	23	-	f	s	teacher	yes	English	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	----------as above----------	N.Y.	Falls Niagara
11		LIALIAMOU	STYLIANI	50	-	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Galaxidios	Her husband Ilias Galaxidiotis.	N.Y.	Norwich
12		LIALIAMOU Her daughter	CHRYSSI	22	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Galaxidion	----------as above----------	N.Y.	Norwich
13		STAMATIADOU	MOSKA	21	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her Uncle Dem Katsiotis Eryto-nos et Athens Gr	N.J.	Perth Amboy
14		MBOULOUMBASSI	NDINA	19	-	f	s	housework	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nafplion	Her father Dimitrios Nafplio	Gr.	Mass East Dedham
15		LAZAROU	GRAMMATIKI	17	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Drepanidi	Her mother Ar. Lazarou Drepanidi	Gr.	N.Y. New York
16		EVANGELIDOU	DRIANTAFYLLIA	22	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her brother Demetrios Tenedos	Gr.	W.Va. Wheeling
17		KOSSYVAS	ATHANASSIOS	32	-	m	s	cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vervena	His mother Ekaterini Vervena	Gr.	Ohio Mansfield
18		DREPANIOTIS	GEORGIOS	40	-	m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	His sister Panagoula Piraeus	Gr.	Ga Atlanta
19		GEORGANTI	ANGELIKI	17	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Repanidi	Her father Georgios Repanidi	Gr.	N.Y. New York
20		APOSTOLOU	VASSILKI	23	-	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her mother Eleni Kantnarou st/ Philadelphia Pi Piaeus Gr	Pa	
21		BEYS	ELENI	29	-	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nenita	Her father Teodoros Nenita	Gr.	W.Va. Weirton
22		SIONAS His wife	ANASTASIOS	72	-	m	m	coffeekeep	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ekaterini	His cousin Zissin Karavasilin Rapsani Olymbou	N.Y.	Bronx Gr.
23		SIONA	VASSILKI	65	-	f	m	housewif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Ekaterini	---------- -as above----------	N.Y.	Bronx
24		KOURIDAKI	KALLIOPI	22	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selinon	Her father Haralamoos Selinon	Gr.	Mass Springfield
25		LINGELLI	AMERISOUDA	22	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plagia	Her mother Garoufalo Plagia	Gr.	Conn New Haven
26		KAMARINOU	ELENI	24	-	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Demetrios	Her father Mihayl Ag Demetrios	Gr.	Texas Eagl Pass
27		VASSILIOU	SMARAGDA	19	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her father Antonios Tenedos	Gr.	W.Va. Wheeling
28		Panopali	EKATERINI	14	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lyra	Her mother Kanelio Lyra	Gr.	N.J. New York
29		BOYIASKI	MARIA	22	-	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Georg. Chiou	Her father Stamatios Ag. Georgios	Gr.	Ohio Columbus
30		STELLA	SALVATORE	24	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Greece	Piraeus	His father Nikolaos Olynthos st. 64 Piraeus	Cal	St Francisko Gr.

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 2 1922, 19

130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supporting temporarily a laboring position in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Herhusband	50	no			Her husband Theodosios Dimsas 2401 Gratiot st.St Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Albany	Vovostitsa
2	no	his father	--	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none		Albany	Vovostits
3	yes	by self	100	no			His cousin Dionisios Davides 2211 N.Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none		Albany	Kioutes
4	no	by self	100	no			His cousin Ilia Guelio Millinicket 4th Ital st.Grass River Millinocke	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Albany	Sinitsa
5	no	his father	100	no			His father Vangel Tsitsane 1925 Oak st.Sault St.Mary Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Albany	Sinitsa
6	no	by self	100	no			Her husband Harry Gentites 527 S.Pine st.Warren Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kouroumia
7	no	his mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none		Greece	Kourounia
8	no	by self	100	no			His son Constant.Pentsikis 603 Vanderbilt Ave.Niagara F.N.Y.	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Turkey	Con /ple
9	no	herhusband	--	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Armsia	Smyrna
10	no	her father	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Cyprus	Kyrinia
11	no	by self	50	no			Her futur bride Kyriakos Arvanitakis 35 South Broad st Norwish N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		o	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Galaxodon
12	no	her mother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	non		Greece	Galaxidon
13	no	by self	0	no			her uncle Nikolao Krokodilon 113 Smith st Perth Amboy N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	g d	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Andros
14	no	by self	20	no			her uncle John Pappas 3 High st. East Dedham Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Nafplion
15	yes	by self	20	no			Haralambos Diamantis 206 W.134th st.New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Drepanidi
16	no	by self	50	no			Her bridgroom Tom Haydemenos 1429 Market st.Wheeling W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Tenedos
17	no	by self	100	yes	1903-1920	Columbus Ohio	his brotner Dem Kosyvas 3 N.Main st.Mansfield Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Vervena
18	no	by self	100		1905-1919	Ga. Macon	his friend G.Karoudakis 69 W.Mitchell st.Atlanta Ga.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	brown	none		Greece	Spetsae
19	yes	by self	35	no			her brotner Jogn Georgantis 436 E.70th st.New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Hepnidi
20	no	by self	50	no			Her brotner Dem.Apostolou 1638 Passyunk ave Philadelfia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		o	no	good	no	5	-d	dark	brown	none		Greece	Spetsae
21	no	by self	50	no			Her brotner Makes Beys P.O.Box K.Weirton W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Greece	Nenita
22	no	by self	100	no			His son Gust Sionas 1510 Boston Road Bronx N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Hapsani
23	no	her husband	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	apsani
24	no	by self	50	no			Her bridegroom Manou sos katsounakis 62 Old Bridge st.W.Springfield Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Selinon
25	no	by self	0	no			Her bridegroom Athas Valias 1 Temple st.New Haven Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Plagia
26	no	by self	50	no			Her brother Petere Kamarinos 138 Box Eagle Pass Texas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Ag Demetrios
27	no	by self	50	no			Her bridegroom Panagiotis Kardaras 2301 Market st.Whgeling W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Tenedos
28	yes	by self	35	no			Her father Grigorios anopoulos 207 Bushfield Ave Elmira N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Lyra
29	no	by self	165	no			Her bridegroom Nikolao Kostaris 201 S.Front st.Columbus Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Ag Georgos
30	no	by self	160	no			His cousin Anastas Mountanou 340 Third st.St Francis Coal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Pirasus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anastasakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Endicott Doctor, Surgeon of the [illegible] OPLE, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Endicott

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E F Kraft

Surg Gen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Constantinople. Passengers sailing from PIRAEYS SEP 9 1922, 19

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THOMAS	PAVLOS	30		m	s	notelkeeper	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kastellorizo	His bride Mihail Spartalis Kastellorizo Italy	Ala.	Birmingham
2		THOMAS	His brotner	27		m	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kastellorizo	as above	Ala	Birmingham
3	297216	THOMAS 7-15-27	His sister CHRISTINA	19		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Italian	Greece	Italy	Kastellorizo	as above	Ala	Birmingham
4		RESBITHA	EVANGELIA	20		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Greece	Gythion	Her father Mihayl Gythio Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		MONOYIOUDT	EVDOXIA	21		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Isid. Monoyiudis Chio	M.D.	Baltimore
6		COSTA	OURANIA	25		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag. Paraskevi Mitylini	Her cousin Georg. Costas Ag. Paraskevi Mytilini Gr.	Pa-Conn	Ansonia
7		TSIRTBAKOS	DTMTTRTOS	60		m	m	proprietor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Stavroula Areopolis Gr.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		SAMPATAKAKI	VTRGTNTA	24		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her futur motherin-law as above	Ohio	Cleveland
9		MONOYIOUDT	ELENT	27		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Isidoros Chios Gr.	W.Va.	Clarksburg
10		STAVROPOULOU	MARINA	24		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rihea	Her father Antonios Rihea Gr.	N.Y.	Huntington
11		APOSTOLOU	ALIKT	15		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Athens	Greece	----------no body----------	N.Y.	Bronx
12		APOSTOLOU	Her brother IPPOKRATIS	14		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------no body----------	N.Y.	Bronx
13		DOVOLOU	MARIA	20		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Niata	Her father Panagiotis Niata Gr.	Minn	Dulluth
14		PANDELELI	MARTA	16		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her mother Amer Plomarion Gr.	Conn	N.London
15		PANDELELI	Her sister PERSEFONT	14		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	----------as above----------	Conn	N.London
16		SKANDAMIS	PAVLOS	32		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pyrgos Ilias	His sister-in-law Antonios Desyllas Mammay st 3 Athens Gr.	Ga	Albany
17		SKANDAMI	His wife AGLAYA	22		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pyrgos Ilias	----------as above----------	Ga	Albany
18		KARAELEFTHERIOU	ASPASTA	37		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ypsilometopo mytilini	Her brotner Nikolaos Dompos Ypsilometopo Mytilini Gr.	N.J.	Westfield
19		PERIVOLART	KALLTOPT	25		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamyla	Her mother Maria Kardamyla Chiou	Pa.	Bruin
20		PERIVOLART	Her sister EVGENTA	22		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamyla	----------as above----------	Pa.	Bruin
21		TRIARHT	MARTA	26		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kythira	Her mother Eleni Kythira Gr.	N.Y.	New York
22		MOTIA	TRTNT	20		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamyla	Her father Cost. Motias	Kardamyla	M.D. Baltimore
23		DRIVA SARBANI	His wife DIMITRO	42		m	m	grocery	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rihea	His father Panag. Dmitras	Sarpanis	Md. Salisbury
24		DRIVA SARBANI	her daughter VASSILIKI	12		f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rihea	----------as above----------	Md.	Salisbury
25		DRIVA SARBANI	ELENI	8		f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rihea	----------as above----------	Md.	Salisbury
26		PETROUTSA	PANAGIOTA	22		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rihea	her brotner Athanasios Rihea Gr.	Texas	St. Antonio
27		ALEXAKI	CONSTANTTNA	17		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ahouria	Her mother Vassiliki Ahouria Gr.	Ill	Chicago
28	ADMITTED	PETRAKIS	ANASTASSTOS	10		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	Dodekanisa	greek	Dodekanisa	Cos	His father Franc Petrakisios.	Pa.	Reading
29		LEOUSSI	PERSEFONT	20		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Dodekanisa	greek	Dodekanisa	Patmos	Her father Gerassimos Patmos	Ill	Peoria
30		DANIOL	KALLTOPT	22		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Dodekanisa	greek	Dodekanisa	Patmos	Her aunte Vassiliki Leoussi Patmos	Ill	Rockfalls

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Manifest 13/2 Thomas Emmanuel
13/23 Driva Sarbani Denmark
13/44 Driva Sarbani Pamlki
13/45 Driva Sarbani Elek

Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT 7 1922, 19 132

14—491

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he [illegible] or practice polygamy, or is he an anarchist, or a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or a believer in the assassination of public officials, or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	$500	1920-21	Ala Birmingham		His brother Thomas G Thomas 1800 Ave B.S.Birmingham Ala.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Turkey Dodekanisa	Kastelorizo
2	no	his brother	no				as above	no	durably	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none		Dodekanisa	Kastelorizo
3	no	her brother	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Turkey Dodekanisa	Kastelorizo
4	no	by self	$50	no			Her brother Panagiotis Kesbithas 1080 Flatburg Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Cythion
5	no	by self	40	no			Her brother Stelios Monoyioudis 645 S 13th st Baltimore Md.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Chios
6	no	by self	$25	no			Her brother John Costas 38 Sebenty st. Ansonnia Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none		Greece	Ag/Paraskevi
7	no	by self	30	no			His son Vasilios Tsiricakos 516 E.115 st.Cleveland Ohio	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Areopolis
8	no	fatherinlaw	no				Her bridgroom -----as above -----as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Greece	Areopolis
9	no	by self	$50	no			Her bridgroom Tony Apostolidis 602 Louist st.Clerksburg W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Chios
10	no	by self	40	no			Her brother Spyros Stavropoulos 382 P.O.Boxhuntington N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Rihea
11	yes	by self		no			Her father George ChelloApostolou 2505 Marion ave Bronx N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none		Greece	Athens
12	yes	his sister	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none		Greece	Athens
13	no	by self	50	no			Her bride Geo Zotalis 33 East Superior st.DuluthMinn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Miata
14	no	by self	60	no			Her father Georgios Pandelis 21 Union st.New LondonConn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none		Greece	Plomarion
15	no	her sister	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Plomarion
16	no	by self	250	yes	1910-13	Ga. Albany	His brother Anareas Skandamin 100 N.st.Albany Ga.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Pyrgos
17	no	herhusband	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Athens
18	no	by self	$50	no			Her Husband Evstratios Mignel 173 Broad st.Westfield N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Ypsilometopo
19	no	by self	50	no			Her brother George Aspiotis ou Perivolaris P.O.Look Box 176 Bruin Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kardamyla
20	no	hersister	$60	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kardayla
21	yes	by self	40	no			Her bride Nikolas Simfi 102 West 29th st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kythira
22	no	by slf	$50	no			Her brother Demetrios Notias 521 s Sloowad Ave Baltimore.Md.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kardamyla
23	no	by self	100	yes	1911-20	Md. Salisbury	His brotner Spiros Sarbanis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	brown	none		Greece	Rihea
24	no	herhusband	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Katavothra
25	no	herfather	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Rihea
26	no	by self	$85	no			her brotner Anastas Petroutsas SouthwesternJacketManufacturingCo San Antoniotexas		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Rihea
27	no	by self	$40	no			Her father Ioannis Alexakis 705 S.malsted st.Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Khouria
28	no	by self	$40	no			His uncle Stamatios Lambros 28 Lemons st.Reading Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Dodekanisa	Cos
29	no	by self	$165	no			Her brother Pandelis Leoussis 811 1/2Lamford st.Peoria Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Dodekanisa	Patmos
30	no	by self	$50	yes	1905-20	Ill Rock Falls	Her brotner Lazaros Daniel 805 West 2nd st Rockfalls Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Dodekanisa	Patmos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Arvanitakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E. P. Stitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Endocrinologist Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from PIRAEYS, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOPALIAN	BOGHOS	55		m	m	carpenter	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	England	Cyprus	His bride OhannaTopalian Marras Turkey	Mass	Boston
2		His wife TOPALIAN	MUTEBERT	45		f	m	housewife	no	----------		armenian	armenian	England	Cyprus	----------as above----------	Mass	Boston
3		Her son TOPALIAN	LEON	25		m	s	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	England	Cyprus	----------as above----------	Mass	Boston
4	UNDER 16	His brother TOPALIAN	GEORGES	12		m	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	England	Cyprus	----------as above----------	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	His brother TOPALIAN	LOUTFIE	7		m	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	England	Cyprus	----------as above----------	Mass	Boston
6		HACHATOURIAN	HAMPARSOUN	53		m	s	shoemaker	yes	armenian	yes	aFrenchman	armenian	M.Asie	Smyrne	----------no body----------	Pa	Philadelphia
7		MATSAVRAKOU	TRIANTAFYLLIA	30		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Niata	Her father Anast. matsavrakos Niata Gr.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		HADJTYLIA	ELENI	29		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitylini	Her mother ChrysanthiMitylini Gr.	Mass	Boston
9		LAZOPOULOU	AGLAIA	26		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother Georgios Nemea Gr.	Mo	St. Joseph
10		PIKOULAS	PANAGIOTIS	50		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kranidion	His wife Ekaterini KranidionGr.	Cal	LosAngelos
11		ARETOU	KALLIOPI TA.	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Dodekanisa	greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her cousin Virginia Miraki Mavromihali st.51 Piraeus	Ill	Chicago
12		MAKRIOGLOU	DESPINA	26		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Bulgarie	Agathoupolis	Her sister Kallio Makriogloun Dedeagats Gr.	N.J.	Jersey C
13		DJAVLAKI	EFTYHIA	18		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklion	Her sister OlgaDjavlakiIraklion Gr.	Ohio	Canton
14		MBOUTSALI	MARIA	21		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Niata	Her fatner Dimitrios Niata Gr.	N.Y.	Wolcott
15		LAMBADAKI	AGLAIA	20		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her fatner Marcos Kressou st. 75 Athens Gr.	D.C.	Washington
16		KOUVELAS	ALEXANDROS	55		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Zambela Chios Gr.	Ga.	Brunswik
17		His daughter KOUVELA	IFIGENIA	27		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother----------as above	Ga.	Brunswik
18		PAPANASTASIOU	ANGELIKI	24		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	ZagoraVolou	Her father Georgios ZagoraGr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		CHRISTOU	EVANGELOS	29		m	m	hotelkeep.	yes	greek	yes	Dodekanisa	greek	Dodekanisa	Kastellorizo	His mother Maria Castellorizo	Texas	Beaumont
20		His wife CHRISTOU	EKATERINI	19		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	Dodekanisa	greek	Dodekanisa	Kastellorizo	----------as above----------	Texas	Beaumont
21		[illegible]	VARVARA	[illegible]		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	Her father Ioannis Pacagia Gr.	N.Y.	New York
22		KOUMPLI	MARIA TA.	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	Her mother Elissavet Salonika Gr.	Cal	Fresno
23		MERCOURIADIS	PANAGIOTIS	37		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Astros	His wife Siamoulo Astros Gr.	Cal	St.Petro
24		PAPAGIANNAKIS	SOFIA	18		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Georgios Nemea Gr.	Mo	St.Joseph
25		THEODORISKOU	ELENI	24		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister Anna Despotaki Kyroncs st. 25	Oregon	Portland
26		FOURNARIS	DIMITRIOS	16		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	Dodekanisa	greek	Dodekanisa	Cos	His grandmother Aspasia Petmeza Cos Dodekanisa	Pa.	Reading
27		ZOGOPOULOU	VASSILIKI	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister Anastasia Zogopoulou Mavromihali st.4 Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New York
28		ROZOU	IRINI	22		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Cardamyla	Chioner uncle Mihail Vagianos Cardamyla Chios Gr.	W.Va.	Weirton
29		CATSOULI	STAMATINA	18		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Astros	Her mother Xacousti Astros Gr.	Cal	St.Pedro
30		YIANNAKOULIA	SOFIA	22		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piali	Her father Ioannis Piali Gr.	Ill	Harvey

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT 1922, 19

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or the destruction of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	$ 500	no			39 Wpton st Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Marash
2	no	herhusband	----	no			----------as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Marash
3	no	his father	----	no			----------as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Marash
4	no	his fatner	---	no			----------as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Marash
5	no	his father	---	no			----------as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown		no e	Turkey	Marash
6	no	by self	$ 100	yes	1887-1921	Philadel.Pa.	His brother Ayedis Hatsadourian 120 Spring Garden.Philadelph.Pa	no	durablu	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Harpout
7	no	by self	$ 40	no			Her brother M.Matsavrakos 2011 Grand AveMinneapolis Minn	no	duravly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Miata
8	no	by self	$ 56	no			Her bridgroom Panag.Zographos 63 Eliot st. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mytilini
9	no	by self	$ 25	no			Her bridegroom Papagiannakis Sotirios 509 Edmond st. St Joseph Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Nemea
10	no	by self	$ 200	no			His brother Constas Pikoulas 912-914 East seventh st.Los Angeles Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Valtetsi
11	no	by self	30	no			Her mother Irini Arstou 515 S.malsted Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown		none	Dodekanisa	Kasos
12	no	by self	$ 35	no			Her bridegroom John Kakayias 551 Ocean Aven Jersey N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Bulgary	Agatnopol
13	no	by self	$ 100	no			Her uncle Stavro s Babiskos 135 Seperty st.Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Imaklion
14	no	by self	$ 25	no			Her bride Peters Pappas Wolcott Candy Kitchen Wolcott N.Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Miata
15	no	by self	100	no			Her brother Nicolas Lambadakis 421 6th st.N.W.Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Naxos
16	no	by self	$ 150	no			His son Mihail Kouvelas 196 P.O.Box Brunswik Ga.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
17	no	her father	----	no			----------as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Gree e	Chios
18	no	by self	$ 100	no			Her brother Theodoros Papanastasiou Restaurant Pittsburg Pittsburgh	no	duravly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zagora
19	no	by self	150	yes	1909-1922		His brother Antonios Christou 25 Madison st.New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown		none	Dodekanisa	Kastellorizo
20	no	herhusband	--	no			----------as above----------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Dodekanisa	Kastellorizo
21	yes	by self	$ 25	no			Her brotner Anastasios Diamantis [illegible]	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pergia
22	no	by self	$ 40	no			Her bridegroom Georgios Soles 440 Merced st. Fresno Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Bulgary	Meleniko
23	no	by self	$ 125	yes	1905-1919		His cousin Costas Katsoulis 533 Front st.St.Pedro Cal	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Astros
24	no	by self	$ 25	no			Her brother Papayiannakis Sotirios 509 Edmond st.St.Joseph Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Nemea
25	no	by self	40	no			Her bridegroom Georgios Nikolopoulos 175 Grand Ave.Portland Oregon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Athens
26	no	by self	$ 30	no			Her father Stamatis Fournaris 711 Cherry st.Reading Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Dodekanisa	Cos
27	yes	by self	50	no			Her uncle Georges Papaconstantinopoulos 1350 Ave .A.Newlork.N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Patmos
28	no	by self	$ 35	no			Her brother Stephanos Kozou 418 P.O.box Weirton W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kardamyla
29	no	by self	$ 125	no			Her brother Anastas Katsoulis 533 Front st.St Pedro Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Astros
30	no	by self	40	no			Her mother Vassili Yiannakoulias 195 E.154th st.harvey Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Piali

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Guidroz Parker, Surgeon of the [illegible]NTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE [illegible]-GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Guidroz Parker

Sworn to before me this 2 d day of OCTT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from PIRAEYS, DEC 15, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	FOTI	STOYANGA	19	-	f	s	housewife	yes Bulgarian	yes		greek	greek	Greece	Armensko	her father Kyriakos Fotis	Florina	Ont. Torouto
2	ADMITTED	MIRTSOU	CHRISTOS	14	-	m	s	pupil	yes greek	yes		greek	greek	Florina	Zelovon	his mother Petra Zelovon	Florina	Ont. Torouto
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 19[illegible], *19*

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by self	230	no			her bridegroom Vassil Tsvetkof 360 King St E. Torouto Ont.	no	purably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Armensko
2	yes	his father	40	no			his father Lazaros Mirtsos 584 Eastern Ave. Torouto Ont.	no	purably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	✓	Greece	Zelovon
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. APERGHIS Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexiadis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E F [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 361 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on September 9th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kryzanovsky	Nicolas	72		m	w	lawyer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	petrograd	nobody	Mass.	Cambridge
2		Fertick	Ethel	60		f	m	housek.	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	New York
3		her daughter Fertick	Hana	18		f	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	New York
4		Baitatch	Naim	58		m	m	dentist	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Baitatch	Bertha	10		f	s	girl	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
6		Feirchtein	Marc	23		m	s	student	yes	english	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Guevrekian	Anahid	28		f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mich	Detroit
8		Tergoukasoff	Stephen	25		m	m	engineer	yes	english	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Georgia	Tiflis	father Ruben Tergoukasoff Tiflis Georgia	Ohio	Cleveland
9		wife Tergoukasoff	Margaret	25		f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Georgia	Tiflis	her father in law as above	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Elkind	David	37		m	m	doctor	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
11		wife Elkind	Isabella	28		f	m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
12		Zakharenko	Dimitri	49		m	m	drogist	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
13		wife Zakharenko	Raissa	42		f	m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14		Zakharenko	Tamara	18		f	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
15		Lifshitz	Fanny	58		f	w	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Mr/Lee American Foreign Trade Co. Consple	N.C.	Roxboro
16	UNDER 16	daughter Lifshitz	Lissie	14		f	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	the same as above	N.C.	Roxboro
17		Ayvazian	Aram	27		m	s	teacher	yes	english	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Ayvazian H.A.Pera Consple	N.Y.	New York
18		KREYMER	NADINE	17		f	s	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	No body	N. Y.	New York
19		sister KREYMER	FIRA	16		f	s	Schoular	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	No body	N. Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Goodrich	WELF	9		M	M.	SCHOULAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	ODESSA	NO BODY	NY	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	PAPAZIAN	VARTOUHI	11		F	S	GIRL	NO	ARMENIAN	NO	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	CONPLE	NO BODY	MICH.	DETROIT
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Nos. 6, 10, 11, 15, 16, 20, 21

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 OCT 1922, 19

138

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no			his daughter R.P.Blake 91 Trowbridge St.Cambridge Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
2	yes	himself	50	no			her husband S.Partick at N.Y. c/o Dr.A.Kahn 520 W.183 St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	none	Russia	Otchako
3	yes	mother	--	no			her father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	White	blonde	none	Russia	Otchako
4	yes	hi self	50	no			sister Elizabeth Amerbash 108 N.113 st.N.York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	whit.	grey	none	Russia	Prussany
5	yes	mother	--	no			h. sent as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	none	Russia	Prussany
6	yes	himself	40	no			uncle Thomas Mass. 60 Pond St.Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Georgia	Tiflis
7	yes	herself	50	no			brother Garigian Arabin 477 Montcalm St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Turkey	Kogli
8	no	himself	1000	yes	New York 1916/22		friend Sydney Cornell 80 Maiden Lane New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tiflis
9	no	husband	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tiflis
10	yes	himself	100	no			Harry Litenoff 1117 Worcester Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Russia	Harkow
11	yes	husband	--	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none	Russia	Simferopol
12	yes	himself	100	no			son Alexandre Tsaktarenko Davidson Ave.2460 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
13	yes	husband	--	no			her son as a love	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
14	yes	father	--	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Russia	Bakou
15	no	herself	50	no			Alexandra Lipshitz Roxboro N.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
16	no	mother	---	no			same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
17	yes	himself	30	yes 13 yrs.	New York		Hotel Navara 7th Ave.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Yozgat
18	yes	Mother	--	no			Uncl Maurice Polake 18 Veteran St. Meruden. Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Odess
19	yes	Mother	---	no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Russia	Odess
20	NO	MOTHER	---	NO			HER FATHER SOM GOODRICH 1379 BATHGATE AV. N.YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA
21	NO	FATHER	---	NO			29 METSGER ALLE DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERMANES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	HARPOUT
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

S/S CONSTANTINOPLE

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(27)

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF THE [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on September 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anestaki	Paraskevoula	22		f s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2		Dilsizian	Elise	22		f s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Binghamton
3		Guiragossian	Yissak	44		m m	laborer	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	E. St.Louis
4		Guiragossian	Eshsig	26		f m	lacemak.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	E.St.Louis
5		Soudjian	Ovsana	46		f w	dressm.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Va.	Richmond
6		Krikorian	Arshalous	18		f s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Va.	Richmond
7		Haji Grigelian	Arsineh	17		f s	millines	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Somerville
8		Vartabetian	Yeagaper	65		f w	weaver	no	----------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Cal.	Kingsburg
9		Vartabetian	Gaisre	30		f s	weaver	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Cal.	Kingsburg
10		Vartabetian	Garabed	25		m s	shoemak.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Cal.	Kingsburg
11		Vartabetian	Yervent	22		m s	shoemak.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Cal.	Kingsburg
12		Nadjarian	Archalous	26		f s	weaver	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	friend Michan Kinassian Galata Faliro Han 10	Mass.	Lynn
13		Andreassian	Bedros	29		m m	laborer	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	mother in law Louisa Tahjian Selamsiz 343 Scutari	Ill.	E.ST.Louis
14		wife Andreassian	Sirarpi	18		f m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her mother as above	Ill.	E.St.Louis
15		Rapoport	Liba	50		f w	housew.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
16		Rapoport	Ida	30		f s	nurse	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
17		Berengardt	Chamo	46		m m	musician	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18		wife Berengardt	Rahel	43		f m	pianoplayer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
19		Gortak	Marie	14		f s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
20		Dorfman	Khassia	38		f m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
21		Kogan	Rosalie	2		f s	borrek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
22		Gafinovitz	Lia	27		f s	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
23		Tentzer	Chendel	64		f w	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
24		Kuess	Chave	65		f w	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	brother in law N.Deutsh Hotel Bristol Pera	Ill.	Chicago
25		Feldman	Gucrch	30		m s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	Ohio	Cincinati
26		Seidenberg	Maya	60		f w	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
27		Seidenberg	Rosa	40		f w	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
28		daughter Seidenberg	Esther	10		f s	child	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16 P-1102579 6-24-36	son Seidenberg	Benjamin	7		m s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
30		Chicaleff	Fedora	49		m m	baker	yes	bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Yugoslavia	Kousstir	nobody	N.Y.	New York

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Manifest N° 8 as known there did not land at Halifax

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 2, 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free of alien or anarchist or polygamist or member of any class excluded by law? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	25	no	----------		brother Kornilios Anestakis 1285 Fulton St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	none		Turkey	Consrle
2	yes	fiance	25	no	----------		fiance Ayedis Kermskian 134 Clinton St.Binghamton,	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none		Armenia	Erzeroum
3	no	himself	200	yes	1912/22	St.Louis	uncle Garabed Boghossian North 16th No.8 E.ST.Louis	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	none		Armenia	Garine
4	no	himself	100	no	----------		the same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none		Armenia	Garine
5	no	herself	50	no	----------		son in law Garabed Darbanian Richmond Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Armenia	Garine
6	no	herself	50	no	----------		fiance Harry Tarbanian Sherwood Market,Richmond Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Armenia	Garine
7	no	herself	50	no	----------		fiance Eli Saypourian 49 Oak St.Somerville Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Turkey	Karpert
8	no	herself	50	no	----------		brother Baglassar Vartabedian R.A.Box 67 Kingsburg Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	balck	none		Armenia	Van
9	no	herself	--	no	----------		same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none		Armenia	Van
10	no	himself	--	no	----------		same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	none		Armenia	Van
11	no	himself	--	no	----------		same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	none		Armenia	Van
12	no	herself	50	no	----------		brother in law Harry Karoutian 8 Highland Ave.Lynn Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none		Turkey	Harpout
13	no	himself	50	yes	1912/21	E.St.Louis	brother in law Isr.Keyghobian 8 North 16th st.E.St.Louis Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	none		Armenia	Keghi
14	no	husband	50	yes	192?		her brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none		Armenia	Keghi
15	yes	herself	50	no	----------		brother Morris Rarepart 83 E.108 st.N.Y.New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none		Russia	Balta
16	yes	herself	50	no	----------		uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Russi	Anonlew
17	yes	himself	25	no	----------		son Meyer Berengardt 126 W.116 St.Manhattan N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		Russia	Alesko
18	yes	husband	25	no	----------		the same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none		Russia	Alesko
19	yes	herself	25	no	----------		cousin William Dorfman 306 W.116th St.New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	none		Russia	Kertch
20	yes	herself	25	no	----------		her brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none		Russia	Krimea
21	yes	herself	50	no	----------		uncle Louis Hassman 2160 Valentine Ave.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	none		Russia	Tiflis
22	yes	herself	50	no	----------		mother Sara Gafin 1373 Franklin Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	none		Russia	Tiflis
23	yes	herself	100	no	----------		brother Mornic Stern 288 Sneedker Ave,New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		Poland	Volonsk
24	no	herself	50	no	----------		son Adolph Keller Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blue	none		Russia	Odessa
25	no	himself	50	no	----------		uncle Aaron Minborn 432 Annory Ave.Cincinnati	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
26	yes	herself	50	no	----------		brother in law Alexandre Katz 2269 Creston Ave,New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none		Russia	Poltava
27	yes	herself	50	no	----------		same address as above	no	perman	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	none		Russia	Odessa
28	yes	mother	--	no	----------		same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	none		Russia	Odessa
29	yes	mother	--	no	----------		same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	brown	none		Russia	Odessa
30	yes	himself	100	yes	1914/22	Syracuse	his work 704 E.Washington St.Syracuse	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Yugoslavia	Monastir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ANASTASIS Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Anastasis
Officer.

S. CONSTANTINOPLE

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Ericsthay Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE SWEDISH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ericsthay

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE, Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE SEP 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS... (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grigoriou	Xanthoula	25	f	s	housek	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hora	cousin Petro Prokos	V.A.	Richmond
2		Foto	Socrat	21	m	s	labour	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Turkey	Consple	Fermeledjiler Consple father Ioannis Foto	Me	Saco
3		Sarkissian	Eftyk	18	f	s	housek	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Arghyrokastro Albania mother Haroutioui Sarkissian	Detroit	Mich.
4		Nourjian	Mihran	42	m	m	mercha.	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Psamatia Consple wife Virginie Nourdjian	Texas	Atlanta
5		Kasparian	Kaspar	38	m	m	merchan	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Ananian han Pera Consple nobody	Wis	Racine
6		wife Kasparian	Dirouhi	36	f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Wis	Racine
7		Stenian	Kina	40	f	s	housek.	no	----------	no	armeian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	son Badal Stenian Toharsi Capou Consple	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	UNDER 16	daughter Stenian	Meira	13	f	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	as above	Cal	Los Angeles
9	UNDER 16	son Stenian	Sarkis	9	m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	as above	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Markhassian	Hovhaness	28	m	m	bleach.	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	R.I.	Pawtucket
11		wife Markhassian	Nevart	18	f	m	housek	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	R.I.	Pawtucket
12		Kalimeris	Constantin	40	m	m	restaur.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
13		wife Kalimeris	Marie	26	f	m	housek.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	son Kalimeris	Eusthatios	7	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
15		Psomadakis	Ioannis	37	m	m	cooker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle Elefterios Constantinidis Yeni Toharsi Consple	Ta	Hinton
16		Sarafidis	Stavros	43	m	m	merch.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle George Tsobanoglou Gedik Pacha Consple	N.Y.	New-York
17		Paskali	Despina	25	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
18		Papalexandra	Chryssanthi	26	f	s	taylor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
19		Papacostaki	Chryseie	30	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kirk-Kilise	cousin Angelos Dakos Bachtiar han Galata Consple	N.Y.	New-York
~~20~~		~~Papadopoulos~~	~~Kalliopi~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kirk-Kilise~~	father ~~Carmis Konstantis~~ hotel Bysance	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
21		Primboglou	Pandora	22	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ouzun-Kepru	brother-in-law Vassilios Stelianidis Yedik Pacha Stamboul Consple	N.J.	Princeton
22		Astra	Helene	45	f	s	cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	sister Sevasti Theodorou Leylak Cadikouy Consple	Pa	Lancaster
23		Reymer	Roublia	56	f	w	housek.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
24		Roltaun Kolt	Joseph	48	m	m	merch.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
25		wife Roltman	Eve	33	f	m	merch.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
26		son Roltaun	Isai	10	m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
27		daughter Roltaun	Raia	8	m	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
28		Kreymer	Sophie	35	f	w	draper	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
29		daughter Kreymer	Sacha	6	m	s	housek.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
30	ADMITTED	Benezra	Esther	65	f	w	housek.	yes	----------	no	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ohio	Cincinati

Manifest N° 7/20 Konstantinopolis, Ist not Lond

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

FORM 506-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE, Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE SEP 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grigoriou	Xanthoula	25	f	s	housek	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hora	cousin Petro Prokos	V.A.	Richmond
2		Foto	Socrat	21	m	s	labour	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Turkey	Consple	Fermeledjiler Consple father Ioannis Foto	Me	Saco
3		Sarkisian	Eftyk	18	f	s	housek	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Arghyrokastro Albania mother Harchagoui Sarkisian	Detroit	Mich.
4		Nourjian	Mihran	42	m	m	mercha.	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Psamatia Consple wife Virginie Nourdjian	Texas	Atlanta
5		Kasparian	Kaspar	38	m	m	merchan	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Ananian han Pera Consple nobody	Wis	Racine
6		wife Kasparian	Dirouhi	36	f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Wis	Racine
7		Stenian	Kina	40	f	s	housek.	no	----------	no	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	son Badal Stenian Tcharsi Capou Consple	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	UNDER 16	daughter Stenian	Meira	13	f	s	scholas	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	as above	Cal	Los Angeles
9	UNDER 16	son Stenian	Sarkis	9	m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	as above	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Markhassian	Hovhaness	28	m	m	bleach.	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	R.I.	Pawtucket
11		wife Markhassian	Nevart	18	f	m	housek	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	R.I.	Pawtucket
12		Kalimeris	Constantin	40	m	m	restaur.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
13		wife Kalimeris	Marie	26	f	m	housek.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	son Kalimeris	Eusthatios	7	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
15		Psomadakis	Ioannis	37	m	m	cooker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle Elefterios Constantinidis Yeni Tcharsi Consple	Va	Hinton
16		Sarafidis	Stavros	43	m	m	merch.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle George Tsobanoglou Cedik Pacha Consple	N.Y.	New-York
17		Paskali	Despina	25	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
18		Papalexandra	Chrysanthi	26	f	s	taylor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chikago
19		Papacostaki	Chryssie	30	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kirk-Kilise	cousin Angelos Dakos Bachtiar han Galata Consple	N.Y.	New-York
~~20~~		~~Kaniaktoi~~	~~Kalliopi~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kirk-Kilise	father Carmis Kaniaktois hotel Byzance	Ill	Chicago
21		Primboglou	Pandora	22	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ousun-Kepru	brother-in-law Vassilios Stellanidis Yedik Pacha Stamboul Consple	N.J.	Princeton
22		Astra	Helene	45	f	s	cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	sister Sevasti Theodorou Leylak Cadikeuy Consple	Pa	Lancarter
23		Reymer	Rouhlia	56	f	w	housek.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
24		Roltaun	Joseph	48	m	m	merch.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
25		wife Roltaun	Eve	33	f	m	merch.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
26		son Roltaun	Isai	10	m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
27		daughter Roltaun	Raia	8	m	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
28		Kreymer	Sophie	35	f	w	draper	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
29		daughter Kreymer	Sacha	6	m	s	housek.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Benezra	Esther	65	f	w	housek.	yes	----------	no	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ohio	Cincinati

73

Manifest N° 7/20 Kaniaktoi Kaliopi Did not land

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of ..... 21 OCT 1922 ....., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read? Can he (she) write? (Yes or no; which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	30	no			father Constantin Grigoriou 1404 E.Main str.Richmond Va	n	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none		Greece	Hora
2	no	himself	30	no			cousin Nichas Victor 67 Maine str. Saco Me	n	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Albania	Politsani
3	no	herself	40	no			fiance Ourlean Mouchag Ourlean Mouchag, Detroit Mich.	n	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	none		Turkey	Consple
4	no	himself	200	no			brother in law Philipossian c/oChamberein Johnson, Atlanta	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none		Turkey	Cesare
5	no	himself	60	yes	1913 1919	Wis Racine	brotherinlaw Madaguian Texas 1025 state st.Racine Wis	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Turkey	Tosgati
6	no	husband	--	no			as above	n	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none		Turkey	Tosgati
7	yes	herself	100	no			husband Toros Stenian 1135 North Main st Los Angelos Calif.	n	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none		Armenia	Van
8	no	mother	---	no			as above	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none		Armenia	Van
9	no	mother	---	no			as above	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	brown	none		Armenia	Van
10	no	himself	100	yes	1912 1921	Pawtucket R.I.	brother HarotoumMarkassian 7, Woodbign str. PawtucketR.I.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Armenia	Van
11	no	husband	-1-	no			as above	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none		Armenia	Van
12	no	himself	1000	yes	1907 1914	21, Ill. Chicago	brother Georges Kalimeris 1606, W.47th str. Chicago Ill.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	none		Greece	Kikrilichi
13	no	husband	---	yes	1911 1921		as above as above	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	none		Polonia	Premisli
14	no	father	---	yes	Born in U.S.		as above	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		white	brown	none		Ill.	Chicago
15	no	himself	25	yes	1914 1919	Hinton Va	brother Pete Paomadakis 217 Third Ave Hinton Va	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	blond	none		Turkey	Ismidt
16	yes	himself	60	no			relative Theodoros Tiktapanoglou 226, E. 45th st New-York N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	none		Turkey	Consple
17	yes	himself	60	no			fiance Christos Lolakos 172 West Chicago Ave Chikago Ill.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none		greece	Thrace
18	no	herself	50	no			fiance Simeon Simeonides 1520 W Division Str. Chikago Ill.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none		Turkey	Kirkilis
19	yes	herself	25	no			brother Georges Papacostakis Nasian str. New York N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kirkilis
20	no	herself	30	no			fiance George Kepouros 1048, Blooms str. Chicago Ill.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	none		Greece	Kirkilis
21	no	herself	30	no			fiance Harry Barberides 18 Witherspoon str. Princeton NY	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none		Greece	Thrace
22	no	herself	25	no			nephew Nicolas Manolakis 49 West Strawbary sto. Lancarter Pa	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none		Turkey	Consple
23	no	herself	200	no			son Irving Reuner 104 E.Hauson str. New-York N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none		Russia	Odessa
24	yes	himself	300	no			brother Irving Reuner 104 E.Hauson str. New York N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none		Russia	Odessa
25	yes	husband	500	no			as above	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none		Russia	Odessa
26	yes	father	---	no			as above	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brown	brown	none		Russia	Odessa
27	yes	father	---	no			as above	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none		Russia	Odessa
28	yes	herself	50	yes	1917 1922	New York N.Y. New York	brother Maurice Pollah 2230 5th av. Meriden New York N.Y.	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none		Russia	Pollava
29	yes	mother	--	yes	..	N.Y.	a s above	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		brown	brown	none		Russia	Odessa
30	no	herself	50	no			sister in law Vita Habib 803 Cincinati Ohio	no	permen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Turkey	Dardanell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Arvanitakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ANASTASITAKIS Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from [illegible]INOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Anastitakis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A Medical Doctor, Surgeon of the [illegible] CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT. 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on September 9th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hovivian	Nectar	42	F	M	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Makribeuy	cousin Hagop Andonian Boyandongilan Han Galata	Ohio	Cleveland
2		daughter Hovivian	Haydzar	20	F	S	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Makribeuy	her uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Kordjikian	Dzidzan	25	F	S	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	brother Mikail Kordjikian 41 Yeni Djami Consple	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Kouyoumdjian	Armenouhi	42	F	W	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kadikoy	nobody	Ill.	Wilmette
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughters Kouyoumdjian	Arpenaluk	13	F	S	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kadikoy	nobody	Ill.	Wilmette
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kouyoumdjian	Nevart	9	F	S	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kadikoy	nobody	Ill.	Wilmette
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kouyoumdjian	Ashkan	7	F	S	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kadikoy	nobody	Ill.	Wilmette
8		Tavitian	Zabel	20	F	S	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	mother Hagopsi Tavitian 26 Nemli Zade Galibey	N.Y.	New York
9		Kassabian	Haroutune	39	M	M	[illegible]	yes	english	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Scutari	uncle Mikran Karakashian Scutari Arabadji 37 Consple	N.Y.	New York
10		wife Kassabian	Yevpine	30	F	M	housek.	yes	english	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Scutari	the same address as above	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Kassabian	Osgan	1	M	S	baby	no	--------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Scutari	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Yeghiayan	Minasse	28	M	M	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Scutari	nobody	N.Y.	New York
13		wife Yeghiayan	Agavni	32	F	M	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Scutari	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	sons Yeghiayan	Dicran	8	M	S	boy	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Scutari	nobody	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Yeghiayan	Hrant	7	M	S	boy	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Scutari	nobody	N.Y.	New York
16		Kademshian	Elia	36	M	M	embroid.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	New Jersey	his partner 161 Ailo St. New Jersey	N.J.	New Jersey
17		wife Kademshian	Hermine	21	F	M	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	New Jersey	the same as above	N.J.	New Jersey
18		Panossian	Anna	48	F	W	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Bulgaria	Varna	sister Satenik Manoukian Tsirpanka 3 Varna	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Karageusian	Hagline	19	F	S	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	father Vic Nazarglian Dounavska St. 54 Varna	Conn.	Hartford
20		Pandos	Thanas	19	M	S	workman	yes	greek	yes	Albanian	Greek	Turkey	Consple	father Stefan Pandos Kadikoy Consple	Ill.	Chicago
21		Proussali	Smarô	28	F	S	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Brousse	father Athanase Proussali Brousse	N.Y.	Syracuse
22		Kontcuri	Eleri	25	F	S	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Brousse	nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
23		Narly	Maria	24	F	S	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	her uncle Jean Pagonis Vlanga Consple	Mass.	Newburyport
24		Tsotsou	Efthalia	31	F	S	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	brother Const. Tsotsos Loulandli Mendik 53 Galata	S.Ca.	Charleston
25		Demetriadis	Thalelaos	40	M	S	priest	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dedeagatch	nobody	N.Y.	Astoria
26	ADMITTED	Nicolaidis	Constentinos	14	M	S	student	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his uncle Yagloglou Kerestedjiler 68 Stamboul	N.Y.	New York
27		Hatem	Moise	57	M	W	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	son at Galata Consple Vitali Hatem Rue Markey	Cal.	Los Angelos
28		Doucnia	Haim Vitalis	23	M	M	electric.	yes	french	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
29		wife Doucnia	Strea	20	F	M	housek.	yes	french	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	Minassian	Georgeos	19	M	S	student	yes	english	yes	British	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	father Hrant Minassian Caifa 13 Cadikoy	Mass.	Cambridge

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of ....., 21 OCTT 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	prepaid	100	no			his son, Nischan Hovivian 1311 East 6thStr. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br		none	Turkey	Consple
2	no	prepaid		no			her brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br	br	none	Turkey	Consple
3	no	herself	40	no			her brother Aram Mordjikian 25 E.Kingsbridge Road N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	chest.		none	Turkey	Biledjik
4	no	herself	50	no			her brother, Kashian Bross 1145 Green Leaf Ave. Wilmette Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black		none	Turkey	Kessaria
5	no	hermother	-	no			her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	br.		none	Turkey	Kessaria
6	no	her mother		no			her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	br.		none	Turkey	Kessaria
7	no	her mother		no			her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dark	br.		none	Turkey	Kessaria
8	no	herself	50	no			her aunt Eliss Diradourian	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	ch.		none	Turkey	Consple
9	no	himself	150	no			his sister Marie Boyadjian 340 E.33rd Str. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.		none	Turkey	Erzeroum
10	no	her husband		no			her sister in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.		none	Turkey	Consple
11	no	his father		no			her aunt as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	br.		none	Turkey	Consple
12	no	himself	120	no			his sister in law Marie Boyadjian 340 E 33rd Str.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.		none	Turkey	Erzeroum
13	no	her husband		no			her sister as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.		none	Turkey	Erzeroum
14	no	his father		no			his aunt as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	br.		none	Turkey	Angora
15	no	his father		no			his aunt as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	br.		none	Turkey	Angora
16	no	himself	35	yes	1907	1922	his partnener 161 [illegible] Str. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black		none	Turkey	Adana
17	no	her husband		no			her partnener as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black		none	Turquie	Adana
18	no	herself	25	no			her brother in law Shakamaxon Str. 1029 Philadelphia U.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	fair		none	Turquie	Sivas
19	no	her father	30	no			her fiance Ohanian Hartport Coll Club, Hartford Comm. U.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	black		none	Turkey	Sivas
20	no	himself	70	no			his uncle Steve Godelas 7193 W.Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown		none	Albanie	Hloma
21	no	her brother	25	no			her brother Frank Thomas 311 N.Geddes Str. City of Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Greece	Elygnie
22	no	her brother	25	no			her brother, Anastassios Kundurl 716 George Str. City of Cyracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Greece	Elygnie
23	no	herself	20	no			her fiancee John Limnios 21 Atwood Str. Newburyport Mass.	no	permanyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown		none	Greece	Madytos
24	no	herself	35	no			her fiancee Antonios Constantinou 59 State Str. Charleston South Carolina	no	permanyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	black		none	Greece	Coutali
25	yes	himself	35	no			to his place Greek Arshdixese of North & South America 140 East 72nd Str. N.Y.	no	permanyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black		none	Greece	Enos
26	yes	himself	30	no			his uncle Jookin Constantinii 308 West 37 Str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown		none	Turkey	Consple
27	no	himself	-	no			his son R.Haten 4319 S.Hobert Sl. Los Angelos Col.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	grey		none	Turkey	Consple
28	yes	himself	100	no			his father Joseph Doenids 73 E.115 Str. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.		none	Greece	Andrinople
29	yes	her husband		no			her father in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.		none	Greece	Andrinople
30	no	himself	500	no			School Massachusetts Institut of Technology Cambridge Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	chest.		none	Egypt	Caro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW ear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Arvanitakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Waldstein Fecker, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Waldstein Fecker

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

10-43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONSTANTINOPLE *. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, SEP, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nichli Isaac	Isaac	35	m	m	merchant	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	brother-in-law Vitalis Hatem Galata Consple	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		wife Nichli	Victoria	34	f	m	househ.	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	UNDER 16	son Nichli	Abraham	7	m	s	scholar	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	UNDER 16	daughter Nichli	Perla	4	f	s	girl	yes	french	yes	tuerkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	Cal	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED														cousin		
		Penso	Marie	34	f	w	teacher	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Benson Penso Tchakmakdjilar Stamboul, Consple	Ohio	Cincinati
		daughters Penso	Margueritte	9	f	s	scholar	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	Ohio	Cincinati
		Penso	Ernestine	7	f	s	scholar	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	Ohio	Cincinati
		Penso	Sara	5	f	s	scholar	yes	french	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	Ohio	Cincinati
															father		
9		Haridoglou	George	28	m	s	cooker	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Consple	Yani Haridoglou Maltepe Consple	Mich	Detroit
10		Alexandrou	Rachel	22	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
															father		
11		Peres	Soultana	28	f	s	maid	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Issak Peres Yedikoule Consple	N.Y.	New-York
12		Hassapakis	Demosthene	18	m	s	employ.	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Consple	cousin Antonios Nicolaidis Fermelidjiler Galata Consple	Cal	Oakest Grill
13		ousseskine	Esther	39	f	m	housch,	no	------	no	russian	hebrew	Russia	odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	son ousseskine	Moise	9	m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	odessa	nobody	Ill	Chicago
15		Gordon	Lev	38	m	m	pastry	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	Cal.	Los Angeles
16		wife Gordon	Sophie	32	f	m	housch.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	Cal	Los Angeles
17	UNDER 16	son Gordon	Abraam	5	m	s	scholer	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	Cal	Los Angeles
18	UNDER 16	son Gordon	Marie	3	m	s	maid	no	------	no	russian	hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	Cal	Los Angeles
19		sister Gordon	Leya	28	f	s	housch	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	Cal	Los Angeles
20		Gontchein	Elisabeth *	60	f	w	housch	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
21		daughter Gontchein	Rinna	24	f	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
22		Gandelman	Sroul	31	m	s	druggist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED																
		Tarragano	Benvenuta	20	f	s	maid	yes	french	yes	british	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Texas	Atlanta
	ADMITTED																
		Tarragano	Colo	48	f	w	housch	no	------	no	british	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Texas	Atlanta
25		Gorodetsky	Isaac	34	m	m	merch.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
26		wife Gorodetsky	Chendel	28	f	m	housch	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
27		son Gorodetsky	Haiselder	9	m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
28		son Gorodetsky	Haim	8	m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
29		daughter Gorodetsky	Dobe	4	f	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chikago
30		Simmons	Euphimie	54	f	m	housch	yes	greek	yes	british	greek	Turkey	Consple	husband Michel Simmons Yazidji sokak Pera Consple	Pa	Philadelfi a

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of New York, 2, OCT 1922, 19

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	do	himself	1000	no			brother in law, R. Hatem, 4719 S. Hobart Bl Los Angeles Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	black	none	Turkey	Consple
2	do	her husband		no			her brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Turkey	Consple
3	no	his father		no			his uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	black	none	Turkey	Consple
4	no	her father		no			her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	black	none	Turkey	Consple
5	no	herself	1500	no			her brother in law Vita Habiba 307 Cincinnabi Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.br.	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
6	no	her mother		no			her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	br.br.	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
7	no	her mother		no			her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	br.	none	Turkey	Consple
8	no	her mother		no			her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	br.	none	Turkey	Cosnple
9	no	himself	50	no			his cousin Jim Stepho 1004 St. Antoine Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	none	Turkey	Censple
10	yes	herself	50	no			her fiancee Joakim Constantinidis 306 West 37 Str. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	br.	none	Turkey	Caiserie
11	yes	herself	30	no			her fiancee Moris Romano 185 Orchard St, New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.,	none	Greece	Silivria
12	no	himself	1,250	no			his brother Alcimeon Hassapakis Mandesto Grill San Francisko California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	none	Thrace	Peristasis
13	no	herself	15	no			her husband Nathan Soski 2516 Lemoyne St. Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	white	br.	none	Russia	Choumsk
14	no	his mother		no			his father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	br.	none	Russia	Choumsk
15	no	himself	500	no			his brother Ezekiel Gordon c/o Title Guarantee Bldg Los Angelos Cal. 340 W 41 St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	br.	none	Russia	Marinpol
16	no	her husband		no			her brother in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	br.	none	Russia	Marinpol
17	no	his father		no			his uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	br.	none	Russia	Merinpol
18	no	her father		no			her uncle as above 1320 Prospect Ave Bronx	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	br.	none	Russia	Marinpol
19	no	her father		no			her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	br.	none	Russia	Marinpol
20	no	herself	120	no			her son Emil D. Gutchen 68 West 108th Str. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey		none	Russia	Rherson
21	no	her mother		no			her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	br.	none	Russia	Nikolaiefl
22	no	himself	200	no			his father, Beniamin Gendelman 701 Broadway N.Y. City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brand	none	Russia	Rodolsk
23	no	herself	35	no			her son in law Nissim Habib 17 W. Michel Str. Atlanta Ga Texas	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelle
24	no	her sister		no			her brother in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelle
25	no	himself	600	no			his father in law Louis Cohen 5447 S. Clifton Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
26	no	her husband		no			her father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
27	no	his father		no			his grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
28	no	his father		no			his grand father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
29	no	her father		no			her grand father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
30	no	her husband	30	no			her brother in law Herman Falian Eklof 1608 N. 12th Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Consple

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

S. Arvanitakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 1 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] OPLE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE STATE GOVERNEMENT
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Legtchian	Dick	35		m	m	Candy maker	yes	Armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mo	St.Louis
2		Legtchian	Eghisapet	20		f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Conple	nobody	Mo	St.Louis
3		Mikaelian	Ghoogas	37		m	s	laborer	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	E.St.Louis
4		Merzeyan	Mary	21		f	s	housek	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	uncle Tateos Marzeyan Osman Agha Cadikeuy,Consple	N.Y?	New-York
5		sister Merzeyan	Vartanouche	19		f	s	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	as above	N.Y.	New-York
6		Alexandre	Eftig	50		m	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass	Boston
7		Zoradian	Onnik	22		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	asmenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8		Zaraian	Haroutian	60		m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
9		wife Zaraian	Agavnie	55		f	m	housek	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
10		Der-Boghossian	Margarit	55		f	m	housek	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenain	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mich	Detroit
11		Georgieff	Haralamby	36		m	s	tailor	yes	Bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	brother Ivan Gheorghieff Bulgarska,Kula ,Bulgaria	Wis	Zenda
12		Habib	Fortune	19		f	s	maid	yes	French	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	father Hezkia Habib Rossi han 6,Galata Consple	N.Y.	New-York
13		Kenderoglou	Mariam	48		f	w	housah	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Consple	cousin Alexan Sefer yousoufian han stamboul,Consple	Mass	Worcester
14		daughter Kenderoglou	Maritza	21		f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Consple	as above	Mass	Worcester
15		son Kenderoglou	Anton	16		m	s	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenain	Turkey	Consple	as above	Mass	Worcester
16		Misseriopoulo	Athenasse	18		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Consple	as above	Ill.	Chicago
17		Nicolaou	Kimon	23		m	s	candy maker	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass	Natick
18		Stefano	Eurepidi	31		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Turkey	Consple	father in law Nico Andronico Pera Consple	Mass	Lowell
19		Alexandrou	Zacharia	23		f	s	housek.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	father Alexis Alexandrou Troulki Thrace	N.Y.	New-York
20		Nicolaou	Anastassia	22		f	s	housek.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	mother Soultana Nicolaou Troulki Thrace	N.Y.	New-York
21		Churgentch	Vahan	28		m	m	clark	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenain	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
22		wife Churgentch	Minerva	32		f	m	housek	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
23	UNDER 16	son Churgentch	Vahe	10		m	s	baby	yes			armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
24	ADMITTED	Ternafsky	Refoul	20		m	s	clark	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
25	ADMITTED	sister Ternafsky	Pesse	13		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
26		Glikman	Issak	59		m	s	merchan	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
27		Anagnostou	Olga	25		f	s	housek	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	fatherZafiris Anagnostou Touzla Consple	N.Y.	New-York
28		Lemonidis	Despina	21		f	s	housek.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	cousin Alexis Paroussis In front of Tunnel Galata	N.Y.	New-York
29	ADMITTED	Glatamidou	Marica	20		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle Yanni Triandafili Bechictache.Consple	S.C.	Spartenburg
30		Fanen	Jacob	20		m	s	clark	yes	french	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	father Haim Fanen Tarla bachi Pera Consple	N.Y.	New-York

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2/1 OCT 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$150	yes	1908	St. Louis	Cousin: H. Maniguian 2001 Park Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	✓	Armenia	Garine
2	no	himself	----	no	----	----	same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	br.	br.	none	✓	Armenia	Garine
3	no	himself	$100	yes	1913 1922	St. Louis	Friend: John Gordoian 20 W. 16th st. E. St. Louis ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br.	br.	none	✓	Armenia	Garine
4	no	mother	$50	no	no	----	Friend: Mother Beatrice Merseyan 8 West 13th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Comsple
5	yes	mother	--	no	----	----	same adiress as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Consple
6	no	self	$ 65	no	----	----	Son: Haig Alexander 87 Chandler St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Yallova
7	no	self	$ 75	no	----	----	Brother Hoanes Zoraian 1037 E. 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Sebaste
8	yes	self	$ 50	no	----	----	same adiress as above.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Sebaste
9	yes	self	----	no	----	----	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Sebaste
10	no	self	$30	no	----	----	Son: Arakel Daboghosian 505 Piquette Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Egin
11	no	himself	$ 50	no	----	----	Cousin Victor Ivanoff Zenda-Wisconsin U.S.A.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	br.	grey	none	✓	Bulgaria	Kacovitza
12	yes	herself	$100	no	----	----	Her fiance Hyman Habib 18 East 116th st. New York City.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	br.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Consple
13	no	son	$ 30	no	----	----	Son: David Iskender 5[illegible] Main, Str. Worcester, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bl.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Harpout
14	no	brother	$ 30	no	----	----	brother: same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bl.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Harpout
15	no	brother	$ 30	no	----	----	brother same as above	no	perma	nyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	bl.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Harpout
16	no	himself	$ 30	no	----	----	Uncle: Mangriotis Polychronou [illegible] ave. Chicago ILL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	✓	Greece	Skopos
17	no	himself	$100	yes	1915 1921	Natick Mass,	Cousin: Pandelis Frankulis Middle six Fruit Store Natick	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Tchanak
18	no	himself	$150	yes	1912 1919	[illegible]	Cousin: Dimitri Tanielaki [illegible] Lewiston, Maine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	✓	Albania	Bejeni
19	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	----	----	Friend: George Lambrinos 266 W. 39 st. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	✓	Greece Thrace	Troulea
20	yes	himself	$ 50	no	----	----	Brother in law: George Ioannou 207 E. 29th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	✓	Greece	Troulea
21	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1909 1917	----	Cousin: Dr. Houssepian 125 East 24th st. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	br.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Kessab
22	yes	husband	----	no	----	----	same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	br.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Kessab
23	yes	father	----	no	----	----	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	white	br.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Kessab
24	no	himself	$ 50	no	----	----	Father: Sem. Kleiman 3338 Douglas Bulevard Chicago ILL.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none	✓	Russia	Odessa
25	no	brother	----	no	----	----	same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	none	✓	Russia	Odessa
26	no	himself	$ 50	no	----	----	brother: Sem Kleidman same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	br.	yel.	none	✓	Russia	Odessa
27	yes	herself	$ 50	no	----	----	Fiance Demetrius Lussis 1230 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	bl.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Consple
28	yes	uncle	$ 25	no	----	----	Uncle: Dimitrius Lucis 1230 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. City.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	br.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Fouzla
29	no	uncle	$ 50	no	----	----	Fiance Harry Costas 161 W. Main St. Spartenburg S.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	br.	br.	none	✓	Turkey	Chorum
30	yes	self	$ 50	no	----	----	Brother Solomon Thenen Manager of the Public National Bank N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	br.	br.	none	✓	Roumania	Kilia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1e—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1909, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(6)

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Tudtiag Sater, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE [illegible] GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tudtiag Sater

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONSTANTINOPLE " . Passengers sailing from CONSTANTZA, on September 6th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vlahou	Marie	20		f s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumany	Braila	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2	Vh 574/457	Welzel	Otto	19		m s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Roumany	Constantza	brother Frank Welzel Constantza	N.Y.	Corning
3		Goldstein	Elisabeth	17		f s	maid	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Turgu Mare	aunt Irina Fischer 4 Str. George Turgu Mare	Cal.	St. Joseph
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	himself	50	no		fiance Andrew Vlismos 121 W.60th St.New York				no			S.C.			& marry		good	no	5		fair	black		none	Greece	Vathy
2	no	himself	75	no		Brother in law Frank Goseble 71 West 2nd St.Corning N.Y.				no								good	no	5	7		white	br.blue		none	Roumany	Leipezi
3	Yes	herself	100	no		father Adolf Goldstein Sierra Ave.102 San Jose Cal.				no								good	no	5	6		white	br.blue		none	Roumany	Targ Mar
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the [redacted], from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Arvanitakis
Officer.

S/S CONSTANTINOPLE

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 1130, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from CONSTANTZA on September 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 2 1922, 19 151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Isaakson	Louis	47	✓	M	M	H 165930 - 5/60 2 mx		108 E.107 St.New York
2	Goschler	Maria	35	✓	F	M	H 180755		71 W.3rd St.Corning New York
3	Goschler	Helena	7	✓	F	S	Corning NY		same as above
4	Martin	Abraham	53	✓	M	M	H 199900		530 Court St.Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Martin	Klara	43	✓	F	M	✓		same as above
6	Bader	Emery Mathias	25	✓	M	S	H [illegible]	[illegible]	497 Meldrum Ave.Detroit Mich.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONSTANTINOPLE " sailing from Constantinople on September 9th 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1922 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Anarikian	Hardiros	46		M	M	#156888	Hartford Conn. in 1920 October	231 Sigourney St. Hartford Conn;
2	Leon	James	32		M	M	#112,905		1821 Lincoln St. Denver Colorado
wife									
3	Leon	Fotios	20		F	M			same as above
4	Poulos	William	4		M	M	#180751	naturalized in 1914 Lexington Ky	395 S. Lienstone Lexington Ky
5	Goodrich	Dora	29		F	M		by marriage in 1911 at Odessa	1577 Bathgate Ave. Bronx N.Y.
6	~~Goodrich~~	Wolf	9		F	M	Ordered-evaluated-cited to alien list by		same as above
7	Fetan	Rebecca	20		F	M	Consul Genl Constantinople	by marriage 1922	James Fetan 6 Sand St. Parlsho Pa. New York
8	Cullinan	William	27		M	S	by born Jan.19 1894	#87019	"Boston Globe" Boston Mass
9	Hiraldis	Theodore	28		M	m	#158140	in New York City at 1919	117 W. 4th st Lexington Pa.
10	Bogossian	Peter	28		M	M	Consul Constantinople Sept 6th 1922		
wife									
11	Bogossian	Azniv	2		F	M			
12	Papazian	Michael	42		M	M	Cons. 5553 = Nat Hoo & Mich Arvl 04 - 1906		297 Clayton Ave Highland Park Detroit
wife								#1562927	
13	Papazian	Takouhi	30		F	M			
baby							Ordered manifested as alien-Ent 4-7-23 Wayne Supv		
14	~~Papazian~~	Vartouhi	1		F	S			
15	Blake	Nadezhda	22		F	M	#24551	naturalized 1900 Tiflis	N. Blake 91 Trowbridge St. Cambrid
Georgian	~~Kavgelda~~	Elia					Cable 50342		637 Canton ave Detroit
16	~~Curagian~~	Srabim	35		M	S		Court at Detroit 24 Aug. 1921	433 Montcalm st. East Detroit
17	Newell	P. Frank	38		M	M	by born Urbana Ohio in Jan.7 1884	Consul Constantinople Dec 22 #917	1635/23 Ave Moline Ill.
18							P. Cayne - Receipt 10/2/22 - 4 [illegible]		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1a—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

14—697

153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PIRAEYS, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 8 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLYAMSON	JAMES	29	✓	m	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Legation Athens 9/8/27 #1117 1918/October New Port N. Va	Columous Ga. 1005 Broad st.
	his wife								
2	WILLYAMSON	OURANIA	22	---	f	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
3	BATSTES	JAMES	15	---	m	s	AMERICAN CITIZEN	1907 Chicago Ill	His father Gust Batistes 2140 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill
4	ATHANEOS	ANTONIOS	29	---	m	s	AMERICAN CITIZEN	1917	220 Braunurst New York N.Y.
5	VALAVANIS	JOHN	43	---	m	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Municipal Court Chicago 1911	1127 W. Madison Chicago Ill
	His wife								
6	VALAVANIS	STELLA	28	---	f	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
7	APOSTOLOU	ASPASIA	43	---	f	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Her husband Amer. Citizen	George Chello Apostolou 2505 MarionAve. Bronx New York C
8	DANIYL	EDNA	32	---	f	w	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Her husband a 1903/04	209 West 2nd St Seromostnock Falls Ill
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from PATRAS, SEPT. 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 2 1922, 19 154

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doukas	Basil	48	✓	m	m	Calky- 15310 4/15/10	Circuit Court, Chicago Ill June 19th, 1919 ✓	813 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill
2	Doukas	Basiliki	36	✓	f	m	------ ✓ 211	By virtue of marriage	as above
3	Doukas	Constantina	14	✓	f	s	May 20th, 1909, Chicago Ill	--------	as above
4	Doukas	Nicolas	9	✓	m	s	September 4th, ~~1913~~ 1913 Chicago Ill.	--------	as above
5	Doukas	John	6	✓	m	s	January 18th, 1917, Chicago Ill.	--------	as above
6	Doukas	Pinelopi	4	✓	f	s	December 10th 1918, Chicago Ill.	--------	as above
7	Ladas	Nickolas	37	✓	m	m	Laguna Filius 11/1/19 ------	District Court, Springfield Ill. July 5th 1912	412 N. Main st. Blumington Ill
8	Ladas	Katina	20	✓	f	m	------ 8	By virtue of marriage	as above
9							11 Laguna Filius 10/2/22 420 am		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA September 5, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Member of the above Steamer																
1		Radlemesser	Hans	22		M	S	Musician	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Roumania	Constanza	His Mother Clara Hans	NY	New York
2	76947 TRANSIT	Koutsoukou	Eleni VL 671/075	30		F	M	Stewardess	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her Mother Maria Koutsoukou	NY	New York

11-349563 5/13/43

Head Tax to be paid by S/S Co.
Medically passed 'OK'
John A. W. Richardson
Surgeon

82

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

7° 156

Arriving at Port of New York October 2, 1922, ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to native country, or to some other foreign country, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read and write the language of the country from which he came? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Member of Crew					Uncle Alois Loebe 9046-178 St. Jamaica, L.I.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	None	Austria	Vienna
2		Member of Crew					My Cousin John Arhontakis 253 ~~West 35 St N.Y.City~~	Yes	Rejoin Family	Yes	Can't	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Piraeus
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Constantinople, from Constanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Avantakis
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

N. Ridbury Doctor, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N Ridbury

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Patten

Insp. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—496

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Stepanian	Vardanoushe	31	-	f	Wd	houskpryes	Armenian		yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Patras	None	Mich	Detroit
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Stepanian	Haigoni	8	-	f	s	scholaryes	do		yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Stepanian	Agop	7	-	m	s	scholaryes	do		yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
4		Sakopoulos	Panagiotis	25	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	do	Loga	his Mother Anastasia Sakopoulu Loga - Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Loridas	John	45	-	m	m	Cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastania	his Wife Athina Liridas Kastania - Greece	Mich	Detroit
6		Tarampikos	Constantinos	43	-	m	m	Businesyes	do		yes	do	do	do	do	his Wife Phinelopi Tarampikos Kastania - Greece	W.Va	Hundington
7		Kolivra	Alexandra	18	-	f	s	houskpryes	do		yes	do	do	do	Psathopyrgos	her Father Christos Kolivras Psathopyrgos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9		Stamatopoulos	Michel	37	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Levidi	his Wife Vasili Stamatopoulou Levidi - Greece	Ill.	Aurora
10		Tsouni	Giannoula	18	-	f	s	houskpryes	do		yes	do	do	do	Tsorota	her Father George Tsounis Tsorota - Greece	N.Y.	New-York
11		Vavoulis	Kiriazis	29	-	m	m	clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	AnoLesinitsa	his Wife Agathi Vavoulis Ano Lesinitsa - Greece	do	do
12		Karampela	Despina	24	-	f	s	houskpryes	do		yes	do	do	do	Areochori	none	do	do
13		Kontaxi	Paraskevi	30	-	f	s	houskpryes	do		yes	do	do	do	Pyrgos	her Father John Kontaxis Pyrgos - Greece	do	do
14		Siannis	Vasilios	35	-	m	m	Businesyes	do		yes	do	do	do	Tripolis	his Wife Sofia Siannis Tripolis Greece	do	Poughkepsie
15		Tsiolis	Efstratios	39	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gargalianous	his Father George Tsiolis Gargalianous Greece	do	Elizabeth
16		Fampianos	Michael	22	-	m	m	Machanicyes	do		yes	Italy	Italian	do	Patras	his Brother Pavlos Fampianos Patras Greece	Colo	Ravenwod
17		Manolakou	Charitini	28	-	f	m	houskpryes	do		no	Greece	Greece	Greece	Poliaravon	her Cousin Demitrios Manolakos Poliaravon Greece	N.Y.	New-York
18	ADMITTED	Tsopelas	Panagiotis	14	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	Aslanaga	his Fathes Nickolaos Tsopelas Aslanaga Greece	Mo.	St.Louis
19		Mpatalis	[illegible]	21	-	f	s	houskpryes	do		yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	her Father Constantinos Mpatalis [illegible] Greece	Cal.	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		Makri	Fotini	20	-	f	s	housekpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Nision	her Mother AgelikiStasinipoulou Nision Greece	Ill.	Chicago
22		Plaskasovitis	Anastasios	42	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Parga	her Father Demitrios Makris [illegible] Greece	Calv	SanFrisco
23		Karpidas	Leonidas	44	-	m	s	seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Patras	his Wife StelliannniPlaskasoviti Parga Greece	Tex.	Beaumont
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												his Relative PanagiotisMalios Patras Greece	Pa	Phila
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	ADMITTED	Marcatou	Efthia	32	-	f	m	do	no		no	do	do	do	Argina	none	do	do
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Marcatou	Dionisios	7	-	m	s	scholar	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	her cousin Dionisios Balas Argina Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Marcatou	Evagelia	5	-	f	s	-	no		no	do	do	do	do	his uncle as above	do	do
30	ADMITTED	Marcatou	Oreanthi	15	-	f	s	housek	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
																her cousin as above	do	do

83

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, OCT 4 1922, *19*22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	herBrother	31 40	no	-	-	toher BrotherLevonStabalian 669RandolphSt.Detroit Mich.	no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Turkey Asiaminor	Smyrna
2	no	herUncle	-	no	-	-	toher Uncle as above	no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
3	no	her Uncle	-	no	-	-	do do	no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
4	no	Himself	40	yes	1911/1912	Wis.	to his Friend AthanasiosLampso pulaski26KingelHtsBrooklyn N.Y.	Yes 6 monts			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Logo
5	no	Himself	65	yes	1914/1920	Mass	tohis Coysin George Loridas 118-120ColumbioSt.DetroitMich	yesindef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	Kastania
6	no	Himself	40	yes	1915/1920	W.Va.	tohisBrotherinlawJak Papas ManhatanRestaurantHuntington W.Va.	yes 6 monts			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	do	do
7	no	herFather	20	no	-	-	toher Fiancee JohnGiarikas 218 W.22thSt.New-York	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	do	Psathopyrgos
8	no	herBrother	20	no	-	-	toher Brother George Palmos 245 W.St.Sacramento Cal.	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	do	Methoni
9	no	Himself	50	yes	1915/1919	Ill.	tohisBrotherinlawCobet.Tsiolis 5NBrodway Aurora Ill.	no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	do	Levidi
10	no	herBrother	25	no	-	-	toher BrotherJohn Tsounis 2162 2nd Ave New- York	no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	do	Tsorota
11	no	Himself	300	yes	1921/1922	N.Y.	to hisBrotherChristos Vavalis 73WorcesterSq.New-York .u.s.	Rochester N.Y. no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	AnoLesinitsa
12	no	herBrother	10	no	-	-	toher Brother James Karas 506 W.42th St.New-York	yesindef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	Areochori
13	no	herFiancee	5	no	-	-	to herFianceeGeorgeGialopsos 201 E.33rdSt.New-York	yesindef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	Pyrgos
14	no	Himself	25	yes	1905/1919	Cal.	tohis Cousin Fotios Siannis 265 Main St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes 6 monts			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	do	Mpotis
15	no	hisBrother	40	no	-	-	tohis Brother Soterios Tsolis 121 BroadSt.Elizabeth N.Y.	no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	Kantreva
16	no	Himself	20	no	-	-	tohis relative John Melonas Box 30 Ravenwood Colo.	yesindef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brown	brown	none	do	Lavrion
17	no	herHusband	30	no	-	-	toherHusband John Manolakos 327 E.101St. New-York	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	do	St.Nikolas
18	no	thisFather	30	no	-	-	tohis Uncle Condt.Tsopelas 3923 Russell Ave St.Louis Mo	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	none	do	Aslanaga
19	no	herBrother	25	no	-	-	toher Brother George Batalis 950 W.6th St.Riverside Cal.	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	do	Soudenika
20	no	hisBrother	30	no	-	-	toherBrother Demitrios Stasinipu 1ac2036N.ClarkSt.Chicago Ill.	no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	do	Nision
21	no	herFather	40	no	-	-	toherBrotherInlawAnast.Melstopulos 1903 Adams St.San Francisco Cal.	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	Kortni
22	no	Himself	20	no	4/28/12	-	tohisBrother PanagiotisKOkinos 707Mangnolia Ave Beaumont Tex	Came 1912. Nothing 1922 no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	do	Parga
23	no	Himself	25	yes	1902/1921	Pa.	tohis Friend Edward Segar 2506 Avichmond St.Phila Pa.	Back to Greece yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brownnbrown		none	do	Vitrinitsa
24	no	hisBrother	30	no	-	-	tohisBrother Georg.Anastasopoulos 106Eagle St.Rochester N.Y.	no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	Provodo
25	no	her Brother	25	no	-	-	to her Brother as above	no permntlyyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	do	do
26	no	herself	30	no	-	-	to her father Andreas Varouxes 306 Indiana Ave Indianapolis	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	Mazetsa
27	yes	herhusband	25	no	-	-	to her husband El.Markatos 125 21st st.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	Argina
28	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	to his father as above	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
29	yes	herfather	-	no	-	-	as above	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
30	yes	herbrother	-	no	-	-	to his brother as above	yes indef.prob.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	

Left 6483 Congenital dislocation left hip with lameness
Left 6483 Congenital dislocation left hip with lameness
Left 6483 Congenital dislocation left wrist, left hip

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Whitney Exton, Surgeon of the [redacted] STEAMSHIP (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] OF THE UNITED GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Whitney Exton

Sworn to before me this 2d day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Mattoni

Deputy Com'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kourakos	Elias	35	-	m	s	elect/an	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skamnaki	her Father Nikolaos Kourakos Skamnaki - Greece	Pa.	Reading
2		Mpali	Theofanio	50	-	f	Wd	houskpr	no	-	no	do	do	do	Vordoni	her Daughter Assimo Mpali Vordoni - Greece	Pa.	Oakmond
3		Tsatsakou	Vasiliki	21	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	Greece	yes	do	do	do	Filiatra	her Mother Assimo Tsatsakou Filiatra - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
4		Papanikou	Nikolaos	49	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fourka	his Wife Zoï Papanikou Fourka-Greece	Mass	Taunton
5		Stavropoulos	John	48	-	m	m	shoemakr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Zevgolatio	his Wife Aikaterini Stavropoulou Zevgolatio - Greece	Mass	Lynn
6		Samartzi	Demitroula	20	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Filiatra	her Father Stamatelos Samartzis Filiatra - Greece	Mass	Quincy
7	ADMITTED	Koliopoulou	Maria	15	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tzaferemini	her Father Christos Koliopoulos Tzeferemini Greece	Ill.	Chicago
8		Tsiliviti	Eleni	20	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her Father Athanasios Tsilivitis Tzeferemini greece	do	do
9		Katehis	George	46	-	m	s	seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Corfou	his Brother Anastasios Katehis Corfou - Greece	N.J.	Hoboken
10		Harari	Olga	26	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Filiatra	her Father John Hararis Filiatra Greece	Mass.	Cambridge
11		Gouraros	Elias	48	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata	his Wife Agelo Gouraros Kalamata Greece	Mich	Detroit
12		Gilas	Anastasios	39	-	m	m	Cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sofikon	his Wife Aikaterini Gilas Sofikon Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Georgopoulou	Georgia	21	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Filiatra	her Brother Demitrios Georgopoulos Filiatra Greece	Ill	Chicago
14		Vossou	Ageliki	21	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her Mother Stamato Vossou Filiatra Greece	Mass	Cambridge
15		Vossou	Ilektra	18	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her Mother as above	do	do
16	ADMITTED	Apostolou	Vasiliki	28	-	f	m	houskpr	yes	--do--	yes	do	do	do	Zedova	her Sister in Law Fotini Apostolou Zenova Greece	Pa.	Phila
17		Vasiliou	Marianthi	[illegible]		f	m	houskpr	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	Kazarta	her Father Likourgos Galiatsa [illegible] Greece	Ohio	Canton
18		Vasiliou	Anastasia	[illegible]		f	s	School	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	K.a.s.t.a.n.i.t.s.a	her Grand Father Ligourgos [illegible] Greece	Ohio	Canton
19		Zoïs	George	47		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	St.Demitrios	his Wife Ageliki Zoïs St.Demitrios Greece	N.J.	New-Ark
20		Vatakou	Georgia	65	-	f	wd	houskpr	yes	--do--	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	n o n e	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Kouloumpinis	Vasilios	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata	his Wife Evagelia Kouloumpinis Kalamata Greece	W.Va	Grafton
22	ADMITTED	Mourea	Maria Anastasia	27	-	f	s	houskpr	no	-	no	do	do	do	Rouna	her Sister in Law Evgeniki Liou Rouna Greece	Mich	Detroit
23	ADMITTED	Mourea	Tasia	22	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	-	no	do	do	do	do	her sister in law as above	do	do
24		Papadopoulou	Constantina	23	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	Androusa	n o n e	Ind.	Gary
25		Doukakou	Evgenia	29	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Skamnaki	her Mother Panagiota Doukakou Skamnaki Greece	N.J.	New-Ark
26		Karkis	John	40	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Verzova	his Wife Nikolitsa Karlis Verzova - Greece	Mich	Detroit
27		Zafiratos	Deonisios	32	-	m	m	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Damulianata	her Brother Christos Zafiratos Damulianata - Greece	O.	Cleveland
28		Zafiratou	Virginia	22	-	f	m	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	her Brother in Law as above	do	do
29		Makris	Theodoros	41	-	m	s	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Patras	His Father George Makris Patras - Greece	N.Y.	New-York
30		Barbatioti	Anastasia	26	-	f	s	houskpr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Patras	n o n e	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Manifest N° 29/17 Vassilios Marmarthi
29/18 Vassilios Anastasia
29/21 Caclamanis Vassilios

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Did not land Manifest 9/29 Makris Theodoros transfer to manifest 24/5 Ellis Island

List No. 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, *19*22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	20	yes	1914/1920	Pa.	To his Brother inlawJohnExarhakos#308. 5th St.Reading Pa.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none		Greece	Skamnaki
2	no	her Son	20	no	-	-	To herSon inlaw AnastasiosSkantzas206 y St.Oakmond Pa.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none		do	Logastra
3	no	herMother	30	no	-	-	to her BrotherinLawHarryMakris 1625Madison St.Chicago Ill.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none		do	Filiatra
4	no	himself	30	yes	1912/1919	Mass.	to hisBrother inlawJames Giozis j.Main St.Funton Mass.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none		do	Fourka
5	no	himself	30	yes	1913/1921	Mass.	to his CousinJimAlexopoulos 328Boston St.Lynn Mass.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none		do	Mantzati
6	no	herFather	30	no	-	-	toher Brother inlawVasiliosParos 1283 HancockSt.Quincy Mass.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none		do	Filiatra
7	no	herFather	40	no	-	-	toher BrotherLeonidasKoliopulos 4015W22thSt.Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none		do	Tzaferemini
8	no	herFather	40	no	-	-	toher UncleVasiliosTsilivitis 3966W22thSt.Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	none		do	Tzaferemini
9	no	Himself	50	yes	1900 1922	N.J.	to hisCousinGeorgeKatehis 205 14th St. Hoboken N.J.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none		do	Corfou
10	no	herFather	20	-	-	-	toherBrothet CostaHarraris 741 Main St. Cambridge Mass	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none		do	Filiatra
11	no	Himself	30	yes	1916 1921	Mich	tohisCousin George Venetis 2972Hudson Ave Detroit Mich	no	prmntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none		do	Thouria
12	no	Himself	25	yes	1905/1920	N.Y.	tohis Brother NikolaosGilas 226 Norstrand AveBrooklyn N.Y.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none		do	Sofikon
13	no	herself	30	no	-	-	toher Brother inlawAnastasiosZafiratos6158.HalstedStChicago	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none		do	Filiatra
14	no	herFather	55	no	-	-	toherFather George Vossos 727Main St.Cambridge Mass.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none		do	do
15	no	herFather	5	no	-	-	to her Father as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none		do	do
16	no	herHusband	20	no	-	-	toher Husband DemitriosApostolu 1027 Lokust St. Phila Pa.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none		do	Landovita
17	no	herHusband	20	no	-	-	toherHusbandGeorgeVasiliou 800 S.Charry Ave Canton Ohio	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none		do	Argostoli
18	no	Father	[illegible]				to his Father as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none		do	do
19	no	Himself	50	no	-	-	to his Nephew Vasilios Zois 577 Broad St.New-Ark N.J.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none		do	St.Demitrios
20	no	herSon	20	no	-	-	to herSon Nikolas Vatakos 34-34thSt. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	none		do	Tseremnio
21	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	tohis Brother inlaw FotiosFatsas 38 W MainSt Crafton P.Pa.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none		do	Kalamata
22	no	herFather	50	no	-	-	toher Father PanagiotisMouresas 557 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none		do	Rosna
23	no	herFather	-	no	-	-	to her Father as above	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none		do	do
24	no	herBrother	40	no	-	-	toherBrotherVasiliosPapadopulos 621MarylandSt. Gary Ind.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none		do	Androusa
25	no	herFather	25	no	-	-	toher Father PanagiotisDukakos 132Warren St.New-Ark N.J.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none		do	Skamnaki
26	no	Himself	65	yes	1901/1913	Ill.	tohis Cousin Vasilios Platis 16045Hamilton Bd.Detroit Mich.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none		do	Varzova
27	no	Himself	100	yes	1911/1921	O.	tohis Brother MakisZafiratos 714 Bulevard AveCleveland O.	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none		do	Damulianata
28	no	herHusband	-	no	-	-	toher Brother in law as above	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none		do	Kontogurata
29	no	Himself	45	no	-	-	to hisCousin Denis Tsekouras 96 6th Ave New-York	no	permntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none		do	Livartsi
30	no	herself	30	no	-	-	to her Brother VasiliosBarbatis -, Detroit Mich	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none		do	Korinthos

OCT 4 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 1 1922, *19*22

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	20	yes	1914/1920	Pa.	To his Brother inlawJohnExarhakos#30S. 5th St.Reading Pa.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skamnaki
2	no	her Son	20	no	-	-	To herSon inlaw AnastasiosSkantzas206 y St.Oakmond Pa.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	do	Logastra
3	no	herMother	30	no	-	-	to her BrotherinLawHarryMakris 1625Madison St.Chicago Ill.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	do	Filiatra
4	no	himself	30	yes	1912/1919	Mass.	to hisBrother inlawJames Giozis j.Main St.Funton Mass.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	do	Fourka
5	no	himself	30	yes	1913/1921	Mass.	to his CousinJimAlexopoulos 328Boston St.Lynn Mass.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	do	Mantzaki
6	no	herFather	30	no	-	-	toher Brother inlawVasiliosParos 1283 HancockSt.Guincy Mass.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	do	Filiatra
7	no	herFather	40	no	-	-	toher BrotherLeonidasKoliopulos 4015W22thSt.Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	do	Tzaferemini
8	no	herFather	40	no	-	-	toher UncleVasiliosTsilivitis 3966W22thSt.Chicago Ill.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	none	do	Tzaferemini
9	no	Himself	50	yes	1900 1922	N.J.	to hisCousinGeorgeKatehis 205 14th St. Hoboken N.J.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	do	Corfou
10	no	herFather	20		-	-	toherBrothet CostaHarraris 741 Main St. Cambridge Mass	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	Filiatra
11	no	Himself	30	yes	1916 1921	Mich	tohisCousin George Venetis 2972Hudson Ave Detroit Mich	no	prmntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	do	Thouria
12	no	Himself	25	yes	1905/1920	N.Y.	tohis Brother NikolaosGilas 226 Norstrand AveBrooklyn N.Y.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	do	Sofikon
13	no	herself	30	no	-	-	toher Brother inlawAnastasiosZafiratos6158.HalstedStChicago Ill	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	do	Filiatra
14	no	herFather	55	no	-	-	toherFather George Vossos 727Main St.Cambridge Mass.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	do	do
15	no	herFather	6	no	-	-	to her Father as above	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	do
16	no	herHusband	20	no	-	-	toher Husband DemitriosApostolu 1027 Lokust St. Phila Pa.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	do	Landovita
17	no	herHusband	20	no	-	-	toherHusbandGeorgeVasiliou 800 S.Charry Ave Canton Ohio	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	do	Argostoli
18	no	herFather	40	no	-	-	to her Father as above	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	do
19	no	Himself	50	no	-	-	to his Nephew Vasilios Zois 577 Broad St.New-Ark N.J.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	do	St.Demitrios
20	no	herSon	20	no	-	-	to herSon Nikolas Vatakos 34-34thSt. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	none	do	Tseremnio
21	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	tohis Brother inlaw FotiosFatsos 38 E MainSt Crafton P.Pa	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	do	Kalamata
22	no	herFather	58	no	-	-	toher Father PanagiotisMoureas 557 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	do	Rosna
23	no	herFather	-	no	-	-	to her Father as above	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
24	no	herBrother	40	no	-	-	toherBrotherVasiliosPapadopulos 621MarylandSt. Gary Ind.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	do	Androusa
25	no	herFather	25	no	-	-	toher Father PanagiotisDukakos 132Warren St.New-Ark N.J.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	do	Skamnaki
26	no	Himself	65	yes	1901/1913	Ill.	tohis Cousin Vasilios Platis 16045Hamilton Bd.Detroit Mich.	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	Verzova
27	no	Himself	100	yes	1911/1921	O.	tohis Brother MakisZafiratos 714 Bulevard AveCleveland O.	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	do	Damulianata
28	no	herHusband	-	no	-	-	toher Brother in law as above	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	do	Kontogurata
29	no	Himself	45	no	-	-	to hisCousin Denis Tsekouras 96 6th Ave New-York	no	permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	do	Livartsi
30	no	herself	30	no	-	-	to her Brother VasiliosBarbatis -, Detroit Mich	yes	indef.prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	do	Korinthos

Oct 4-1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, as to all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Fiditziy Doctor Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOU, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Fiditziy

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

EPPS

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PSOMA	KALLOU	64	-	f	w housewif	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Skalohori	----------no body	Mass	Haverhill
2	ADMITTED	SKAMIOTELY	DESPINA	8	-	f	s girl	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skalohori	----------no body	Mass	Haverhill
3		PEDROSIAN	Haroutun	21	-	m	s [illegible]	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Kilikia	Adana	----------no body	Mass	Lawrence
4		GRAMMIDOU	SKARO	25	-	f	s [illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her uncle Panag. Agas	Mass	Lawrence
5															Prousa	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7	UNDER 16	Nourigian	Frankel	3 M.	-		Baby	-	-	-	Turkey	Armenian	Smyrna		-	[illegible]	
8	UNDER 16	"	Nourig	13 M.	-		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

85

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Med Cert 6478 Identity & Relation Sons & Dtr of Mary Which May Attach.																			
1	no	by self	50	00 no	her little son Christos Samiotellis 63 Harrison st. Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skalonon
2	no	her aunte			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		dark	brown	none	Greece	Skalonon
3	no	by sle	23	00 no	his brother Seyon Petrossian 50 Jackson st. Lawrence Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Erzerum
4	yes	by self	6	0 no	his brother Nikolas Grammydis 109 Cherry st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trousse
5																								
6																								
7	w. i. Foster mar. 15. in Laredo Texas																					Turkey	Smyrna	
8	and main 3 E.4. Residence 189 P.O. Box. Emmitsburg Md.																					"	"	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master ....., of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE....., from PIR[illegible]....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..44..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] .....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d ..... day of OCT 1922 ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Tidestrom, Asst. Surgeon of the S/S CONTE VERDE, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tidestrom

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—492

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, , 19

1	2	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX - STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KOUROU	ELENI															
2		DIMOPOULOU	ELENI	20		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Virginia Termathar- non st. Athens Gr.	Wis	Wilmake
3		TRAGAKI	VASILIKI	27		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her mother Aglaya Plomarion	Gr. Mass	Boston
4		KASOLI	TRINI	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her father Georgios Plomario	Gr. Mass	Boston
5		KAMBANI	PAPADOULA	22		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her father Georgios Plomario	Gr. Conn	Hartford
6		KARASIATHI	EFTHALIA P-108 7014 5/5/30	27		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	M.Asie	Kiniki	Her mother Chryso Kiniki	M.Asie	Pa. Chester
7		MAMAKI	SOFIA	24		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her father Georgios Plomario	Gr. Mas	s. Boston
8		TSALIDOPOULOS	DIONYSSIOS	32		m	s	hotelkeep.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Korytsa	----------no body----------		Ohio Niles
9		VOYIADJO	KRIKOR	32		m	s	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Egyptian	Armenian	Kilikia	Adana	His father Ohanes Lefkosia	Cyprus	Ohio Cleveland,
10		KAGARI	EKATERINI	18		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Asie	Mesogaia	His father Petros Moshonisi		Cal Sacramento
11		KYRIAZI	MARIA	28		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her father George Plomario	Gr. Mass	Boston
12		KARAMBELAS	EVANGELOS	49		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kirokambion	His wife Mariko Kirokambio	Gr. Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	KARAMBELA his daughter	AMALIA	13		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kirokambion	----------as above----------	Ill	Chicago
14		VARVERIS	DIMITRIOS	46		m	m	music.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	His wife Pelagia Plomario	Gr. Pa.	Reynoldsvill
15		VARVERI his daughter	ZAHARO	18		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	----------as above----------	Pa	Reynoldsvill
16		VARVERIS her brother	IOANNIS	14		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	plomarion	----------as above----------	Pa	Reynoldsvill
17		OUDJOUZIAN	OHANNES	21		m	s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	piraeus	His mother Sachade Thivon st 7 Piraeus Gr.	Conn.	New Haven
18		KIRKOVOSSIAN	ATAM	17		m	s	barber	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Piraeus	His father Serkis Cokinia St. 25 Piraeus Gr.	Mass	Lowell
19		TAVITIAN	LEON	19		m	s	shofer	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	piraeus	His mother Acabe Thivon 7	Piraeus Gr.	N.Y. New York
20		OSTREICTER	DAVID	18		m	s	tapisser	yes	German	yes	Polonaian	Polonian	Polony	Zersoff	His father Isak Zersof	Polich	Ohio Youngstown
21		PETRA	THOMAYS	26		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Christodoulou Vlahon Kastoria Gr.	N.Y.	New York
22		PSOYIANOPOULOS	SOTIRIOS	19		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Gre ce	Kastoria	Her father [illegible]		Illinois
23		KARAIS	FILIPOS	28		m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Atsiki	His father Petros Kastoria	Gr. N.Y.	New York
24		KOSTOPOULOU	PANAGIOTA	16		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gavria	Her father Sotiria Gavria	Gr. Ill	Chicago
25		ZIRA	MARIA	16		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skara	Her mother Vasiliki Skara	Gr. N.H.	Manchester
26		TSIARA	MARIA	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skara	Her father Theodor Skra	Gr. N.Y.	New York
27		ANASTOPOULOU	MARIKA	22		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Magoulitsa	Her father Ioannis Megalopolis	Gr. Pa.	Pottsvill
28		VANGOPOULOU	VASILIKI	36		f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Leontarion	Her brother Apostolos Leontarion	Gr.	
29		KLONDJA	ZAMPIA	55		f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Kritsa	His brother D.Psylis Kritsa	Gr. N.Y.	New York
30		BRONIKOFF	ANDREA	35		m	s	enginer sailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Cons/ple	His cousine Maria Pera st. 5 Con/ple	N.I.	New York

86

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, *19*

164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port to which passage is booked. (Do not answer "New York" unless it is the intention to land in New York.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	by self	60	no			Her son Argyris Koumou 410 DLS Ave New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
2	no	by self	50	no			her brother Vassil Diamantopoulos 298 8th st Milwake Wis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
3	no	by self	50	no			her brotner Georgios Tragakis 28 Knesland st. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomario
4	no	by self	48	no			Her bridegroom George Karapassis 94 Carver st.Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomario
5	no	by self	55	no			His brother Peter Mountsouris 1345 Main St. Harvard Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomario
6	no	by self	50	no			Her bridegroom Stavros Koukidis 540 E.8th st. Chester Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Asia	Kiniki
7	no	by self	60	no			Her auncle Evstratios Protoulis 139 Emerson st.South BostonMass	duranly	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomario
8	no	by self	40	no			His father Spyro Tsalis 720 Belmond Ave Niles Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Moshopolid
9	no	by self	60	no			His uncle Minas Chatarpian 131 st St Clair Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Turkey Kilikia	Adana
10	no	by self	50	no			Her bride Spyros Yiakoumelos 916 24 st Sacramento Calif	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Asia	Caponisi
11	no	by self	40	no			Her bridegroom Grigorios Asvestas 6 Nashua S.. BostonMass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomario
12	no	by self	120	1908-20	Chicago Ill		To his Shop 24 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kirokambo
13	no	her father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kirokambo
14	no	by self	100	1915-20	Pa. Reynoldsvill		his sisterinlaw John Armenian Pa. Reynoldsvill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilin
15	no	her father					as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilin
16	no	his father					as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilin
17	no	by self	25	no			his aunte Zapour Vartanian c/oVartanian C.New Haven Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adana
18	no	by sle f	45	no			his brotner Boghos Kirpovossian 579 P.O.Box Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adana
19	yes	by self	36	1909-15	Boston Mass		his brother Armenak Tavitian 500 West 42 st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adana
20	no	by self	30	no			His uncle Max Tepper 223 Fulton st.Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warsof
21	yes	by self	20	no			Her husband Panag.petras 132 W.28 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
22	no	by sle f					Her bride Styl.Camviselis 1021 W Baltimore st Baltimore Md	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
23	yes	by self	50	no			His shop 115 6th Ave New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
24	no	by self	100	no			Her brother John Kostopoulos 2105 W.Clark st.Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gavria
25	no	by self	35	no			Her bride Georeg Katsifikas 30 Bowery st.Nashua N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skara
26	yes	by self	30	no			Her brother Cost Tsiaras 120 West 59 st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skara
27	no	by self					Her uncle Charala..bos Anastopoulos 710 Arch St Pottsvill Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Konitsa
28	no	by self	35	no			Her husband Cost Vangopoulos 599 5th Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leontari
29	yes	by self	60	no			Her husband Andreas Kloudja 215 E.28th st New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kritsa
30	yes	by self	200	in			His cousin St. Opoctuisky Automobil Work Overland N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ufa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ...TAKIS Master..., of the ...S/S CONSTANTINOU..., from ...PIRAEVS..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...24... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...1... day of ...OCT 1922..., 19

at ...NEW YORK...

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Vidal Ray Exeter, Surgeon of the [illegible]; [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF THE QUEEN GOVERNMENT [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereonly" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M D Dickitson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTI 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]									greek	greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brother Demetrios Gourikin	Conn.	New London
																Tripolis Gr.		
2		FERRAEOS	ANDREAS	36	m		m	mshoemaker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vogatsiko	his wife Ekaterini Vogatsiko Gr.	N.H.	Nashua
3		KAPSADELLI	AGORASTOUDA	36	f		m	housewif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Limnos	Her father Comet. Makaronis Limnos Gr.	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		m	manufacturer	Armenian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		his wife														o Smyrna		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		HATREBEDIAN	MARIE	18	f		s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	Turkish Armenian	M.Asie	Smyrna	her parent Zeren Lepajinajian	Mo.	St. Louis
7		HAMPARIAN	HOULA	18	f		s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	Turkish Armenian	M.Asie	Smyrna	K.Gazaronian Acrdelio pi Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
8		MOUENEGHIAN	VICTORIA	25	f		s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	Turkish Armenian	M.Asie	Smyrna	Zaren Lapajinajina Bairakli Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
9		TSAKALIA	KALLIOPI	28	f		s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ikaria	Her father Georgios Evdilos Ikaria Gr.	Ohio	Warren
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		His sister													Kilikia			
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		s	maid	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		MAKANTASSIS	CHRISTOS	32	m		s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Neohori	his brother Joannis Kerasia Gr.	Cal	St. Francisco
ADMITTED		MOMOYIANNIS	DIMITRIOS	14	m		s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Neohori	His tuteur Dem Apostolidis Neo-hori Gr.	Ohio	Yorkville
14		MESDJIAN	HRIPSIME	40	f		w	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Athens	her son Avedis Patision st y Athe. Gr.	Ill	Evanston
15		MESDJIAN	GARABET	17	m		s	Clerk	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Athens	her brother ---------as above	Ill	Evanston
16		ARGYROPOULOU	PANAGIOTA	22	f		s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	M.Asie	Smyrna	her mother Ekaterini Smyrna	D.C.	Washington
17		KATSONI	AFRODITI	25	f		s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zagora	her brother Athanasios Zagora Gr.	Mo	Grandrapids
18		GROUYIA	PARASKEVI	22	f		s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrynena	Her father Georgios Vrynena Gr.	Mo	Grandrapids
19		TALIADOUROS	CHRISTOS	50	m		m	tailor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrynena	his wife Ekaterini Vrynena Gr.	Mo	Grandrapids
		daughter																
20		TALIADOUROS	DIASEMI	21	f		s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrynena	----------as above----------	Mo	Grandrapids
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		KOKORI	MARIGO	30	f		m	housewif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Kalomvriani	----------no body----------	Va.	Pocanontas
24		PSARAKI	ANGELIKI	25	f		m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalomvriani	her mother Thalia Georgiadou	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED		KARAMANOU	OLYMBIA	28	f		s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Maleviani	her father Ioannis Maleviani	Ohio	Canton
26		TOPAKIAN	AGOP	19	m		s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	M.Asie	Smyrna	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
		his sister																
27		TOPAKIAN	TAKOUHI	21	f		s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	M.Asie	Smyrna	----------no body----------	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	ATHANASIOS	50	--		m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	his wife Olympia Koritsa	Albany	Mass. Worcester
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		OLYMBIS	DIMITRIOS	35	m		m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Afroditi Kastoria	N.Y.	New York

Except no. 30 Bitolia, Turkey, 10/11/20

Manifest No. 91 Gana Kanston,
16/1 Skaleumin Petros
16/2 Skaleumin Elias
16/10 Deuman Serkis
16/11 Deumin Vartanhi
16/27 Pisa Maria

Did not sail
Watkins

16/28 Ciara Maria
16/29 Michael Athanasios
16/29 Leontou Christo

Did not sail
Watkins

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 166

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							Her son Spyros Janas																			
2	no	by self	50	New London 1911-13			His cousin Georges Pappas 13 Easton st. Nashua N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Vogasiko
3	yes	by self	30	Nashua no			Her husband Gost Kapsadelis 16 Chryste st. New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limni
4							His uncle Doctor Ignessis																			
5							as above																			
6	yes	by self	50	no			Her bridegroom S. Homenian 3505 S.2nd st. St.Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Palou
7	yes	by self	40	no			Her bridegroom P. Vartanian 344 Hudson Ave. Westnebokenn, N.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Armen,	Kivin
8	yes	by self	54	no			Her brother Gaspar Mondegian 189 Box Grant Cleveland	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Palou
9	no	by self	50	no			Her brother John Tsakalias 628 Miles Ave. Warren Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Availos
10							His brother Agop Deinian																			
11							as above																			
12	no	by self	20	1914-21 May			His brother Evangelon Yakantasin 1807 Powell st. San Francisco Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Keramia
13	no	his uncle	40	no			His uncle P. Bournos 178 Box Yorkville Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dechori
14	no	by self	50	no			Her bride Sokrad Yorkoshian 1829 Benson Ave. Evanston Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey Asia	Smyrna
15	no	by self	50	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Asia	Smyrna
16	no	by self	25	no			Her bridegroom Panagiotis Menietopoulos 3033 N. st N.W. Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Asia	Smyrna
17	no	by self	30	no			Her bridegroom Athanas Agrafiotis 344 Monroe Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zagora
18	no	by self	50	no			Her bridegroom Georgios Stangas 127 Lyon st. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrynena
19	no	by self	30	1911-14 Ind. Southbend			His brother James Galas 344 Monroe Ave. Grand Rapids Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrynena
20	no	her father	---	no			uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrynena
21							Her bride George Katsafikan																			
22							Her brother Georgios Tsiaras or Elison																			
23	no	by self	47	no			Her husband John Kokoris 432 P.O.box Pocahontas Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalomvriana
24	no	by self	45	no			Her husband Ilias Psarakis 47 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalomvriana
25	no	by self	45	no			Her bridegroom John Doukas 217 4th st E.Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Malevi
26	yes	by self	30	no			His uncle Haikaz Topakian 65 East 56th st. New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
27	yes	her brother	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kesaria
28							His nephew Panaelis Anastsalou Mass																			
29							His bride Thanas Krespane 32 Libery st Malden Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		
30	yes	by self	50	no			His cousin Nikolas Dimitriou 210 W. 29 st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ...., of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE ....., from PIRAEUS ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexandrakis
Officer.

S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Leidtreg Baker, Surgeon of the CONSTANTINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE PUBLIC GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Leidtreg Baker

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from PIRAEVS ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		ATHANASIOU	DIMITRIOS	19		m	s worker	yes	Albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korest	His father Carl [illegible] Alb.		St Louis
X		ALBAGLI	VICTOR	18		m	s clerk	yes	Francais	yes	Israeli	Israel	Egypte	Kayro	His father Nissim Albagli		Willow
															Her sister Leidan Nadin 26 Kayro		
3		[illegible]	HAGOP	35		m	[illegible]		Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypte	Kayro	His friend Kaspar Armenian N.Y.		New York
							HOSPITAL								Oriental Carpet manf.		
X X		Kousayian his wife	LUCILE	27		f	m housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypte	Cairo	Active		New York
X		KATSIMIHA	ICHINI	21		f	s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Demetre Chios Gr.		Mass Haverhill
ADMITTED		VLAHAKI	CHRISTINI	28		f	s maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mania	Her brother Georgios Kania Gr.	Cal	St Francisco
7		KALPRI	EKATERINI	44		f	m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrahati	Her cousin Const Stavrulakis Vrahati Gr.	Mass	Malden
8		KALPRI her daughter	EFROSYNI	20		f	s maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrahati	----------as above----------	Mass	Malden
9		KALPRI her sister	EFTHALIA	16		f	s maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrahati	----------as above----------	Mass	Malden
10		MISSAS	CONSTANTINOS	41		m	m merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karysta	His wife Panagoula	Karysta Gr.	N.Y. New York
11		GLYPTOU	MARIA	16		f	s maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamyla	Her grandmother Maria Samiou	Chio Gr.	Pa. Embriogi
							HOSPITAL										
		ARVANITOU	ANNA			f	s maid	yes	greek	yes	Egypte	greek	Egypte	Alexandria	Her mother Despina Samos Gr.	Pa.	Ellwood
ADMITTED		DEMETRIOU	OLGA	40		f	w housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	M. Asie	Ala Shehir	her uncle Pandelis Pazadjoglou Alashehir M. Asie	Cal	Coronado
							HOSPITAL										
ADMITTED		DEMETRIOU her son	ANASTASSIOS	6		m	s ------- no ----------				greek	greek	M. Asie	Alashehir	----------as above----------	Cal	Coronado
15		HARAMPETIAN	MARKER	22		m	s baker	yes	armenian	yes	greek	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His cousin Tarker Netzozian Terezi Yokakl	Pa	Homestead
16		ZAHARIAS	NIKOLAOS	42		m	m shoemaker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megarar	His wife Constantina	Anemchori Gr.	Mass Clinton
17		TSOMBANAKIS	ANDREAS	25		m	m proprietor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rethymnos	His brother Mimis	Rethymnos Gr.	N.Y. New Bower
18		TSOMBANAKI his wife	TOMASINA	19		f	m housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rethymnos	----------as above----------		N.Y. New Bower
19		MBAHLAS	PANAGIOTIS	49		m	w merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His son Constant.	Chios Gr.	N.Y. New York
20		SOULOUKOU	ISMINI	23		f	m housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nizero	Her father Taxiarchis Plessas Nizero Demok.	Gr.	N.Y. New York
							HOSPITAL										
		KORONIOTAKI	MARIA	32		f	s maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mania	Her mother Eleni	Mania Gr.	Ster. Ruth Nev. Nevada
22		KOUTRI	ANNA	40		f	m housewif				greek	greek	Greece	Kardamyla	Her mother-in-law Irini	Kardamyla Gr.	Pa. Butler
23		KOUTRI her daughter	IRINI	8		f	s ----------				-----	greek	Greece	Kardamyl	----------as above----------	Pa	Butler
24		KATSOULI	ANASTASIOS	37		m	m worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Monodri	His wife Stavroula	Monodri Gr.	N.Y. New York
25		PAPADOMANOLAKI	ANNA	25		f	m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mania	her mother Argyro Petraki	Mania	W.Va. Wheeling
26		ALEXANDRIDOU	LOUKIA	34		f	m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister Delegrammatika Maria Canple		N.Y. New York
27	2/12-27	KOTSIFAKIS	DIMITRIOS	41		m	w merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mania	His brother Nikolaos	Mania Gr.	N.Y. New York
28		KOTSIFAKIS his son	KYRIAKOS	8		m	s pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mania	----------as above----------		N.Y. New York
29		CHRISTOS	PETROS	20		m	s clerk	yes	greek	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Greece	Athens	His brother Christos	Athens Gr.	Wis Wilwake
		ARGYROPOULOU	PANAGIOTA	26		f	s housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	M. Asie	Smyrna	her father Ekaterini	Albion st	N.Y. New York

Manifest N° 15/20 Argyropoulou Panagiota Transfert to Manifest 16/16

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	50	no	his auncle Georges Joseph 2643 Market st. St. Louis Mo.	no durably yes	n.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Prodand
2	no	by self	40 100	no	His uncle Jack Albagli Jacks Restaurant Willow Grove Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	M. Asie	Smyrna
3	yes	by self	300	1921-22 4/4 Ill	His brother Toros Mourchekian Granit 139 P.O. Box Granite c. Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Salon
4	yes	herhusband	---	no	--- above ---	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Salon
5	no	by self	14 25	no	Her uncle Efthymion Kalyvan 9 Arey st. Haverhill Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	broen	none	Greece	Livadia
6	NO	by self	40	no	Her bridegroom JeanKoukoudakis 276 Jules ave. San Francisco Cal	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
7	no	by self	200	no	Her husband Demetrion Kallirin 122 P.O.Box Malden Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrahati
8	no	her mother	---	no	--- as above ---	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrahati
9	no	her mother	---	no	--- as above ---	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drak	brown	none	Greece	Vranati
10	yes	by self	10 45	yes 1914-1919 Bluefiel W Va.	His cousin James Vayian 203 E. 40 st New York N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karysta
11	no	by self	20 35	no	Her father Markon Glyptin 273 Mansell st/Embridge Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drark	brown	none	Greece	Kardamyla
12	yes	by self	60	no	Her father Nikolas Arvanitis 666 P.O.Box Ellwood c. Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arvanitis
13	no	by self	80	no	Her brother Grigorion Pandeli 1015 orange Opp. P.Coronado Cal.	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	M. Asie	Alasehenir
14	no	his mother	---	no	--- a s above ---	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	M. Asie	Alashehir
15	no	by self	30	no	His brother Peter Maramoetian 601 Amity st. Homestead Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kiniki
16	no	by self	70 100	1917-1921 Clinton Mass	His friend Christon Zafiropoulon 102 P.O.Box Clinton Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megara
17	no	by self	100	1919-19 N.Y.	His uncle Nikolas Tombanis 57 New Bower N.York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rethymnos
18	no	herhusband	--	no	--- as above ---	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
19	yes	by self	50 55	1914-20 N.York	His futur bride Antonis Kalliodis 149 Amsterdam Ave. N. York N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
20	yes	by self	30	no	Her husband Peter Souloukos 320 W. 40 st. New York N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limni Halkidos
21	no	by self	60	no	Her bridegroom Antonios Kapetanakis 235 P.O.Box Ruth ~~New~~ Nevada	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
22	no	by self	40	no	Her husband Nikolas Koutris 215 Center Ave. Butler Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kardamyla
23	no	her mother	---	no	--- as above ---	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kardamula
24	yes	by self	40	1915-22 2/12 Polo	His friend Evangelos Nararas Treanitat 16 trinity Place New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monodri
25	no	by self	20 50	no	Her husband MichelPapadomanolakis 2400 Market st. Wheeling W.Va.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
26	yes	by self	30	no	Her nephew Kafedjidakin Antonion 315 West 40th str New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
27	yes	by self	30	1915-1917 Ill	His friend Stamatios Kalamariais 145 Washington st New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
28	yes	his father	---	no	--- as above ---	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
29	no	by self	70	no	His uncle Spyros Simon 65-7th st Wilwake Wis	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Sebia	Belgrado
30	yes	by self	40	no	Her bridegroom Pan. Maniatopoulon	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	[illegible]	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., CONSTANTINOPLE, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 1922, 19...

at ...

S S CONSTANTINOPLE

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Pinkney Goode, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pinkney Goode

Sworn to before me this 2d day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PIRAEVS [illegible] 1922, [illegible], 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HADJINTAN	ARMENAK	26		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	armenian	Greece	Mytilini	----------no body----------	Wis	Racine
2	his wife	HADJINTAN	ANGOUY	21		f	m	housewif	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	armenian	Greece	Mytilini	----------no body----------	Wis	Racine
3		HADJINTAN	MIHRAN	27		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	armenian	Greece	Mytilini	----------no body----------	Wis	Racine
4	his wife	HADJINTAN	VARTINI	20		f	m	housewif	no			armenian	armenian	Greece	mytilini	----------no body----------	Wis	Racine
5		LIGTAKI	MARIA	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Halepa	her father Eleftherios Halepa Gr.	Ill	Chicago
6		KOUKLAKI	MARIA	22		f	s	maid	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Hania	Her father Ioannis Hania Gr.	Ill	Chicago
7	her son	POUNTOURA	ELENI	35		f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Langada	her uncle Athanasios Kanellopoulos Langada Gr.	Fla	Tarponspringe
8	his brother	POUNTOURAS	DIMITRIOS	9		m	s	pupil	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Langada	----------as above----------	Fla	Tarponspringe
9		POUNTOURAS	GEORGIOS	6		m	s	pupil	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Langada	----------as above----------	Fla	Tarponspringe
10		KOLOKITHENI	MARIOS	59		f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her husband Panagis Athens Gr.	Ill	Chicago
11		KOLOKITHENI	EKATERINI	45		f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	Ill	Chicago
12	her sister	PETROPOULOU	EVDOXIA	41		f	s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Grevena	her mother Magtalini Grevena Gr.	Mass	Lowell
13		PETROPOULOU	VASSILIKI	15		f	s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Grevena	----------as above----------	Mass	Lowell
14		GEORGAKOPOULOU	EKATERINI	16		f	s	maid	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Karavryta	Her mother Evdokia Versitsi Gr.	Mass	Boston
15	her daughter	AFTOUSMI	VENETIA	38		f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	her mother Marigo Plomarion Gr.	Mass	Somerville
16		AFTOUSMI	MARIA	12		f	s	maid	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	----------as above----------	Mass	Somervill.
17		PAPAEVSTRATIOU	DESPINA	20		f	s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Drota Lesvou	Her father Evstratios Vayianis Drota Lesvou Gr.	Mass	Springfield
18		KARAGEORGI	DESPINA	17		f	s	maid	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Xylohori	her aunte Stavros Karistoxylohori Gr.	Mass	Haverhill
19		GELAGOTOUGTKOUTSOUMBELI	ELENI	19		f	s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother Evangelos Mytilini Gr.	Mass	Watertown
20		TOULOUMDZI	OLGA	38		f	w	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her cousin Papadakis George Piraeus	Pa	Ashland
21	her daughter	TOULOUMDZI	EVRIDIKI	22		f	s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	Pa	Ashland
22	her sister	TOULOUMDZI	AGLAYA	21		f	s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	Pa	Ashland
23		GIOZOVA	ZAHARIA	23		f	s	maid	yes	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	Greece	Efison Florina	Her brother Nikolas Efison Florina	Ind	Indianapolis
24		KOUVARAKI	FOTINI	24		f	s	maid	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Gythion	her father Leonidas Gythion Gr.	Pa.	Vandergriff
25		SAMIOU	FOTINI	24		f	s	maid	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Alouisianika	her father Ioannis Kythirea Gr.	Mo	St. Louis
26		TETONI	PARASKEVI	20		f	s	maid	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamyla	her sister Irini Kardamyla Gr.	Ohio	Martinsrary
27		LAMBRIANOU	ALEXANDRA	29		f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her brother Panagis Nikolas Athens	Fla.	Tarponspring
28	her daughter	LAMBRIANOU	EMYLIA	13		f	s	maid	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above----------	Fla	Tarponspring
29		GIOSOVA	POLYXENI	25		f	s	maid	yes	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	Greece	Efison Florina	Her father Vassil Efison Florina	Mich	Owosso
30		KOUVDA	STAMATOULA	22		f	s	maid	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	Manis her aunte Diamanto Xantaki V. hugo st. 46 Athens Gr.	Ohio	Akron

89

Total passengers 89
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, 191

10/1. - 4 05 pm

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	100	yes	1913-21	Wis Racine	His bride Moise Karapetian 1216 State st. Racine Wis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adana
2	no	her husband	---	no	---	---	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adana
3	no	by self	100	yes	1915-21	Wis Racine	His sisterin-law Wisam Kapridian 915 Doud st. Racine Wis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adana
4	no	her husband	---	no	---	---	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adana
5	no	by self	48	no	---	---	Her bridegroom Demetrikoudarakis 788 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Akrotirion
6	no	by self	200	no	---	---	Her uncle Kleftneros Antrianakos 701 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
7	no	Her Husband	25	no	---	---	her Husband Stamatis Pountouros 63 P.O. Box Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	bronw	none	Greece	Langada
8	no	his father	---	no	---	---	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Langata
9	no	his father	---	no	---	---	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Langata
10	~~no~~	~~by self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			Her son Anton Kolokythenis [illegible]																			
11	~~no~~	~~her mother~~	~~no~~				~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tripolis~~
12	no	by self	500	no	---	---	her father Christ Petrou 468 Market st. Lowell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Grevena
13	~~no~~	~~her mother~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Grevena~~
14	no	by self	38	no	---	---	Her bride Evangelia Papadopoulos 3 Hancock st. 30 Howard st. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Versitsa
15	no	by self	600	no	---	---	Her husband Petere Aftousnis 37 Merriam st. Somerville Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ni	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomarion
16	no	her mother	---	no	---	---	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomarion
17	no	by self	10.	no	---	---	her brother Gayiannis Papaefstratiou 14 Main st. Springfield Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ambeliko
18	no	by self	30	no	---	---	Her father Mihayl Karageorgis 214 Kremrose st. Haverhill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skalohori
19	no	by self	20	no	---	---	her brother Koutsoumbelis Ilias [illegible]																			
20	no	by self	40	no	---	---	Her son Touloumdjis Georgios 703 Centre st. Ashland Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	one	Greece	Larissa
21	no	her mother	---	no	---	---	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
22	no	her mother	---	no	---	---	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
23	no	by self	60	no	---	---	Her bride Tsoni Yiannakeff 510 W. Washington st. Indpple Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Efiso
24	no	by self	40	no	---	---	Her bride George Veneris 139 Columbia Ave. Vandergriff Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gythion
25	no	by self	120	no	---	---	Her brother Anargyron Samion 1413 Market st. St. Louis Mo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alouisania
26	no	by self	30	no	---	---	her brother Theotoro sTetonis 80 Dewey st. Martinsraryohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karaamyla
27	no	by self	30	no	---	---	Her husband Nikolaos Lambrianos 621 P.O. Box Tarpon Springs Fla	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karaamyla
28	no	her mother	---	no	---	---	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	da.k	brown	none	Greece	Chalki
29	no	by self	40	no	---	---	Her bridegroom Spyro Tomas R.F.D. 8 Box 58 Owosso Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Efesos
30	no	by self	45	no	---	---	Her brother Nikolas Kouvaos 107 E. Thoruton st. Akron Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kahec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... S CONSTANTINOPLE ....., from ..... FIU ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 91 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... OCTT ..... 1922 ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE . *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEYS SEP 12 1922 , , 191

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
							1-269711-9-28-39								
ANASTASS	45		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	his wife Theodora KoritsaAlb.	Mass	Brochton
CHRISTAKY	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albania..	Albany	Koritsa	his father Nikon KoritsaAlb.	?Mass	Eastcambridg
PETRAKI	20		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	his mother Ioanna KoritsaAlb.	Mass	Sterling
STMON	27		m	m	worker	yes	roumanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Nitsia	his wife Olymbias NitsaaAlb.	N.Y.	New York
NEVROUS	18		m	s	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	floki	his father Amit MouslimfloKiAlb.	Ohio	Louisvill
DTMTTRY	17		m	s	seller	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albania..	Albany	Koritsa	his father Vassilios KoritsaAlb.	Mass	Saxonvill
TOUSST	17		m	s	worker	yes	roumanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Nitsia	his father Tase Nitsia Albany	Minn	S.St. Paul
ELENY	50		f	w	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	her daughter GeorgiaKipalaMytili- ni Gr.	N.H.	Manchester
PYNELOPY	25		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	----------as above----------	N.H.	Manchetser
MARYA	25		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	----------as above----------	N.H.	Manchetsm
ANGELY	55		f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamoti	----------as above----------	Wis	Racine
MATROMA	18		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamoti	----------as above----------	Wis	Racine
ARGYRO	30		f	m	houswif	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Hania	Her father AntonKarterakiHaniaGr.	N.Y.	New York
CHRYSAVGY	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Paraskevi	Her father GeorgiosAgParaskevi Gr.	Mass	E.Watertom
EKATERINI	25		f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Mariyo KotiaMylaeraeus Zp Athens	N.Y.	New York
POLYXENI	24		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouaros	her father GrigoriosMouaros Gr.	N.Y.	New York
PANAGIOTIS	47		m	m	carpenter	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Grevena	His wife Zoïtsa VanetsikoGr.	N.H.	Manchester
MARYA	13		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karioni	Her aunte TheonymphiMonahiKarioniGr.	Mass	Springfield
CONSTANTINA	28		f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Venetsiko	His mother Chrysso StamouVentsikoGr.	mass	Brochton
ELEFTHERIOS	8		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Venetsiko	----------as above----------		Brochton Mass
ANNA	22		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kountouma	her mother Maria Loukatsou Kountouma Gr.	Ala	Mobile
MARYA	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamoti	her father Georgios KalamotiGr.	Wis	Racine
ALEXANTROS	38		m	m	ironer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Elpis Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New York
DEMOSTHENIS	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kasimi	His father Panagiotis Kasimi Gr.	Cal.	San Francisco
EVGENYA	31		f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother KyriakiGeratsouliChiopa	New	Kinsigton
ELENY	22		f	m	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lychna	Her father Andreas Lychna Gr.	N.Y.	New York
VASSILIOS	5		m	s	----------		----------		greek	greek	Greece	Lychna	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
ANTREAS	3		m	s	baby		----------		greek	greek	Greece	Lychna	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
MARYA	17		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Areopolis	Her father Petros Areopolis Gr.	Mass	West Lynn
SAVVAS	45		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Patmos	Her aunte MosnoudiPikouliPatmosAla		Montgomery

1-341098-3-22-41

1-237637 1-1-38

6-109623-1-1-40

Manifest N 13/11 Grudoff Agelikí } Did not Land
N. 13/11 Mouyaki Ecaterini }

Manifest 13/24 Hassenerin Demosthenis transport to.
transport 13/3 2-3 Class

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the purpose for which he comes to the United States is accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Yes or no (whether or not he has been or is to be an anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of the doctrines of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	50	no			His cousin Cosma Marantho 108 Montello st.Brocton Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Pliassa
2	no	by self	50	no			His brother Georgi Lazar 25 Gori st. East Cambridge Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
3	no	by self	50	no			His uncle Dionis Jossef 99 Pratts Cunetsion Sterling Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwon	none	Albany	Koritsa
4	yes	by self	30	no			His uncle Leo Apostolou 64 Greenwich st.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mitsia
5	no	by self	50	no			His cousin Riza Yiahyia 290 P.O.box Louis vill Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Sloki
6	no	by self	50	no			His cousin Jovan Chami 51 Elm st. Saxonvill Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
7	no	by self	50	no			His brotner Lici Klime 251 North Concord st.S.St. Paul Minn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mitsia
8	no	by self	100	no			Her son Panagiotis Manolis by Sprude st Manchesster N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini
9	no	her mother	--	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini
10	no	her mother	--	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini
11	no	by self	50	no			Her son Nikolas Drianfyllou 347-349 Marns st.Melrose Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamoti
12	no	brother	--	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamoti
13	yes	by self	40	no			Her husband Alex Papadakis 311 W.55th st.New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hania
14	no	by self	40	no			Her bride Stratos Skopelides 95 Arlington st.E.Watertown Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Paraskevi
15	yes	by self	40	no			Her husband Dionis Mouzakis 441 W.35 st.New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
16	yes	by self	30	no			Her brotner George s Moaltas 441 W.35 st.New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brow..	nonw	Greece	Koudros
17	no	by self	40	1911-1917	Mass Boston		His son Thomas Georgantas 85 Sprude st. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ventsiko
18	no	by self	35	no			Her father Ignation Pitsoulin 147 Franklin st.Springfield Mass		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	4	--	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalioni
19	no	by self	50	no			Her husband Ath.Georgants 105 Montell st Brocton Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ventsiko
20	no	his mother	--	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Greece	Ventsiko
21	no	by self	100	no			She goes with the American it.her brotner Stefanos Loukatsos 13 N.Conception st.Mobil Ala	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bron	none	Greece	Kountouma
22	no	by self	50	no			Her brother Stefanos Asmanin 217-219 Main st.Radine Wis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamoti
23	yes	by self	30	yes	1912 N.Y.		His cousin Leon Periklis 40 Madison st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
24	no	by self	170	no			His cousin Georges Demetrak [illegible]	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	[illegible]	Kasimi
25	no	by self	50	no			her husband Sotiris Kytonis 401 10 st.4 Ave New Kinsington Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
26	yes	by self	40	1914-20	N.York		Her husband John Logiotatidis 176 7th st. New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lychna
27	yes	his mother	--	no	his birthplace		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	America	New York
28	yes	His mother	--	no	His birthplace		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	America	New York
29	no	by self	45	no			Her brotner Demetrion Yialourakou 22 Etna Place West Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	dark	brown	none	Greece	Areopolis
30	no	by self	25	no			His father Georges Pasvantis 210 Jefferson st. Montgomery Ala	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	10/12/22		dark	brown	none	Italy	Patmo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... ITANIS Master ....., of the ..... CONSTANTINOPLE ....., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Alvanitaki, ...
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1922 ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereint. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Hirdtzog Doctor, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Hirdtzog

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Ephtz-1

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 — List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10-1-40 pm

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE, SEPTEMBER 9th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sakardjian	Oksen	26	-	m	s	Secretary	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Father: Pedros Saradjian Rue Tchaliak No 17 Pera. Cple	PA.	Phila
ADMITTED 2		Trotzky	Serge	27	-	m	m	Musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
ADMITTED 3		wife Trotzky	Nadjada	24		f	m	Musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
4		Hussein	Ahmet	28		m	s	laboure	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
ADMITTED 5		Freydin	Gregoire	29		m	m	hairdr.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Kevorkian	Yertvart	19		m	s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Friend: Simon Sarafian Harbie Djadessi-Harbie Conple	MASS.	Worcester
7		Ter Osepian	Greesh	36		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Friend: Agop Hatcherian 137 Hotel Osmanie Galata	CAL.	Los Angeles
8		wife Ter Osepian	Paran	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	CAL.	Los Angeles
UNDER 16 9		son Ter Osepian	Armick	3		m	s	baby	no	----------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	CAL.	Los Angeles
10		Lourie	Jacques	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Same addr Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
11		wife Lourie	Lisa	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
UNDER 16 12		children Lourie	Dora	12		f	s	maid	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
UNDER 16 13		Lourie	Leo	10		m	s	boy	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
14		Lourie	Vitia	16		m	s	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	Newyork
15		TCHEURDEGUIAN Lartoghmeos	PARTOGHMEOS Tcheurde	29		m	m	Molder	yes	Russian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	Wis.	Racine
16		wife Lartoghmeos	Taman	21		f	m	Housew.	yes	Turkish	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	Wis.	Racine
17		Managian	Vartoug	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	Wis.	Milwaukee
18		wife Managian	Elmas	20		m	f	housew.	no	----------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	Wis.	Milwaukee
19		Salortore	Arra	42		m	s	comer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
UNDER 16 20		BADOFF	CHARLES	10		M	S	—										
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Exam 11-15-18

(FINAL examination)

91

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Years or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	$25	no			Friend: Haroutioun Pekmezian 6106 Market St. Phila, Pa.
2	yes	himself	$35	no			Friend: Miss Goldwell New York N.Y.
3	yes	herself	$--	no			same address as above
4	yes	himself	$25	yes	1913-1921		His brother Memet Hussein
5	yes	himself	$20	no			Friend: Isaak Smolensky 194 Front St. Worcester Mass.
6	no	self	$25	no			Brother: Osker Kevorkian No 5 Beacon Court. Worcester MASS.
7	no	himself	$50	no			Brother: Arshak Der Ospeian 1712 Kolster St. Los Angeles CAL.
8	no	husband	--	no			same address as above
9	no	father	---	no			same address as above
10	yes	himself	$700	no			Friend Brother in law: Albert Rasumoff 599 E. 140 st. New York
11	yes	husband	---	no			same as above
12	yes	husband	---	no			same as above
13	yes	husband	---	no			same as above
14	yes	father	$30	no			Uncle A. Rasumoff 599 E. 140, st. New Yorl
15	no	himself	$100	yes	7 yrs	Wis.	Abel Juan Tanazaguian 1773 W. Western Ave. Racine Wis.
16	no	husband	---	no			same address as above
17	no	himself	$500	8	yrs.	Milwaukee	Brother Mardyros Minagian 110 Montana Ave. Milwaukee
18	no	husband	---	no			same as above
19	yes	himself	$50	yes	16 months		Sister in law Crime Domenice 108 10th Charles St. New York
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, the supply (expenditure) thereof permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read the law, or has he been previously refused admission or deported as such?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkblackbrown		none		Turkey Armenia	Van
2	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whitebrown	br.	none		Russia	Batoum
3																		Georgia	
				Left 6/00 Odessa Caption						good	no	5	6	whit.	br.	none		Russia	Batoum
4	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light br.	br.	none		Turkey	Erzeroum
5	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none		Russia	Shacobykhoff
				Left 6/00 Russia in transit left there															
6	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkblackbrown		none		Turkey	Yalova
7	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black br.		none		Armenia (Rus)	Alexandr.
8	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black br.		none		Armenia (")	Alexandr.
9	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	dark black. br.		none		Armenia (")	Alexandr.
10	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white bl. bl.		none		Russia	Berdsansk
				returned from Harwich Oct 7 1922															
11	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white bl. br.		none		Russia	Minsk
12	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white br.	br.	none		Russia	Rostoff
13	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white br.	br.	none		Russia	Rostoff
14	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair br.		none		Russia	Rostof
				Left from Liverpool Oct 7 22.															
15	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.		Turkey	Kessaria
16	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Kessaria
17	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none	Turkey	Kessaria
				Left from Liverpool Oct. 6 22															
18	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Kessaria
19	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Cartagirone
																		Armenia	Alexandro.

With friends Iman & Hiz - direct destination

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... Master, of the ..... CONSTANTINOPLE ....., from CONSTANTINOPLE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Avanitaki
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] LL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—4W

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on September 9nth 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Papa Alexander	Constantin	18		m	s	waiter	yes	greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
2		Maltrayanakis	Anastase	17		m	s	grocer	yes	greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Fla	Jacksonville
3		Candiotti	Rebecca	21		f	s	maid	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	uncle Hadji Candiotti Sirkedji Hotel Filipoli C/ple	N.Y.	Manhattan
4		Kisilstein	Jacob	18		m	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5		Chantzer	Rebecca	42		f	m								Odessa	nobody	Conn.	New London
6		Chantzer son	Cyrus	10		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Conn.	New London
7		Chantzer daughter	Esther	9		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Conn.	New London
8		Solakian	Ben	2		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	brother Arshak Solakian Robak Robert College Consple	Cal.	Fresno
9		Michelson	Cherche	42		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
10		Michelson wife	Rachel	38		f	m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
11		Michelson son	Lazar	16		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
12		Michelson daughter	Rebecca	14		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
13		Peinou	Chryssanthi	30		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kadytos	nobody	Ind.	Gary
14		Hanaledian	Hovhanes	16		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Manhattan
15		Isahakian	Nigohos	27		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Cal.	Los Angelos
16		Jouskovetzky	Jona Haim	26		m	s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Conn	Hartford
17		Krikorian	Boghos	37		m	m	engineer	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18		Krikorian wife	Haneniç	28		f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19		Krikorian baby	Sirarpi		2	f	s	baby	no	--------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
20		Arevian	Krikor	28		m	s	carpent	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
21		Baylian	Zartar	19		f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
22		Baylian	Couhar	35		f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
23		Simonian	Kachadour	14		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
24		Bogossian	Hampartzoun	28		m	m	waiter	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	brother G.Bogossian Koumkapu	Wis.	Milwankee
25		Bogossian wife	Hripsime	20		f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	Wis.	Milwankee
26		Goldman	Aida	42		f	m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
27		Goldman daughter	Pauline	18		f	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N;Y;	New York
28		Goldman son	Mendel	16		m	s	violinist	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
29		Goldman daughter	Hanna	14		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
30		Goldman	David	12		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, *19*

176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously appealed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	140	no			brother Simon Simeopoulos 1929 W.Division St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit.	brown		none	Greece	Kirkklisse
2	no	himself	40	no			brother L.Vastroyanakis 516 Main St.Jacksonville Fla.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black		none	Greece	Marmara
3	yes	herself	20	no			fiance Michael Spiropolo 62 East 110th st. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Turkey	Galipoli
4	yes	himself	25	no			sister Vasiliki Hatziat 31 St.Brooklyn N.Y.170 Bay	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Theodossia
5	no	herself	20	no			husband Morris Schechter 671 Bank St.New London Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit.	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
6	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
7	no	mother	--	no			her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
8	no	himself	150	no			cousin Naik Parsakian Fresno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Van
9	no	himself	120	no			brother in law Sam Cassel 431 Ave Cicero Av.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
10	no	husband	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
11	no	father	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
12	no	father	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
13	no	fiance	30	no			fiance Peter Mitsel 1121 Jefferson St.Gary Indiana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Madytos
14	no	himself	30	no			uncle Albert Arabodian 179 Hanover St.Manchester N.H.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit.	brown		none	Armenia	Palecheo
15	no	himself	25	no			uncle Rafin Izdar 352 South Clear St.Los Angeles	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	brown		none	Turkey	Garias
16	no	himself	40	no			brother Hagop Wathin 253 Capen St.Hartford	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown		none	Russia	Megiboj
17	no	himself	100	yes	1915/21		Niagara Falls uncle M.Alaian 1006 Erie Ave.Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black		none	Turkey	Van
18	no	husband	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-10		white	brown		none	Turkey	Celve
19	no	father	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown		none	Turkey	Vonsple
20	no	himself	25	no			brother Isaiah Simon Gilejian 2168 N.Largo Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown		none	Turkey	Sebaste
21	no	herself	20	no			brother Rahim Jaylian 3369 Clark St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		none	Turkey	Sebaste
22	no	herself	25	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black		none	Turkey	Sebaste
23	no	himself	30	no			father John Simonian Indiana Harbor Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Russia	pol Alexandro-
24	no	himself	150	no			brother Nazaret Bogosian 580 Lechner St.Milwaukee Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown		none	Armenia	Pulou
25	no	husband	--	no			her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown		none	Armenia	Pulou
26	yes	herself	40	no			husband Vladimir Coleman 746 Driggs Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
27	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
28	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
29	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
30	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown		none	Russia	Odessa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, *19*

176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transportation in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Easy to prove or disclosure, or possibility for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See question 24 in full text of this questions).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	140	no			brother Simon Simeopoulos 1929 W.Division St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit.	brown	none	Greece	Kirkklisse
2	no	himself	40	no			brother I.Kastroyarakis 510 Main St.Jacksonville Fla.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Greece	Marmara
3	yes	herself	70	no			fiance Michel Sfrangolo 62 East 116 th st. Harlem N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Galipoli
4	yes	himself	25	no			sister Esther Patriot 31 St.Brooklyn N.Y. 170 Bay	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Theodossia
5	no	herself	40	no			husband Morris Schechter 671 Bank St.New London Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
6	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
7	no	mother	--	no			her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
8	no	himself	150	no			cousin Neil. Parmakian Fresno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Van
9	no	himself	120	no			brother in law Sam Cassel 431 Ave Cicero Av.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
10	no	husband	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
11	no	father	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
12	no	father	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
13	no	fiance	30	no			fiance Peter Mitzel 1121 Jefferson St.Gary Indiana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Madytos
14	no	himself	30	no			uncle Albert Arabedian 179 Hanover St.Manchester N.H.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit.	brown	none	Turkey	Pachecho
15	no	himself	25	no			uncle Kafir Lajia 352 South Olive St.Los Angeles	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Olive	brown	none	Turkey	Garim
16	no	himself	40	no			brother Fanny Watkin 253 Capen St.Hartfort	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Russia	Mesiboj
17	no	himself	100	yes	1915/21		Niagara Falls uncle M.Alaian 1006 Erie Ave.Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	none	Turkey	Van
18	no	husband	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-10		white	brown	none	Turkey	Tsive
19	no	father	---	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	none	Turkey	Vonsple
20	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Simon Gilgilian 2168 N.Largo Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none	Turkey	Sebaste
21	no	herself	20	no			brother Lachim Baylian 3259 Clark St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Turkey	Sebaste
22	no	herself	25	no			same address as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	none	Turkey	Sebaste pol
23	no	himself	30	no			father John Slonias Indiana Ave.Co.Indiana Harbor Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Alexandro-
24	no	himself	150	no			brother Yezayit Bayonian 580 Jackson St.Milwaukee Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	none	~~Armenia~~ Turkey	Palou
25	no	husband	--	no			her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	none	Armenia	Palou
26	yes	herself	40	no			husband Vladimir Coltran 740 Driggs Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
27	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
28	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
29	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
30	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master, of the CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Arvanitakis
Officer.

U. S. CONSTANT

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCT 1 1927, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Endicott Peabody, Surgeon of the CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE SOUTH GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Endicott Peabody

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4190

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Constantinople Passengers sailing from Constantinople, September 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Koselian	Diran	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	MICH.	Detroit
2		sister Koselian	Zabel	16		f	s	maid	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	MICH.	Detroit
3		Gregorian	Osep	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Friend Agop Hatsarian Hotel Osmanie Galata, Consple	CAL.	LosAngelos
4		Antonian	Haman	27		m	M	housew.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Friend: Caratef Harutunian Phalire Han # 8, Galata, Consple	CAL.	LosAngelos
5	UNDER 16	daughter Antonian	Magtagh	9		f	s	girl	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	CAL.	LosAngelos
6		Hamparian	Serco	33		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Worker	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Agop Hatsarian Hotel Osmanie Galata, Consple	CAL.	LosAngelos
7		wife Hamparian	Vumberg	29		f	m	IN HOSPITAL housew.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same addres as above	CAL.	LosAngelos
8		Gregorian	Asaken	28		f	m	housew.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	CAL.	LosAngelos
ADMITTED		Mardirossian	Haygahouch	25		f	M	housew.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	PA.	Erie
ADMITTED		Tegnazian	Megirditch	37		m	m	shopkeep.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
10		wife Tegnazian	Sarah	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
11		children Tegnazian	Adrine	1	6	f	s	baby	no	----------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
ADMITTED		Tegnazian	Edward		6	m	s	baby	no	----------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
13		Sarkissian	Avedik	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Friend Agop Hatsirian Nobody Osmanie 157 Galata, Consple	I.A.	Bottendorf
14		wife Sarkissian	Heo	28		f	m	housew.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	I.A.	Bottendorf
15		children Sarkissian	Argad	2		m	s	baby	no	----------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	I.A.	Bottendorf
16	UNDER 16	Sarkissian	Krikor			m	s	baby	no	----------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	I.A.	Bottendorf
17		Oganessian	Aram	35		m	m	Farmer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	CAL.	LosAngelos
18		wife Oganessain	Marmar	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	CAL	LosAngelos
19		son Oganessian	Aristarch	7		m	s	boy	no	-----	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	CAL.	LosAngelos
20		Pashalian	Gatenig	17		f	s	Househ.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Sarkis Avakian Yeni Han # 5, Galata Consple Cousin Agop Hatchikian	MASS.	Boston
ADMITTED		Andikian	Elisabeth	55		f	w	housew.	no	----------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Hotel Osmanie 157 Galata.	CAL.	LosAngelos
ADMITTED		children Andikian	Arivat	18		f	m	housew.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cosple	same address as above	CAL.	LosAngelos
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Andikian	Gregor	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cosple	same addres as above	CAL.	LosAngelos
ADMITTED		Andikian	Hasnick	3		f	s	baby	no	----------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cosple	same address as above	CAL.	LosAngelos
24		Kavaldjian	Vartanouche	35		f	M	household	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cosple	Friend: Onnik Balantjian Faliro Khan Galata. Cosple	OHIO	Akron
25		daughter Kavaldjian	Dikranouhi	17		f	s	maid	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cosple	same address as above	OHIO	Akron
26		Son Kavaldjian	Vahram	16		m	s	scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cosple	same address as above	OHIO	Akron
ADMITTED		Xenaki	Sophia	22		f	s	Maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	ILL.	Chicago
30		Stratopoulo	Constantin	20		m	s	waiter	yes	greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	[illegible]	[illegible]

93

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$60	no			Brothr: Mike Cayséllian 2441 John R.St.Detroit.Mich U.S.A.	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	white	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Yalova
2	no	mother	$73	no			Brothr: Mike Cayssllian 2441 John R.St.Detroit, Mich	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	white	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Yalova
3	no	herself	$65	no			Brother: Moscow gregorian 144 N.Clese st.LosAngelos CAL.	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	whit	blac	br.	none	Russia Armenia	Alexandrp.
4	no	herself	$25	no			brother: Dikran Avedissian Box 335 I.m.LosAngelos. CAL.	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia Armenia	Alexantr.
5	no	mother		no			same adiress as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia Armenia	Alexantr.
6	no	self	$25	no			Father: CachoHamparian 2301½ E. 9th St. LosAngelos CAL.	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	bl.	none	Russia Armenia	Alexandr.
7	no	father-in-law	$2	no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	bl.	none	Russia Armenia	Alexandro
8	yes	herself	$50	no			Mosgow Gregorian-Russian Alameda St.533 So Clarence St. Los Angeles CAL.	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Armenia	Alexandr.
9	no	brother & husband	$70	no			To brother and husband 356 E.4. St. Erie PA.	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	none	Armenia	Van
10	yes	himself	$50	no			Brother: Harry Teznazian 162 Bridge St. Newark N.Y.	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	bl.	br.	none	Turkey	Consple
11	yes	husband		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	bl.	br.	none	Turkey	Consple
12	yes	father		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	2	6	dark	bl.	br.	none	Turkey	Consple
13	yes	father		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			dark	bl.	br.	none	Turkey	Consple
14	no	himself	$50	yes	5 yrs,	LosAn	Brother: John Sarkissian 624 State St. Bottendorf, Iowa	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	black	br.	none	Armenia	Alexandr.
15	no	husband		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	dark	black	br.	none	Armenia	Alexandr.
16	no	father		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	2	9	dark	bl.	br.	none	Armenia	Alexandr.
17	no	father		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark	black	br.	none	Armenia	Kars
18	no	himself	$50	yes	7 yrs	LosAngelos, CAL.	Uncle: Moscow Gregorian 144 N. Clese st. LosAngelos, CAL.	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark	black	br.	none	Armenia	Kars
19	no	husband		no			same as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	dark	bl.	br.	none	Turkey	Kars
20	no	father		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	3	11	dark	black	br.	none	Turkey	Kars
21	no	herself	$25	no			Brother: Migirditch Pasnalian Bridgewater Boston MASS. Her son: Karegon Andikian	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	black	br.	none	Turkey	Paperte
22	no	herself	$50	no			349 South Pecan St. LosAngelos	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Armenia	Alexandr.
23	no	mother		no			brother same as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Armenia	Alexandr.
24	no	mother		no			brother same as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Armenia	Alexandr.
25	no	mother		no			brother same as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	3	--	fair	br.	br.	none	Armenia	Alexandr.
26	no	herself	$50	no			Brother: Khagan ShahNazarian 316 Bartges St. Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dark	black	br.	none	Turkey	Mouche
27	no	mother		no			same as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark	bl.	br.	none	Turkey	Mouche
28	no	mother		no			same as above	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	blac	br.	none	Turkey	Mouche
29	no	herself	$50	no			Fiance Theodore Mitradis 1121 Jefferson Gary Lake Indiana	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	br.	none	Turkey	GaTlipoli
30	no	himself	$50	no			Brother Efstratios Stratopoulou Wilmington Delaware	no	perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Greece	KirkKilisse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ... CONSTANTINOPLE ....., from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A. Vidiritz Dr. Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vidiritz

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Constantinople" . Passengers sailing from Constantinople, September 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Magarian	Aram	19		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	His brother: George Magarian Y.M.C.A. Cabrsiatan St. Pera Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
2		Sarkissian	Narig	27		f	m	weaver	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Friend: Boghos Koukassin Samatia, Constantinople	ILL.	E. St. Louis
3		Margarian	Assadour	29		m	s	moulder	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Friend: Boghos Choogassian Psamatia, Constantinople	ILL.	E. St. Louis
4		brother Margarian	Meguerditch	21		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	ILL.	E. St. Louis
5		Markarian	David	29		m	s	Cook	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mother: Mariam Markarian Pera, Constantinople	N?Y?	New York
6		Voskertsian	Roupen	37		m	s	laborer	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Brother in law: Yahan Maralian CoumCapou Consple	N.Y.	New York
7		Ohanian	John	38		m	s	shoemak.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Sister: Archalui Ohanian Scutari Baghtche, Consple	N.Y.	New York
8		Pistoff	Victor	43		m	m	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Georgia	Batoum	Nobody	PA.	Philadelphia
9		wife Pistoff	Guinda	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Georgia	Batoum	Nobody	PA.	Philadelphia
10		sons Pistoff	Israel	10		m	s	boy	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Georgia	Batoum	Nobody	PA.	Philadelphia
11		Pistoff	Isaak	1		m	s	baby	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Georgia	Batoum	Nobody	Pa.	Phila
12		Chteerrine	Theodore	21		m	s	clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
13		Kreymer	Grisha	19		m	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
14		Kreymer	Nadine	17		f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
15		sister Kreymer	Fira	16		f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
16		brother Kreymer	Rava	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
17		sister Kreymer	Raya	10		f	s	boy	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
18		brother Kreymer	Jusia	9		m	s	boy	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
19		Nabokine	Jacques	46		m	m	musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
20		wife Nabokine	Anna	35		f	m	housewi.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
21		Friedman	Michel	24		m	m	painter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Georgia	Batoum	His father: Wolf Froedman Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	New York
22		wife Friedman	Ida	19		f	m	physician	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Georgia	Batoum	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Berger	Morris	32		m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	PA.	Phila
24		wife Berger	Sara	30		f	m	housew.	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	PA.	Phila
25		children Berger	Sole	9		m	s	scholar	yes	English	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	PA.	Phil.
26		Berger	Pola	7		f	s	maid	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	PA.	Phila.
27		Zelikman	Itzok	28		m	s	Mechan.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sevastopol	Nonody	N.Y.	New York
28		Berengardt	Haim	16		m	s	Mechan.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Moise Armanofsky, Constantnple	N.Y.	New York
29		Berengardt	Sima	70		f	m	housew.	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Abolafia	Sara	21		f	s	maid	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Cousin: Salomon Habib Sirkedji, Constantinople	N.Y.	Manhattan

91

Manifest 8/14 Kreymer Nadine } Transfer to manifest 9/18-9/19 2nd Class
8/15 Kreymer Fira
8/13 Kreymer Raya
8/16 Kreymer Raya
8/17 Kreymer Raya
8/18 Kreymer Jusia } Transfer to manifest 9/14 9/15 9/16 9/17

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying, temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he possess a ticket to final destination? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	$200	no			His relative :Jam Nemezian 298 W.149 at.New York.U.S.A.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	bla	none	Turkey	sar AfionKarahi s
2	no	husband	$ 50	no			Husband:Nishan Sarkissian 1500 East Broadway.EST.Louis ILL.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	br.	br.	none	Armenia	Garine
3	no	himself	$ 60	no			Brother:Sarkis Markarian 1500 Broadway E.ST.louis.ILL.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bl.	br.	none	Armenia	Garine
4	no	himself		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bl.	br.	none	Armenia	Garine
5	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1913	N.Y.City	David Markarian 50 Lexington Ave.N.Y.City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Van
6	yes	himself	$ 30	no			Brother:Haroutioun Voskerdjian 612 W.135 Str.N.Y.City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Armenia	Garine
7	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1909 1922	N.Y.City	Cousin:Henry Kassagian 48 Garfield ave. Endicott N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		none	Turkey	Consple
8	no	himself	$ 50	no			Uncle:Abraham Sadel 2338-29th St.Phila. PA.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Russia	Kieff
9	no	husband		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Russia	Kieff
10	no	father		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	br.	br.	none	Russia	Russia Kieff
11	no	father		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Kieff
12	yes	himself	$ 15	no			Cousin:Michael Clemens 202 Broom St.N.Y.City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia Ukrainia	Harkov
13	yes	mother	$ 50	no			Mother:Sophie SomaKraymer 333 E.100th St.New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
14	yes	mother	$ 50	no			Uncle:Maurice Pollak 15 Veteran Str.Waterbury,Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
15	yes	mother		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
16	yes	mother		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
17	yes	mother		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
18	yes	mother		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
19	no	friend	$ 50	no			Mr. Reinhold Boston Director of Musical College 30 Liberty St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	yellow		none	Russia	Petrograd
20	no	freind		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	yellow		none	Russia Ukrainia	Kiew
21	yes	himself	$ 50	no			His uncle:Barnett Bomsk 38,Forsyth St.New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	yellow		none	Russia	Jitonur
22	yes	husband		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	yellow		none	Russia	Odessa
23	no	himself	$ 50	no			Cousin:A.Silk & Bros 3217 Turner St.Phila,PA.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.br.		none	Russia	Odessa
24	no	husband		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
25	no	father		no			same adiress as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blackbr.		none	Russia	Odessa
26	no	father		no			same address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	black	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
27	yes	himself	$ 26	no			Future wife:Rosa Zapadenskaya 62 Second Ave.NewYork	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	whit.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Novosc
28	yes	himself	$ 25	no			brother:Meyer Berengardt 126 W.St.116 Mannattan N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	br.	none	Russia	Theodosia
29	yes	himself	$ 25	no			Son:Salomon Berengardt same adiress as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	white	br.	none	Russia	Alencko
30	yes	herself	$ 30	no			br-in-law:Moises Benbassat 466 Norfolk St.Mannattan N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	yell.	blue	none	Turkey	Gallipoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S CONSTANTINOPLE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Eichhorst Doctor, Surgeon of the CONSTANTINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE SUEK GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Eichhorst

Sworn to before me this 2d day of OCT1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on September 9th, 1922

16—213

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Avramoff	Jacques	25		m	s	dentist	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Sofia	mother Mazel Avramova Rue Positano 104 Sofia	N.Y.	New York
	Tomachevsky	Cyrille	21		m	s	student	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	father Sv.Tomachevsky Solomonska 18 Sofia	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Tchilian	Nigokos	43		m	m	barber	yes	Armenian	yes	Bulgarian	Armenian	Bulgaria	Varna	wife Silvart Tchilian Rue Asserova 9 Varna	Mass.	Boston
	Dimoff Tchokoeff	Todor	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Borissovo	father Dimo G.Tchocoeff Borissovo Popovo	Va.	Keyser
	wife Dimoff Tchokoeff	Despa	22		f	m	housek.	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Borissovo	her father in law as above	Va.	Keysser
	Guertner	Leopold	17		m	s	student	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Roustchouk	father Isidor Guertner Roustchouk Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
	Gourlidis	Emanuel	14		m	s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle St.Kosmidis at Touzla	Ohio	Akron
	Goliti	Maria	66		f	w	housek.	yes	Armenian	yes	Italian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Cal.	Fresno
	Morasse	Alcert	19		m	s	employee	yes	French	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Stamboul	father Juda Morasse Sirkedji Rue Hamidie 13	N.Y.	New York
	Mak	Anna	37		f	w	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Mak	Boris	10		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Mak daughter	Fany	8		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Gutman	Joseph	9		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	[illegible]	Tallia	61		f	w	housek.	[illegible]			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	[illegible]	Reina	25		f	s	dressm.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Schlopak	Anna	16		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Schlopak	Sona	14		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Schlopak	Yankel	10		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Schlopak	Lola	10		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Schlopak	Velvel	8		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Berenstein	Rifka	38		f	m	housek.	no		no	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Berenstein	Yankel	15		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Berenstein	Abraam	10		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
	Gueltzner	Yankel	41		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Boston
	wife Gueltzner	Rosca Sos[illegible]	30		f	m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Boston
	children Gueltzner	Abraham	6		m	s	scholar	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Boston
	Gueltzner	Moise	7		m	s	scholar	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Boston
	Gueltzner	Juda	2		m	s	----	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Boston
	Krupnik	Shlema	10		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother Rosa Krupnik Odessa	Ill.	Chicago
	Bilit	Shendel	16		f	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	New York

95

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1922, *19*

16—223

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	no			cousin Costa Vanetti Madison St.57 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
2	no	himself	25	no			Nicolas Fourmadjieff 1530 17th St.Philadelphia Pa;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit.	blond	one	Bulgaria	Sofia
3	no	himself	40	no			brother in law Kouper Hasnadjian Tremont St.732 Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
4	no	himself	100	no			father in law Trichon Tsilsoff Box 373 Keyser W.Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	brown	none	Bulgaria	Borissovo
5	no	husband	---	no			her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whit.	blond	none	Bulgaria	Borissovo
6	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Jacob Sabsay Brooklyn United Tours 262 W.31 st.N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	blond	none	Bulgaria	Roustcouk
7	no	himself	30	no			father Nick Garlidis 312 Mougton St.Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	none	Turkey	Tozzla
8	no	herself	38	yes			Her son Edward Goliti R.G. 434 Walnut Ave.Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
9	yes	father	40	no			brother Nissim Menasse 131 Orchard St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Greece	Adrinople
10	no	herself	28	no			brother Sar Asglan 1314 Albany st.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
11	no	mother	--	no			his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drak	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
12	no	mother	--	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dard	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
13	no	himself	23	no			father Gers Gutman Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
14	no	herself	30	no			her son Hisey Prilla 2411 Crystal St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
15	no	fiance	40	no			fiance Senn Mear 1058 Belgrade St.Ill.Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
16	no	uncle	100	no			Rubin Gelser her uncle 1324 Millard St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
17	no	uncle	--	no			the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
18	no	uncle	--	no			the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
19	no	uncle	--	no			the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
20	no	uncle	--	no			the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
21	no	herself	70	no			husband Leidis Berenstein 751 Central Park Ave.Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
22	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
23	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
24	no	himself	30	no			uncle Abraham Heimer 152 Merrimac St.Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Russia	Simferopol
25	no	husband	--	no			the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Russia	Simferopol
26	no	father	--	no			the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	white	brown	none	Russia	Simferopol
27	no	father	--	no			the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	white	brown	none	Russia	Simferopol
28	no	father	--	no			the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	white	brown	none	Russia	Simferopol
29	no	father	20	no			father Jacob Krupnik 1455 Hasting St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	blonde	none	Russia	Odessa
30	no	herself	18	no			sister Clara Billek 25 Whipple St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa

Med. Cert. 64 for Quality

Removed from Hospital 11—Au

M.C. # 18358—7500

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master, of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Arvanitakis
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCTOBER 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Can neither read nor write?" [This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Evdokiou Porter, Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Evdokiou Porter

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCT 1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Constantinople" Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE SEPT 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kaghian	Margarit	18		m	s	Taylor	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	mother Marie Kaghian	Ill.	Chicago
2		Chobanian	Zarmair	18		m	s	Student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	father Pangalti Pera Consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Emurian	Edward	18		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Krikor Chopanian 110, Feridie Pera Consple	Va	Norfolk
4		Sahadjian	Leon	20		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	mother Keteca Amurian Grande rue Pera Consple	Cal.	Fresno
5	ADMITTED	Pulizo	Stefan	30		m	m	Pastry	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Turkey	Consple	mother Pragion Sahadjian Chichli Hastahane Consple	Mass.	Worcester
6	ADMITTED	wife Pulizo	Alexandra	26		f	m	housek.	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Worcester
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	child Pulizo	Marguerite			f	s					albanian	greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Worcester
8		Maruci	Leonidha	35		m	m	grocer	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Turkey	Consple	wife Fotini Maruci Scutari Consple Turkey	Mass	Lynn
9		Redjos	Andrea	16		m	s	student	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle Michalis Liatsos Stamboul,	R.I.	Providence
10		Sali	Mevluh	26		m	m	grocer	yes	turkish	yes	albanian	turkish	Turkey	Consple	cousin Hassan Ali Scutari Consple	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Nastas	Peridis	27		m	m	butcher	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass	Worcester
12		Camhi	Simantov	27		m	s	employe	yes	French	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Conple	uncle Albert Israel Findjandjilar Stamboul Consple	Ill	Chicago
13		Levy	Moise	40		m	m	ferblantier	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	cousin Marco file Galata Conople	N.Y	New York
14		wife Levy	Fanny	35		f	m	housek	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	childrens Levy	Isaac	15		m	s	scolar	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	N.y	New York
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Levy	Israel	10		m	s	scolar	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Levy	Abraham	7		m	s	scolar	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Levy	Videm	5		m	s	scolar	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Levy	Pepo	2		m	s	------	--	---------	---	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Arditti	Juda	50		m	m	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	cousin Leon Arditti	N.Y.	New York
21		daughters Arditti	Alegra	20		f	s	maid	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	B.I. Ottomane Galata Consple as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Arditti	Nina	17		f	s	maid	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Arav	Jacob	22		m	s	dr.	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	father Joseph Arav Angora Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24		Arav	Lea	18		f	s	maid	yes	hebrew	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	as above	N.Y.	New York
25		Husseinoglou	Rachid	38		m	s	painter	yes	turkish	yes	turkish	turkish	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED	Grossman	Chmoul	51		m	m	merch.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
27	ADMITTED	wife Grossman	Beila	52		f	m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
28		[illegible]	Dina	16		f	s	tayler	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
29		brother [illegible]	Motel	18		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Goditch	Lazar	31		m	s	mecanic	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Kieff	nobody	Mass	Chelsea

96

Except nos. 5, 6, 7, 13 Richard Insp. 10/4/22

Manifest No 6 for Mutsenko Dina & Did not land
No 29 Mutsenko Motel

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with res pect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	30	no			Fiance Hagop Sabonian brother in law Peter Sarkisian 1119 N. Erie Street Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	light		none	Turkey	Angora
2	no	his brother	50	no			his brother, Y. Sabanian, 430 East 9th St. N.Y. City	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	light		none	Turkey	Consple
3	no	his uncle	20	no			his uncle, Rev. S.K. Emerian 1801 Claiborne Ave. 2nd floor	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown		none	Turkey	Kessaria
4	no	his mother	20	no			his uncle, Edward Coliti, R.Ct. 434 Walnut Ave. Fresno Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Carine
5	no	himself	120	no			his brother, Athanassios Polyzo- East Douglas, Worcester, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	Chestn		none	Albania	Leskouik
6	no	himself	30	no			her brother in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	chestn		none	Albania	Leskouik
7	no	her husband	no				her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	chestn		none	Albania	Leskoui
8	no	her father	no				his cousin, Theodoros Ilia Pleasant Str. 43 Lynn, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown		none	Albania	Leskovik
9	no	himself	30	yes	1907/1913		his father Antonios Botsos Lonsdale R.I. 14 Carrington	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			white	fair		none	Albanie	Politeha
10	no	himself	35	no			his cousin David Mustafa 35 Washington Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black		none	Albanie	Kotona
11	no	himself	30	yes	1912/20		his cousin Philip Caralambou 60 Wilburn Str. Worcester Mass	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black		none	Albania	Premeti
12	no	himself	40	no			his brother, Leon Canlhi, 723 Briar Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br. br.		none	Greece	Andriboq
13	no	himself	400	no			his brother, Nissim Carlis & Albert Levy, Orchard Str. 175 N.Y. City	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	br. br.		none	Turkey	Tsorlou
14	no	her husband					her brother in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	br.		none	Turkey	Tsorlou
15	no	his father					his uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	blond		none	Turkey	Consple
16	no	his father					his uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	blond		none	Turkey	Constple
17	no	his father					his uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	bl.		none	Turkey	Consple
18	no	her father					her uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Turkey	Consple
19	no	his father					his uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Turkey	Consple
20	no	himself	100	no			his son Usi Arditti, 72 East 119th Str. N.Y. Manhatan	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	grew		none	Yugoslavie	Uskup
21	no	her father	0	no			her brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			none	Yugoslavie	Uskup
22	no	her father	0	no			her brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			none	Yugoslavie	Uskup
23	no	himself	400	no			his brother, Vitali Arav, 3739 Weinberg Str. Astoria NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white			none	Turquie	Angora
24	no	her brother	0	no			her brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	br.		none	Turquie	Angora
25	no	himself	25				his friend Louis Hebourgin 105 W. 14th Str. N.Y. City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.		none	Turquie	Consple
26	no	himself	50	no			his brother Phillip Grossman 1504 N. 22nd Str. Philadelphia PA.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.		none	Russian	Ribrutsa
27	no	her husband	0	no			her brother in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	grew		none	Russia	Rashkoff
28	no	herself	200				her uncle Falikovitch Louis Philadelphia N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair			none	Russia	Kiew
29	no	his sister					his uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair			none	Russia	Kiew
30	no	himself	25				his cousin Abraam Gold. 152 Congress Ave. Chelsea Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black		none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARVANITAKIS Master, of the CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arvanitakis

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Ewaldstein Doctor, Surgeon of the S CONSTITUTION, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ OF THE OTTOMAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Ewaldstein

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE. *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE, SEPTEMBER 9th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Chanessian	Assadour	47	-	m	m	labour	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Wife: Henaspur Chanessian Osmanie Hotel Galata, Consple	Canada	Hamilton
2		Krikorian	Apel	38	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Wife: Satenig Krikorian Hotel Osmanie Galata.	Canada	St. Catharines
3	ADMITTED	Mouradian	Marie	18		f	s	maid	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	Canada	Guelph, Ont
4	Tr. in Grou	Hagopian	Asiluy	50		f	w	housew.	no		no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nephew Sarkis Manoogian Pera, Constantinople	Canada,	Halton Dist
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-149179-NOC/A-505-10/11/38

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	Sterling 40	no			Uncle: Arsen Assadourian Princess St. 53-49 Hamilton, Ont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	br.	br.	none	Armenia	Mouche
2	yes	himself	20	yes	1911	St. Catharine	Uncle Vahan Davidian 223 Ontario St. Cathar.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bl.	bl.	none	Turkey	Keghi
3	no	herself	$ 25	no	1920		sister Vergine Missirlian 465 York Road Guelph. Ont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Adabazar
4	yes	son	$250	no			Son Hagop Hagopian Hamilton Ontario	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	Sterling 40	no			Uncle: Arsem Assadourian Prinsess St. 53-49 Hamilton, Ont.	In Transit no perman.			yes	no	no	no	no	Liv	no	Exc	good	no	5	9	dark	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Mouche
2	yes	himself	20	yes	1911 1920	St, Catharine	Uncle Vahan Davidian 223 Ontario St. Cathar.	no perman.	In Transit		yes	no	no	no	no	Liv	no	Exc	good	no	5	6	dark	bl.	bl.	Turkey none	Turkey	Keghi
3	no	herself	$ 25	no			sister Vergine Missirlian 465 York Road Guelph, Ont.	no perman.	In Transit		yes	no	no	no	no	Liv	no	Exc	good	no	5	2	dark	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Adabazar
4	yes	son	$250	no			Son Hagop Hagopian Hamilton Ontario	no perman.	In Transit		yes	no	no	no	no	Liv	no	Exc	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARVANITAKIS Master, of the S CONSTANTINOPLE, from TANTINOPLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arvanitakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of OCTT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Veterinary Doctor, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... OF THE SOVIET GOVERNMENT ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Veterinary

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE SEP 9 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piliavskaia	Rivca	39		f	m	Househ. 3-177904-1/10/40	no	.....	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
2	4/25/28	children Piliavskaia	Dvoira	16		f	m	scholar 3-173769-1/18/40-505	no	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Piliavskaia	Ruhel	10		f	m	scholar	no	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Piliavskaya	Ita	9		f	s	scholar 3-148679-12/4/39	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumanian	Bucarest	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Pilavski	Bromia	19		f	s	housekeep 3-110093 2/5/35 13-2302	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
6	ADMITTED	Cahane	Chizela	34		f	w	housekeep	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Ivesti	brother in law Srul Oberlender Tecuci Ivesti	Ala	Mobile
7	ADMITTED	daughter Cahane	Bella	5		f	s	.....				roumanian	hebrew	Roumanian	Ivesti	as above	Ala	Mobile
8		Yvan	Elena	27		f	m	housekeep 6118749 3/12/42	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bistouza	mother Maria Mureseau	Ohio	Girard
9		child Yvan	Victor	2		m	s	housekeep	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumania	Roumania	Bistouza	Nasaud Bistouza as above	Ohio	Girard
10		Scripnicine	Josephine	18		f	m	housekeep 8-259403-6/8/42 2-20243	yes	German	yes	roumanian	roumania	roumania	Garmantz	father Michail Papidon Rosie 134 Germantz	N.Y.	Atlantic City
11		Schnitzer	Moses	36		m	m	merchandye	yes	German	yes	roumania	roumania	roumania	Garnantz	wife Tony Schnitzer str.Romene Germantz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Temenbaum	Samuel	32		m	s	employee	yes	Roumanian	yes	Russian	hebrew	roumania	Bucarest	nobody	Mass.	Springfield
13	ADMITTED	Sabo	Rifca	38		f	m	housekeep	yes	Hungary	no	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Rozawlew	father in law Lazar Sabo Kromures Rozawlew	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	childrens Sabo	Reiza	13		f	s	scholar	yes	Hungary	yes	Roumania	hebrew	Roumania	Rozavlew	as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Sabo 2/11/38 V-258413	Feiga	15		f	s	scholar	yes	Hungary.	yes	Roumania	hebrew	Roumania	Rozawlew	as above	N.Y.	New York
16	X	Tenenbaum	Esther	17		f	s	DISCHARGED 3/16614 Tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	nobody	Mass.	Springfield
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

98

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	100	no	no	no	her husband, Morris Pilavskaya 2038E. Clierfield Str. Philadelfia U.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kiew Stavistehe
2	no	her mother	no			no	her father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kiew Stavistehe
3	no	her mother	no			no	her father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kiew Stavistehe
4	no	her mother	no			no	her father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kiew Stavistehe
5	no	herself	25	no		no	her father, Morris Pilavsky 2038 E. Clierfield Str. Philadelphia U.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kiew Stavistehe
6	no	herself	25	no		no	her brother in law, I. Camill 76-78 Government Str. Mobila Ala U.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Nomolosa
7	no	her mother-	no			no	her brother in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		white	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Nomolosa
8	no	herself	60	no		no	her husband Alex. Ivan, Box 352 Girard Ohio U.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Nimtjea Unzureska Nasand
9	no	his mother-	no			no	his father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown		none	Roumania	Unzureska Nasand
10	no	herself	50	no		no	her husband, Jo. Scripnicine 19 S. New York Ave. Atlantic City. N. J. U.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown		none	Roumanian	Gernantza
11	no	himself	25	no		no	his brother, William Schnitzer Ross Str. 220, Brooklyn N.Y. U.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown		none	Roumania	Sadagora Gernantza
12	no	himself	25	no		no	his brother, David Tenenbaum 257 Massagort Str. Springfield Mass. U.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	blue	none	Russia	Starokone Strijina Vollimie
13	no	herself	75	no		no	her husband, Max Sobel Morintaun Dele, Julevan Torenty Box 94 N.Y. S.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	none	Roumanian	Rosenyleo Maronian
14	no	her mother	no			no	her father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown		none	Roumania	Rosenyle Maronian
15	no	her mother	no			no	her father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	brown		none	Roumania	Rosenyleo Maronian
16	no	himself	25	no		no	his brother, David Tenenbaum 257 Mass. Str. Springfield Mass. U.S.A	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown		none	Russia	Klsenon Odessa
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Received 6477 - Def. vision etc Which may aff

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Purser, or Officer), of the ..... CONSTANTINOPLE, from ..... CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 14 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 1 ..... day of ..... OCT 1927

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. CC. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from Constanza, on September 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kierykiuk	Johan	58	1	m	m	workman	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Sadagura	uncle John Person Maliuchka 375 Sadagora	N.D.	Fargo
		Szabo	Josif	17		m	s	workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Rusvla	cousin Lazar Szabo Rusvla Maramurys Roumany	N.Y.	Mountaindale
		Szabo	Denis	47		m	m	house.	no	-------	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Rusvla	father in law Lazar Szabo Rusvla Maramurys Roumany	N.Y.	Sullivan
		Szabo	Samuel	11		m	s	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Rusvla	grandfather as above	N.Y.	Sullivan
5		Szabo	Wool Fischel	10		m	s	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Rusvla	grandfather as above	N.Y.	Sullivan
6		Gruler	Adolf	70		m			yes		yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Cluij	father Joseph Gurlar Roumany Cluij	N.Y.	New York
7		wife Gruler	Ella	68		f	m	house.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Cluij	her father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Liberberg	Avram	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Bronx
ADMITTED		wife Liberberg	Eva	20		f	m	house.	no	-------	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Bronx
ADMITTED		Roitman	Chava	20		f	s	maid	yes	Hungarian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Bronx
ADMITTED		sister Roitman	Esther	13		f	s	maid	yes	Hungarian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Spiwak	Maria	22		f	s	maid	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Bronstein	Aizik	27		m	s	workman	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Kagan	Aron	42		m	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		wife Kagan	Basia	40		f	m	house.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Leibovia	Leibor	18		m	s	workman	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	mother Sofie Leibovia Str. Toiser 49 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Boros	Juliana	70		f	w	house.	no	-------	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Ghirla	son Carol Boros Ghirla Bihor Roumany	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Anlas	Anna	32		f	m	house.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Somoseni	father Danila Andias Somoseni Satu Mare	Ohio	Akron
19		son Anlas	Georges	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Somoseni	grandfather as above	Ohio	Akron
20		Balazs	Elena	33		f	m	house.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Mukendorf	father Arpa Gheorge Mukendorf Tarnava Mare	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
21	UNDER 16	son Balazs	John	8		m	s	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumany	Mukendorf	same address as above	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
22		Graur	Anna	76		f	m	house.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Parata	father Elena Graur Paratz Fimis	Mich.	Corona
23	UNDER 16	son Graur	Vasilie	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Parata	same address as above	Mich.	Corona
24		Biro	Elisabeta	40		f	m	house.	no	-------	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Mukendorf	sister Ana Kluger Mukendorf Tarnava Mare	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
25	UNDER 16	daughter Biro	Elisabeta	6		f	s	girl	no	-------	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Mukendorf	same address as above	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
26		Varga	George	36		m	m	engineer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Tasnad	wife Ana Varga Tasnad Salaj	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Sighiarto	John	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Ciam	wife Ewa Sighiarto Ciam Salas	N.Y.	New York
28		Gambrerg	David	27		m	m		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
29		wife Gambrerg	Paula	22		f	m	house.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
30		daughter Gambrerg	Emma	6		f	s	baby	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—813

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1922, 19 10/1 - 4 05 pm

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Returned from Hospital OCT 13 1922 3 P.M.																		
1	no	himself	25	no			brother Fred Klerglak Fargo North Dakota	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Roumany	Kohozna
2	no	himself	25	no			father Max Sobel Mountain Dale Box 94 Sullivan County N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
3	no	herself	25	no			husband Simon Szabo Mountaindale Sullivan Box 94	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none	Roumany	Valeri
4	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		white	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
5	no	father	--	no			his father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		white	brown	none	Roumany	Rozavlea
6	yes	himself	300	no			uncle Rabin Frankel 749 E. 4th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		white	brown	none	Roumany	Cluij
7	yes	husband	--	no			uncle as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	none	Roumany	Cluij
8	no	himself	50	no			uncle Charles Hechman 1301 Willkis Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brown	none	Russia	Nicolaev
9	no	husband	--	no			uncle as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Russia	Nicolaev
10	no	herself	60	no			her friend as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Russia	Nicolaev
11	no	sister	--	no			her friend as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	none	Russia	Nicolaev
12	yes	herself	300	no			cousin Marie Berger 3010 N. 25th S.P Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none	Russia	Jaskov
13	yes	himself	25	no			brother Abram Bronstein 2216 S.7th S.P Philadelphia Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blue	none	Russia	Klew
14	yes	himself	50	no			brother Max Cohen 317 E.102 St.New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	none	Russia	Stavistoh
15	yes	husband	--	no			same address as above	no	permanent	yes	Left Penn. Sta. Sat. 5.922 - 10 PM - Elevation Arrived [illegible]								5	4	dark	brown	none	Russia	Stavistoh
16	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Aron Lebovits 308-312 Fenton Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none	Roumany	Bucarest
17	no	herself	250	no			daughter Elisabeth Boros 2078 E.126th St.Cleveland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	gray	none	Roumany	Ghinta
18	no	herself	30	no			husband Mihai Bir 333 S Main Hair St.Akron Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Roumany	Somosen
19	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Roumany	Vama
20	no	herself	100	no			husband John Balatz 3411 Pensilvania Ave. Ind. Harbor	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none	Roumany	Mukundorf
21	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		white	brown	none	Roumany	Mukundorf
22	no	herself	300	no			husband Vasile Grour 508 Stilewasser Corona Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Roumany	Palatz
23	no	mother	--	no			father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Roumany	Palatz
24	no	herself	200	yes	husband 1911/19		John Biro Must 3411 Pensylvania Ave. Indiana Harbor	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Roumany	Mukondorf
25	no	mother	--	yes	as above		her father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		white	brown	none	U.S.A.	Ind.Harbor
26	no	himself	25	yes	Cleveland 1919/21		brother in law Joseph Bela 2517 Jay Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	none	Roumany	Tasnad
27	yes	himself	200	yes	New York 1914/20		friend Arthur Gross 500 W.170 st.New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	none	Roumany	Fenesul
28	no	himself	20	no			brother in law I.Bain 5814 St.Clair Ave.Cleveland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Russia	Pogrebistch
29	no	husband	--	no			brother as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Roumany	Chisinau
30	no	father	--	no			uncle as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		dark	brown	none	Roumany	Chisinau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S/S CONSTANTINO ....., from ..... TILE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

14—214

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from CONSTANTZA on Sept. 6th, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1922 1100, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benedinezan	Nick	30		M	S	[illegible]		brother George Benson [illegible] Davison Road Detroit, Mich
2	Robinson	Charles	24		M	M	4258 [illegible]		Charles Robinson 1401 [illegible] Ave. Bronx N.Y.
3	Strole	George	25		M	M	4905 [illegible]	Certificate 5781984 Dec 5 1916 Court of Common Pleas - Mahoning Co Youngstown	sister George Strole 712 Belden Ave Canton Ohio
4	Strole	Ollie	24		F	M	" "		same as above
5	Strole	George	6		M	S	Youngstown Sept 14, 1917		same as above
6	Strole	Helene	3		F	S	Youngstown May 13, 1919		same as above
7	Strol	John	1		M	S			same as above
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife
Child

Three parents

9:30 P.M.

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from Constantinople on September 9th, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bobeff	Areiash	31		M	M	135282 Ft	Ma naturalized in N.Y; 1891	685 Braddock Ave New York Braddock Pa
2	Bobeff wife	Shustrang Wife	28		F	M	" "	By marriage 1911	New York
3	Bobeff son	Charles	10		M	S	Ordered manifested on Elec Ant 11 # 26		New York
4	Goliti	Edward	29		M	M	95105 Bobby Eng 25, 1907	in Fresno Cal.	R.F.D.404 Walnut Ave. Fresno Cal
5	Goliti wife	Ma nousnik Wife	25		F	M	"	by marriage	same adress as above
6	Sarkissian	Peter	26		M	M	636 Chicago Ten Ft	15 June 1922 Washington	1119 W.Erie St.Chicago Ill.
7	Sarkissian wife	Eugenie Wife	16		F	M	" "	by marriage	same as above
8	Dimitrin	Evangelos	28		M	M	921 Constantinople 9/5/22	New York 20 Sept 1921	144036 219 East 40th St. New York
9	Dimitrin wife	Fanny Wife	22		F	M	" "	by marriage	same as above
10	Hilme	Isak	31		M	M	86871 Ft		2421 W. Oxford St Phila Pa
11	Hilme	Bertha Wife	28		F	M	" "		
12	Hilme	Marguerite Daug	7		F	S	Phila Pa 1915 May 13 " "		
13							Exact 3, Fare Ship for 2 in 2		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

101

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. [illegible] STAMBOPLE sailing from PIRAEYS SEP 12 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTT 1922, 19

193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAMTOS	PANAGIOTTS	22		m	s	89360 C. Photos AMERICAN CITIZEN	1918 7 september 89360 Eastern District Mo	1413 Market st. St. Louis Mo
2	LOUKATSOS	STEFFANOS	33		m	m	87364 AMERICAN CITIZEN	1918 September Ga. Camphamfort	13 N. Conception Mobile Ala.
	his wife								
3	LOUKATSOU	OURANIA Wife	28		f	m	1405 Athens Greece AMERICAN CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN	1920 Supreme Court New York American [illegible] Athens 1922	675 6th Ave New York Nikolas Sografos
	his wife								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		AMERICAN CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
6	SVOLOS	JOHN With U.S.e 10/5-6	18		m	s	Chicago Feb 25 1904 AMERICAN CITIZEN (Birth Certif there)	1904 Chicago Ill Supreme Court of 1463791	His father Gust Svolos 715 Miller st. Chicago Ill
7	MANOLIS	DEMETRIUS	24		m	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN	New York December 1921	New York 634 - 6th Ave N.Y.C.
	his wife								
8	MANOLI	MARIA Wife	20		f	m	AMERICAN CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
9	ZE..VAS	CONSTANTINOS	47		m	m	11944 AMERICAN CITIZEN	1915 February 9 Dover N.H.	New York 346 - 3rd Ave
	his wife								
10	ZERVA	SOFIA	32		f	m	1107 Athens 8/19/22 AMERICAN CITIZEN	----------as above----------	----------as above----------
11	GIOUZEPOS	JOHN	52		m	m	99644 AMERICAN CITIZEN	1916 Auguste Washington D.C.	383 P.O. Box Wadesboro N.C. Va.
12	MITRODIMOU	YIANOULA	43		f	m	127315 AMERICAN CITIZEN	Certificate 1544295 July 1, 1921	her husband Nikolas Mitrodimos 510 Summit st, Toledo Ohio
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife

Greece Chg 10/2/22

8 45 A M.

10 Feb

Manifest N 12/4 Manuel Demetrios Did not Land 102
" N 12/5 Manuel Maria

Habitual Egg Attest Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from PATRAS SEPTEMBER 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 1922, 19 194

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pantos	James	30	✓	M	M	Athens 7/1/92 Greek Orthodox Church 10/1/92 8:45 P.M.	District Court, 15th November 1920 Boston Mass	49 Pleasant st Webster Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—212

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—257

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 195 Nov. Katemsky

S. S. CONTE ROSSO (Cecl.) arrived 10/4/22, 19, M., from (via [illegible])

all Cabins 2nd Class - 10 am

?	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	1	THEODOKOU Iordanis	(2nd Cab)	17	30	1	L. ILL'T.	Luba							1/6	14	4										3 2 4
42f	2	KOUYOUMDJIAN Armenouhi	do	6	4	5	LPC.	Wood	10/7	28									Landed 10/21/22	203							6 6 6 8
15f		Arroussiak		✓																							7
9f		Nevart		✓																							7
7f		Askhan		✓																							7
14m	3	MINTSOS Christos	do	✓	11	2	1	L. Un. 16 ✓	"						10/7	24	4										3 4 3 4
19f	4	FONTI Stamanga	do	✓	11	1	1	LPC Unable to read	"	1/6	16	6			10/12	15	11	335									8 9 8 7
14f	5	GORTAK Marie	do	✓	8	19	3	Un. 16. LPC Sec. 1.	"						10/6	14	1	1									4 6 4 7
34f		DORTLAN Thassia		✓																							7
14m	6	NICOLAIDIS Constantinos		✓	6	26	1	Un. 16 LPC. ✓	"						10/6	10	1	2									2 3 2 7
19m	7	MINASSIAN Georges		✓	6	30	1	EX. QUOTA	"	10/6	34	18							Landed 10/6/22	315							3 3 2 7
40m	8	KINISHDJIAN Avedis	1st Cab ✓	6	4	4	Accomp. ✓	Feder.	10/5	140	Lon								Landed 10/20/22	320							6 4 6 8 6 4 7
34f		Nouart	"	✓																							7
10m		Krant	"	✓																							4
8m		Vahe	"	✓																							4
65f	9	DEMEZRA Ester	2nd ✓	7	30	1	UNABLE TO READ LPC.	Wood	10/7	14	JM	10/17	Zuro	1					Landed 10/17/22	330	P.M.						1 3 1 4 1 3 4
19f	10	VASSILIOU Smaragda	"	✓	14	27	1	LPC.	Ferro						10/6	18	26	1									2 3 2 7
6m	11	MOULIMOS Dimitrius	1st Cab ✓	6	3	1	LPC. Un. 16 ✓	Feder							10/6	13	4	14									3 3 2 7
15m	12	PETROYANNI Kalicpi	1st Cab ✓	6	2	1	LPC Un. 16 ✓	"							10/5	14	5	Lon	322								1 2 1 7
38f	13	MOSKOV Vassiliki	2nd ✓	16	28	2	LPC. ILL'T. ✓	"	1/6	63	4/5				10/11	4	Mare	3rd									1 4 1 4 1 4 7
12f		Alexandra	"	✓																							4
15f	14	DILSA Triandafili	"	✓	15	3	1	LPC. FD. ILL'T ✓	"						10/6	60	M.	12									2 3 2 7
15m		[redacted]MILLIS Anastasius	"	✓	13	28	1	LPC. Un. 16	"2						10/6	90	13	340									2 3 2 4
25f	16	AMORIANOU, THEODORA	"	✓	15	22	2	LPC. COMP. MATRON	"						10/6	19	8	4									1 6 4 4
23f		Xanthi		✓																							7
11f	17	TELONI Lleni	"	✓	15	7	1	LPC. Un. 16 ✓	"2						10/7	15	M.	4									3 4 3 7
50f	18	PIKOULAS Panagiotis	"	✓	12	10	1	ACCOMP.	"						10/7	110	M.	7									4 3 4 3
25f	19	SINIOPOULOU Maria	"	✓	23	25	1	Unable to read	Coyne						10/7	2	28	3rd									3 3 1 7
59m	20	SIETOS Leonidas		✓	23	20	1	LPC.	"						10/7	14	M.	7									3 4 4 7
46m	21	G.RAVILAS Demitrios		✓	23	18	1	ACC. 18	"						10/6	144	Lon	13									2 3 4 7

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 156

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE (GREEK) #2 arrived 10/4/22, 19, M., from

all cabins detd 10 AM

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22	FAKOURIS Andreas (2nd Cab)	23	17	1	Un. 16 LPC.	Coyne							10/6	144	G	1:30							3		4
23	LAMPRIANAKOU Aikaterini "	23	12	1	Unable to read	"							10/6	160	G	7:30							2		2
24	KARAMELA Georgia	23	11	1	Unable to read	"	10/6	157	G										Landed D.B. 10/27/22 11:30 am				2	3	3
25	KANTAZAKOU Eleni	23	9	1	Unable to read	"							10/7	42	B	9:50							3	3	4
26	GIANNAKOPOULOU Politini "	23	5	4	do	"							10/6	132	B	10:40							4	4	4
	Demetrios																								
	Maria																								
	Aikaterini																								
27	LALDJI Nausika "	19	5	5	LPC. SMC. 18 Un. 16	"							10/6	12	EC	3:30							10	5	10
	Eudoxia																								
	Chryssa																								
	CUTOUDEA Angeliki																								
	Marika																						3	3	3
28	CASNUCHA Rachil (2nd Cab)	25	23	1	ILL'T. LPC.	"							10/7	72	B	11									
29	LIALIAMOU Styliani do	14	11	2	LPC.	Ferro							10/6	87	Rome	12:45							4	4	4
	Chryssi																								
30	EVANGELIDOU Driantafyuia do	14	16	1	LPC.	"							10/6	112	EC	2:50							3	2	4
31	QUGSOSKINE Esther (2d Cab)	5	13	2	ILL'T. LPC.	"							10/7	46	EC	2:40							6	6	4
	Moise																								
32	TANRAGANO Benvenuta do	5	24	1	ILL'T. LPC.	"							10/7	76	B	12							6	6	4
	Colo																								
33	KERLAFSKY Refoul (2d Cab)	4	24	2	LPC. Un. 16	"							9/9	121	MS	145							10	12	10
	Pesso																								
34	SLATAMIDOU Marica (2d Cab.)	4	29	1	LPC.	"							1/6	154	EC	1:30							2	3	2
37	KENTSIKIS Kleanthis	14	8	3	LPC. EX. QUOTA	"	10/7	6	B	14							11/8/22		2 pm	Oct 3rd	74	76	4		
	Angeliki				# 3 h Stonepatal 11/24/22 11:30 a.m. Rel 12/1/22 - 2 P.M.																16	14	4		
	Thalia																12/1/22		3 PM						
38	PENSO Marie	5	5	4	LPC.	"	10/7	74	B	M	14	Rome					10/11/22		3:30 PM				3	5	2
	Marguerite																								
	Ernestine																								
	Sara																								

Totals.
Totals.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 151

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE (GREEK) #3 arrived 10/4/22, 19, M., from

All Cabins Detd 9/4/22 - 10/4/22

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Remarks.	Dinner.	Supper.
~~28f~~																											
~~28f~~	39	GOTSI Stavroula	(2nd Cab).	24	30	1	ILL'T.	Coyne							10/11	Gr	3rd							✓	3	4	3
30f	40	TSIRIGOTI Argiro	do	24	21	1	ILL'T.	"							10/6	16	EB 3rd							✓	3	2	3
34f	41	MPIKOU Geroupolia	do	24	7	1	ILL'T.	"							10/6	172	Gr 3rd							✓	2	3	2
51m	42	MATATIAS Etias	do	23	27	5	Sec. 18 Un. 16	"							10/6	66	Mon 10th				(3)			✓	5	5	5
43f		LOUZA																									
6m		Israel																									
1m		Zacharias																									
14m		Mouses																									
18m	43	SAMOULAS Chareloas	(2nd Cab)	25	8	1	Un. 16	Coyne							10/5	118	Ex 11							✓	1	1	1
22f	44	GEORGIADOU Reveka	do	25	22	1	ILL'T.	"							10/6	91	Mon 1st							✓	2	3	2
20f	45	ALIVIZATOU Dafni	do	26	1	2	ILL'T. LPC.	"							10/6	17	Ex 3rd							✓			
24f		Larianthi																									
25f	45	SOTIRIOU Vasiliki	do	17	25	2	LPC. ILL'.T	Keba							10/7	105	MC 17th							✓	6	8	6
2m		Evangelos																									
26f	47	TRAIANOU Stefania	do	17	28	1	LPC. ILL'T.	"	10/7	171	Mexico 1st				10/16	201	Mex 5th							✓	12	13	12
30f	48	PAPANIKOLOA Eleni	do	23	10	2	LPC. ILL'T.	"							10/6	172	Gr 3rd							✓	4	6	4
4f		Demitroula																									
38f	49	MERAYIANNOU Stoyna	do	17	8	2	LPC. ILL'.T	"	10/9	65	Gr 3				10/11	41	Mon 2nd							✓	1	4	1
8m		Yiovan																									
27f	50	LIAKOU Velika	do	17	67	2	LPC. ILL'T.	"							10/6	178	Ex 3rd							✓	4	6	4
7f		Vassiliki																									
29f	51	PAPANICOLAOU Christuis	do	22	1	3	LPC. ILL'.T.	"	10/6	7	EC				10/10	91	Ex 10							✓	8	8	8
3f		Cauropauluo																									
1f		Stavroula																									
28f	52	DIMITRIOU Altona	do	18	13	3	LPC. Un. 16 Illst.	"							10/7	101	MC 1							✓	9	12	9
15m		SIMON																									
12m		Paulos																									
28f	53	PANOFF Nora		17	10	2	LPC. ILL'T.	"							10/11	39	EC 4th							✓	4	6	4
8f		Alvona																									

Totals,

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE (Greek Line) 54 *arrived* 10/2/22 , 19 , M., , *from* , 198

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Lef.—Excl. Date.	Lef.—Excl. Page.	Lef.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	54	LADAS Constantino (2nd Cabin)	✓25	21	1	Un. 16 ✓	1000 Coyne							10/3	56	42							✓	2	3	2
31f	55	STE[illegible]IAN Vardanouche	✓21	1	3	L[illegible].	12 Smith							10/3	1	18	15						✓	6	9	6
8f		Vaigoni	✓																							
7m		Acop	✓																							
70f	57	IC[illegible]OS Julian	✓2	17	1	[illegible] C ✓	1120 Fi[illegible]ic	10/5	16					10/3	2	Lov	11						✓	8	4	9
58f	58	TOULOVMBOI Olga	✓14	20	3	Ed. Ill't. Lic.	1130 "							10/6	95	None	14						✓	6	9	6
22f		Evridihi	✓			✓																				
21		Aglaya	✓																							
34f	59	CAMANS Chizola	✓3	6	2	L.C.	1145 Flanner							10/9	130	[illegible]							✓	10	12	10
5f		Lella	✓																							
27m	60	B[illegible]CNSTEIN Aizik	✓2	13	1	L.C. A.M.D. ✓	1150 Fi[illegible]io							10/7	29	GB	145						✓	3	3	3
22f	61	VL[illegible]II Christini	✓15	6	1	L.C. ED	1150 Fish	10/6	75	EB				10/6	108	EP	32						✓	5	6	5
41	62	Chentzer Rebecca	✓10	5	3	L.C. Med. Cold #2	1150 Burke							10/7	✓	GB	140	Lick	456				✓	7	9	7
12m		Choma	✓																							
10f		Esser.	✓																							
27m	63	IS[illegible]BAM[illegible]N Migohos	✓10	15	1	L.C. A.M.D. ✓	105 Burke							10/7	46	15							✓	2	3	3
38f	64	[illegible]ALO Rifca	✓3	13	4	L.C. Ed. I[illegible]'T.	1150 Flanner							10/6	166	Meyer	34						✓	8	12	8
13f		Reiza	✓			✓																				
15f		Feiga	✓			✓																				
17m		Josef	✓			✓																				
66f	65	GOLITI Maria	✓7	8	1	ED. L.D ✓	1232 Tufarolo							10/6	167	GB	134						✓	2	12	7
16f	66	BILIT Shemael	✓7	50	1	ED. L.C. ✓	100 "							10/7	16	GB	10	3c					✓	3	2	3
64f	67	ISCHA Rallou	✓18	1	2	L.C. ED. Sec. 18 Un. 16	1240 Jeannisson							10/7	105	Mc	17							6	4	6
[illegible]f		SPANIOTELI Despina	✓																							
43m	68	PISTOFF Victor	✓8	11	4	L.C.	100 Jeannisson							10/6	163	Meyer	4							8	8	8
37f		Gunda	✓																							
11m		Isreal	✓																							
1m		Isuak	✓																							
40f	69	DEMETRIOU Olga	✓15	13	2	L.C.	1250 Fish	10/7	41	GB				10/9	118	Meyer	33						✓	11	12	7
6m		Unestassio	✓																				✓	15	15	15

to Jo. hosp 10/10/22 - 6.00 P.m
Ret. 10/11/22 - 11.00 A.m

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 199

S. S. Constantinople (Greek Line) #5 *arrived* 10/4/22 , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
18m	70	LEIBOVICZ Isidore	✓	2	16	1	L.C. ADMD.							10/7	12	Gb	10[a]						✓	3	2	3	7
33f	71	POUNTOURA Eleni	✓	14	7	3	ILL'T. L.C.							10/7	1	Mch	2						✓	5	5	5	7
9m		Dimitrios	✓																								7
8m		Georgios	✓																								7
29m	72	LIBERMENG Avrum	✓	2	8	2	L.C. ADMD.							10/9	81	Mm	92[a]						✓	10	10	10	7
20f		Eva	✓																								7
32f	73	MARCATCU Eftihia	✓	21	27	4	L.C. PD.UW. 16							10/6	187	Kd	125						✓	8	8	8	7
7m		Dionisios	✓																								7
5f		Evangelia	✓																								7
15f		Orenthi	✓																								7
29m	74	FREYDIN Grecoire	✓	11	5	1	L.C. PD.							10/7	2	Gb						4.05 3.m	✓	3	3	3	7
40f	75	MESDJIAN Beispine	✓	16	14	2	PD. L.C.							10/7	16	Mayer	20						✓	6	6	6	7
17m		Garabet	✓																								7
37m	76	TEGNAZIAN Megirditch	✓	9	10	4	L.C. PD.							10/6	74	NS							✓	6	6	6	7
27f		Sarah	✓																								7
1f		Adrine	✓																								7
6/12m		Edward	✓																								7
14m	77	TSOPELAS Panagiotis	✓	21	18	1	L.C. Un. 16							10/9	54	Gb	95						✓	5	4	5	7
45f	78	SZABO Gusta	✓	2	3	3	L.C. Code 28							10/6	187	Meyer	20						✓	6	6	6	7
13m		Samuel	✓																								7
10m		Fischel	✓																								7
29f	79	LAMBRAKOU Alexandra	✓	14	27	2	ILL'T. L.C.							10/9	57	Gb							✓	14	12	14	7
13f		Emilia	✓																								7
14m	80	GOURLILIS Emmanuel	✓	7	7	1	Un. 16 Enacc.							10/7	72	Gb							✓	5	5	5	7
15f	81	KOLIOPOULOU Maria	✓	20	7	1	L.C. Un. 16							10/9	61	Gb	10[a]						✓	5	4	5	7
28f	82	APOSTOU Vasiliki	✓	20	16	1	L.C. ILL'T.							10/6	105	Moore	2[a]						✓	2	2	2	7
32m	83	BERGER Morris	✓	8	26	8	L.C. ADMD.							10/6	166	Meyer	4/12						✓	8	8	8	7
30f		Sara	✓																								7
9m		Sole	✓																								7
7f		Pola	✓																								7

TOTALS.
TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—567

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ---

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE (GREEK) #5 arrived 10/4/22, 19, M., from 200

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	84	BENGIGAROT Haim	8	28	2	Ill't. Id. Lic.	135 Jeannis							10/7	25	Gb	11							6	4	6
70f		Sima																								
30f	85	PEINOU Chujssanthe	10	13	1	Lic.	125 Burke							10/6	179	CC	1st							3	3	2
27f	86	MOUZA Maria	20	28	2	Lic. Ill'd.	140 "							10/5	180	Gb	11 30							2	2	4
22f		Kosia																								
14m	87	SIMOULIN Katchador	10	23	1	Lic. Un 16	155 "							10/7	40	JS	1 30							3	2	3
27m	88	TROTSKY Jorge	11	2	2	Lic. Id.	200 Smith							10/5	124	Gb	10 20							2	2	
24f		Madjada																								
55f	89	ANDRIAN Elizabeth	9	22	4	Lic. Un. 16	200 Watson							10/7	141	Gb	1 50							12	12	
18f		Arwat																								
1fm		Gregor																								
3f		Masinch																								
18f	90	Razian Ladhian, Margarit	6	1	1	Lic.	1115 Bishara							10/6	95	NS	2 20							2	2	
50f	91	MAMOULI Eleni	8	13	3	Lic. Id.	145 Flannery							10/6	102	Mone	2 00							6	6	
25f		Pinelopi																								
23f		Marian																								
51m	92	GIOS MAN Chmoul	6	26	2	Lic.	210 Bishara							10/7	21	Gb	10 45							6	6	
52f		Beila																								
21f	93	XENAKI Sophia	9	29	1	Lic.	205 Watson							10/6	90	Mone	1 20							3	2	
43m	94	TCHILIAN Nigohos	7	3	1	Id. Lic	200 Tufarolo							10/7	22	JS	9 20							3	2	3
50f	95	NIPALI Theopaino	20	2	1	Lic. Ill't.	200 Burke							10/9	54	Gb	9 40							5	4	5
16m	96	KRUPNIK Shema	7	29	1	Un. 16 Unacc.	200 Tufarolo	10/9	1	Mayer	10/9	13	Mayer	10/9	13	Mayer	4 00							5	5	1
~~26f~~	~~97~~	~~LOTSKY Sally~~ Lee Cameron 10/4/22	~~20~~ 16	~~64~~	~~29~~	~~2~~ Lic. Id.	315 Smith																			
26f		Mary																								
18f	98	MOURADIAN Marie	5	3	1	Lic.	215 Fish	10/6	45	NS	10/6	47	Mc	11	32									12	12	
14m	99	MONOYIOUDIS Dimitrios	16	13	1	Lic. Un. 16	225 Bishara	10/6	144	Gb	10/7	52	Lon	12	50									8	8	
28f	100	KARAMANON Olymbia	16	25	1	Lic.	230 "							10/7	1	Lon	2									
33f	101	KOKORI Maria	16	23	1	Ill't.	230 "							10/6	46	Gb	1							2	1	2
18f	102	MAIRANEDIAN, Marie	16	6	1	Lic.	120 Bishara							10/6	187	Gb	11							2	2	
42m	103	KAGAN Aron	2	14	1	Lic.	335 Piaggio							10/7	31	JS	11							3	2	3

TOTALS.
TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 201

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE (Greek Line) #_6 arrived 10/4/22, 19, M., , from

*	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Supper.
13f	104	ROITMAN Esther	2	11	1	Un. 16 Imc.	350 -i...io							10/4	176	84	10[12]								1
10m	105	WAR ~~Uja~~ Joseph	7	11	3	Un. 16 Unacc. Imc.	345 Tufarolo							10/4	3	Imperial	4B								1
8f		Fany																							1
9m		GUTMAN Joseph																							
25f	106	MARDIROSSIAN Mayganouc.	9	9	1	Imc. Un. le to read	350 Jetson	10/6	1	150				10/11	12	26	3[15]								
30m	107	PULSO Stefan	6	5		Imc.	350 Richards	10/4	1	MD				10/13	12	54	10[22]								1
58f	108	Papantonou Ekaterina	7	1		2nd Cat '22 ~~IPC.~~ Imc. read.	11:30 Ecklert							10/6	37	86	11								1
40f	109	Kagan Basia	2	15	1	IPC.	11 Mr Watson				Ret 10/5/22			10/7	31	46	11[22]								1
37f	111	Mak. Anna	4	10	1	Sect 18 IPC.	11 Am Jamieson				Ret 10/4/22			10/9	3	Imperial	4B								1
20f	11	Koitman Chava	2	10	1	Sect 18 IPC.	Jamieson				Sent from Hosp 10/5/22-18m			10/12	176	84	10[12]								1
26f	112	Puligo Alexandra	6	4/2		IPC	3 Amr Richardson				Ret 10/5/22			10/13	12	86	10[20]								1
19/12f		Marguerite																							1

Constantinople 10/4/22

Totals.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. Constantinople Fr arrived 9/4/22, 19, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

Constantinople 9/4/22

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S.S. [illegible] (Greek Line) arrived Oct. 4, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (Time)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	[illegible],	22 cab. Calogrini 10:0[illegible]	22	7	✓	1	to call	held f. D.						
✓ 2	[illegible],	22 cab. Orisi 10:0[illegible]	22	6	✓	1	" tel. for	Atty Chas Cappa, Oakland, Cal.	John	10/4	3[illegible]	✓	3	2 —
✓ 3	[illegible],	11 cab. Maria 10:[illegible]	23	10	✓	1	" call (bro. - [illegible])	bro Salvino 121 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.	Bahl	10/4	4	✓	1	—
✓ 4	[illegible],	11 cab. Georgia 10:[illegible]	24	13	✓	1	" tel. for	Pat Lucia Rinaldi, 3892 Davenport, Detroit	Daily	10/5	3	✓	3	4 3
✓ 5	[illegible],	1st class Katerina 10:0[illegible]	6	18	✓	1	" tel. for	RR Insp. Dut. Capitol Ext.	Daily	10/5	2[illegible]	✓	1	2 1
✓ 6	[illegible],	11 cab. Angeliki 10:[illegible]	24	28	✓	1	" tel. for	" Capt. Antonio Rivera 333 So. Fairfield St	Chas	"	3	✓	2	— 1
✓ 7	[illegible],	11 cab. Jervasia 10:00	14	6-7	✓	2	" tel. for	Luigi Perry 527 So Davie St.	Daily	10/5	12	✓	2	4 —
✓	" (son)	Georgios			✓			Warren, O.						
✓ 8	[illegible],	Katerina 10:0[illegible]	14	2[illegible]	✓	1	" call	Mountainville, care Father Gregorios Lampsi 509 Hamilton	Bahl	10/5	11[illegible]	✓	1	—
✓ 9	[illegible],	Georgia 11:15	1[illegible]	19/22	✓	1	" call or tel.	bro Pasquale Minisce Care	Daily	10/5	12[illegible]	✓	4	2 —
✓	[illegible],	Maria (sons)			✓			517 Mercer St. Kenicllis.						
✓ 10	[illegible],	Dionroula 11:2[illegible]	21	16	✓	1	" call	h/w Bro. John Taunis 344 W. 23 St. ny	Bahl	10/4	2[illegible]	✓	1	— —
✓ 11	[illegible],	11 cab. Evaline 10:00	3	35	✓	1	" tel. for	dau. Melanie Kloff 1608 No. 12 St. Phila Pa	"	"	4[illegible]	✓	1	—
✓ 12	[illegible],	11 cab. Eleni 10:00	14	26	✓	1	" tel. for	RR to bro. Peter Box 1989 Eagle Pass Tex	John	"	1[illegible]	✓	1	—
✓ 13	[illegible],	11 cab. Eleni 1[illegible]	12	25	✓	1	" tel. for Aff.	Cortland, Ohio RR Ins. Insp. Geo Nicolopoulos, 131 Handley	Bahl	10/6	2	✓	3	✓
✓ 14	[illegible],	11 cab. Angela 1[illegible]	15	2427	✓	4	" call	husb. Nicholas 61 Cook St.	Daily	10/5	1[illegible]	✓	4	8 4
	" (al)	Evstratios			✓			Haverhill Mass						
	" (el)	Maria												
	" "	Constantino												
✓ 15	[illegible],	Olympia 11:2[illegible]	13	14	✓	1	" call	8 10 Colchester Mass to Mathis Kapsiotis 95 Arlington St.	Daily	10/5	12[illegible]	✓	2	1 —
✓ 16	[illegible],	Vasiliki 11:46	20	3	✓	1	" tel. for	Atty. Att Bahl	"	"	3[illegible]	✓	2	1 —
✓ 17	[illegible],	Maria 11:25	13	18	✓	1	" call or tel.	Atty Thomas Perry 525 So Virginia St Reno Nev						
✓ 18	[illegible],	Angelo 11:4[illegible]	13	13	✓	1	" call	Mass Franklin St Springfield	Daily	10/5	1[illegible]	✓	2	1 —
✓ 19	[illegible],	Anna 11:4[illegible]	13	25	✓	1	" tel. for	husb. Alexi 311 W. 35 St. nyc	Bahl	10/4	4[illegible]	✓	1	— —
✓ 20	[illegible],	Stafina 11:30	14	18	✓	1	" call or tel. for	Nicholas Kapsiotis 2400 Washington St Roxbury Mass	Daily	10/5	pr	✓	2	1 —
								Bro. Alexander 12 Elmrose St. Brockton	"	"	1[illegible]	✓	2	— —

CONSTANTINOU - Greek Line - 10/4/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COPENHAGEN Greek line arrived Oct. 4, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(AGE)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 21	[illegible],	Eftalia 11:[illegible]	17	6	✓	1	To call	to W.C.T.U.	Cahill	10/5	10a	✓	2	1
✓ 22	[illegible],	Fireskevi 11:35	21	13	✓	1	" call	to W.C.T.U.	John	10/4	4p	✓	—	—
✓ 23	[illegible],	Loukia 12:[illegible]	15	26	✓	1	" call	remain Antonios Kaldykas 315 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C.	Cahill	10/5	4p	✓	2	1
✓ 24	[illegible],	Charitini 12:35	21	17	✓	1	" call	Ernest John 329 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.	Daly	"	1:20	✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	[illegible],	Michael 12:40	21	16	✓	1	" tel. for	Br. M. George Melonas, Box 144, Fair, Colo	Lucas	10/4	3	✓	15	15
✓ 26	[illegible],	Eugenia 12:40	21	25	✓	1	" call	Aunt Peter 174 Lexington St. Newark N.J.	Daly	10/5	1	✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	[illegible],	Sara 12:[illegible]	8	30	✓	1	" call	Sis Melissa Cohen 174 Orchard St. N.Y.C.	John	10/4	4			
✓ 28	[illegible],	Ismini 12:50	15	20	✓	1	" call	Aunt Eva 174 W. 46 St. N.Y.C.	Cahill	10/5	11a	✓	—	✓
✓ 29	[illegible],	Ismini 12:50	15	5	✓	1	" call	to W.C.T.U.	"	"	10a	✓	✓	✓
✓ 30	[illegible],	Xenophom 1:00	15	1	✓	1	" call or tel.	Cousin Georgeson 2013 Clark St. St Louis Mo	"	"	3:40	✓	✓	✓
✓ 31	[illegible],	Goula 1:05	15	7	✓	1	" call	to W.C.T.U.	John	10/4	4:20	✓		
✓ 32	[illegible],	Vertanouche 1:05	9	26/28	✓	3	" tel. for	cousin Kaghian Hadjinpirin 36 Lexington Ave Akron, O	Daly	10/5	11a	✓	✓	✓
✓	" (daughter)	Dikranouhi			✓									
✓	" (son)	Vahram			✓									
✓ 33	[illegible],	Yertvart 1:10	11	6	✓	1	To tel. for	bro Gerdak, 5 Beacon Court Worcester Miss	Daly	10/5	1p	✓	✓	✓
✓ 34	[illegible],	Stamatoula 1:10	14	3[illegible]	✓	1	" tel. for	Bro Elia, 109 E. Viaduct St. Akron, O.	Cahill	10/5	3:35	✓	✓	✓
								uncle Edward Gouti 1743 Fresno Cal	Daly	"	1p	✓	✓	✓
✓ 35	[illegible],	Leon 1:10	6	4	✓	1	" tel. for	Bro Semelios, 67 Emerald St Boston Mass.	Cahill	10/5	10	✓	2	3
✓ 36	[illegible],	Maria 1:10	13	29	✓	1	" call	Cl Macie Imp Fleman, 134 Maverick St, Boston	Lucas	"	3	✓	✓	✓
✓ 37	[illegible],	Yankiel 1:17	7	24/28	✓	5	" tel. for							
	" (wife)	Rosa Sossia						do						
	" (son)	Abralam						do						
	" (son)	Moise						do						
	" (son)	Juda						do						
✓ 38	[illegible],	Disfina 1:15	14	17	✓	1	To tel. for	Bro. Bayamis 43 John St. Springfield Mass	Daly	10/5	1p	✓	✓	✓
✓ 39	[illegible],	Greesh 1:15	11	7/9	✓	3	" tel. for	KK Bro. Arshak, 171 Kolster St., Boston	Cahill	10/6	1p	✓	6	6
	"	Karan (wife)			✓			Bro. Angelis, Cal.	"	"	"			
	"	Armick (ch)			✓			do	"	"	"			
✓ 40	[illegible],	Desfina 1:[illegible]	21	12	✓	1	To call	bro. James 506 W. 42 St. N.Y.C.	John	10/4	4			

S/S COPENHAGEN - Greek line - 10/4/22

N. Y. Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE Greek Line arrived Oct. 4, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(Age)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
41	ALSACLI, Victor	1:30	15	2	✓	1	To call or tel.	Cousin Frank Allegri Willow Grove Pa	Daly	10/5	12m	1	1	1
42	ILIA S'AA, Rivca	1:15	3	1/3	✓	5	" call	husb. Theodore 205 E. Baltimore Balt Md.				5	5	5
	" (daughter) Dworira				✓			Phila Pa						
	" " Michel				✓									
	" " Ita				✓									
	" " Sronia				✓									
43	KOLIVNA, Alexandra	1:20	21	7	✓	1	To call	b H.C.J.C.	Johns	10/4	4m	✓		
44	Cha LOV, Omara	1:25	18	4	✓	1	" call	bro. Nick 109 Cherry St. Nyc	Daly	10/5	1m	1	1	1
45	GOLDMAN, Alla	1:20	19	26/30	✓	5	" call	husb. Waldemar 4614 Marvin St John	10/4			4		
	" (do) Pauline				✓			Phila Pa						
	" (son) Mendel				✓									
	" (daughter) Emma				✓									
	" (son) David				✓									
46	KALIA, Polyxeni	1:25	1	16	✓	1	To call	Bro George, 441 W. 35th St., Nyc	John	10/6	10m	✓ 2	1	✓
47	MIC MOV, Geriche	1:30	1	9/12	✓	4	" tel. for	bro it. Line Cleaning	Held	10/5	3-	✓ 4	4	11
	" (wife) Rachel				✓			434 No Ciero ave						
	" (son) Lazar				✓			Chgo Ill						
	" (daughter) Rebecca				✓									
48	ELIELLI, Maria	1:25	14	5	✓	1	To tel. for	Frankie Nixboo.	Held	10/5	1m	✓ 1	1	1
49	POLEMANI, Maria	1:30	14	6	✓	1	" tel. for	Chgo Ill. Nicole Demetrios Bessourakis, 518 No Green St	John	10/6	11m	✓ 2	2	2
50	THOMSON, Tamaia	1:37	17	20	✓	1	" call	husb. Andrea 223 E. 28 St. Nyc	Held	10/4	4m			
51	VAN LIAN, Sorco	1:35	2	3/7	✓	2	2 Yrs - 10-18-10m Yrs tel. 10/5 3 - 1 ✓	KK Fath-Kocho, 1501 E. 4th St, Los Angeles, Calif	Linck	10/24	3	✓ 15	15	15
	" (wife) Lamberg				✓		2 Yrs 10-10-1m Yrs " 10/24 - 1m	Cal	"	"	"	6	6	6
52	KOSMIAN, Vasnar	1:40	15	3	✓	1	Wife & 2 ch. in Los	Bridgeport Conn KK uncle Sotirio Washingtonian Hotel Savoy Chgo	Linck	10/19	3-	15	15	15
53	LAPSEKOLI, Asoreciouda	1:45	16	3	✓	1	To call	Lucob. Costa 127 Hester St. N.Y.	Held	10/4	4m			
54	MASOLI, Irini	1:45	17	4	✓	1	" call	K H.C.J.C.	"	10/5	1m	✓ 1	1	1
55	CAT I UTI, Rebecca	1:30	19	3	✓	1	" call	& Council of Jewish Women	John	10/4	4m			

S/S CONSTANTINOPLE - Greek Line - Oct. 4, 1922

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] Cretic Line arrived Oct. 4, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible] 206

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 57	[illegible],	Arev 1:45	9	19/2[illegible]	✓	5	To tel. for	KK C/e-Makow Zreporan 144 1/2 W. Glen St., Los Angeles, Cal. do do	Bible	10/6	1[illegible]	10	10	10
✓	" (wife)	Tamar			✓				"	"	"			
✓	" (son)	Aristarch			✓				"	"	"			
✓	[illegible]	Oser (bro-in-law)			✓				"	"	"			
✓	" (wife)	Idle			✓				"	"	"			
✓ 58	[illegible],	Charles 1:55	11	20		1	To call	Bro Nicholas 1038 Chestnut St.	Bell	10/5	11[illegible]	7	—	1
✓ 59	[illegible],	Maria 1:58	17	11	✓	1	" call	do do do.	"	"	1[illegible]	7	1	1
✓ 60	[illegible],	Maria 1:56	17	26	✓	1	" call	Bro Nicholas, 220 N. 3d St., Phila.	Daly	"	1[illegible]	4	1	1
✓ 61	[illegible],	Georgia 2:10	20	20	✓	1	" call	Sons Nicholas & Christo 6310-5th Ave. Pittsburg.	Bell	10/4	4[illegible]	—	—	—
✓ 62	[illegible],	Dionissios 1:31	17	8	✓	1	" tel. for	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa. [illegible] Edmont Ave	"	10/5	4[illegible]	7	1	1
63	[illegible],	Thomais 2:10	17	21	✓	1	" call	Aunt Panitsa S. 58-45th St. Maspeth L.I. 1st Cousin	John	10/6	1	5	2	2
✓ 64	[illegible],	Achilleas 2:[illegible]	5	4	✓	1	In transit to [illegible]	RR Bro Jack, Winona, via Hamilton	"	"	4[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 65	[illegible],	Mihran 3:36	14	3	✓	1	Wife in hosp.	RR Cousin Nick Kapelian 915 Dowdall Racine Wis	Dr Mi	10/4	3[illegible]	10	10	10
✓ 66	[illegible],	Avedek, 3:40	14	1	✓	1	Wife in hosp.	RR Bro-Nicolas Kalaleadian, 1276 State St. Racine, Wisc.	Luck	10/7	10	13	13	13
✓ 67	[illegible],	Jacques 3:45	11	12/13/14	4		Wife Lisa in hosp.	Bro Harry 138 St. Anne Ave. Mtl. C	John	10/9	2[illegible]	20	20	20
	" (wife)	Doma						" " " " " "						
	" "	Leo			✓			" " " " " "						
	" "	Vito			✓			" " " " " "						
✓ 68	[illegible],	Vartoug 3:50	11	17		1	Wife in hosp.	RR Bro Tom 52, 1110 Wintanake Ave. Racine Wis.	Luck	10/7	11[illegible]	3	3	3
✓ 69	[illegible],	Jean 4:[illegible]	11	16	✓	1	Husband in hosp	RR Uncle Miran S. 1773 Northwestern St.	John	10/9	3	5	5	5
		2d cab.												
✓ 70	VINON,	Maria 4:00	17	16/17	✓	2	To call	Husb. Nicholas Kiga 307 E. 8 St	Bell	10/3	6[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	" (son)	Georgios.			✓			Uncle on boardship " "	"	"	"			
✓ 71	KLINE	Toussi		13	1	✓1	Retd from R.R. room insufficent funds.	RR Bro. Lici Kleanth, 751 No. Concord St. St. Paul, Minn.	Bell	10/6	✓	2	2	2
✓ 72	TRAGAKI	Vasiliki 4:45	17	3	✓1		Waiting for brother to call.	bro. George 64 Orient St. Boston Mass. to Boston	Bell	10/5	11[illegible]	7	—	1
✓ 73	MAMAKI	Sofia 5: PM.	17	7	✓1		Does not wish to proceed, waiting for uncle	uncle Chas Stelinos 134 Emerson St. Mass	"	"	11[illegible]	7	—	1
✓ 74	Papanikolau	Elene	?	?	✓2		Ret to R.R room Amt of $. 10/6 5PM	husb. Tami 307 1/2 Burnside St. Portland Ore	Luck	10/9	1[illegible]	10	10	10
"	"	Dimitrios			✓			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	17	✓	1	Wife T.B.	Wife T.B. #65	Luck	10/7	11[illegible]	7	—	1

S/S CRETIC - Cretic line - 10/4/22 ✓

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Constantinople arrived 10 4, 1922 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
76	Koroniotaki Maria	15	21	1		ft. hosp 10/7 2pm	Trav. Aid Soc.	John	10/11	2pm	4	4	4
77	Tenenbaum Ester	3	16	1		" " 10/9-11am	bro Meyer 1505 Boston Road, nyc	Luick	10/10	4.	1	2	1
78	Papoulcolou Christina 2nd Cab			3		7/12 RRW 10/10 5th	RR Insp. George 307½ Burnside St. Portland Ore	4	10/11	10-1	6	3	6
	Constantina							1	1	—			
	Stavrakia							1	1	—			
79	Kierylnik Johann	2	1	1		ft hosp. 10/13. 3pm	2K Dr. Tad, 707 Front St Elyria, O.	Luick	10/16	3	3	3	3
80	Tsheurdegeian Bertoghmes	11	15	1		" " 10/7 11:30am	RR Insp with 12. 417	John	10/9	3-	3	3	2
81	Laurie Lisa	11	11	1	1	" " 10/9-1pm	brit Harry 285 St. Johnsville, Nyc	"	"	2pm	—	—	—
82	Samion Fotini	14	25	1		" " " 11 am	Bro. Peter 1413 Market St. St. Louis Mo	Luick	"	4	1	1	—
83	Arvanitou anna	15	12	1	1	" " 10/12.	Bm father Nick Box 287 Wampum Pa	Dillon	10/13	4:10	1	1	1
84	Hadjinnian Vartini	14	4	1		" " 10/14.	Bm with T. D # 65	"	10/14	3:20	—	—	—
85	Hadjinian, Hagoubi	14	2	1		" " 10/16-4:15	With T. D. # 66	Luick	10/17	10	1	—	1
86	Mokshegian Louise	15	4/6	3		" " 10/19-2:35	with Line 6. T. D # 52	"	10/19	3-	—	—	—
	Arakel							"	"	—	—	—	—
	Mouchey							"	"	—	—	—	—

where signed on.

August

[CONTINUED OVER]

Constantinople Oct 4/22

...ARTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1815

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 10 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1815

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

14—660

Immigrant Inspector.

	19	Paul			Sailor					41						
	20	Haza								38						
	21	Litzis								37						
	22	Kevarnas	John		Deck Engineer					53						
	23	Gerard	Charles		Electrician					32			Belgian			
	24	Soulele	Leonidas		-"-					23			Greek			
	25	Roumeliotakis	Constantin		-"-					22						
	26	~~Theodorato~~	John		Wireless Op.					25						
	27	Fournaro	Sotirios							18						
	28	Clados	Nicholas		Carpenter					41						
	29	Calogridis	Vasilios							48						
	30	Halas	John		Sailor					40						

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...880
...RTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 459

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
..... 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Constantinople
from port of Las Palmas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 288 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 October, 1922 consigned to
A. Galanis & Co. and is now lying at 22 Hamilton Slip and is
expected to sail ..... 19 , for Piraeus & Greece
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pezavalas Lucas	23	Greek	Piraeus 30 August
Eichalopoulos John	22	"	" "
Bougaeas Stamat	17	"	" "
Nicolaou Dimos	18	"	" "
Stavianos Thomas	19	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...ker; member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Sailor
Immigrant
Inspector
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt)
(OVER)
14—660
Immigrant Inspector.

	20	Haza					32			
	21	Litzios					41			
	22	Kevazinas	John	Deck Engineer			38			
	23	Yentzel	Charles	Electrician			37			
	24	Soulelis	Leonidas	"			53			
	25	Roumeliotaris	Constantin	"			30		Polonian	
	26	~~Theodoreto~~	John	Wireless Op.			23		Greek	
	27	Fourtzanos	Sotirios	"			22			
	28	Cladas	Nicholas	Carpenter			18			
	29	Calogridis	Vasilios	"			41			
	30	Halas	John	Seylor			48			
							40			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...gandakis Alexand	17	Greek	Piraeus 30 August 22
...mas ...dis	18	Roumanian	do
...dis George	21	Greek	do
...dis John	28	do	do
...cas Dimitrios	19	do	do

Deserting

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...rid, Christ	18	Greek	Piraeus 30 August 22
...dis John	40	do	do
...dis Dimitrios	45	do	do
...dis Constantin	29	do	do
...dis John	18	do	do
...ray Fotios	31	do	do
...anouno Peter	25	do	do
...altis John	28	do	do
...nd, Andreas	18	do	do
...adis Diamandis	27	do	do
...viadis Andreas	23	do	do
...ratiadis Vassilios	18	do	do
...rauge George	17	do	do
...tras Nicolis	19	do	do
...is Constantin	23	do	do
...kitakis George	16	do	do
...pidakis George	19	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Deserting.

Page 3. SEAMEN [illegible] PORT. 212

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on. Name.	Age.	Nationality.
71 Kadinemas Hans	21	Greek	Piraeus	30	August 22
72 Theodorofcosta	34	"	"		do
73 Gelos Eleftherios	28	"	"		do
74 Contraulis Theod.	30	"	"		do
75 Vardopoulos Marin	30	"	"		do
76 Stylianou Styl.	28	"	"		do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

	19	Tsaul		Sailor			32		
	20	Haza		Fireman			41		
	21	Litzios		Sailor			38		
	22	Kevrannas	John	Greek			37		
	23	Yenkel	Charles	Engineer			53		
	24	Soulelis	Leonidas	Electrician			30	Polonian	
	25	Roumeliotakis	Constantin	---			23	Greek	
	26	~~Theodorato~~	John	Waiter			22		
	27	Fourrianos	Sotirios	---			25		
	28	Cladas	Nicholas	Carpenter			18		
	29	Calogridis	Vassilios	---			41		
	30	Halas	John	Sailor			48		
							40		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

[a] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

October 1, 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Constantinople

from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 288 — Number of seamen deserted 76

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 1, 1922, consigned to N. Galanis & Co. 2 Coenties Slip N.Y.; is now lying at 22 Hudson Dock, and is expected to sail , 19 , for Piraeus & Greece

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pezavalas Lucas	23	Greek	Piraeus 30 August
Kichalopoulos Jotirn	22	"	" "
Bouzounias Stamat	17	"	" "
Nicolaou Dimitrios	18	"	" "
Stavianos Themis	19	"	" "

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(Passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) VESSEL

Sailor

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

16—660

Immigrant Inspector.

	19	Paul	[redacted]	Trimmer					41				
	20	Haza	[redacted]	Fireman					38				
	21	Litzios							37				
	22	Kerazinos	John	Deck Engineer					53				
	23	Yenikel	Charles	Electrician					25			Polonian	
	24	Soulelis	Leonidas	"					23			Greek	
	25	Roumeliotakis	Constantin	"					22				
	26	~~Theodorato~~	John	Waiter					25				
	27	Fourmano	Sotirios	"					18				
	28	Chadas	Nicholas	Carpenter					41				
	29	Calogridis	Vasilios	"					48				
	30	Halas	John	Sailor					40				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
44/ Diacatis Emmanuel	29	Greek	Piraeus 30 Sept 12
45/ Vizvilis John	45	"	" do
46/ Jaunoulis Constantin	27	"	" do
47/ Grigo Michael	18	"	" do
48/ Mataus Dimitrios	22	"	" do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON P. 3.]

22

	18	Calo	Coukoulistantonas	Coukoulistantonas				32					
	19	Paul	Coukoulistantonas	Coukoulistantonas			Sailor	41					
	20	Haza	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	38					
	21	Litzios						37					
	22	Trevarinas	John	Greek Engineer				53					
	23	Yenkel	Charles	Electrician				30			Polonian		
	24	Soulelis	Leonidas	...				23			Greek		
	25	Roumeliotaris	Constantin	...				22					
	26	~~Theodoratos~~	John	Waiter				25					
	27	Fourtzanos	Sotirios					18					
	28	Cladas	Nicholas	Carpenter				41					
	29	Calogridis	Vassilios					48					
	30	Halas	John	Sailor				40					

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER) 14—000

...propriate sections of the statute appearing

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
49	Spiliotis John	22	Greek	Piraeus 30 August 22
50	Chartzas Christoforos	27	"	" do
51	Diamandis John	22	"	" do
52	Dedegicas John	17	"	" do
53	Katsaras Nicolay	28	"	" do

Deserting ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
54	Methenitis Aristides	15	Greek	Piraeus 30 August 22
55	Gicas Petros	50	"	" do
56	Sideris John	21	"	" do
57	Zannis Constantin	36	"	" do
58	Vasilopoulos Apost.	28	"	" do
59	Diadis Nicolay	41	"	" do
60	Giacas Demetrios	20	"	" do
61	Cotsoulos Theodosis	42	"	" do
62	Kapiotis Abraam	18	"	" do
63	Verjovidis Andrea	32	"	" do
64	Voulgaratis George	25	"	" do
65	Tsimis Panag.	36	"	" do
66	Calenigos Const.	20	"	" do
67	Fortacis Constin	24	"	" do
68	Ernest Helf	28	"	" do
69	Anna Helf	28	"	" do
70	Erich Jertsch	22	"	" do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Deserting seamen ✓

Page 3. ~~SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.~~

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
28	Orlandos John	25	Greek	Piraeus 30 August 22
29	Iguras Emmanuel	48	"	" do
30	Lagouras Nicolay	27	"	" do
31	Vakedopoulos Const.	19	"	" do
32	Sperlos Nicolay	20	"	" do
33	Zotos Constantin	26	"	" do
34	Xitiris Michael	28	"	" do
35	Zotos Meletios	38	"	" do
36	Petsas Michael	19	"	" do
37	Horaitis Eleftherios	17	"	" do

Deserting SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	~~Sickness~~.
38	Zilis Vasilios	38	Greek	Piraeus 30 Aug 22	
39	Spiridopoulos John	28	"	" do	
40	Dertsios George	18	"	" do	
41	Koutsaveris Elias	35	"	" do	
42	Britsadakis Emmanuel	29	"	" do	
43	Hadji Christofi	38	"	" do	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Avanitakis
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

1922

(Place of delivery or detention.)

...their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute ...appearing ...side hereof.

(Name.)

(Title of person signing receipt.)

STATUS ON VESSEL.
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Sailor

Greek

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF .....

....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] appropriate sections of the statute appearing

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Sailor
Fireman
Steward

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER) 14—650

Immigrant Inspector.

18	Cala	[illegible]	[illegible]								32		
19	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]								41		
20	Haza	[illegible]	[illegible]								38		
21	Litzios	[illegible]	[illegible]								37		
22	Kerazmas	John	Greek Engineer								53		
23	Yenkel	Charles	Electrician								30		Polonian
24	Soulele	Leonidas	[illegible]								23		Greek
25	Roumeliotaris	Constantin	[illegible]								22		
26	~~Theodorato~~	~~John~~	~~Waiter~~								~~25~~		
27	Fourmano	Sotirios	[illegible]								18		
28	Chadas	Nicholas	Carpenter								41		
29	Calogridis	Vasilios	[illegible]								48		
30	Halas	John	Sailor								40		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1/ Paliadopoulos Antonios		Greek	N. York
2/ Papanatis Andreas		"	"
3/ Clemente Joseph		Portougese	"
4/ Bargi Antonio		"	"
5/ Gomes Lobi		"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.** 211

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Lucas Kyriacos	40	Greek	11	Giatropoulos G	41	Greek
2	Fanchiotis Nicolas	42	"	12	Psaka Jos.	42	"
3	Tsamis Nicolas	48	"	13	Count Nicolaos	40	"
4	Vasilos Demetrios	18	"	14	Mavrogiorgi A	40	"
5	Chrisofis Christofis	31	"	15	Barlas Ismet	52	"
6	Yiannes Kyriacos	26	"	16	Xenidimos Vass	29	"
7	Catsoulis George	38	"	17	Safoudaki Kum	29	"
8	Couloumjian Vahe	25	Armenian	18	Haurus Vasros	52	"
9	Koitikian Tavitian	30	"	19	Lavey Christy	28	"
10	Pelecy John	29	Roumanian	20	Nicola Michail	25	"

Signed on at this port

SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name. When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality. Sickness.
21 Mich Kyriacos	45	Greek	17 Casanova Rafael	27	Spanish
22 Dunstain Dennet	43	"	18 Farm Pinola	27	"
23 Saltamacias Jas	32	"	19 Palaiocrassa, Nic	29	Greek
24 Malias Chasal	24	"	20 Nicol Calogeros	31	"
25 Xristopadis Bucy	35	"			
26 Martine Basle	40	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D Dramitakis
Master.

[OVER.]

1922

V	17	Ben							40	
V	18	Calo							32	
V	19	Paul							41	
V	20	Haza							38	
V	21	Litzios							37	
V	22	Kevarinos	John	Greek	fireman				53	
V	23	Yenkel	Charles	Electrician					30	Polonian
V	24	Soulelis	Leonidas	---					23	Greek
V	25	Roumeliotakis	Constantin	---					22	
	26	~~Theodonato~~	John	Waiter					25	
V	27	Fourriano	Sotirios						18	
V	28	Cladas	Nicholas	Carpenter					41	
V	29	Calogridis	Vassilios						48	
V	30	Halas	John	Sailor					40	

Your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Sailor

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER) 14—660

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...600
...RTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6	Papadakis Alexandros	17	Greek	Piraeus 30 August 22
7	Lofman Max	18	Roumanian	" do
8	Coutsoudis George	21	Greek	" do
9	Tsindzis John	28	"	" do
10	Gioca Demetrios	29	"	" do

Deserting

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
11	Stavrid Christos	18	Greek	Piraeus 30 August 22
12	Papoutis John	40	"	" do
13	Chiou Constantin	41	"	" do
14	Koutsodemitris Demetrios	29	"	" do
15	Vasilis Peter	18	"	" do
16	Tsatsaronis Fotios	26	"	" do
17	Manousos Peter	25	"	" do
18	Baltis John	18	"	" do
19	Tsoundos Andreas	18	"	" do
20	Karavidis Diamandis	22	"	" do
21	Aktipidis Andreas	20	"	" do
22	Efstratiadis Vassilios	18	"	" do
23	Keramas George	22	"	" do
24	Xitras Nicolas	19	"	" do
25	Xigis Constantin	23	"	" do
26	Nikitakis George	26	"	" do
27	Chadjidakis George	24	"	" do

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Deserting.

212

Page 3.

SEAMEN Signed on at this Port.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.
71	Kadumenos Haralambos	24	Greek	Piraeus	31	Engineer
72	Theodorofonta	34	"	"		do
73	Gelos Eleftherios	28	"	"		do
74	Coutsoudis Andreas	30	"	"		do
75	Vardopoulos Marinos	30	"	"		do
76	Stylianou Stylianos	28	"	"		do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

...ons ...appearing
...TUS ON VESSEL.
...ss passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Sailor
Trimmer
Steward

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

	19	Paul				32		
	20	Hazo				41		
	21	Litzios				38		
	22	Kevarinos	John	Deck Engineer		37		
	23	Yentkel	Charles	Electrician		53		
	24	Soulele	Leonidas			30	Polonian	
	25	Roumeliotaris	Constantin			23	Greek	
	26	~~Theodorato~~	John	Wireless Op.		22		
	27	Fourtzos	Sotirios			25		
	28	Chadas	Nicholas	Carpenter		18		
	29	Calogridis	Vassilios			41		
	30	Halas	John	Seylor		48		
						40		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und… migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens … United States.

Vessel Co… 214

…, 19 , from the port of Constantza

CONSTANTINOPLE OCT 2 - 1922

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name		(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hvai…			yes	46	M	White	Greek			None
2	Vlass…			"	40	"	"	"			"
3	Koutr…			"	40	"	"	"			"
4	Contodontis	Angelo		"	23	"	"	"			"
5	Mikelis	Emmanuel		"	40	"	"	"			"
6	Mikelis	Nicholas		"	26	"	"	"			"
7	Kizzonis	Theodoros	Inspector	"	28	"	"	"			"
8	Macris	Christo	Chief Purser	"	32	"	"	"			"
9	Magoulas	Evanghelo	Capt.	"	27	"	"	"			"
10	Patzitzas	Vassilios		"	19	"	"	"			"
11	Carayannis	Ilzon		"	17	"	"	"			"
12	Angelopoulo	Alexandre		"	19	"	"	"			"
13	Mansolas	Matthéo	Inquisim Marker	"	18	"	"	"			"
14	Cithlitiras	Nicholas	Doctor	"	37	"	"	"			"
15	Cuito	Umberto	Commissaire	"	28	"	"	"			"
16	Laporta	Theophilo	Police	"	48	"	"	Italian			"
17	Benas	John	Chief Engineer	"	46	"	"	Greek			"
18	Caloutas	Constantin	2.	"	40	"	"	"			"
19	Pamboukis	George	3.	"	32	"	"	"			"
20	Hazapis	Nicholas	4.	"	41	"	"	"			"
21	Litzios	Dimitrios	5.	"	38	"	"	"			"
22	Krevvicas	John	Asst. Engineer	"	37	"	"	"			"
23	Yenkel	Charles	Electrician	"	53	"	"	"			"
24	Soulele	Leonidas		"	30	"	"	Polonian			"
25	Roumeliotaris	Constantin		"	23	"	"	Greek			"
26	~~Theodorato~~	John	Wireless Op.	"	22	"	"	"			"
27	Fourniaro	Solirios		"	25	"	"	"			"
28	Chadas	Nicholas	Carpenter	"	18	"	"	"			"
29	Calogridis	Vassilios		"	41	"	"	"			"
30	Halas	John	Seaman	"	48	"	"	"			"
					40						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1746

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of …, 192…

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Constantinople

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~detain on board~~ deliver to Barge office for inspection
~~remove to~~ (Place of delivery or destination.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew, fireman, steward, etc.)
[illegible]	Sailor
Constantinides [illegible]	Trimmer
[illegible]	Fireman

(Date of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(OVER) 16—900 Immigrant Inspector.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel Courtfole sailing at NY DEC 2 - 1922, 19, from the port of Constantza

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stavaritaki	Spyros	Master	30 Aug 22	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	46	M	White	Greek			None
2	Vlassopoulo	George	First officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
3	Koutroumbas	Stavro	Second "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
4	Contodontis	Anghelo	3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
5	Mikelis	Emmanuel	3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
6	Mikelis	Nicholas	3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
7	Kizanis	Theodoro	Inspector	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
8	Kaeris	Christo	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
9	Karoulas	Evanghelo	Asst "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
10	Patzikos	Vassilio	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
11	Carayannis	Ilzon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
12	Angeloponlo	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
13	Mansolas	Matthéo	Provision Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
14	Cikelikas	Nicholas	Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
15	Custo	Umberto	Commissaire	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Italian			"
16	Laporta	Theophilo	Police	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Greek			"
17	Benas	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
18	Caloutas	Constantin	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
19	Pamboukis	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
20	Kazapis	Nicholas	4 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
21	Litzis	Dimitrios	5 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
22	Keranas	John	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			"
23	Yentel	Charles	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Polonian			"
24	Soulelis	Leonidas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Greek			"
25	Roumeliotpanis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
~~26~~	~~Theodorato~~	~~John~~	~~Wireless Op.~~					25						
27	Fourrano	Sotirios						18						
28	Cladas	Nicholaos	Carpenter					41						
29	Calogridis	Vassilios	"					48						
30	Halas	John	Seylor					40						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel Constantinople, arriving at [illegible] OCT 2 1922, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Farissis	Athanassios	Seylor	30 Aug 22	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	42	M.	White	Greek			None
2	Paschalis	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
3	Carapiperis	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			"
4	Samonas	Mikael	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
5	Stavaris	Evaklis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
6	Coukoulis	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
7	Vrontissis	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
8	Pamboussis	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
9	Yamoussis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
10	Ghionis	Panayotis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
11	Kalas	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
12	Apostolides	Jacobos	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
13	Platis	Zannis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
14	Petsas	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
15	Balkas	Nicholaos	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
16	Couto	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
17	Pavouzas	Alexandros	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
18	Xirohaitis	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
19	Petaloudis	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
20	Courtesis	Michail	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
21	Chomidis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
22	Zillis	Vassilios	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
23	Voulgarakis	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
24	Barboutis	Isidoros	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			"
25	Psorris	Stavros	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
26	Marmatzis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
27	Terzakis	Evanghelos	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
28	Phildikatzis	Petros	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
29	Bessis	Sotiros	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
30	Decavallas	Loucas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"

Rec. 4/1920

Eq 6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Constantinople arriving at NY. OCT 2 1922, 19 , from the port of 216

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
+	1	Dikas	Dimitrios	Steward	30 dy 2r	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	33	M.	White	Greek			None
✓	2	Mortzinos	John	Pantrymen	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
✓	3	Alexandrou	Antonios		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
✓	4	Koutsako	Nicholas		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
✓	5	Kolakopoulo	Parashkevas	Barmen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
✓	6	Nadalis	Dimitrios		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"
✓	7	Pantazopoulo	Nicholas	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
✓	8	Papanikolaou	Mikael		"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"			"
✓	9	Zanos	Petros		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
✓	10	Georgiadis	Georges		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
✓	11	Glikas	Psomios		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
✓	12	Begleris	Nicholas		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
✓	13	Metaxoto	Georges		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
✓	14	Papatheohari	Dimitrios		"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			"
✓	15	Goulandris	Athanase		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
✓	16	Lotso	Dimitrios		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
✓	17	Valmas	Constantin		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
✓	18	Psano	Leonidas		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
X ✓	19	Rousso	Constantin		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			"
✓	20	Velliotis	Ilias		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
✓	21	Koustaras	Nicholas	Pantrymen	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
✓	22	Georgion	Philipos		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
✓	23	Ketsis	Mihaïl		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
* ✓	24	Corkodilo	Georges	Barmen	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
✓	25	Vidzadakis	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
✓	26	Coutsinis	Andreas	Linen St. Keep	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"			"
✓	27	Courtesis	Petros	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
✓	28	Kritzas	Constantin		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
✓	29	Arvanitoglou	Achilefs		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
✓	30	Dousko	Dimitrios		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"

Linen St. Keep

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ion Tsitsopoulos, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 2 - 1922, 19 , from the port of 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4														
1	Vamvo	Prokopios	Steward	30 Aug.	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	48	M.	White	Greek			None
2	~~Xristi~~	~~Leonidas~~	~~Cook~~					20						
3	~~Bertouzo~~	~~Miltiades~~	~~Boy~~					50						
4	Zannis	Dimitrios						16						
5	Iliadis	Theodoros	Steward					26						
6	Bertouzo	Georges						17						
7	Hios	Hristos						17						
8	Glikopoulos	Georges						16						
9	Sofianopoulos	Hristo						17						
10	Xatzourgiotis	Hristo	Cook					56						
11	Lazaropoulos	Evanghelos						29						
12	Grigoras	John						40						
13	Coutsis	John						27						
14	Serafim	Constantin						28						
15	Valvis	Athanase						46						
16	Uclissariou	John						43						
17	Xatzogeras	Constantin						26						
18	Lectoros	Lazaros						16						
19	Velivdadatis	Georges						33						
20	Vasilopoulos	Georges						52						
21	Xitros	Thomas						41						
22	Paraskevas	Paraskevas						43						
23	~~Lymperis~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~Baker~~					16						
24	Raisis	Leonidas	Pitcher					18						
25	Chrysoyelos	Constantin						18						
26	Tala	John	Bucher					32						
27	Velountzos	Vassilios	Baker					42						
28	Candiotis	Georges						49						
29	Daniolo	Dimitrios						49						
30	Valaskas	John						56						

EPALLIST Jump

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1°20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

218

Vessel Constantinople arriving at NY, OCT 2 - 1922, 19, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Glynos	Leonidas	Story Keeper	30 Aug.	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	35	M.	White	Greek			None
✓	2	Zanis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
✓	3	Katakis	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
✓	4	Liaporlis	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
✓	5	Voulgaris	Stamatios	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
✓	6	Leondis	Antonios	Hospital Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
✓	7	Ioannouopoulo	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
✓	8	Comitou	Despina	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
✓	9	Carahzakis	John	Cookmen	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
✓	10	Coumoriano	Constantin	Storykeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
✓	11	Milio	Georges	Whatermen	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
✓	12	Zouras	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
✓	13	Voutsinas	Spiro	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
✓	14	Mauthias	Leonidas	Greesser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
✓	15	Georgion	Dimitrio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
✓	16	Triandafyllon	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
+	17	~~Hiroudis~~	~~Minas~~						42						
✓	18	Yanissis	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			"
✓	19	Spanos	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
✓	20	Vastardis	Antonios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
	21	~~Vastardis~~	~~Nicholas~~						45						
✓	22	Psychoyos	Apostolo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
✓	23	Lorentzo	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
✓	24	Venieris	Marco	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
✓	25	Souranis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
✓	26	Pazatos	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
✓	27	Cardoulis	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
✓	28	Halas	Epaminondas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
✓	29	Sykigos	Evangelos	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
✓	30	Caliviotzis	Simos	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"

Gd Fireman Pass

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel Constantinople, arriving at NEW YORK OCT 2 1927, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sakadamis	Constantin	Fireman	30 day	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	42	M.	White	Greek			None
2	Hartophylakas	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
3	Haitadjis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
4	Platis	Spyro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
5	Mihalias	Haralambos	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
6	Courtessis	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
7	~~Voulgaris~~	~~Solinos~~						18						
8	Alexandrato	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
9	Carystinos	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
10	~~Cocoros~~	~~Apostolo~~						18						
11	~~Kyrkas~~	~~Nicholas~~						40						
12	Theodossion	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
13	Countas	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
14	Prekas	Zannis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
15	Livadaras	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
16	Apostolou	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			"
17	Helf	Ernest	Musician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Austrian			"
18	Helf	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
19	~~Arapuan~~	~~Mary~~						28						
20	Jestide	Herings	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
21	Radmerser	Hanno	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
22	Calandra	Giacomo	Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Italian			"
23	Kaliadopoulo	Andonios	Greesser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Greek			"
24	Kapassakis	Andreas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
25	Colmenta	Joseph	"	30 July	New-York	New-York	"	29	"	"	Portugais			"
26	Bortzis	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
27	Libby	Gomez	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
28	~~Bogdanoff~~	~~Pantza~~	~~Fireman~~	30 Aug	Piraeus	Piraeus	"	30	"		~~Bulgarian~~			"
29	Capetanakis	Pandelis	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Greek			"
30	Courthogiorgis	Antonios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"

Line

Owners

Local Agent's

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1°20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel Constantinople, arriving at Nlf., OCT 2 1923, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race[a]	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calogridis	Antonio	Fireman	30 Aug.	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	30	M.	White	Greek			None
2	Christophoridis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
3	Sorollis	Efstratio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
4	Kyriakidis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
5	Dritsaris	Lazaro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
6	Alexandris	Diamandis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
7	Vlaho	Nicholas	Greaser					40						
8	Efstratiadis	Vassilios	Trimmer					18						
9	Cousho	Panayotis	"					28						
10	Rigas VL 4x3/576	Theodore	"					20						
11	Tsakiris	Nicholas	"					28						
12	Athiniadis	Andreas	"					23						
13	Sgouros VL 245/15	Emanuel	"					22						
14	Georgacopoulo	Simos	"					17						
15	Galounis	John	"					26						
16	Vakoudjoglou	Constantin	"					19						
~~17~~	~~Elissos~~	~~Spyro~~						~~18~~						
18	Corcolo	Constantin	"					35						
~~19~~	~~Thliveros~~	~~George~~						~~18~~						
20	Petros E.I. Rq. 4983	Mikael	"					18						
21	Moraitis	Eleftherio	"					17						
22	Cavarotheros	Mikael	"					23						
23	Keramias	Georges	"					37						
24	Voumvakoussis	Andonio	Trimmer					39						
25	Notaras	Dimitrios	"					18						
26	Kadji	Christophi	Steward					25	M					
27	Jacovou	Jacovos	2d Engineer					46	M					
28	Stéliamidis	Nicolao	Asp. purser					44						
29	Poundelakis	Vassilios	Engineer					20						
30	Cavakis	Mikael	Cook					63						

Ex 9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

[a] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8 221

Vessel Constantinople, arriving at Phila, OCT 7 1921, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Panagidis	Constantinos	Steward	30 Aug.	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	16	M.	White	Greek			None
2	Ghinis	Petro	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
~~3~~	~~Charalaoulos~~	~~Christo~~	~~Butcher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~
4	Sinigdalas	Ludovico	Seiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
5	Vivilli	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
6	Xegleris	Nicholas	Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"
7	Mastrodimitris	Dimitrio	Seiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
8	Vivilli	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
9	Diakakis	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
10	Kapiolis	Alexandros	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
11	Castro	John	Seiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
12	Coccoris	Ludovico	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
13	Couccoudoulis	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
14	Bodjoulis	Andreas	Seiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
15	Caracatsanis	Dimitrios	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
16	Ghionis	Ghionis	Seiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
17	Ghinis	Dimitrios	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
~~18~~	~~Coucoulis~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~Engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~
19	Fernandez	Joseph	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Portugese			"
20	Vassilopoulos	Aristidis	Seiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek			"
21	Goumoulis	Michael	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
22	Civitiko	Michael	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
23	Nicholas	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
24	Goumdis 2-44976	Andreas	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
25	Psaltis	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
26	Caletzos	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
27	Methenitis	Aristidis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
28	Sideris	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
29	Ghelis Reg 43450	Eleftherios	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
30	Dedeglikas	John	Peeler	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"

Ex 6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1°20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6sd
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9. 222

Vessel Constantinople, arriving at NY, 192, 19, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Bouyoukas V-5037 11/5	Stamatio	Bathmen	30 Aug.	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	15	M.	White	Greek			None
✓	2	Kantaris	Christophoros	Wheeler	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			"
✓	3	Coutroulidis	Andreas	Storeguist	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
	4	~~Andreadis~~	~~Elias~~	~~Fireman~~											
✓	5	Spento	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
✓	6	Stoufis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
✓	7	Zafiros	Miltiadis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
✓	8	Cotsovolos	Jordanis	Steward					33						
✓	9	Callinikos	Constantin	2d Engineer					19						
✓	10	Blizniotis	Leonidas	4th					34						
	11	This crew list has not been visaed at Constantza, Rumania, inasmuch as I have													
	12	not yet been supplied with a control list. - The control and visa shall be													
	13	obtained at Constantinople. Richard S. Haven.													
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	29														
	30														

VICE CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Constantza, Roumania

E. P. N. No. 11 Insp.

Consulate General of the United States,
Constantinople, September 9, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

1742

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CONSTANTINOPLE
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

Consul
Date 9 SEP 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Vice CONSUL OF THE U. S. OF AMERICA

7021

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CONSTANTINOPLE $2 FEE STAMP

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare
t the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
ave noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
le 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

MPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

elow shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
ssel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
ges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
ered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

OM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
y of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
ficer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
hey were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
r shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
uch owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
on as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
ve port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
f such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
ding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
mination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
ine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
f a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ing, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
ns of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
ld be made upon the manifest.
l not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
ot then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
hat prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
as been made.

14—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N

223

Vessel M/V Constantinople, arriving at New York OCT 192, 19, from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	~~Cabouiga~~	~~Comfos~~	~~Asst Eng.~~	~~Sept 11~~	~~Piraeus~~	~~Piraeus~~	~~yes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~White~~	~~Greek~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~None~~
✓ 2	Lafunay	Max	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	Roumania	—	—	"
✓ 3	Takidis	Paulos	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Greek			"
✓ 4	Nikiforidis	Socrates	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
✓ 5	Chaubak	Nicolay	Chief Work	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
6	~~Tankey~~	~~Robert~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~			~~"~~
✓ 7	Vacinas	Constin	Barmen	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Greek			"
✓ 8	Coutroubis	George	Entryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
✓ 9	Pagidas	Grigorios	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
✓ 10	Mikalopoulos	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			" ✓
✓ 11	Tortsopoulos	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
✓ 12	Gikas	Demetre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
✓ 13	Ginis	Demetre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
✓ 14	Lecas	Demetre	Barman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
✓ 15	Kougis	Spyridon	Utility	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
✓ 16	Beis	Michael	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
✓ 17	Theologitis	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
✓ 18	Vardopoulou	Maria	Steward's	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"			"
✓ 19	Repoulias	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			"
✓ 20	Stylianou	Stylianos	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
✓ 21	Kadjidak	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
✓ 22	Digis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
✓ 23	Lagaras	Nicolay	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
✓ 24	Nikitakis	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
✓ 25	Titos	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
26	Theodoroff	Costas	Macedonian	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Bulgarian			"
✓ 27	Trudgis	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek			"
✓ 28	Stavridis	Christos	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
✓ 29	Fortiras VA 568/32	Fotios	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
✓ 30	Kanavos E.I.R.P.	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"

36215

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel SS Constantinople, arriving at New York OCT 192 , 19 , from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colovinos	Constantine	Asst Engr	Port	Piraeus	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Greek	Greek			None
2	Lafunas	Max	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	Roumanian	"			"
3	Takidis	Paulos	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Greek			"
4	Nikiforidis	Socrates	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
5	Chaubakis	Nicolas	Chief Work	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
6	Tsaukeas	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	English			"
7	Doucissas	Constantine	Barmen	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Greek			"
8	Coutsoubis	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
9	Pagidas	Grigorios	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
10	Mikalopoulos	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
11	Gortzopoulos	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
12	Gikas	Demetre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
13	Ginis	Demetre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
14	Lecas	Dimetre	Barmen	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
15	Kanis	Spyridon	Ch Wks	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
16	Beis	Michael	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
17	Theologitis	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
18	Vardopoulou	Maria	Steward's	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"			"
19	Repoulias	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			"
20	Stylianou	Stylianos	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
21	Kadjidak	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
22	Digis	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
23	Layaou	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
24	Nikitakis	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
25	Titsos	Anestis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
26	Theodoroff	Costas	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Bulgarian			"
27	Prudejis	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek			"
28	Stavridis VL 568/32	Christos	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
29	Fostiras C.1.169.	Fotios 36215	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
30	Kanavos	Petros	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel Constantinople, arriving at NY, OCT 2 1922, 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Loukissas	Demetrios	Seaboy	11 Sept.	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	16	M.	White	Greek			None
2	Koutsocosta	Eleni	Stewards	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"			None
3	Neofitou	Kyriacos	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			None
4	Polandos	John	Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			None
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Athens, Greece, September 12, 1922.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Constantine M. Corafas
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4149
at ATHENS, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
C. M. Corafas
Vice Consul
Date SEP 12 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 12 1922
ATHENS, GREECE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, arriving at New-York, on ..... 1922, from the port of Patras Greece

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Ioannidis	John	Steward	14 Sept.	Patras	Piraeus	yes	20	Male	White	Greek			None
✓ 2	Katziscos	Eradis	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
✓ 3	Damoularis	Efstratios	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
✓ 4	Sideratos	Feiclis	✓ do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
✓ 5	Kamaradou	John	✓ Feeder	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
✓ 6	Nicolaou	Andreas	Bathman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
~~7~~	~~Mavrachis~~	~~Dimitris~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
~~✓ 8~~	~~Papavgelis~~	~~Evangelos~~	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
✓ 9	Cambouras	Constantinos	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
✓ 10	Apostolou	Kyriacos	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
✓ 11	Fertacos	Constantin	Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
~~12~~	~~Cariotis~~	~~George~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
✓ 13	Patsotis	Dimitrios	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
✓ 14	Meras	Theofanis	✓ do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"
✓ 15	Meremeti	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
✓ 16	Stavrianos	Athanasios	✓ do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
✓ 17	Grivas	Michael	✓ do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
✓ 18	Spyliotis	John	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
✓ 19	Pandemos	Antony	✓ do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
✓ 20	Petropularis	Alexandros	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
✓ 21	Kouzouris	John	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
✓ 22	Malamos	Dionisios	✓ Feeler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
✓ 23	Cheiras	Constantine	✓ do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
✓ 24	Xypoleta	Spyridon	✓ do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
✓ 25	Maltezos	Constantine	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
~~26~~	~~Corbazioris~~	~~Laarbos~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
✓ 27	Veronikis	Dionisios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
✓ 28	Yenovezos	Nicolaos	Cinema operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
~~29~~	~~Hatzidakis~~	~~Georg~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
~~30~~	~~Lazaroy~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"

15-12412-1/5/40-5052a-110%

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Constantinople arriving at New York on Sept 27, 1922, from the port of Patras Greece

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Nikitakis~~	George	Trimmer	14 Sept	Patras		Yes	22	M	White	Greek			None
2	~~Petros~~	Anesti	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"			"
3	~~Trgis~~	Constantin	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"			"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE.
September 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frances Gilbert
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL OF
THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2591
Patras Greece
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Frances Gilbert
Vice Consul
Date Sept. 14, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains valid for that period)

SEP 21 1922

Total Crew 290

28

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Vranitaky master of the S.S. Constantinople, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Vranitaky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

227

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 23 1922

PORT OF New York N.Y.

October 23rd, 1922.

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Cabo Ortegal"

from port of Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October - 16th, 1922, consigned to Zaracondegui & Co & Inc.; is now lying at Erie Basin-Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October - 24th, 1922, for Cadiz - & Spain via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1922	18	Caurin ✓	Manuel ✓	Donkeyman	4-7-21	Cadiz	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 130	
	19	Maurin ✓	Manuel ✓	Able Seaman	23-9-21	Villagarcia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 148	
	20	Bango ✓	Maredino ✓	Fireman	16-9-21	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 150	Paid off Seville
	21	~~Gonzalez ✓~~	~~Adolfo~~		17-7-21	Seville	"	"	26	"	"	"	~~6 150~~	W.C. Bilbao
	22	Vila ✓	Esteban ✓	"	7-8-22	Barcelona	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 141 140	
	23	~~Rey ✗~~	~~Jose~~		24-6-22	Vigo	"	"	39	"	"	"	~~141 12~~	Paid off Seville
	24	Calda. ✓	Avelino ✓	"	3-8-22	Sevilla	"	"	33	"	"	"	43/4 160	
	25	Berno ✓	Francisco ✓	"	15-8-21	Vigo	"	"	21	"	"	"	43/4 120	
	26	Gaz ✓	José ✓	Engineer	4-8-22	alicante	"	"	21	"	"	"	43/4 120	
	27	Lopez ✓	Jose ✓	"	2-6-22	Sevilla	"	"	34	"	"	"	43/4 110	
	28	~~Fernandez ✗~~	~~Manuel~~		5-11-22	Seville	"	"	29	"	"	"	~~5 120~~	W.C. Seville Mexican
	29	Gutarez ✓	Francisco ✓	Steward	20-12-18	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 150	Paid off Seville
	30	~~Fernandez ✗~~	~~Diego~~	Cook	10-11-22		"	"	28	"	"	"	~~43/4 132~~	W.C. Bilbao

W/H Francisco Diego

Line Zaracondegui & Co
25 Broadway

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa
October 11, 1922

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S.S. Cabo Ortegal
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged X — Seamen left in hospital (or died) X
Number of seamen signed on at this port X — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 7th, 1922, consigned to Rice, Munroe & Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 So., and is expected to sail October 12, 1922, for Cadiz, Valencia & Barcelona via New York
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—H. I.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1922	18	Iaurrio ✓	Manuel ✓	Steward	4-7-21	Cadiz	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	130	
"	19	Iaurrio ✓	Manuel ✓	Ord. Seaman	23-9-21	Villaverde	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	120	
"	20	Bango ✓	Maredino ✓	Fireman	16-9-21	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	150	Paid off at Phila. U.S.C. Barge
~~"~~	~~21~~	~~Gonzalez~~ ✓	~~Adolfo~~	~~"~~	~~17-7-21~~	~~Seville~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~120~~	
"	22	Pelo ✓	Esteban ✓	"	7-8-22	Barcelona	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	140	
~~"~~	~~23~~	~~Lo~~ ✓	~~Jose~~	~~"~~	~~24-10-22~~	~~Vigo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4 1/2~~	~~120~~	Paid off at Phila U.S.C. Barge
"	24	Caldas ✓	Avelino ✓	"	3-5-22	Seville	"	"	33	"	"	"	4 3/4	160	
"	25	Bermo ✓	Francisco ✓	"	15-8-21	Vigo	"	"	21	"	"	"	4 3/4	120	
"	26	Gaz ✓	Jose ✓	Engineer	4-8-22	Alicante	"	"	21	"	"	"	4 3/4	120	
"	27	Lopez ✓	Jose ✓	"	2-6-21	Seville	"	"	34	"	"	"	4 3/4	110	
~~"~~	~~28~~	~~Fernandez~~ ✓	~~Manuel~~	~~"~~	~~2-10-22~~	~~Seville~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~120~~	Paid off at Phila U.S.C. Barge
"	29	Galvez ✓	Francisco ✓	Steward	20-12-18	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	150	
~~"~~	~~30~~	~~Fernandez~~ ✓	~~Diego~~	~~Cook~~	~~10-7-22~~	~~Vigo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4 1/2~~	~~110~~	

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Line Brooklyn Tug
2 - Brooklyn Tug

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

A4—1420

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

2261	18	Caurino ✓	Manuel ✓	Donkeyman	4-7-21	Cadiz			29				5	120	
	19	Mauricio ✓	Manuel ✓	Asst. Keeper	27-9-21	Villagarcia			26				5	148	
	20	Bango ✓	Maredino ✓	Fireman	16-9-21	Bilbao			25				6	150	Paid off Seville 16 C Bilbao
	21	~~Gonzalez ✓~~	~~Adolfo~~		17-7-21	Seville			26				5	140	
	22	Rita ✓	Esteban ✓		7-8-22	Barcelona			36				5	140	
	23	~~[illegible] ✓~~	~~[illegible]~~		21-8-22	Vigo			22				4½	140	Paid off Vigo 17 Sailor
	24	Caldas ✓	Avelino ✓		3-9-22	Sevilla			33				4 3/4	160	
	25	Berno ✓	Francisco ✓		15-8-21	Vigo			21				4 3/4	120	
	26	Gaz ✓	José ✓	Trimmer	4-8-22	Alicante			21				4 3/4	120	
	27	Lopez ✓	Jose ✓		2-6-22	Sevilla			34				4 3/4	110	Deserted 17 Seville
	28	~~Gonzalez ✓~~	~~Manuel~~		7-12-21	Sevilla			29				5	120	17 Vigo
	29	Galang ✓	Inocencio ✓	Steward	20-12-18	Bilbao			40				5	150	Paid off 4 20 C Bilbao
	30	~~Buenaventura~~	~~Domingo~~	Cook	to Vigo				28				~~4½~~	~~130~~	

Wm Y Co. Marine Dept

Line Bruno Fco
Owners 25 Broad St.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1300

10-2 Cabo Ortegal

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10-23-22

PORT OF New York

10-5-22 ..191

I, master of the Spain (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo S. Vicente,

from port of Cadiz hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 October, 1922 consigned to 1 Bronx & C; is now lying at Erie Basin Section, and is expected to sail 1 October, 1922, for 8 & 10 Bowling Green Barcelona

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Esteban Vila	1	Espanol	En Barcelona 7 Agosto 922
Juan Alvarez	1	"	En Barcelona 7 Agosto 922

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1922	18	Caurio ✓	Manuel ✓	Storekeeper	4-9-21	Cadiz			29				5 130	
	19	Mauricio ✓	Manuel ✓	Oiler	23-9-21	Villasarcia			26				5 140	
	20	Bango ✓	Maredino ✓	Fireman	16-9-21	Bilbao			25				6 150	Paid off at Seville 4 Oct 22
	21	~~Gonzalez ✓~~	~~Adolfo~~		17-7-21	Seville			28				~~5 1/2 150~~	
	22	Pita ✓	Esteban ✓		7-8-22	Barcelona			36				5 1/2 140	
	23	~~Pita ✓~~	~~Jose ✓~~		24-8-22	Vigo			39				~~4 1/2 140~~	Paid off at Seville
	24	Caldas ✓	Avelino ✓		3-9-22	Sevilla			33				4 3/4 160	
	25	Bermo ✓	Francisco ✓		15-8-21	Vigo			21				4 3/4 120	
	26	Paz ✓	Jose ✓	Trimmer	4-8-22	Alicante			21				4 3/4 120	
	27	Lopez ✓	Jose ✓		26-9-22	Sevilla			34				4 3/4 110	
	28	~~Fernandez ✓~~	~~Manuel~~		5-11-22	Seville			29				~~5 120~~	Paid off at Seville
	29	Eulate ✓	Francisco ✓	Steward	20-12-18	Bilbao			40				5 150	Paid off at Seville
	30	~~Fernandez~~	~~Diego~~	Cook	10-8-22				29				~~4 1/2 120~~	

Line Bronx Term
Owners 25 Broadway
Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cesar Cellis		Portugal			Portugal
Domingo Prado					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

1922

		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		4	1/5-22	Barcelona	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3/4	160	
18	Laurino ✓	Manuel	✓	Donkeyman		4	7-21	Cadiz	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	120	
19	Mauricio ✓	Manuel	✓	Ch. Reefer		23	9-21	Villagarcia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	148	
20	Bango ✓	Maredino	✓	Fireman		16	9-21	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	150	
21	~~Gonzalez~~ ✓	~~Adolfo~~				17	7-21	Sevilla	"	"	26	"	"	"	~~5 1/4~~	~~104~~	Paid off sick Vigo 11-8-21
22	Vila ✓	Esteban	✓			7	8-22	Barcelona	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 1/4	140	
23	~~Rua~~ ✓	~~[illegible]~~				21	1-22	Vigo	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~4 1/4~~	~~12~~	Paid off sick Vigo 11-8-21
24	Caldas ✓	Avelino	✓			3	5-22	Sevilla	"	"	33	"	"	"	4 3/4	160	
25	Bermo ✓	Francisco	✓			15	8-21	Vigo	"	"	21	"	"	"	4 3/4	120	
26	Paz ✓	José	✓	Trimmer		4	8-22	Alicante	"	"	21	"	"	"	4 3/4	130	
27	Lopez ✓	Jose	✓			2	6-21	Sevilla	"	"	34	"	"	"	4 3/4	110	
28	~~Fernandez~~ ✓	~~Manuel~~				5	11-21	Sevilla	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	120	Paid off sick Vigo 11-8-21
29	Gutarez ✓	Inocencio	✓	Steward		20	12-18	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	150	
30	~~Fernandez~~ ✓	~~Domingo~~		Cook		10	11-19		"	"	29	"	"	"	~~4 1/4~~	~~132~~	Paid off sick Vigo 11-8-21

Wife & two children Spain

Line Brisas Line

Owners 25 Broadway

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spanish Cabo Ortegal, arriving at Marseille, 10th August, 1922, from the port of Barcelona Tarragona Malaga 9/8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						NO								
1	~~Arrazabalaga~~	~~Bonifacio~~	~~Captain~~	~~10-10-20~~	~~Barcelona~~	~~Spain~~	~~Yes~~	~~54~~	~~Male~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5ft~~	~~114~~	~~Paid 11 days~~ ~~WCB~~
2	Perez ✓	Limas	✓ 1st officer	8-3-21	Sevilla			32				5'	140	
3	~~Zarraga~~ ✓	~~Pedro~~	~~Second Officer~~	~~8-3-21~~	~~Sevilla~~			~~26~~				~~5' 6"~~	~~150~~	~~Card 170 Book~~ ~~WCB~~
4	~~Fernandez~~ ✓	~~Jose~~	~~Steward~~	~~8-3-21~~	~~"~~			~~21~~				~~5 3/4~~	~~130~~	~~WCB~~
5	Perez de Guzman ✓	Erasmo	✓ Assistant	8-3-22	"			20				5 3/4	114	
6	Prats ✓	Agustin	✓ "	4.3.22	"			17				4 3/4	112	
7	Gil ✓	Manuel	✓ Boatswain	9-12-20	Barcelona			36				5	130	
8	Camacho ✓	Carmelo	✓ Carpenter	3-1-19	Sevilla			54				5/4	110	
9	Saboredo ✓	Luis	✓ Sailor	7-12-18	Bilbao			41				6	160	
10	Gil ✓	Luis	✓ "	16-8-21	Villagarcia			25				4 1/2	120	
11	Carrio ✓	Francisco	✓ "	26-5-21	Sevilla			38				4 1/2	132	
12	Bernardez ✓	Antonio	✓ "	10-10-21	Barcelona			20				4 3/4	132	
13	Bouzos ✓	Silverio	✓ "	8-6-22	Sevilla			21				5'4	130	
14	Sorna ✓	Manuel	✓ "	7-8-21	Sevilla			21				5	132	
15	Rodriguez ✓	Fidel	✓ Chief Engineer	1-3-22	Bilbao			34				6	120	
16	Albuin ✓	Ramon	✓ Asst "	1-3-22	"			29				5 1/2	140	
17	Urizar ✓	Ricardo	✓ 2d "	1-5-22	Barcelona			31				5 3/4	160	
18	Taurino ✓	Manuel	✓ Donkeyman	4-7-21	Cadiz			29				5	130	
19	Mauricio ✓	Manuel	✓ Oiler Reefer	27-9-21	Villasarcia			26				5	148	
20	Bango ✓	Maredino	✓ Fireman	16-9-21	Bilbao			25				6	150	Paid 11 days WCB
21	~~Gonzalez~~ ✓	~~Adolfo~~	~~"~~	~~17-7-21~~	~~Sevilla~~			~~26~~				~~5 1/2~~	~~144~~	~~WCB~~
22	Pita ✓	Esteban	✓ "	7-8-22	Barcelona			36				5'4 1/2	140	
23	~~Rey~~ ✓	~~Jose~~	~~"~~	~~24-8-22~~	~~Vigo~~			~~22~~				~~4 1/2~~	~~120~~	~~Paid 11 days~~ ~~Marseille~~
24	Caldas ✓	Avelino	✓ "	3-5-22	Sevilla			33				4 3/4	160	
25	Berros ✓	Francisco	✓ "	15-8-21	Vigo			21				4 3/4	120	
26	Paz ✓	Jose	✓ Trimmer	4-8-22	Alicante			21				4 3/4	120	
27	Lopez ✓	Jose	✓ "	26-8-22	Sevilla			34				4 3/4	110	
28	~~Fernandez~~ ✓	~~Manuel~~	~~"~~	~~8-11-21~~	~~Sevilla~~			~~29~~				~~5~~	~~120~~	~~Paid 11 days~~ ~~Marseille~~
29	Eulate ✓	Inocencio	✓ Steward	20-12-18	Bilbao			40				5	150	
30	~~Iturriagoitia~~	~~Diego~~	~~Cook~~	~~10-11-19~~				~~29~~				~~4 3/4~~	~~132~~	~~Paid 11 days~~ ~~WCB~~

W. H. Fenwick Jnspr

Line Berros Ted 25 Belmont St.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANCELLED OCT 2- 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Catherine Vogel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spanish Cabo Ortegal, arriving at New York Aug 12 1922, 10 th August, 1922, from the port of Malaga 9/12/22 Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bermudez ✓	Eugenio ✓	1st Steward	10-10-20	Bilbao	Spain	Yes	22	male	Spanish	Spanish	5	120	
2	Uberasturi ✓	Leon ✓	Room Boy	7-8-22	Barcelona	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	130	Paid off Aug 13 22 at Boston
3	~~Cabo ✓~~	~~Ramon ✓~~	~~" "~~	~~5-5-22~~	~~Sevilla~~	"	"	19	"	"	"	~~5 1/2~~	~~120~~	
4	Maguregui ✓	Celestino ✓	Baker	10-6-20	Barcelona	"	"	17	"	"	"	4 11/12	120	
5	Loboredo ✓	Joaquin ✓	2d cook	28-5-22	Sevilla	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	120	
6	Fundaguiz ✓	Alicia ✓	Maid	7-8-22	Barcelona	"	"	21	Woman	"	"	5 3/4	140	Discharged at Barcelona Aug 13 22
7	Torres ✓	Josefina ✓	" "	7-8-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4 3/4	120	
8	Cabo ✓	Carmen ✓	" "	7-8-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 1/2	120	
9	Catarina ✓	Eugenia ✓	" "	7-8-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	110	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Aug 22 22

I hereby certify that the persons named below in this crew list have been examined in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Immigration Act of 1917.

American Consular Officer

SEEN:
For the Commissioner General of Immigration of America.

American Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
PER STAMP

Line Britannic & Red

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Gorge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—8240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Cabo Ortegal, arriving at New York, Oct 1, 1922, from the port of Malaga 9/22/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Embarcan	1	Zalvidea	Juan	Captain	3-9-22	Seville	Spain	Yes	45	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 1/2	190	
"	2	Castrillo	José	2nd Officer	5-9-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3/4	140	
"	3	Mgarte	José	Apprentice	5-9-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3/4	130	
"	4	Sierra	Francisco	Wireless	5-9-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3/4	140	
"	5	Beraza	Felipe	1st Engineer	5-9-22	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	200	
"	6	San Roman	Manuel	Fireman	5-9-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3/4	180	
"	7	~~Beiat~~ Portuondo	José	"	5-9-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1/2	140	
"	8	Berno	Gumersindo	Trimmer	5-9-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1/2	140	
"	9	Alonso	Alejandro	"	5-9-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 1/2	140	
"	10	Lopo	José	Sailor	5-9-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 1/4	130	
"	11	Trente	Manuel	Cook	7-9-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 1/2	148	
"	12	Allentis	Antonio	Room-boy	7-9-22	"	"	No	16	"	"	"	5	104	
	13														
	14														
Desembarcan	15	~~Aragotaloya~~	Bonifacio	Captain	5-9-22	Seville									
"	16	~~Jauregui~~	Fidel	2nd Officer	5-9-22	"									
"	17	~~Fernandez~~	José	Wireless	5-9-22	"									
"	18	~~Gonzalez~~	Eudoxio	Fireman	5-9-22	"									
"	19	~~Calero~~	Rufino	Room-boy	5-9-22	"									
"	20	~~Garmendia~~	Domingo	Cook	7-9-22	"									

Wireless Operator Dropped

Total Crew 39

Left ship at Seville, Spain, Sept. 8, 1922. Duties

21 American Consulate,
Seville, Spain. September 8, 1922.

22 I hereby certify that the visa affixed
23 below to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with the regulations pre-
scribed by the Department of State.

24

25 William C. Burdett
American Consul.

26

27

28

29

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 345
at Seville, Spain.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Malaga.
William C. Burdett
Consul.
Date September 8, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed.

Brooms & Ker

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 276
at Malaga, Spain.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cabo Ortegal
Julian S. Harrington
Vice-Consul.
Date September 12, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No change in the crew

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-22

233

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cabo Ortegal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5003 OCT 1 1909

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Purchased .....
Date .....
Cost .....

Punched .....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

233

TOTAL					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BOGOTA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		URIBE URIBE	FERNANDO	19		M S	STUDENT	yes	yes	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	Mother Lucrecia Uribe Bogota Colombia ~~WILLIAMSPORT & 30-55 Greene~~	~~U.S.A.~~ NEW YORK	Arzobispo
2		CORONADO GAVIRIA	PAULINA	36		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~LEGATION COLOMBIANA WASHINGTON~~ J.C. Garcia Tunjuelo at Bogota Colombia	"	"
3	UNDER 16	GAVIRIA	MARIA	13		S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	UNDER 16	GAVIRIA	PAULINA	7				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		HERRERA Niece #2	HELENA	13				"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
6		OLANO	GERMAN	21		M	MARCHANT	English		"	"	"	"	R/ ECHAVARRIA & CO, WOOSTOK HOTEL	"	"
7														J.W.H. Olding Dupt 2 P.M.		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

101

Total passengers 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

234

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Monday, October 2nd, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relative, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or proceeds to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person in the United States is subject to this law. Are you? Have you been? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes no				~~Wm. A. Sept Co 120 Broadway~~ BUSINESS	Yes.	3	years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5					Colombia	Bogota
2		"	" "				Mother-The Sherman Apartments. Washington, D. C.	Yes.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk	Br.	None	"	"
3		Mother	" "				Mrs A. W. Cormack	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Dk	Br.	None	"	"
4		"	" "				"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Dk	Br.	None	"	"
5		Aunt	" "				"	Discharged to Uncle	3					J. W. Cormack			Sec Legation						Dk	Br.	None	Colombia	Wash D C
6		Self	" yes 1914 to 1919			BOSTON	Woodstock Hotel.	"	3 months																		
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Bogota, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I ~~have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination~~ of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from ~~the report of said surgeon and from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. A Rainin J
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

Jno M. Oldring
Immigration Officer.

7257

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

S. S. BOGOTA sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA SEPTEMBER 22" ,19 22, Arriving at port of N.Y. Oct 2 ,19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	JOHN	62		M	M	June 12 Chicago Illinois in the year 1.860,		237 W 14th St New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

50003 OCT 16 1922

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Am 10-2-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14-432

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

Howard

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Clyde Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bogota. Passengers sailing from Mirant Bay, Sept 26, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	James	Milford	24		M	S	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Honduras	African	U.S.	Tampa	none	Fla	Tampa
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

237

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2nd, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, sooner or later, or remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, sooner or later, or remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway			1901 1921	Fla			1		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bl	Bl	Br		Honduras	Belize
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Steward

Number Steerage 238

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bogota sailing from Mozart Bay Jam Sept 26, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daria	Eliza	20	1	M	S	July 31/1902 Jacksonville Florida	J. H. H. Circuit Court	523 Orange St. Jacksonville Florida
2									
3									
4									
5									
6		(1)							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATION
16—877

S. S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

239

NO. [illegible]

Clyde arrived [illegible], 19, M., from Nov. Kalinsky

INDEX NO.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec. V.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec. V.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec. V.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. (OFFICER.)	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]			To Hosp. 10/6—4 p.m. Ab. 10/6—4 p.m.																				
[illegible]	James	[illegible]	1	1	1	Stowaway			Scanney	10/3	3	1													

Boyle 1/22

TOTALS.

Form
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

239 NO.

S. Bogata Clyde arrived 12, , 19 , M., , from Nov Katinsky

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				To Hosp 10/6—4.30 pm. Ret. to Hosp 10/7—1.10 pm.																				
James Wilford	1	1	1	Non-immig		325	Kearney	10/5	204	7														

Bogata 1 1 TOTALS.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

1072 Bogota

Sheet No. ____

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

OCT 10 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

PORT OF New York

October 6th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bogota

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 2nd, 1922 consigned to Clyde S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier #4 N. R., and is expected to sail October 6th, 1922, for West Indies & South America. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Dugett	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8
20	Katila	John	Fireman	"	W	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"	-57
21	McDermott	E	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-9
22	Gadd	Vaino	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	"	5-6
23	Nash	Charles A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	African	"	5-9
24	Maloney	Roland	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7
25	Barton	Wilford	M.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8
26	Layne	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4
27	Price	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10
28	Ashley	Homer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
29												
30												

American Consulate, at Port au Prince, Haiti, September 15, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Departemtn of State

Robert Dudley Gruggen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65.6
at PORT AU PRINCE HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U S x Colombian Ports
Robert Dudley Gruggen
American Vice Consul
Date SEP 15 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Wm. M. Oldmy Deputy
2 Enclosures

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alex Terjung	49	American	Sept 6th, New York
Carl Terjung	18	"	" " " "
William Hickey	48	"	" " " "
B. B. Robbins	40	"	" " " "
B. Solloff	18	"	" " " "
C. E. Head	23	"	" " " "
E. Mc Dermott	32	"	" " " "
J. Katila	34	"	" " " "
J. M. Gorett	39	"	" " " "
Eugene La Quoia	21	"	" " " "
S. Price	23	British	" " " "
W. Barton	52	American	" " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bosen.		Sweden-			B. W. I.
A. W. Youngsdale.	53	Nat.	C. Edmondson	21	1st Papers.
R. A. Clements	20	American	A. Gonzalez	20	Spanish
A. Bagenoff	34	Russian-Nat.			
C. Hassell	24	Virgin Island.			
Tony Cassola	22	American			
B. Abrahame	21	"			
James Palmer	41	Ireland. Nat.			
M. Parada	26	Spain. Nat.			
M. Diaz	23	Spain-1st. Papers.			
Julius Chisom	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

T. O. Rasmussen
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Navarro	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	5-9
	19	Dugett	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	" 5-6
	20	Katila	John	Fireman	"	W	"	"	38	"	Spanish	" 5-8
	21	McDermott	E	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	" -57
	22	Gadd	Vaino	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnih	" 5-9
	23	Nash	Charles A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	" 5-6
	24	Maloney	Roland	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" 5-9
	25	Barton	Wilford	M.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	" 5-7
	26	Layne	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" 5-8
	27	Price	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" 5-4
	28	Ashley	Homer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" 5-10
	29											5-6
	30											

American Consulate, at Port au Prince, Haiti, September 15, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Departemtn of State

Robert Lindley Duggan
Vice Consul of the United States of America?

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65.1
at PORT AU PRINCE HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U S x Colombian Ports
Robert Lindley Duggan
American Vice Consul
Date SEP 15 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

John M Olding Deputy
2 Enclosures

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1248

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel BOGOTA, arriving at New York, Oct 2, 1922 from the port of Nuevitas Bay, June Sept 26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rainier	Thomas O.	Master	7/6/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	American	5-5		
2	Winder	Leslie H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
3	Nickerson	Joseph H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Hurley	Charles J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Gorett	John M.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	"	5-4		
6	Hickey	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-9		
7	Head	Edwin C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
8	Dowd	T.F.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Robbins	Byron B.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Enright	Kenneth	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
11	Solloff	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
12	LaQuoni	Eugene	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
13	MacGowan	James F.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Secane	Peter S.	1st .Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	5-8		
15	Terjung	Alex	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5-11		
16	Smith	John V.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-6		
17	Terjung	Carl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-9		
18	Navarro	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	"	5-6		
19	Dugett	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8		
20	Katila	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"	-57		
21	McDermott	E	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-9		
22	Gadd	Vaino	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	"	5-6		
23	Nash	Charles A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	"	5-9		
24	Maloney	Roland	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Barton	Wilford	M.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Layne	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
27	Price	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
28	Ashley	Homer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
29														
30														

American Consulate, at Port au Prince, Haiti, September 15, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Departemtn of State

Robert Lludley Longyear
Vice Consul of the United States of America?

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65.1
at PORT AU PRINCE HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via W I & Colombian Ports
Robert Lludley Longyear
American Vice Consul
Date SEP 15 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

John M. Olding Deputy
2 Enclosures

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

10 - 2 - - -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S/S Bogota ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1922

Myles C. Edens
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7287

Oct. 2-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7288

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 2, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct 2	Cedric	Liverpool	68
	Canonova	Jamaica	2
	Bergensfjord	Christiania	62

7288

1208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7288

Oct. 2 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

Punched 10/26/22 Marie Bailey

Punched Card Record Nov. 3. 1922 O Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Ebber, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty (state whether living on sailing vessels or employed by ocean steamship or steamship line) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vanson Ebber
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1922, at NEW YORK

E. Leary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5284

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DUPLICATE HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED	TAXED HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN							
2nd CABIN							
STEERAGE							
TOTAL							

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible] CORRECTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , SEPT 24 , 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Crook	Walter Harvey	[illegible]		M M	Parker's Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	West Kirby	P.L. Cook, The Limes, Dulley	New York	Buffalo
2							Fitter & Turner										
3							7 days 16th au.										
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, a. G. V. Liser, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do

(State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof [illegible] officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transacting temporarily or visiting permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	NC	NC	NC	Jason Toll Parking Co Buffalo	Yes	EC	Yes	NO	NC	NCN	ND	ND	NC	Good	NC	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Dudley
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				

German Portuguese.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Nickson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Nickson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language—[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, a. G. V. Liber, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, (State whether sole or acting therewith or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LOND), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

A. G. V. Liber
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 23rd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Price	Percy Aaron	26		M S	Carpet Mnfr Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kidderminster	Mother - Chester Rd, Kidderminster	Can	Montreal
2		Brinton	Charles Frederick	19		M S	Student	Yes	English	Few	British	English	England	Oxford	R.S. Brinton, Croft House Kidderminster	Can	Montreal
3		McKay	Hattie Gail	22		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father A.A. McKay 55, King St. East	Hamilton Ont.	
4		McKay	Arthur Ralph	24		M M	Insurance Properties	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	Father A.A.McKay, 55, King St. East	Hamilton Ont.	
5		Stokes	Philip	21		M M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kidderminster	Amy Stokes, 20- Stourport Rd, Kidderminster	Ont	Hamilton
6		Finlay	James Arthur	34		M M	Stock Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	Mrs Finlay, Tour Aimains	Que	Montreal
7		Finlay	Mabel Gertrude	30		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	Leicester	Mrs Finlay, Tour Aimains	Can	Vancouver
8		Burress	George Arthur	71		M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	European	Canada	Carlston Pl. Ontario	Brother - Carlston Place, Ontario	Can	Ontario
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Peterborough
— 2 days 10th/Dec

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	Various		Bresl in Hotel, New York	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No		5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Kilmarnock
2	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Bresl in Hotel, New York	Yes	2 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	7	High	Brn	Blue	None	England	Kilmarnock
3	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston N.Y.	1, Beulah Ave, Hamilton Ontario	Yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	Tiffmarel on L. Hand	Canada	Hamilton
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Boston N.Y.	1, Beulah Ave, Hamilton Ontario	Yes	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar on L. index finger	Canada	Toronto
5	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Bresl in Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	9	Medium	Br	Br	None	England	Wolverhampton
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o Cater Hammond & Manton Winnipeg	NO	days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	9	Fr	Br	Gy	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	In transit	c/o Cater Hammond & Manton Winnipeg	No	days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	6	Fr	Br	Gy	None	England	Leicester
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1922	Various	Home - Carlston Place, Ontario		1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	6	Fr	Br	Hazel	None	Canada	Ontario
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V W Hickson, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.W. Hickson
R.A.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QC

Immigration Officer.

10—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, (state whether "Surgeon" and by the owners or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vernon Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 07

at NEW YORK

E. Wendt
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

[illegible] of races
[illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—913

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elser, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 317 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vernon Elser
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1907

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14–420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 [illegible] DISTRICT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intending future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Bailey	Harry Giles	0	8	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	4 G Bailey, 10 Ardham St, Camberwell, Victoria, Australia	Vic	Melbourne
2	[illegible]	Brown	Eleanor Maud	2	2	F	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Miss E Harris, 4 Albert St, Milford		
3	[illegible]	Hamilton	[illegible]	0	4	M	Tin Dr [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	George Harper, [illegible] Victoria St, Liverpool	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	[illegible]	Larcher	Cyril	42	4	M	M	Dairy Man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	M. Sauer, [illegible] Moor St, Melbourne	Vic	Melbourne
5	[illegible]	Larcher	Alice E.	39	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Moor St, Melbourne	Vic	Melbourne
6	[illegible]	Norton	William John	34	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	C.F. Norton, High Royd Hinley, Yorks	China & Japan	
7	[illegible]	Picker	Ernest Maurice	20	4	M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	A. Victor, Union House, Little Collins St, Melbourne	Vic	Melbourne
8	[illegible]	Sorton	Edward Allen	44	4	M	M	Sales man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stockport	Wife - 19, Oakfield Rd, Caremont, Stockport	Colombia	SA
9	DIPLOMAT	Wilson	Harrell	39	4	M	M	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Gosport	Rev H. Wilson R.N. Stoke Barns, Gosport		
10	DIPLOMAT	Wilson	Caroline Jeanne	34	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Belgium	England	Gosport	Stoke Barlens, Gosport	Santo Domingo	
11	[illegible]	Wothersoon	John Roberts on	2	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Australia	Melbourne	Mr J.V. Conaway, C.B.C Harpy Customs Hse, Thames St, Lon	Vic	Melbourne
12	[illegible]	Wothersoon	Wilhelmina Amelia	32	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Australia	Melbourne	Harpy Customs Hse, Thames St, Lon	Vic	Melbourne
13	[illegible]	Wothersoon	Vera Louise	2	4	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Australia	Melbourne	Harpy Cstms Hse, Thames St, Lon	Vic	Melbourne
14	[illegible]	Levin	Solomon	24	4	M	S	Mine Owner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew Jewish	S.Africa	Rodesia	Standard Bk of S.Afrida, 10 Clements Lane, London	S.A.	Rodesia
15	[illegible]	Garwan	Violet	31	4	F	M	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	Australia	Sydney	Mother - Mrs K. Coningham Brockhampton, Queensland	Calif	San Francisco
16	UNDER 16	Garwan	Gene	9	4	F	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	Australia	Sydney	Brockhampton, Queensland	Calif	San Francisco
17	[illegible]	Whittle	Charles Lionel	49	4	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Margaret Whittle, 11, Picton Rd, Waterlree, Liverpool	Bol	La Paz
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Patrick Levin
Ex Insp 10th Cav

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 22

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn during which he remains in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit	Yes	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Australia	Yorart
2	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	In transit to Bermuda	NO	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	7	Med	Dk Bn	Blue	None	England	Croyden
3	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1920	In tran	In transit	Yes	1 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Latham 28 St, N.Y.C.	In transit	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	7	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	England	London
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Latham 28 St, N.Y.C.	In transit	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	In tran	In transit	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Fr	Fr	Gy	Cut on Forehead	England	Huddersfield
7	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit	Yes	2 Months 1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	Small Scar under R.Eye	England	Gateshead On-Tyne
8	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	C. Wirr & Co, Barranquilla Colombia	In tran		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Male	Bn	Blue	None	England	Salford
9	N.Y.	B.Gov	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	British Consulate, Santo Domingo City	In tran	7th	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Dk	Hazel	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
10	N.Y.	B.Gov	Yes	NO	NO	NO	British Consulate, Santo Domingo City	In tran	7th	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	Antwerp	Belgium
11	Yes	Self	NO	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Australia		4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Australia	Beaufort
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Australia		4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Australia	Beaufort
13	Yes	Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Australia		4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Australia	Beaufort
14	No	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Krotki's Pharmacy, 402 Harvard St, Brookline, Mass	Yes	4 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Russia	Moose
15	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Husband - c/o Duncan McLeod San Francisco	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	Australia	Queensland
16	Yes	Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	c/o Duncan McLeod, S.Francisco	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	2	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Australia	Hobart
17	Yes	Corporation	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Bolivia, c/o Diamond Match Co, N.Y.C.	In Tran		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	London
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V W Hickson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V Elder., Surgeon of the CEDRIC S.S. "CEDRIC" (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) K.C.P. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Navarro Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

E. Reiss
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—499

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 0 TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , SEPT 23rd , 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Brosch	Richard William	4[illegible]		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Wife - F.A. Brosch St. Mary's Cottage, New Cs'ot.	N.Y.	New York
2		Connet	James L.	[illegible]		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	6, Hyde Park Place, London	N.Y.	Irvington-on-Hudson
3		Connet	Mary Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	6, Hyde Park Place, London	N.Y.	Irvington on Hud
4	TRANSIT	Beaton	Ernest Walter	[illegible]		M	M	Mary Timber Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Alfred W. Beaton, 2, Gt Winches ter, London E.C.2.	Fla	Pensacola
5		Beaton	Esther	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	2, Gt Winchester St, London	Fla	Pensacola
6		Crowhurst	Allen Mabel	[illegible]		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Julia M. Crowhurst, 28 Cheries St, Charters London W.C.1.	N.Y.	New York
7		Glaskie	Stewart	[illegible]	20	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	30[illegible], Hinchley Rd, 83 Montpelier Rd, Brighton	N.Y.	New York
8		Glaskie	Margot	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	83 Montpelier Rd, Brighton	N.Y.	New York
9		Gleichen	Edward Albert	[illegible]		M	M	Wilfred Lt Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Lady E. Gleichen 5 Catherine St, London W.C.2.	Mass	Boston
10		Hely-Hutchinson	Maurice Robert	[illegible]		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs M. Hely-Hutchinson, Speaker's Court, Palace of Westminster, Lon	N.Y.	New York
11		Henderson	Muriel Leys	[illegible]		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	Birkenhead	J.L. Henderson, Roseneath Trenton Rd W. Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
12		Howe	Helen Fairlie	[illegible]		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Australian	England	Birkenhead	J.D. Henderson Esq, Rose neath, Trenton Rd W.B Head	N.Y.	New York
13	LMTR 16	Howe	Helen Patricia	[illegible]		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Roseneath, Preston Rd, W.B/head	N.Y.	New York
14	LMTR 16	Howe	Pamela Lennox	[illegible]		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Roseneath Trenton Rd W.B Head	N.Y.	New York
15		Marlona	Charles	[illegible]		M	M	Theatrical Answerer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	George Mallett, 9 Howard Lane, Putney, London S.W.1	N.Y.	New York
16		Mallock	Arthur Henry	[illegible]		M	M	Tinware Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Alrager	R.J. Mallock, Springfield Alrager	N.Y.	New York
17		Mallock	Dora	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Alrager	Springfield, Alrager	N.Y.	New York
18		Nicholls	William Petrie	[illegible]		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	W.P. Nicholls, Fulmer Rise Stoke Poges	N.Y.	New York
19		Toi	Thomas Buchanan	[illegible]		M	S	Wool Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	A.J. Toi Stapely, Mossley Hill, L'pool	N.Y.	New York
20	See Canadian Sheet	Stokes	Philip	[illegible]	40	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kidderminster	Amy Stokes, 20, Stourport Rd, Kidderminster		
21		Barisley	Joshua	[illegible]		M	M	Chemical Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Lytham	Wife - Garrick Lodge, St. Pauls A., Fairhaven, Lytham	Mass	Boston
22		McKechnie	William	[illegible]		M	M	Metal Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	London	Mother - 2, Manchester Rd, Southport	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Mott	Percy Leslie	[illegible]		M	M	Timber Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - 4, Marlborough St, Bedford Pl, London	Tenn	Memphis
24		Taylor	Joseph	[illegible]		M	M	Chemical Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Meadow Bank, Luck Lane, Huddersfield	Mass	Boston
25		Wolfenden	John Charles	[illegible]		M	S	Cotton Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	West Kirby	C.F. Wolfenden, The Homestead Grange Hill, West Kirby	Texas	Dallas
26		Solans	Jose	[illegible]		M	S	Belgstead Mnfr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zaragoza	Mr F. Solans, Roman y Cajol 0 Zaragoza	Spain	Zaragoza
27		Taylor	John Henry	[illegible]		M	M	Film Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Borrowdale, West Hill Sydenham, London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		Odell	Maude	[illegible]		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother - 1 Marlboro Pl, St. Johns Wood, London N.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Cavaghan	Tom Ray	[illegible]		M	M	Bacon Curer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Carlisle	Highland Castle, Cumberland	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Gillespie	William Albert	[illegible]		M	M	Prov Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallasey	, Mere Lane, Wallasey, Ches	Ohio	Cleveland

4

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

No.20. Philip Stokes. on manifest 9.line 5.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or circumstance, or inadmissible (or not admissible) as to which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1		St Western Smelting & Refin ing Co,31 Broadway,N.Y	Yes	7 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	9	Fsh	Gy	Hazel	None	England	Nottingham
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Mth	Washington	Father-in-law J.H. Whitehouse	Yes	3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	9	Fsh	Gy	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Mth	Irvington	The Larmes, Irvington	Yes	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	9	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	Portugal	Madeira
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Pensacola	To southern States Lumber Co. Pensacola Fla	Yes	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No		5	9	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Brighton
5	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	10	Pensacola	Pensacola, Fla	Yes	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No		5	9	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	41, E. 57th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	May	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5		Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Penrith
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		Mths N.Y.	Seville Hotel, New York	Yes	2-3 mos Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5		Fr	Fr	Gy	Scar on R. Arm	England	London
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1	Mth Los Angeles	Seville Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2-3 mos Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5		Dk	Blk	Gy	None	England	Manchester
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Mths	To Messrs Houghton & Mifflin, 4, Park St, Boston	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London
10	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Metropolitan Club, 6 St, th N.Y.	New York	3 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	6	Fr	Gy	Green	None	England	London
11	Yes	Friend	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend - J.J. Howe Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	Yes	Abt 6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	6	Fr	Bn	Hazel	None	Malta	Valetta
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Husband - J.J. Howe, Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	1	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	India	Karachi
13	Yes	Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.	Yes	Abt 6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	4	Fr	Gy	Hazel	None	Queensland	Toowoomba
14	Yes	Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	4	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Heswall
15	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Mrs Margaret Nyekoff, 57 E. 57 St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	3	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Mallock & Miller 39-41 W. 32 St, New York	Yes	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	10	Fsh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	39-41 W. 32 St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	9	Mel	Bn	Blue	None	England	Alrager
18	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Commodore Hotel, New York	Yes	Abt 4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	6	Mel	Bn	Blue	None	England	Alrager
19	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o Messrs Ogilvies & Co 11, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	10	Shallowit	Gy	None	England	Penarth
20									Under 30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	7	Fsh	Dk Bn	Bn	None	England	Liverpool
21	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1	20 Boston	170 Federal St, Boston	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	7	Fsh	White	Gy	None	England	Manchester
22	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1	71 Phila	c/o Miss L. Haner, Heron, Pennsylvania	Yes	Abt 9 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	7	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Prescott
23	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o L. Furrier, Memphis, Tenn.	Yes	40 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		6	1	Ruddy	Dk Bn	Blue	None	England	London
24	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	170 Federal St, Boston, Mass	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	8	Fsh	Gy	Bn	None	England	Bradford
25	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	2	5 Texas	A.A. Eaton & Co, Dallas, Texas	Yes	Abt 2 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		6	-	Dale	Dk	Blue	Cut under L. Eye	England	Cheshire
26	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NONE	Yes	Abt 4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	6	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Spain	Puentes Thro
27	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1	921 N.Y.	Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2-3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	3	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
28	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1	922 N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	Under 2 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	9	Olive	Blk	Bn	None	England	London
29	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend S.T. Nash Esq, Cleveland Provision Co, Chio	Yes	30-40 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		5	10	Fr	Dk Bn	Bn	None	England	Carlisle
30	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1909	0 Various	S.T. Nash Esq, President Cleveland Prov Co, Chio	Yes	Abt 2 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No		5	7	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V W Hickson, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 12

at NEW YORK

E Skeffington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, ____, (State whether "Surgeon" acting therein officially or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Engd) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 / X in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Parsons Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 27th, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bollari	Jessie Theard			F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Tenn.	Memphis	Father A.V.Smith 6, Allander Rd. Southport	Tenn.	Memphis
2		[illegible]	Hilda Mabel			F S	Teacher				British		N.Y.	N.Y.C.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		P-1040081 7/8/35 Wash. Cunningham	Jeanie Main			F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	70 York Place Edinburgh, Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Jennington	Emily			F W	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Brother G. Morris, Valley Mt, Harrogate, Yorks	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Mewat	Henry James			M M	Boulton Mfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	N.Adams	Wife North Adams, Mass	Mass	N.Adams
6		Jones	Ernest Robert	17		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	S.Africa	Eryheil	Mr E.R. Jones Box 12 Eryheil, Natal, S.A.	Ill	Chicago
7		Ying	Annie			F W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Mrs. Vinstanley, 1 Fenchurch St, London	N.J.	Plainfield
8		Larkin	Sarah Agnes			F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Fall River	Mrs Larkin, Ballina, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	Mass	Fall River
9		Merivale	Philip			M M	Actor	Yes	English Italian	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs V. Merivale, 4, Park Road, Oxford	N.Y.	New York
10		Merivale	Valentine Viola			F M	Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	London	4, Park Road, Oxford	N.Y.	New York
11		O'Halloran	Celia			F W	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Brother John O'Halloran Cuaggataska Quin. Co Clare. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
12		Houston	Annie Baxter			F W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	10 University Ave, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
13	9-5772	McPherson	Florence			F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	c/o Mrs V.S.Houston 8000 Colonial Rd, Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
14		Baiman	Theodore			M M	Merchant	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Brazil	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	C.Baiman 7 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		Baiman	Hortense			F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	B. Goldsmith 8 Orange Parkway, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		Foley	Martha			F S	Domesti	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mrs V. Houston, 8000 Colonial Rise, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		Stern	Frederick			M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Bohemian	U.S.A.	New York	Alfred Stern, Donnington Donnington Rd, London S.W.10	N.Y.	Bronxville
18		Urban	Charles	55		M M	Film Publshr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother. Ralph C.Urban, 67, Grace Street, Chicago. Ill.	N.Y.	New York
19		Urban	Ada Aline	48		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Bro.-in-Law, Ralph C.Urban, 67, Grace Street, Chicago. ILL.	N.Y.	New York
20		Wilberforce	Robert	34		M M	Diplo-matic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs. H.E. Wilberforce, Markington Hall, Markington. Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible] No. 2. [illegible] aboard vessel at this port.
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 6

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain in margin.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	22	Yrs	Tenn.	C Union Av, Memphis, Tenn	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lgt	Bl.	None	England	Furness Barrow_in
2							The Plaza Hotel, 5th Av. & 59 St. N.Y.C.																			
3	Yes	Y.A. Bours Jr	NO	Yes	8	N.Y.	Employer W.A. Bours Jr. 161, E 79 St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
4	Yes	Mrs A. Bush	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Mrs Veniel Bush, Fil, Broadway, N.Y.	In def	In def	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	Good	NC		4	Fr	Gy	Hazel	None	England	London
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	24	N.Adams	Home North Adams, Mass	NC	Life	Yes	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	Good	NC			Lt	Br.	Green	Freckled	Scotland	Gl'shiels
6	NC	Father	Yes	NC	NO	NC	Joyne Traie & Engineering School, Chicago	Yes	Yrs	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	Good	NC			Fr	Auburn	Blue	None	Africa	Transvaal
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	41	Fifield	Home - 20, Watching Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	NC	Resident	NC	NO	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	Good	NC		4	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	Scotland	Leith
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Fall River	27, Seroni St Fall River, Mass	NC	Resident	Yes	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	Good	NC		7	Fr	Lt Br.	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Belasio Theatre, W. 44th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Permanent 1 Yr	NO	NO	NC	NC	NO	NO	NO	Good	NC	5	1	Fr	Br.	Br.	None	India	Bhutia
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Belasio Theatre W. 44 St N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr	NO	NO	NC	NC	NO	NO	NO	Good	NC		9	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	England	Exeter
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	12 Yrs	N.Y.	Belasco Theatre W. 44 St, N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Ireland	Quin. Co Clare
12	Yes	Self	Yes	NC	NO	NC	Brother - Wm O. Houston, 80 Colonial Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	NO	NO	NC	NC	NO	NO	NO	Good	NC			Fair	Br.	Green	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Mrs Houston	Yes	Yes	22	N.Y.	Mrs W.S. Houston, 80 Colonial Rd, Brooklyn	NC	Life	NO	NO	NC	NC	NO	NO	NO	Good	NC		7	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11y	N.Y. & N.J.	Home Madison Av, N.Y.	NC	Resident	Yes	NC	NO	NC	NC	NC	NC	Good	NC	7	0	Fr	Br.	Blue	None	Brazil	St. Catherine
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11y	N.Y. & N.J.	Madison Ave, N.Y.C.	NC	Resident	Yes	NO	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	Good	NC	7	4	Fr	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	Yes	Mrs Houston	Yes	Yes	22	N.Y.	Mrs Houston, 80 7, Colonial Rd, Brooklyn N.Y.	NC	Permanent	NC	NO	NC	NC	NO	NO	NO	Good	NC	7	2	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	Ireland	Co Carlow
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	Bronxville, Westchester Co, N.Y.	NC	Inief	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	Dk Cr'ly	Gy	Br.	None	Czechoslovakia	Horazdovice
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Home, 1, West 67th. St. New York City.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Cincinatti
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	N.Y.	Home, 1, West 67th. St. New York City.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. Hope Wilberforce, 12, W. 53rd. St. New York City.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	England	London.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson, Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, ____, (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.) L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vanneau Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							None										
2		McCrohan	Mary F.	21		M S	Spinsters	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killroglin, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs James McCrohan, Main Street, Killorglin, Kerry.	N.J.	East Orange
3		O'Riordan	Daniel	24		M S	Clergy. TT-60880-3/23/37	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork.	Brother, Charles O'Riordan, Cloonlaghlin West, Banteer, Co. Cork.	Cal	San Francisco
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Q 2

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (question 24 in full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, made, executed or engaged in, or taken in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	~~Self~~ Mother	$50	No	Uncle, Denis F O'Brien, 83 PROSPECT ST EAST ORANGE N J	admitted to Helen O'Brien 71-1 Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None		Ireland	Killorglihn, Co. Kerry
2	No	Friend	$50	No	Friend, Archbishop Hen a, Bishops Palace, San Francisco.	Yes deft 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brown Brown	None		Ireland	Banteer. Co. Cork.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Nickson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Nickson
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

13 Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 21th 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Brien	Helen	22		F	S	10th SEPT 1900 E ORANGE N.J		Father, Lewis F. O'Brien. 85 PROSPECT ST E. ORANGE N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 23, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andrews	Charles M	9		F	M	Metheringfield	21-6-1913	2 St.Ronan St,New Haven,Conn.
2	Andrews	Jacqueline V	2		F	M		By Marriage	2 St.Ronan St,New Haven,Conn.
3	Anstie	Herbert G	23		M	M		District Ct,Southern Dist	21-1-1922 [illegible] St,N.Y.C.
4	Anstie	Gertrude G	22		F	M	Hoskin Norfolk	22-11-1877	[illegible] St,N.Y.C.
5	~~Baldwin~~	~~Annie C~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Honeybrook,Penna~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Honeybrook,Penna~~
6	Bathurst	Hildegarde	22		F	M	N.Y.C.	12-2-1900	Hospital - 1st Co. 5th Engineers Ret.,Fort Bliss Tex
7	Boone	Elizabeth M	1	9	F	S	Baltimore Md	7-6-[illegible]	7 St.Paul St,Baltimore,Md
8	Bours	William A. Jr	1	7	M	M	Philadelphia Pa	1-8-1891	[illegible] St,N.Y.C.
9	Bours	Mary V	30		F	M	Long Beach N.Y.	21-5-1892	[illegible] St,N.Y.C.
10	Bours	Mary Merry	11		F	S	N.Y.C.	18-2-1911	161,E. 79 St,N.Y.C.
11	Bours	William A. 3rd	4		M	S	N.Y.C.	20-[illegible]-1918	[illegible] E. 79 St,N.Y.C.
12	Chamberlain	Karl Sherwood	52		M	M	Mount Morris,N.Y.	[illegible]-1-1870	37 Maple St,Springfield,Mass
13	Coey	John Smiley	11		M	S			Newark N.J. Passport 208390-28 July 1922 [illegible] Broad St,Newark,N.J.
14	Coey	Florence	15		F	M			Newark N.J. Do 1 [illegible] Broad St,Newark N.J.
15	Crawford	Julia	7		F	M	Salem Mich	2-2-[illegible]8	[illegible] E.Adams Ave,Detroit
16	Darby	William H	45		M	S			Lockport Nagara 15 [illegible] Canandaigua N.Y.
17	Dotson	Mary L	29		F	M	Mauch Chunk	2-12-1897	[illegible] c Geneva & Prestop Sts 7, Bethlehem Penna
18	Dotson	Millard J	12		M	S	Moren,Penna	Aug [illegible]C	[illegible],Bethlehem,Penna
19	Dotson	John L	10		M	S	Bethlehem,Penna	June [illegible]12	[illegible],Bethlehem,Penna
20	Dotson	Truman M	8		M	S	Bethlehem,Penna	Sept [illegible]13	[illegible],Bethlehem,Penna
21	Draper	William K	3		M	M	N.Y.C.	2-2-18[illegible]	121 E. 5[illegible] St,N.Y.C.
22	Draper	Helen F	0		F	M	N.Y.C.	3[illegible]-1-1877	191 E. 8[illegible] St,N.Y.C.
23	Esser	Isabelle S	2		F	S	Summit Hill	1[illegible]-7-19[illegible]	[illegible] Seneca St,Bethlehem
24	Esser	Keith	1		M	S	Mauch Chunk	2[illegible]-1-192[illegible]	[illegible] Seneca St,Bethlehem,Pa
25	Fales	Hallburton	72		M	S	Boston,Mass	2[illegible]-2-2[illegible]	1[illegible],E. 72 St,N.Y.C
26	Finney	Catharine	1		F	S	Harrisburg Pa	3[illegible]-7-1918	247 St Paul St,Baltimore
27	Fries	Harold H	5		M	M	Irvington N.J.	1[illegible]-1-18[illegible]	[illegible], Keade St,N.Y.
28	Fries	Catharine C	3		F	M	DAYTON OHIO	[illegible]-7-18[illegible]	[illegible] Keade St,N.Y.C.
29	Gee	Theophilus H	1		M	S			Home - [illegible] W. [illegible] St,N.Y.C.
30	Grealy	Patrick	7		M	S		Southern Dist of N.Y. [illegible]-2-[illegible]23	Willows,California
								Los Angeles Cal 20 NOVEMBER. 1900	

[illegible] Thomas Joseph

[illegible] 5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

15 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OCEANIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 6, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gregg	Maurice	31	5	M	S	Baltimore	March 1891			712, N.Charles st, Baltimore
2	Haines	Lottie J	60	5	F	W	Silver, Maine	1-1-1862			Manchester, Mass
3	Hammacher	Albert Hugo	27	11	M	M	College Point, N.Y.	3-12-1894			Home - 153 E. 51st, N.Y.C.
4	Hammacher	Rose Elinor	24	5	F	M			Marriage		153 E. 51st, N.Y.C.
5	Hammer	Oscar Frederick	31	5	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa	Nov 1890	Pittsburgh, Pa	Nov 1913	Home - Leechburg, Pa
6	Hammer	Elizabeth	31	5	F	M			Marriage		Leechburg, Pa
7	Hinkle	Helen J	32	5	F	M					Gibson House, Cincinnati, Ohio
8	Hinkle	Helen	1	5	F	S					Gibson House, Cincinnati, O.
9	Hutchins	Kenneth	11	5	M	M	Burton, Mass	7-5-1910			9,2 Summer St, Burton, Mass
10	Jones	John H	35	5	M	M	Greensburg, Pa	1-10-1887			5411, Aylesboro Ave, Pittsburgh
11	Karlin	Alexander	41	5	M	M			Southern dist Ct, N.Y.	12-3-1920	150 E. 50 St, N.Y.C.
12	Kennedy	Frank G	2	5	M	S	Phila, Pa	10-5-1919			906 Spruce St, Phila, Pa
13	Kennedy	Ellen L	31	5	F	M	Phila, Pa	7-7-1889			906 Spruce St, Phila, Pa
14	~~Klimpert~~	~~Francis H~~	~~44~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	N.Y.C.				~~San Diego, Cal~~
15	Lambert	Catherine	27	5	F	S	N.Y.C.	1-1-1895			944 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
16	~~Langhorne~~	~~Dupront~~	~~24~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Francisco, Cal~~				~~6 Hudson St,~~
17	~~Langhorne~~	~~Nita M~~	~~22~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Francisco, Cal~~				~~66 Hudson Ter,~~
18	Livesey	Hattie M	54	5	F	M	Milton, New Hampshire	7-5-1867			5 Crafton St, Tarsan, Mass
19	Mailman	Edith	32	5	F	M	NEW YORK	24th June. 1877.			N.Y.C. 43 E. 58 ST NEW YORK
20	Myles	Dorothy Greer	24	5	F	M	New York.	15th June. 1898			Greensburg, Pa Parents - 34 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
21	Maloney	Timothy	21	5	M	S	N.Y.C.	7-4-1900			2 Harrison Ave, Springfield, Mass
22	Marrille	William	30	5	M	S	Albany N.Y.	12-9-1892			704 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
23	Mattlage	Frances	21	5	F	S	N.Y.C.	7-8-1900			5 9, Amity St, Flushing, N.Y.
24	Mellor	Joseph Curtis	40	5	M	M	Chelsea, Mass	1-10-1883			5 Amity St, Flushing, N.Y.
25	Mellor	Charles Henry	24	5	M	S	Chelsea, Mass	12-[illegible]-1897			Bristol, R.I.
26	Mills	John B	39	5	M	M	Isaac, Miss	1-9-[illegible]2			Bristol R.I.
27	Mills	Anna R	36	5	F	M	Bristol R.I.	1-11-1885			Home - Macon, Mississippi
28	Minor	Henry	6	5	M	M	Macon, Miss	1-6-1912			Macon, Miss;
29	Minor	Frances	4	5	F	M	Macon Miss	10-5-1917			Conawara N.Y.
30	Ogilvie	Lucy L	27	5	F	M	West Farms, N.Y.	2-[illegible]-1895			

Inspected & Passed
W. H. Turner Insp.

[illegible] Inmicutt)
[illegible] Inmicutt)
[illegible] Inmicutt)

Passed
W. H. Turner Insp.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

16 Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cwilvie	Walter F	3	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		Cazenovia N.Y.
2	~~Ford~~	~~Walter Taylor~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
3	~~Hogo~~	~~Annie?~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Perysboro K,Ia~~		~~[illegible]~~
4	Pearce	Anna	71	F	S		Baltimore		210 ,North Charles St,Baltimore
5	Phelps	Luis James	7	M	M		[illegible] 10 Oct. 1894.		Colebrook,Conn;
6	Poynton	John Albert	[illegible]	M	S			Supreme Ct,[illegible] Passport 158489. Washton.	Hotel Netherland N.Y.
7	Roberts	Beatrice	21	F	M			By Marriage 1May 1922.	Husband - [illegible] Fredrich Rick,Indiana
8	Schall	William	[illegible]	M	M		N.Y.		928 Park Ave,New York
9	~~Shelton~~	~~James C~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~		Home - ~~Glen Cove,N.Y.~~
10	~~Shelton~~	~~Julia A~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			By Marriage	~~Glen Cove,N.Y.~~
11	~~Shelton~~	~~Donald C~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~N.Y.C.~~		~~Glen Cove,N.Y.~~
12	Smith	William M	[illegible]	M	M		[illegible] N.Y.C. N.Y.	14 June. 1878.	St. Church, St. White Plains NY
13	Smith	Amy Florence	47	F	M		Boston Mass.	5 April 1875.	Do
14	Smith	Helen Amy	22	-	F	S	San Francisco Cal.	29 Aug. 1899.	Do
15	Smith	Emma Maria	49	-	F	S	San Francisco Cal.	11 July [illegible].	Do
16	Smith	Marjorie A	11	-	F	S	White Plains N.Y.	31 July 1911.	Do
17	Sorlern	Frederick F	[illegible]	-	M	M		New York Superior Court 13 April 1891	26 [illegible] St,N.Y.C.
18	Stovell	William A	10	-	M	M	Appleton Wis	29-5-1892	13,Lincoln Ave,Amherst,Mass
19	Stovell	Hazel Gardner	40	-	F	M	St.Louis Mo	10-1-1892	13,Lincoln Ave,Amherst,Mass
20	Stovell	Averill	10	-	M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	12-8-1912	13,Lincoln Ave,Amherst Mass
21	Stovell	Elton	8	-	M	M	Amherst,Mass	23-5-1914	13,Lincoln Ave,Amherst,Mass
22	Tyner	Charles Lesge	[illegible]	-	M	M		Federal Court Newark N.J. Apiil 1908.	528 Park Ave, Orange N.J.
23	Tyner	Emma Marion	48	-	F	M	W.V.C. W.V.	[illegible] 1874.	528 Park Ave,Orange,N.J.
24	Tyner	Charles Perry	11	-	M	S	Orainge N.J.	[illegible].	528 Park Ave,Orange,N.J.
25	~~Unsworth~~	~~William B~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Southampton Eng~~	~~Yesterday~~	~~Plainfield N.J.~~
26	Warner	Julien Calvin	30	-	M	M	Cayler N.Y.	2-10-1911	2.E. [illegible] St,N.Y.C.
27	Warner	Keren Osborne	72	F	W	M	McGray,N.Y.	1-10-[illegible]	2.E. [illegible] St,N.Y.C.
28	Warner	Franklin Humphrey	37	-	M	M	N.Y.C.	[illegible]-187[illegible]	30 Ridgeview Ave,White Plains,
29	Warner	Estelle Hynes	27	-	F	M	Greenfield Ill	21-7-1914	30 Ridgeview Ave,White Plains
30	Warren	Schuyler Nelson Jr	27	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	1-6-1911	Father - 12 West [illegible] N.Y.C.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

17 4.
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1922, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Webster	George Lee	48		M	S		North Dist Ct of Ga [illegible]	[illegible] Pine St, N.Y.C.
2	[illegible]	Edith	[illegible]		[illegible]	A	Atlanta Georgia		[illegible]
3	Whitaker	Charles H	[illegible]		M	M	Toledo O		[illegible] Glenwood Ave, Toledo
4	Whitaker	Olive S.	52		F	M	Carolinaville N.C.		[illegible] Glenwood Ave, Toledo
5	Whitaker	Edith H	[illegible]		F	S	Toledo		2 [illegible] Glenwood Ave, Toledo
6	Whitaker	Anna K	[illegible]		F	S	Toledo		[illegible] Glenwood Ave, Toledo
7	Winship	William V	40		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		38 Shennard Ave, Freeport N.Y
8	Woods	Edward Wallis	22		M	S		Sewickley Pa [illegible]	Woodlands Academy Ave Sewickley Pa
9	[illegible]	Edward A	[illegible]		M	M	Allegheny Pa		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Gertrude A	[illegible]		F	M	Allegheny Pa		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Edward Wallis	[illegible]		M	M	Sewickley Pa		[illegible] Sewickley, Pa
12	Woods	Gertrude M	3[illegible]		F	M	Allegheny Pa		Woodlands Academy Ave,
13	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		M	M	Salem O		[illegible] Springfield Ohio
14	[illegible]	Helen	[illegible]		F	M	Athens O		[illegible] Springfield Ohio
15	Yinant	Jeannette L	38		F	M	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	The Blackstone 70 E. 8 St, N.Y.C.
16	[illegible]	Neil Joseph	[illegible]		M	M	Boston, Mass	[illegible]	[illegible] Boston [illegible], Vernon Ht [illegible], Chestnut Hill
17	[illegible]	Grace May	[illegible]		F	M			[illegible] Boston [illegible], Vernon Ht [illegible], Chestnut Hill
18	Carter	Marguley	21		M	S	Washington D.C.	[illegible]	142, Little Hall, Princeton, N.J.
19	Forsyth	George Howard Jr	21		M	S	Highland Park, Ill	[illegible]	Princetown University, N.J.
20	Davis	James Edward	21		M	S	Clarksburg W.Va	[illegible]	141, Little Hall, Princeton, N.J.
21	Grotkop	Anna Carolina	20		F	S		Hampshire Co Ct Northampton, Mass [illegible]	11, Lincoln Ave, Amherst, Mass
22	Houston	William Stewart	20		M	M		District Ct, Brooklyn [illegible]	900? Colonial Rd, Brooklyn
23	Houston	Mary Lyle	2[illegible]		F	M		District Ct, Brooklyn [illegible]	900? Colonial Rd, Brooklyn
24	Houston	James	4		M	S	10 Dec. 1917. Brooklyn N.Y.	District Ct, Brooklyn [illegible]	900? Colonial Rd, Brooklyn
25	Houston	Janet Lyle	2		F	M	18 Dec. 1917. Brooklyn N.Y.	District Ct, Brooklyn [illegible]	900? Colonial Rd, Brooklyn
26	Walton	Holmes Crayne	[illegible]		M	S		Supreme Ct, N.Y.C. [illegible]	Home [illegible] W. 163 St, N.Y.C.
27	Finnerty	William A	39		M	M	N.Y.C. [illegible]		8 Pettit Place, Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.
28	Finnerty	Josephine	32		F	M	N.Y.C. [illegible]		8 Pettit Place, Elmhurst Long Island, N.Y.
29	Finnerty	William A Jr	[illegible]		M	S	N.Y.C. [illegible]		8 Pettit Pl, Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.
30	Gaffney	Frank	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 24 may 1879		[illegible] Elizabeth Ave, Arlington N.J.

Inspector [illegible]

Chief Clerk [illegible]

11

No. 9 Edward A. Woods, as [illegible] 5/12.
No. 11 Edward W. Woods, On line 8.
No. 2 [illegible]
No. 16 [illegible]
No. 1 [illegible]
No. 10 Neil J. Grace
No. 17 Grace J. Grace Not On Manif. # 10 Woods Gertrude M See # 12.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18—6712

18 5
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1922, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nichols	John T	57		M	M	Boston, Mass		1706 7th St, Carter Flts N.Y. ~~c/o Consul, 646 Park Ave N.Y.C.~~
2	[illegible]	Israel	57		M	M	N.Y.C.		J. S. Soares, Harvard California
3	Soares	John S	[illegible]		M		[illegible],	14, Jan. 1879.	862 Grove St, Danville Va
4	Covington	Randolph	25		M	S	Danville Virginia	[illegible]	3521 R. St, Washington D.C.
5	Okie	Susan Pitcher	73		F	W	Madison Ind	[illegible]	[illegible] et Rd, Washington D.C.
6	Okie-Lowry	Grace	43		F	M	Elizabeth N.J.	[illegible]	Mass Agricultural College Amherst, Mass
7	Marsh	Marie	51		F	M	Newport R.I.	[illegible]	Dr Biskind, Cleveland, Ohio
8	Biskind	Israel J	48		M	M		Passport 138585 4 April 1922. Common Pleas Ct, Cleveland O. [illegible]. 1893.	5633, Woodmont Street, Pittsburgh. Pa.
9	Davis	Eugenie	60		F	M	Pittsburg. Pa.	26/2/62.	Dover Delaware.
10	Schoch-Downes	Harriet	56		F	M	Frankland. Pa.	25/11/66	Dover Delaware.
11	Schoch-Downes	Salome	22		F	S	Dover. Delaware.	27/8/1900	Sewickley. Pa.
12	Woods	Edward A.	57		M	M	Pittsburg. Pa.	1/1/1865	Mount Vernon, New York.
13	Abbott	Thomas P.	39		M	S	Saginaw. Mich.	4/9/1882.	Passport 209097 Washington D.C. By Marriage 31 st. July 1922 107, W 126 St. New York City.
14	Croakley	Mary Ann	52		F	M			Supreme Court. New York. Sept. 1913. Riverside Hosptl. New York C
15	Rigney	Mary Frances	49		F	S			2362, Mass Ave. Washington. D.C.
16	McCallum	Mary S.	54		F	M	Washington. D.C.	14/10/1867	PASSPORT No 174803 ISSUED AT By Marriage. WASHINGTON DC, 26TH MAY 1922 [illegible], Mass Ave. Washington. D.C.
17	McCallum	Risita	21		F				344, W. 77 St. New York City.
18	Van Wyck	Stephen	65		M	M	New York City.	18/6/1857.	344, W. 77 St. New York City.
19	Van Wych	Sallie	58		F	M	Norfolk. Va.	20/6/1864.	20, West 55th. St. New York City.
20	Sondern	Elsa M;	47		F	M	New York City.	12/2/1875.	20, West 55th. St. New York City.
21	Sondern	Elizabeth E.	19		F	S	New York City.	1/5/1903.	20, West 55th. St. New York City.
22	Sondern	Frederick E.	11		M	S	New York City.	24/1/1911.	511, Kerlin St. Chester. Pa.
23	Donahoo	Harry C.	43		M	M	Harford Co. Md.	15/10/1878.	522, Market St. Chester. Pa.
24	Wright	Benjamin D.	50		M	M	Chester. Penn.	20/4/1872.	152, W. 58th. St. New York City.
25	Meyer	Corinne B.	54		F	M	Jersey City. N.J.	15/7/1868	36 Camp St. New Jersey. N.J.
26	Weil	Minnie M.	50		F	M	Newark. N. J.	25/11/1871	
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

[illegible] No. 2. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

19 (17)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaux Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 17

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 23rd., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Reilly	Julia	56		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh	Father. Patrick O'Reilly, Mullagh, Co. Cavan.Ire.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon.
2		O'Reilly	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh	Father. Patrick O'Reilly, Mullagh, Co. Cavan.Ire.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
3		Corps	Mabel	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sevenoaks	Cousin.W. Hearson, Meadowbank,Sevenoaks.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4		McArdle	Margaret	36		F	S	H'Work	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louth	Mother. Mrs. Catherine McArdle, Louth. Co.Louth. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Humby	Julia	58		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leinster	Mother. Mrs. Catherine Hynes, Castle Fleming,Queens Co.Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Gleason	Catherine	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burnatty	Mother. Mrs. Anne Gleason, Bunratty,Co.Clare. Ire.	Mass	Boston.
7		Farrelly	Annie E.	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bailieboro	Mother. Catherine Farelly, Bailieboro.Co.Cavan. Ire.	N.Y.	Albany.
8		Farrelly	Mary F.	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bailieboro.	Mother, Catherine Farrelly, Bailieboro, Co.Cavan. Ire.	N.Y.	Glencove
9		O'Rourke	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkerry	Mother. Mrs. Bridget O'Rourke, Drumkerry, Co.Leitrim. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
10		Grieve	Stanley	30		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father, William Greive, 43,Grove Park Gdns.Cheswick.	La.	Baton Rouge.
11		Cook	John M.	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Oldham	82.Father, Mr.James Cook, 82, Rippington Rd. Oldham	Texas	Dallas.
12		Madigan	Della	28		F	S	Seams tress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloon	Mother. Mrs.Mary Madigan, Cloon, Co. Clare. Ire.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Stapleton	Julia	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon	Mother. Mrs.Julia Stapleton, Doon Co. Limerick. Ire.	Min.	Rushford.
14		O'Brien	Jane A.	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cooraclare	Mother. Mrs. Ellen O'Brien, Cooraclare, Co. Clare. Ire.	Penn.	Pittsburgh.
15		Stapleton	Rev. John	26		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon	Mother. Mrs. Julia Stapleton, Doon. Co. Limerick. Ire.	Min.	Rushford.
16		Murphy	Daniel P.	34		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonllara	Father. Mr. Patrick Murphy, Clonllara. Co.Clare, Ire.	Vi.	Davis.
17		Fahy	Anthony	32		M	S	Shop Asstnt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother. Mrs. Margaret Fahy, Ballyhaunis. Co.Mayo. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
18		Stapleton	Minnie	29		F	S	W'tress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father. Mr. Michael Stapleton, Dunmore Co. Kilkenny. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
19		Stapleton	Annie	26		F	S	W'tress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father. Mr. Michael Stapleton, Dunmore, Co. Kilkenny. Ire.	N.Y.	New York.
20		~~Martin~~	~~Bridget~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilkenny~~	~~Mother. Mrs. Julia. Martin, Central Hospt. Kilkenny. Ire.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
21		~~Tierman~~	~~Mary A.~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H'Work~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Corynary~~	~~Father. Mr. Val. Tiernan, Corynary. Co.Leitrim. Ire.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
22		Wild	James	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Shaw.	Father. Mr. James Wild, Grotto Farm, Peover. Cheshire.	Texas	Dallas.
23		Reynolds	Margaret	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father John Reynolds Drumlish Co Longford Ireland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	UNDER 16	Humby	Kathleen	6		F	S	Child	—	English	—	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Arthur Charles Humby 207 Bergin St. Brooklyn N.Y	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25	UNDER 16	Humby	Arthur	5		M	S	Child	—	English	—	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Arthur Charles Humby 207 Bergin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		Humphreys	Mary	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father William Sankey. Church Pulverbatch Shrewsbury Shropshire.	Ill.	Chicago.
27	UNDER 16	Humphreys	William	4		M	S	Child	—	English	—	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Grandfather William Sankey. Church Pulverbatch Shrewsbury Shropshire.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Dollman	Louise Harriet	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs. Harriet Macy. 4 Gainsborough Rd. Islington London E.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Cody	Katharine	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Sister Annie Cody St.Mullins Co Kilkenny Ireland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30																		

13

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 15

No. 30 Bridget Martin see Manifest 12 /15
No. 31 Mary Tiernan see Manifest 12/16.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20 List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER. 2nd., 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien ever was a prisoner, or inmate of an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	12 Yrs.	Mount Vernon	Cousin. Mary McSulla, 45,S.1st.Ave.Mount Vernon.NY.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullagh
2	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	-	N.Y.	Cousin. Mary McSulla, 45,S.1st/Ave. Mt.Vernon. N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullagh
3	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	2 Yrs.	Phill.	Mother. Annie B. Corps, 2531,Columbia Av.Philadelphia.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Portsmth.
4	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	15 Yrs.	N.Y.	Emp.Mrs. Harkness, 270.Park Ave. New York City.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Louth
5	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	18 Yrs.	N.Y.	Husband.Arthur C.Humby , 201,Bergen St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	Ireland	Queens Co
6	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	Yrs, 26	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. M. Bowler, Cransten St. Jamaca Plains,Mass.	Yes	Always,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brwn	Brn.	None	Ireland	Bunratty.
7	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	Yrs. 10	Boston	Empr.Mrs.J.McNaughton-Thompson, 22,Lancaster St.Albany.N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballieboro
8	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	Yrs. 10	Albany	Empr.Mrs.R.E.Sard, Glencove, Long Island.N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brwn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballieboro
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	Yrs. 7	Glencove	Emplr.Mrs. Kehoe, 315,West 26th. Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumkerry
10	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y. Baton Rouge	College, L.S.U. Louisiana State University Baton Rouge.La.	Yes	Uncer.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair.	Blue	None	England	Dulwich
11	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1912 12	Various	C/oMessrs. King Finlay & Co. Dallas, Texas.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Oldham
12	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Yrs 2	N.Y.	Emplr. Mamie Soloman& Co. 31, E32nd. St. New York City.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloon
13	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	Yrs. 13	Rush-ford	Brother. Rev. J. Stapleton, Rushford. Minn.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Doon.
14	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	Yrs. 6	Pitts burgh	Sister. Mrs. J.T.Lawler, 513,Finley St. Pittsburgh. Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cooraclare
15	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	Yrs, 8	Rush-ford	Home. Rushford,Minnesota.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Doon
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes.	Yrs.	Davis.	Home. Davis. West Virginia.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carofin
17	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	- 12	-	Sister. Mrs. Moore, 23,West 86th St.New York City.	Yes	Uncer.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonfid
18	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	Yrs. 9	N.Y.	Emplr. Mrs. Merchison, 149 East 63rd. St.New York City	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
19	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	Yrs.	N.Y.	Emplr. Mrs.LeBoutellier, 163,East 80 St. New york City.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
~~20~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Aunt, Miss Mary Martin, 1538,73rd St.Brooklyn.N.Y.~~ ~~Aunt. Mrs. FitsPatrick,~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilkenny~~
21	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	124,East 98th St.NewYorkCity.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cormey
22	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	C/oMessrs.King Finlay & Co., Dallas Texas.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Shaw.
23	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	10	New York	Mrs. Mary Courtney 406.W56.St. N.Y.C.	yes	perm	no	no	nn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	Irelamd	Drunlish
24	Yes	Father	-	Yes	BORN	New York	Sister) Father Arthur Charles Humby 201 Bergin St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no.	good	no	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	Yes	Father	-	Yes	BORN	New York	Father Arthur Charles Humby 201 Bergin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	nonn	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	do
26	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7	Chicago	Husband Ernest Andrew Humphreys 6715 Perry Ave. Englewood,N.	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	grey	none	England.	Sallop
27	No	Father	-	Yes	BORN	Chicago	Father. Chicago.Ills. do do	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no,	no	no	good	no	-	---	-	-	-	none	U,S.A.	Englewood
28	Yes	Self	-	Yes	2	N.Y.C.	Friend.Emily TreglowY 137.E.40.St. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	none	England.	London.
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	N.Y.C.	Sister. Mrs.Mary O'Callaghan. 171.Amsterdam Ave. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	Irelamd.	Carlow.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4381

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, of the GERRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. W. Hickson, Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. T. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. Irv. (Eng.) L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Warren Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1922

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tiernan	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumgorola	Father, Mr. Tiernan Drumgorola, Cloone, Mohill, Co. Leitrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
2		~~McSherry~~	~~Annie~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Rathcrask~~	~~Father, Bryan McSherry Rathcrask, Co. Sligo, Ireland,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		McSorley	Isabel	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs P. McSorley Trillick, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Murray	Agnes	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Australia~~ British Subject	~~Australian~~ Irish	Australia	Kalomba	Aunt, Mrs K. Gilchrist The Square, Longford, Ire.	N.Y.	Haverstraw
5		~~Scales~~	~~Catherine~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Orange~~	~~Father, Thomas Scales Currane, Co. Clare, Ireland.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Orange~~
6		~~Scales~~	~~Bridget~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Orange~~	~~Father, Thomas Scales Currane, Co. Clare, Ireland~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Orange~~
7		Finnigan	Mary	60		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Mr. Wilson Bradford Ave, Cleethorpes, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
8		Curran	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Curran Carrickavhar, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
9		Tague	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Providence	Parents. Mr & Mrs Tague Muckross, Foxfield P.O. Co. Leitrim, Ire.	R.I.	Providence
10		Mannion	Margaret	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Parents, Timahara, Oldbaun Co, Galway, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Flood	Mary Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	Parents, Mr & Mrs Flood Leginchar, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim,	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Mellor	Sykes	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Greenfield	Mother, Mary Alice Mellor 12, Berry St, Greenfield, Nr, Oldham,	Cal.	Hanford
13		Steinhart	Judith	26		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English & French	Yes	Gt.Britain	~~English~~ Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs E. Steinhart 82, Morshead Mans, Maida Vale, London.	N.Y.	New York
14		Kilker	Anthony	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Parents, 26, St, Muredachs Terr, Ballina, Co, Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
15		Martin	Bridget	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother, Mrs Martin Central Hospital, Kilkenny, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Tiernan	Mary Ann	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corrory	Father, Wm. Thernan Corrory, Co. Leitrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
17		Kelly	Mary Ellen	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G..Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Parents, Bortumara, Co. Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Dolan	Anna	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A,	New York	Parents, Carrickeeldrie, Co. Cavan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
19		Ryan	Helen	25		F	S	Child Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Timothy Ryan Portumna, Co. Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

MANIFEST. 12.
No. 2. Miss Annie McSherry (Duplicated. See Man. 6. June 20
No. 5 Catherine Scales) Not Coming.
" Bridget Scales)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22 List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1922, 19

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	20 Whether going to join a person or concern.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported or sent back.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	✓	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Peter Tiernan 516, W. 132nd St, New York, N.Y.	adv to Pa Yes	Yes	Irish	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Drumgorola ✓
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~17yrs~~	~~N.Y.~~	Sister, Mrs E. Woods ~~208 E 72nd St, New York, N.Y.~~	Under.	Under.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn,	Blue.	None		Ireland	Rathfrask
3	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Sister, Miss May McSorley 2538, University Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Crillick ✓
4	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs A. Mullins 100, Maple Ave, Haverstraw, N.Y.	Yes 2 mos.	Under.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clear	Dark	Grey	None	✓	Australia	Katoomba ✓
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~17yrs~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Aunt, Mrs Nora Kling 505, Church St, Orange, N.J.~~	Under.	Under.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	Carnane
6	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~7yrs~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Aunt, Mrs Nora Kling 505, Church St, Orange, N.J.~~	Under.	Under.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	Carnane
7	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	Yes	July 1896 1922	N.Yk.	Home:- 345, E. 34th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	✓	England	Brighouse ✓
8	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	June 1915 1922	N.Y.	sister Mrs Foy 231 East 50th St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Drumreilly ✓
9	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Jan 1910 1922	R.I.	Sister, 5, Puckerman St, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Muckross ✓
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Dec 1913 1922	Pa.	3320, N. Grant St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Under.	Peru Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Timara ✓
11	No	Uncle	$25	Yes	No	-	-	~~Brother,~~ Uncle Mr Edward ~~Flood~~ 6393 Drexel Ave 16, Ann Cherry St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	6 mths	adm to Uncle Mr. Ed. Flood. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Carrigallen ✓
12	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Clara Mellor Route D, Box 183, Hanford, Cal.	Yes 1yr	Under.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	Greenfield ✓
13	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. J. Malach 2183, 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes 5 mths.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	see file 850/955 5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	✓	Palestine	Jerusalem ✓
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	June 1914 1922	N.Yk.	Friend, Mrs Pradno 12, Grove Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Ballina ✓
15	Yes	Aunt	✓	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs E. Reilly 1532, 73rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Hold Further Medical Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	General Physical & Mental Good	No	5	0	Pale	Blk.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Kilkenny ✓
16	Yes	~~Father~~ Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 124 E. 98th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes 12yrs	No admitted to acmi.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Derrory ✓
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	May 1916 1922	N.Yk.	Employer, Mr. E. V. Thompson 235, West 75th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Bortumna ✓
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Sept 1944 1922	N.Yk.	St. Regis Hotel 155th & 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	~~Under.~~	No Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Carrickaldus ✓
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	July 1913 1921	N.Y.	Uncle, M.F. Ryan 6, Stone St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Portumna ✓
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. E. Pickman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Pickman Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1912 MASTER.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E J T Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.) L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

E Edward
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 27rd, 19 22

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tench	John	64		M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Brother, George Tench Parkgate Farm, Winlaton, Blaydon/Tyne, Eng.	La.	New Orleans
2		Tench	Amanda	51		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Brother/law, George Tench Parkgate Farm, Winlaton, Blaydon/Tyne, Eng.	La.	New Orleans
3		Wiggins	Alice Mary	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Germantown	Mother, Sarah Nalton Farlington, Easingwold, England.	Pa.	Germantown
4	UNDER 16	Wiggins	Alice Hilda	6		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Germantown	Grand-mother. Sarah Nalton Farlington, Easingwold, England.	Pa.	Germantown
5	UNDER 16	Wiggins	Mabel Lee	4		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Germantown	Grand-mother, Sarah Walton Farlington, Easingwold, England.	Pa.	Germantown
6		Williamson	Marjorie Constance	33		F S	Canadian Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Buxton	Sister, Mrs Dykes Williamson Lower Carr Green, Nr. Lymm, Cheshire Eng.	N.Y.	Flushing
7		Donahue	Sarah	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Donahue Inisheme, Co. Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
8		Robertson	Rita Margaret	2		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Scarboro	Father, Mr. H. Payne 70, Longwestgate, Scarboro, Eng.	Cal.	Santa Monica
9		Tracey	Sarah	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Vadely 159, Albert St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
10	UNDER 16	Tracey	Hames	4		M S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt. Mrs Vadeley 159, Albert St, Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Newark
11	UNDER 16	Tracey	Mary	2		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt. Mrs Vadeley 159, Albert St, Belfast. Ire.	N.J.	Newark
12		Magee	Mary	37		F S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Vadeley 159, Albert St, Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Newark
13		Gray	Louie	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Albert Gray "Louisville", Shore Rd, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
14		Forbes	Mary Lyde	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother/law, W.A.D. Forbes 2, Leaborne Rd, Stamford Hill, London, N.16, Eng.	Ala.	Florence
15	UNDER 16	Forbes	Duncan Dinca Davidson	2		M S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle W.A.D. Forbes 2, Leaborne Rd, Stamford Hill, London N.16, Eng.	Ala.	Florence
16	U.S.C.	Donaldson	Mary	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Thomas Cunningham Cam, Edgeworthstown, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
17	U.S.C.	Donaldson	James	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Grand-father, Thomas Cunningham Cam, Edgeworthstown, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
18	U.S.C.	Donaldson	Kenneth	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Grand-father, Thomas Cunningham Cam. Edgeworthstown, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
19	U.S.C.	Donaldson	Jean	4		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Grand-father, Thomas Cunningham Cam. Edgeworthstown, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
20		~~Cunningham~~	~~Katherine~~ Elizabeth	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	~~Father, Thomas Cunningham Cam, Edgeworthstown, Ireland.~~ Mother Mrs Bellingham	N.Y.	New York
21		Fitzpatrick	~~Catherine~~ Catherine	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	~~Thurles~~ Bilturbet Co Cavan	~~Mother, Mrs Bellingham Patrick Fitzpatrick Quarry St, Thurles, Ire.~~	Texas San Antonio	
22		Cuthell	Annie	67		F Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Son, D.C. Cuthell 19, Newland Drive, Wallasey, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
23		Gallagher	Ellen	54		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Son, Mr. Jas. Gallagher 260, Foleshill Rd, Coventry, Eng.	Fla.	St.Petersburg
24		Gallagher	Jessie	25		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother, Mr. Jas. Gallagher 260, Foleshill Rd, Coventry, Eng.	Fla.	St.Petersburg
25		O'Mahoney	Margaret	25		F S	Saleswoman.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs M. O'Mahoney Ballaugh, Co. Cork Ire.	N.Y.	New York
26		Lidbergerg LIDBERG	Inc	18		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish Danish English etc.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Landskrona	Father, Mr. Lidlejerg Landskrona, Sweden.	Ill.	North Crystal Lake
27		Noe	Alice	54		F Wd.	Store Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Daughter, Mrs H.A. Grant 29, Reseldine Rd, Honor Oak Pk, London.	Va.	Norfolk
28		Shaw	Margaret	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Husband, H. Shaw, "Clonlea", Raw Nook Rd, Salendine Nook Huddersfield, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Shaw	Jamie	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, H. Shaw, "Clonlea", Raw Nook Rd, Salendine Nook Huddersfield, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Flanagan	Norah	41		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Mary Flanagan Fanlahana, Newcastle W. Limerick, Ire.	N.Y.	New York

* Rejected - Ble to Read 3/3645 Rose

15

Except #16 to 19 inclusive

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

to 20: Catherine Cunningham not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21 List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1922, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read to person or examined, or furnished with copy for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 11yrs La.			Home:- 3107, Magazine St, New Orleans, La.	No	always	Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓ England	✓ Winlaton ✓
2	✓	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes 11yrs La.			Home:- 3107, Magazine St, New Orleans, La.	No	always	Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	✓ England	✓ Yorkshire ✓
3	✓	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes 1922 Pa.			Husband, Robert G. Wiggins Redgate School Lane, Germantown, Pa.	No	always ✓	Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓ England	✓ Ampleforth ✓
4	✓	Yes Father	Yes	Yes Born there			Father, Robert G. Wiggins Redgate School Lane, Germantown, Pa.	No	always ✓	Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓ U.S.A.	✓ Bryn Mawr ✓
5	✓	Yes Father	Yes	Yes Born there			Father, Robert G. Wiggins Redgate School Lane, Germantown, Pa.	No	always ✓	Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓ U.S.A.	✓ Germantown ✓
6	✓	Yes Self	Yes ✓	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Dykes 312, Sanford Ave, Flushing, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths. ✓	adm to Mrs Dykes. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Soar on neck	✓ England	✓ Lowton ✓
7	✓	Yes Self	✓ Yes	July 15 1900 & 1922	New Yk. & Boston		Sister, Miss Dorahue 135 E 149th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always ✓	Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓ Ireland	✓ Inishone ✓
8	No	Husband	✓ Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. W. Ewen 205, Wilshire Blvd, Santa Monica, Cal.	No	always	adm w/ husband Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓ England	✓ Scarboro. ✓
9	✓	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. R.C. Tracey 166, South Seventh St, Newark, N.J.	No	Uncer.	Yes ✓	Pass admitted to husband No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓ Ireland	✓ Banbridge ✓
10	✓	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. R.C. Tracey 166, South Seventh St, Newark, N.J.	No	Uncer.	Yes ✓	Pass " " father No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓ Ireland	✓ Belfast ✓
11	✓	Yes Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. R.C. Tracey 166 South Seventh St, Newark, N.J.	No	Uncer.	Yes ✓	Pass " " father No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓ Ireland	✓ Belfast ✓
12	✓	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. R.C. Tracey 166 South Seventh St, Newark, N.J.	No	Uncer.	Yes ✓	Pass " " bro-in-law No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓ Ireland	✓ Banbridge ✓
13	✓	Yes Self	Yes	No ✓	-	-	Sister? Cousin, Thomas Hamilton 8th Ave, New York, N.Y. 2735	No	always ✓	admitted to sister Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓ Ireland	✓ Belfast ✓
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes June 1919 1921	Ariz.& N.Y.		Husband, D.D. Forbes P.O.Box 1123, Wilson Dam, Florence, Ala.	No	always ✓	Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	✓ England	✓ London ✓
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes June Born there			Father, D.D. Forbes P.O. Box 1123, Wilson Dam, Florence, Ala.	No	always ✓	Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓ U.S.A.	✓ New York ✓
16	✓	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 19yrs N.Y.			Husband, James E. Donaldson 71 W 107th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer. ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	✓ Ireland	✓ Edgeworthstown ✓
17	✓	Yes Parents	Yes	Yes Born there			Father, James E. Donaldson 71 W 107th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer. ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓ U.S.A.	✓ New York ✓
18	✓	Yes Parents	Yes	Yes Born there			Father, James R. Donaldson 71 W 107th St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer. ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓ U.S.A.	✓ New York ✓
19	✓	Yes Parents	Yes	Yes Born there			Father, James E. Donaldson 71 W 107th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer. ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓ U.S.A.	✓ New York ✓
20	✓	~~Yes Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 14yrs N.Y.~~			~~Brother/law, James R. Donaldson 71 W 107th St, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Edgeworthstown~~
21	No	Self ✓	Yes ✓	~~Yes 9yrs N.Y.~~ No			Consenr. of Holy Ghost Sister, Mrs Dykes San Antonio 110 E 91st St, New York, N.Y. Tex.	No	always	Yes ✓ Sister Cecelya, Sisters of Charity, San Ant. Tex. 35 Graham Ave.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓ Ireland	~~Dublin~~ Belturbet ✓
22	No	Self ✓	Yes ✓	No	-	✓ -	Son, James D. Duthell ~~165 Forest~~ Ave, Rockville Centre, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	1 year ✓	admitted to son 3rd Class 1/6- No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Condemn Justified Refused Landing Wash. D.C.	✓ New Brighton ✓
23	No	Self ✓	Yes ✓	Yes 1894 1896	Mass.		Brother/law, Mr. A. Gallagher 607 6th Ave, St. Petersburgh, Fla.	Yes 1 yr. ✓	Uncer.	adm to U.S. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	✓ England	✓ Salford ✓
24	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Husband Mr. A. Gallagher 607 6th Ave, St. Petersburgh, Fla.	Yes 1 yr. ✓	Uncer.	adm to U.S. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	✓ England	✓ Manchester ✓
25	✓	Yes Aunt	Yes	No ✓	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Dennis Duggan 365 E 194th St, Fordham, New York, N.Y.	No	always	admitted to Mrs Duggan- 2-6- Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	✓ Ireland	✓ Cork ✓
26	✓	Yes Self	Yes ✓	No	-	-	Uncle Frank Brunte Box 361, North Crystal Lake, ILL.	Yes	5yrs ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair		None	✓ Sweden	✓ Landskrona ✓
27	✓	Yes Self	Yes	Yes Left April 1921	1887 Norfolk Va.		Daughter, Mrs S. Mastrangelo 226 W 15th St, Norfolk, Va.	No	always	Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	✓ England	✓ London ✓
28	No	Husband Brother/law	Yes	No ✓	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. W.E. Thompson 3315, Park Ave, Chicago ILL.	No	always	Uncer. ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓ England	✓ Liverpool ✓
29	No	Husband Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. W.E. Thompson 3315, Park Ave. Chicago, ILL.	No	always	adm to U.S. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	✓ Liverpool
30	✓	Yes Self	Yes	Yes Left June 1921			Sister, Mrs McAdam 215, East 89th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	adm to U.S. Yes ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	✓ Ireland	✓ Newcastle West

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Li Jackson, of the CEDRIC, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Jackson ~~Officer~~.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Warren Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

F. Howe
Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quirke	Thomas	28		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banagher	Mother, Mrs Quirke Lusmagh, Banagher, Kings Co. Ire.	N.Y.	Astoria
2		Roark	Margaret	54		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother/law, James Cannon 266, Whitfield Rd, Scotswood, Newcastle/Tyne. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3		Rooney	Dora	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisnagrough	Brother, Thos Rooney Lisnagrough P.O. Leitrim, Ire.	Mass.	Boston
4		Ryan	Margaret	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales.	Barry	Friend, Mrs N. Wood 42, Brook St, Barry.	N.Y.	Yonkers
5		Ryan	Mary Bridget	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Barry	Friend. Mrs N. Wood 42, Brook St, Barry	N.Y.	Yonkers
6		Robertson	George Malcolm	27		M	M	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Scarborough	Mother, Mrs Robertson 9, Trafalgar Sq. Scarborough.	Cal.	Santa Monica
7		Robertson	Winifred Dewar	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother, Stewart Robertson 124, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London, Eng.	Cal.	Pasadena
8		Rodenhurst	Mary Elizabeth	39		F	Wd.	None Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shrewsbury	Brother, Harry Bayler Rewton, Wellington, Salop, Eng.	Conn.	West Haven
9		Rowan	Margaret	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs E.C. Stewart 31, Ophir Gdns, Chichester, Belfast, Ire.	Wyo.	Cheyenne
10	UNDER 16	Rowan	Irene	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt. Mrs E.C. Stewart 31, Ophir Gdns, Chichester, Belfast, Ire.	Wyo.	Cheyenne
11		Shedlow	Morris	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Parents, Mr & Mrs Shedlow 70, Albert Grove, Leeds,	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Shedlow	Esther	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Parents/law, Mr & Mrs Shedlow 70, Albert Grove, Leeds,	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	ADMITTED S.V.	Sadlier	Matthew	69		M	Wd.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Daughter, Mrs William Body Tawlaghtoodley, Mohill, Co.Leitrim	Conn.	Fairfield
14		Smith	Bella	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mr. James McGinty Rossdican, Mohill, Co. Leitrim. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Smith	James	9		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mr. James McGinty Rossdican, Mohill, Co.Leitrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
16		Soales	Katherine	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Orange	Father, Mr. Soales. Carnain, Doolin, Co. Clare, Ire.	N.J.	Orange
17	34921	Soales 3-12-28	Bridget Eleanor	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Orange	Grand-father, Mr. Soales. Carnain, Doolin, Co. Clare, Ire.	N.J.	Orange
18		Sheridan	Angela	25		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mrs H. M. McEvoy Ballygamesduff, Co. Cavan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
19		Selvwright	Jean	43		F	S	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westwood	Father, John Selvwright 109, Clifton Rd, Aberdeen, Scot.	N.J.	Upper Montclair
20		Spangenberg	Rudolf Richard	38		M	S	Architect Draughtsman.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	German	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend, Miss C. Spanney C/O B.of Adelaide, 11, Leadenhall St, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
21		Sloan	Patrick	39		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rostrevor	Mother, Mrs Sloan Drumsesk, Rostrevor, Co.Down, Ire.	Neb.	Grand Island
22		Smith	Edith	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Mother, Mrs Allen 44, Stoughton St, Leicester.	N.J.	Irvington
23	UNDER 16	Smith	Leslie William	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Grand-mother. Mrs Allen 44, Stoughton St, Leicester.	N.J.	Irvington
24	UNDER 16	Smith	Eric Graham	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Grand-mother, Mrs Allen 44, Stoughton St, Leicester,	N.J.	Irvington
25		Shacklock	Mary Annie Clara	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Brother, William Lewis 4, Winchester Terr, Sunderland.	Ohio	Youngstown
26	UNDER 16	Shacklock	Aubrey Lewis	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Uncle, William Lewis 4, Winchester Terr, Sunderland.	Ohio	Youngstown
27		Shaw	James	38		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Jane Harford Hampton Place, Balbriggan, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
28		Shaw	Ellen	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Jane Harford Hampton Place, Balbriggan, Dublin	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Shaw	William	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Jane Harford Hampton Place, Balbriggan, Dublin	N.Y.	New York
30		Williams	Ellen	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Welsh & English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	New London	Father, John Williams 6, Mantle Terr, Nantlle, Penygroes, Wales.	Conn.	New London

16

3 more [illegible] not on board.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1922, *19*

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as given and registered at the time he was admitted to the United States).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Mr. Thurston 113 E. 29th St.																			
1	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Quirke 153, Academy St, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No always	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Banagher ✗
2	No	Self		Yes	Yes	9yrs N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Gonnely 2048, 7th Ave, New York, N.Y	No Pen Yes		No Unoer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Wht.	Brn.	None	✓	Scotland	✓ Dirliton ✓
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2yrs	Mass	Employer, Dr. Ring 163, Hillside Ave, Harlington Hgts, Boston, Mass.	Yes 5 yrs.	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None		Ireland	Hmmagreagh
4	Yes	Husband	✓	Yes	No	- -	Husband, Mr. Ryan 82, Elliott Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No always admitted to son	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Cork ✓
5	Yes	Mother	✓	Yes	No	✓ -	Father, Mr. Ryan 82, Elliott Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No ✓always admitted to brother ✓	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Wales	✓ Barry ✓
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No	✓ -	Friend, Mr. N. Emery Ewen. 2025, Wilshire Blvd, Santa Monica, Cal.	No always	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scar R. Thumb	✓	England	✓ Scarborough ✓
7	No	Self		Yes	No	✓ -	Brother, Hector M. Robertson, Lamanda Pk, Pasadena, Cal.	No ✓always dis to I.A.	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Scotland	✓ Dundee ✓
8	No	Self		Yes	No	✓ -	Brother, Thos. E. Bayley 402, First Ave, West Haven, Conn.	Yes 3 mths. Dis to I.A.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	✓ Salop ✓
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	June 19✓✓ 9yrs Phila.	Husband, Mr. J.E. Rowan 4217, Brown St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No always	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Letterkenny ✓
10	Yes	Mother		Yes	Yes	in 19✓✓ 9yrs Phila.	Father, Mr. J.E. Rowan 4217, Brown St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No always	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Letterkenny ✓
11	No	Self		Yes	No	- -	Brother/law, Philip Rose. 1243, West Temple St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No Pen	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Blood spot under R. Eye	✓	Russia	✓ Nezwen ✓
12	No	Husband		Yes	No	✓ -	Brother, - do 1243, West Temple St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No Pen	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	✓	England	✓ Leeds ✓
13	Yes	Self	8 15 ✓	Yes	No	- -	Son, Mr. Thomas Sadlier Fairfield, Conn.	No Pen Yes 3 yrs. Unoer.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Off. on file Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Mohill ✗
14	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	Life. June, 19✓✓ 7 yrs N.Y.	Husband, Mr. George Smith 1670, 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No always	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Mohill ✓
15	Yes	Mother	✓	Yes	Yes	June, 19✓✓ Born there	Father, Mr. George Smith 1670- 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No always	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	U.S.A.	✓ New York ✗
16	No	Self		Yes	Yes	June 1905 1922 Orange	Aunt, Mrs Nora Fling 504, Church St, Orange, N.J.	No always	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Carnain ✓
17	No	Mother	ann.	Yes	Yes	June 1913 1922 Orange	Aunt. Mrs Nora Fling 504, Church St, Orange, N.J.	No always	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Carnain Baily ✓
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	July 1922 N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Sheridan 574, West 182nd St, New York, N.Y.	No 5yrs Unoer. Yes	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Tamedaff ✓
19	No	Self		Yes	Yes	June 1904 New Yk 1922 & Ohio	219 Norwood Av. Upper Montclair, N.J.	No always Yes	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Scotland	✓ Aberdeen ✓
20	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Life June 1914 Cal. 1922 Pa. N.Y.	Home:- YMCA 318, West 57th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths. Unoer. No	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Australia	✓ Adelaide ✓
21	Yes	Self	Life.	Yes	Yes	June 19✓✓ 15 Neb.	Friend, Rt. Rev. Bishop Duffy Grand Island, Neb.	Yes 5 yrs	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Fair	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Rostrevor ✓
22	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	No	- -	Husband, Mr. E. Smith 1058, Clinton Ave, Irvington, N.J.	No Pen Yes admitted to husband Unoer.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	✓ Leicester ✓
23	Yes	Mother	✓	Yes	No	- -	Father, Mr. E. Smith 1058, Clinton Ave. Irvington, N.J.	No Pen Yes admitted to father Unoer.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	✓ Leicester ✓
24	Yes	Mother	✓	Yes	No	- -	Father. Mr. E. Smith 1058, Clinton Ave. Irvington, N.J.	No Pen Yes Unoer.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	England	✓ Leicester ✓
25	No	Self		Yes	No	- -	Brother/law, John Burnard Ridge Ave, Youngstown Ohio	No Pen Yes adm to I.A. Unoer. Unoer. Unoer.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	✓ Sunderland ✓
26	No	Mother		Yes	No	- -	Uncle, John Burnard Ridge Ave, Youngstown, Ohio	No Pen Yes adm to I.A. Unoer. Unoer. Unoer.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	✓	England	✓ Sunderland ✓
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Life. June to 1913 1922 N.Yk.	Home:- 146 West 164th St, New York, N.Y.	No Pen Unoer. Yes	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Armagh ✓
28	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	do 1913 1922 N.Yk.	Home:- 146, West 164th St, New York, N.Y.	No Pen Unoer. Yes	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	✓ Dublin. ✓
29	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	do born there	Home:- 146, West 164th St, New York, N.Y.	No Pen Unoer. Yes	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	U.S.A.	✓ N.Y. ✗
30	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	May, 19✓✓ 2yrs Conn.	Friend, Mrs J. Hester Woodland Cousin Mr. Bowler 27, Mainwaring St, New London, Conn.	Pen Yes Unoer. Unoer. Unoer.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	✓	Wales	✓ Beddgelert ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Hickson of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hickson Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E V Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. LIVERPOOL (State whether the vessel sailing therewith is owned or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaux Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 11

at NEW YORK

E Howard
Dep
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 23rd, 1922

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Golden	Katie	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunmadden	Father, Thos Golden, Dunmadden, Templeboy, Co Sligo Irel and	N.Y	Elmhurst Manor
2		McKelvey	Margaret	26		F	S	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Robert McKelvey, 32 Moyla St, Duncairn Gdns, Belfast	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father, Wm Monagry, Ballymarriden Armagh, Ireland	Mass	Boston
4		Moore	Gertrude	36		F	Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cumberland	Father, Michael Peel, 139 St Leonards St, Sunderland	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Moore	Alan Pattite	7		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Grandfather Michael Peel, 139 St Leonards St Sunderland	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Mather	Elizabeth Annie	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister in law, Mrs Bridger, 52 Devonshire Rd, Princes Park, L'pool	N.Y	Madison City
7		Mather	Ada Mary	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs Bridger, 52 Devonshire Rd, Princes Park, L'pool	N.Y	Madison City
8		Moore	William John	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father, Wm John Moore, Newcastle St Kilkeel, Co Down, Ireland	N.Y	New York
9		McHale	Celia	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, Mr McHale, Ballinreash, Creaffy P.O. Castlebar	N.Y	New York
10		McHale	Katie	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, Mr McHale, Ballinroash, Creaffy P.O. Castlebar	N.Y	New York
11		McHale	Margaret	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, Mr McHale, Ballinroash, Breaffy P.O. Castlebar	N.Y	New York
12		McGrahan	Elizabeth	31		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leadgate	Father, John McGrahan, 30, Watling St, Leadgate Co Durham	Calif	San Francisco
13		Needham	Violet Mary	28		F	S	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father, Joseph Needham, The Residense Massereene, Antrim	L.I	Jamaica
14		Nicholls	Amy Ellen	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New Orleans	Father, A Wood, Drewsherne Farm, Tandridge, Surrey	La	New Orleans
15	UNDER 16	Nicholls	Russell	1		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New Orleans	Father, A Wood, Drewsherne Farm Tandridge, Surrey	La	New Orleans
16		Prendergast	Anna	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Cousin, Mr English, 25 Western Drive, Cressington L'pool	N.Y	New York
17		Patterson	Mabel	32		F	M	Furniture Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	I.C.Man	Douglas	Husband, Thos Patterson, 4 Peel Rd, Douglas, I.Of Man	Calif	Los Angeles
18		Pearson	George	42		M	S	Crane driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Sister, Mrs Radford, 36 Chatham St Pitsmoor Sheffield	Wash	Tacoma
19		Pearson	William	29		M	S	Grocery Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Pearson, Derrynean Randalstown Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Patterson	Thomas Oliver	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	I.Of Man	Douglas	Father, Thos Patterson, 4 Peel Rd, Douglas Isle of Man	Calif	Los Angeles
21		Phair	John Edward	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Mr. C Phair, 90, Carmel St Belfast Ireland	Calif	Sacramento
22		Phair	Georgina Osborne	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brotherin law, Mr. C Phail, 90 Carmel St Belfast Ireland	Calif	Sacramento
23		Phair	Alfred Victor	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Mr. C Phair, 90, Carmel St Belfast Ireland	Calif	Sacramento
24	UNDER 16	Phair	Kathleen	15		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Mr. C Phair, 90 Carmel st Belfast Ireland	Calif	Sacramento
25	UNDER 16	Phair	Clive Muriel	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, C Phair, 90 Carmel St Belfast Ireland	Calif	Sacramento
26	UNDER 16	Phair	Edna Maureen	7		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, C Phair, 90 Carmel St, Belfast Ireland	Calif	Sacramento
27		Power	Mary	50		F	S	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Cousin, Margt Power, Carrigavanky, Tramore, Co Waterford	N.Y	Broomville
28		Power	Margaret	46		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Mother, Margt Power, Callivanky, Tramore Ireland	N.Y	New York
29		Perry	Olga Stella	27		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Oscar Perry, 25 Denmark St, London W.E.12	Wash	Walla Walla
30		Quirk	Sarah	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Mother, Mrs Quirk, Capelavan Lusnagh, Banagher, Kings Co Ireland	L.I	Astoria

Inspected 1245 PM

No 3. James Conary
No 4. Gertrude Moore
No 5. Alan Moore

No. 27 Mary Powers
No. 28 Margaret Powers

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their ourely character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1 - 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1922, *19*

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15yr	New Yk	Friend, Mrs Martin Fennian, 3416 36 St Elmhurst Manor Long Island N.Y	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunmadem
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	10mths	NewYk	Sister, Miss McKelvey, 467 75th St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyheridon
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Cousin, John Burnand, Ridge Ave, Youngstown Ohio	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sunderland
5	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Cousin, J Burnand, Ridge Ave, Youngstown Ohio~~	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	None	England	Sunderland
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter, Miss H Mather, c o Carroll Club, Madison Ave, New Yk N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Mather, c/o Carroll Club, Madison Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin, Samuel Grimason, 2498 Eight Ave, New York N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	New Yk	Employer, Mrs Brill, 1155 Park Ave, NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinroash
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	NewYk	Employer, Mrs Peyton, 300 Park Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinroash
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	New Yk	Employer, Mrs Hecht, 318 West 91 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinroash
12	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Mavis, 246 20 Ave San Francisco Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leadgate
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Brother, Henry Needham, 2 Hammond St Jamaica, L.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Antrim
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	New Orleans	Husband, A Nicholls, 3107 Magazine St New Orleans La	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Tendridge
15	Yes	Father	—	Yes	born there		Father A Nicholls, 3107 Magazine St NewOrleans La	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	U.S.A	New Orleans
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	New Yk	Home, 726 Amsterdam Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathbane
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs C Corkhill, Division St Los Angeles Calif	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Isle of Man	Douglas
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend, M W. Emery, 1661 S 52 St Tacoma, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Tattoo left arm	England	Sheffield
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend, Mrs James Brown, 6029 Baltimore Ave Philadelphia Pa	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Corkhill, Division St Los Angeles, Calif	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Isle of Man	Douglas
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Richard Phair, 2030 O St Sacramento Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
22	Yes	Husband	$25	No	—	—	Brotherin law Richard Phair 2030 O St Sacramento Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Derry
23	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Uncle, Richard Phair 2030 O St Sacramento, Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Uncle, Richard Phair. 2030 O St, Sacramento, Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Uncle, Richard Phair, 2030 O St Sacramento Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Uncle, Richard Phair 2030, O St Sacramento, Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Belfast
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~35yrs~~	~~New Yk~~	~~Friend, Mrs Houlbroke, Bronxville, N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	~~Hair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	None	Ireland	Butlerstown
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20yrs~~	~~New Yk~~	~~Sister, Mrs M Grant, 747 3rd Ave, NewYork N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrivenkey
29	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother, J G Perry, Box 977 Walla Walla, Wash	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	NewYk	Brother, Michael Quirk 457 Academy st, Astoria L.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lusmagh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V W Erickson, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Erickson Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this V day of Oct, 19 V

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. V. Cleg, Surgeon of the CELTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. Vernon Cleg
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

E. Keary
Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. & V. Elder, Surgeon of the CELTIC, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. Vernam Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 7

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1922

14—441

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harrison	Emily	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Cousin, Mrs McIntosh 2, Annfield St, Blackmass Rd, Dundee, Scotland.	Ohio	Lakewood
2		Heathcote	John	23		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leigh	Father, James Heathcote 273, Wigan Rd, Leigh	Pa.	Langford
3		Heathcote	Annie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leigh	Father/law, James Heathcote 273, Wigan Rd, Leigh	Pa.	Langford
4	UNDER 16	Heathcote	Kenneth	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leigh	Grand-father, James Heathcote 273, Wigan Rd, Leigh	Pa.	Langford
5		Harwood	Edith	38		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. F Gery 88, Clifton Rd, Clapton, London. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
6		Fagan	Mary	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derry	~~Brother, Owen Fagan~~ Derry, Coole, Co. Westmeath, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
7		Harman	Elizabeth Mary	29		F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Harman 21, Grantham St, Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
8		Martin	Helen	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Brother, W.H. Martin 1, Trump St, London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York
9		Hampson	Charlotte	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs S. Whittle 29, Aylmer Rd, Wendell Pk. London, W. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
10		Hardy	Sarah	33		F	S	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, James Hardy 244, Cambria St, Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Kearney
11		Ivy	Reginald Arthur	23		M	S	Engineers Pattern-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, Arthur Ivy 105, Macoma Rd, Plumstead, S.E.18. London.	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		Inman	John	75		M	Wd.	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Batley	Sister/law, Mrs Fell Manor Rd Halifax, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		Jenkins	Sarah	70		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Denver	Friend, Daniel Owens Cumhowell Farm, Mr. Llanelly, Wales.	Col.	Denver
14		Kind	Betsy	72		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Sister, Mrs R. Dwyer Douglas Rd, Leslie, Fifeshire.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Lee	Catherine	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Brother, Mr. James Lee Moneycass, Stradone, Ireland.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16		Lansdown	Sarah Agnes	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Frederick Lansdown 3, Ashby Rd, Sully, Wales.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Lewin	Louisa Annie	54		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Robert Holby Elmswell, Driffield, England.	N.Y.	New York
18		McCotter	Elizabeth	38		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Hackensack	Sister, Mrs M. McDonnell 12, Seafort Ave, Sandymount, Dublin Ire,	N.J.	Hackensack
19	UNDER 16	McCotter	Elizabeth	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Hackensack	Aunt. Mrs M. McDonnell 12, Seafort Ave, Sandymount, Dublin Ire.	N.J.	Hackensack
20		McSherry	Annie	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Bryan McSherry Rathfast, Moneygold P.O. Co. Sligo. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
21		Murnaghan	Frances	29		M	M	Professor of Mathematics	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father, George Murnaghan Lisanelly House, Omagh, Ireland.	Md.	Baltimore
22		Murnaghan	Ada May	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father/law, George Murnaghan Lisanelly House, Omagh, Ireland.	Md.	Baltimore
23	UNDER 16	Murnaghan	Frances	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Grand-father, George Murnaghan Lisanelly House, Omagh, Ire.	Md.	Baltimore
24		Parkes	Bertha	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lapworth	Mother, Mrs J. Parkes 90, Queens Cross, Dudley, Eng.	N.Y.	Utica
25		McIntyre	Sarah Wallace	21		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Annie Pilot 38, Eglinton Rd, Ardrossin, Scot.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Mowatt	Mary Annie	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Whitley Bay	Sister, Mrs Isa Duncan 186, Heaton Pk. Rd, Heaton, Newcastle Eng.	La.	New Orleans
27	UNDER 16	Mowatt	Bessie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Whitley Bay	Aunt, Mrs Isa Duncan 186, Heaton Pk. Rd Heaton, Newcastle, Eng,	La.	New Orleans
28	UNDER 16	Mowatt	May	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Whitley Bay	Aunt, Mrs Isa Duncan 186, Heaton Pk. Rd, Heaton, Newcastle, Eng,	La.	New Orleans
29		McCormick	Sara	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Sister, Mrs McIntosh 2, Annfield St, Blackness Rd, Dundee, Scot.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		McGreal	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father, Thomas McGreal Kiltullagh, Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Wm F Farmer Insp

Inspected 1.00 PM

No. 6 Mary Fagan) Not on board. Wm F Farmer Insp

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

30 List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1922, *19*

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, and practicer of polygamy? If so, explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Self	$100	Yes	1916 to 1922	Ohio	Cousin Anna Howell 1641, Westwood Ave, Lakewood, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, John D. Goulden Ridge St, Lansford, Pa.	No	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Farnworth
3	No	Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Brother John D. Goulden Ridge St, Lansford, Pa.	No	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Leigh
4	No	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, John D. Goulden Ridge St, Lansford, Eng.	No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leigh
5	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 336 W 23rd St, New York, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	17yrs	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Daniel Bacon 173, East 115rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cecle
7	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Donnelly 789, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullingar
8	Yes	Self	$25.00	$30	No	-	-	C/o Mrs H.B. Kendall 105 East 22nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Sherbourne
9	Yes	Husband	July 5/22	Yes	Yes	21yrs	N.Y.	Husband, Charles E. Hampson 73 W 89th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
10	No	Brother	$75.00	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Robert Hardy 80, Brighton Ave, Kearney, N.J.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Portadown
11		Self	$2300.00	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Iver Highley 85, Stanley St, Ingram, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Plumstead
12	No	Self	$60.00	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. J.W. Inman 123, Flower St, Los Angeles, Cal.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Dewsbury
13	Yes	Self	$600.00	Yes	Yes	1888	Col.	Home:- 1052, Barnock St, Denver, Col.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Wales	Swansea
14	No	Self	1100.00	July 1921	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Pa.	Daughter, Mrs J.C. McIntosh 3100, Gaylord Ave, Dormont Boro, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Leslie
15	Yes	Self	$23.00	Yes	Yes	22yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 58, Grove Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Stradone
16	Yes	Self	$1400.00	Yes	Yes	1912 to 1922	N.J & N.Y.	Friend, Miss De Graw Kingston Ave Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stowe
17	Yes	Self	$500.00	Yes	Yes	12yrs	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs John Farson 850, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Scar first Joint R.thumb	England	Nottingham
18	No	Self	$760.00	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.J.	Home:- 65, Fair St. Hackensack, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Aub.	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
19	No	Mother		Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 65, Fair St, Hackensack, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Hackensack
20	Yes	Self	$1400.00	Yes	Yes	17yrs	Var. places	Friend, Mrs E.D. Babst 205, West 57th St, New York, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Raspberry Hill
21	No	Self	$150.00	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1922	Texas & Md.	C/o John Hopkins University Baltimore, Md.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Omagh
22	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1914 to 1922	Texas & Md.	C/o John Hopkins University Baltimore, Md.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Bl.	None	U.S.A.	Cumberland
23	No	Father		Yes	Yes	Born	there	C/o John Hopkins University Baltimore, Md.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
24	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Lucy Parkes 1023, Kosuth Ave, Utica, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Dudley
25	Yes	Mother	$2500.00	Yes	Yes	1902 to 1910	N.Y.	Father, Joseph McIntyre 61, Fourth Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
26	No	Self	$650.00	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, William G. Mowatt C/O British Service Club, New Orleans La.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Newcastle/Tyne
27	No	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Father, William G. Mowett C/O British Ser, Club, New Orleans, La.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Whitley Bay
28	No	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Father, William G. Mowett C/O British Service Club, New Orleans La.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Newcastle/Tyne
29	YES	Self	$100.00	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Ohio	sister anna Howell 2523, Norfolk Rd, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes	Self	$60.00	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Pa.	Sister, Kate McGreal 1502, South Bailey St, Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenamady

Medical cert. limited to landing purposes

Firm will file 99147/754

Must cert similarly

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. Jackson, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Jackson, Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7. day of Oct, 19 12

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. T. E Clark, Surgeon of the BERRIS, RAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaux Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 17

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 27rd, 1922

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Corr	Ellen Ann	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father, Edward Condley 21, Cramer St, Gateshead/Tyne,Eng.	Mass,	Boston
2		Corr	Winifrede Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Grand-father, Edward Condley 21, Cramer St, Gateshead/Tyne, Eng.	Mass,	Boston
3		Corr	Eleanor Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Grand-father, Edward Condley 21, Cramer St, Gateshead/Tyne, Eng.	Mass,	Boston
4	UNDER 16	Corr	Margaret Mary	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Grand-father, Edward Condley 21, Cramer St, Gateshead/Tyne, Eng.	Mass,	Boston
5	UNDER 16	Corr	Edward	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Grand-father. Edward Condley 21, Cramer St, Gateshead/Tyne,Eng.	Mass,	Boston
6		Cromie	Alice	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Son, Mr. John Cromie 7, Corn Market, Newry, Co. Down.	N.Y.,	New York
7		Cromie	James	52		M	M	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Son, Mr. John Cromie 7, Corn Market, Newry, Co. Down.	N.Y.,	New York
8		Cromie	Felix	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Brother, Mr. John Cromie 7, Corn Market, Newry, Co. Down.	N.Y.,	New York
9	UNDER 16	Cromie	Richard Marcelles	15		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Brother, Mr. John Cromie 7, Corn Market, Newry, Co. Down.	N.Y.,	New York
10	U. S. CIT.	Campbell	Janet	69		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, James Campbell 327, Argyle St. Glasgow, Scotland		
11		Drabin	Dorothy Annie	22		F	S	Sales-lady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Drabin 75, Crown St, Liverpool	Cal	Los Angeles
12		Devlin	Julia	39		F	S	Confectr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Hyde	Father, Edward Devlin 9, Water St, Hyde, Cheshire, Eng.	Mass,	Fall River
13		Devlin	Margaret	37		F	S	Confectr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Hyde	Father, Edward Devlin 9, Water St, Hyde, Cheshire, Eng.	Mass,	Fall River
14		McDermott	Bridget	39		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Hyde	Mother, Mrs T. Flanagan 23, Union St, Hyde, Cheshire, Eng.	N.Y.,	New York
15		Duke	Anna	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mr. James McGinley Rossaduan, Ireland.	N.Y.,	New York
16		Dwyer	Dennis	50		M	S	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rowlesbury	Brother, James Dwyer Currabaha, Templederry, Thurles, Ire	W.Va,	Rowlesbury
17		Davies	Kate	20		F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Grand-mother, Mrs Rowlands Wesley House, Abergynolwyn, Nr. Towyn Wales.	Kansas	Emporia
18		Davies	Lizzie	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Towyn	Mother, Mrs Rowlands Wesley House, Abergynolwyn, Nr. Towyn	Kansas	Emporia
19		Flanagan	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballylinan	Father, Mr. Patk. Flanagan Ballyadams, Ballylinan, Ireland.	N.Y.,	New York
20		Flanagan	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballylinan	Father, Mr. Patk. Flanagan Ballyadams, Ballylinan, Ireland.	N.Y.,	New York
21		Fallon	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Newhaven	Brother, Mr. Fallon 15, Charlestown Rd, Blackley, Manchester, Eng.	Conn,	Newhaven
22		Flower	Esther	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Cross Keys	Father, Mr. Edward Flower 10, Halls Rd Terr, Cross Keys, Mon.	Pa.,	Pittsburgh
23		Fisher	Beatrice Louisa	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Teddington	Father, Mr. W.H. Fisher Lower Farm, Spalding Marsh, Eng.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
24		Finn	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Elizabeth Finn 16, Middle Gardiner St, Dublin. Ire	Pa.,	Philadelphia
25		Garvin	Nellie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. John Garvin Westport, Ireland.	N.Y.,	New York
26		Golden	Nora	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Templelox	Mother, Mrs Bridget Golden Dunmadden, Templelox, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.,	New York
27		Griffiths	William James	35		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Friend, Mr. A. Harvey 51, Hanstead Rd, Catford, London. Eng.	N.Y.,	Rochester
28		Griffiths	Alice Sarah	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Friend. Mr. A. Harvey 51, Hanstead Rd, Catford, London. Eng.	N.Y.,	Rochester
29	UNDER 16	Griffiths	Raymond Dick	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A	Rochester	Friend, Mr. A. Harvey 51, Hanstead Rd, Catford, London, Eng.	N.Y.,	Rochester
30		Hall	Sarah Ann	76		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Friend, Mr. A. Harvey 51, Hanstead Rd, Catford, London. Eng.	N.Y.,	Rochester

19

MANIFEST. 5
No. 11. Miss D. A. Drabin (Not on Board)

Total passengers . . . . . 1.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1.
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1922, *19*

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or shipowner, or both, for the care and treatment of the alien, supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by any corporation, etc., to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Miss Eliz. O'Hare 30, Mountain Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Gateshead/Tyne
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Miss Eliz. O'Hare 30, Mountain Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Brn,	None	Ireland	Armagh
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Miss Eliz. O'Hare 30, Mountain Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Armagh
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Miss Eliz. O'Hare 30, Mountain Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Armagh
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Miss Eliz. O'Hare 30, Mountain Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Armagh
6	Yes	Sons & Daughters	£5	No	–	–	Son, Mr. Daniel Cromie 1714, 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Newry
7	Yes	Sons & Daughters	£5	No	–	–	Son, Mr. Daniel Cromie 1714, 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloughbue
8	Yes	Brothers & Sisters	£5	No	–	–	Brother, Mr. Daniel Cromie 1714, 3rd Ave, NewYork, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
9	Yes	Brothers & Sisters	£5	No	–	–	Brother, Mr. Daniel Cromie 1714, 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blk.	Brn	None	Ireland	Newry
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½yrs	Me.	12b, Pier Street. Lewiston, Me.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. A. Drabinxa 465, Cuzner St, Los Angeles, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
12	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mrs Agnes S. Connell 95, Buffington St, Fall River, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Hyde
13	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend. Mrs Agnes S. Connell 95, Buffington St, Fall River, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Hyde
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Me.	Sister, Mary McDermott 62 East 79th St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkerrin
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrs	N.Yk.	Sister, Mrs G. Elder 161 East 99th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	W.Va.	Home:- Rowlesbury, West Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Tipperary
17	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Mr. Thos. R. Davies 325, Cotton Wood Rd, Emporia, Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Abergynolwyn
18	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Mr. Thos. R. Davies 325, Cotton Wood Rd, Emporia, Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Wales	Abergynolwyn
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs Carberry 60 West 98th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballylinan
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs Carberry 60 West 98th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballylinan
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Conn.	Father, Mr. Fallon 246, Putman St, Newhaven, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
22	No	Aunt	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs S.J. Powell 252, Hazelwood Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Blackwood
23	No	Aunt	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt. Mrs J. Hodson 615, Michigan St, Grand Rapids, Mich.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn,	Hazel	None	England	Yarmouth
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Phila.	Home:- 227 South 10th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Yk	Home:- 69 E 80th St, New York, N.Y.	No	30 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	N.Yk	Uncle, Mr. Peter J. Golden 2382, Webster Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Templelox
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 20, Joslyn Place, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn,	Blue	Scar forehead	England	London
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	12yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 20, Joslyn Place, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar L. eye	England	London
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 20, Joslyn Place, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	U.S.A.	Rochester
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 20, Joslyn Place, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Wht	Blue	Mole on cheek	England	Lakenheath

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, of the CELTRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson ~~Officer~~.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Oct, 19 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. V Elder., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.) L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaussen Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 22

at NEW YOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 19 22

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Atkins	Maurice William	60		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English French German	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs Brownwell Amer.Cotton Oil Co.1,Leadenhall St, London. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2		Arscott	Eleanor Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Broadstairs	Friend, Mr. W.A. Lawrence, Belmont Rd, Broadstairs, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Arscott	Eleanor	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Broadstairs	Friend, Mr. W.A. Lawrence, Belmont Rd, Broadstairs, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Buckland	Albert	33		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother, Mrs Buckland, 56, Killearn Rd, Catford, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
5		Buckland	Muriel	46		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother/law, Mrs Buckland 56, Killearn Rd, Catford, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
6		Beach	Bessie Mary	68		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Folkstone	Daughter, Beatrice Baker 97, Black Bull Rd, Folkestone.	N.Y.	New York
7		Brambley	Jane Eliza	68		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	St.Helens	Sister A.A. Brambley 121, Harris St, St. Helens, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
8		Byrne	Esther	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs McDonnell 12, Seafort Ave, Sandymount, Ire	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Bates	Charles	42		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Roosevelt	Father C. Bates, Glengarth, Station Rd, Deganwy, Wales	N.Y.	Roosevelt
10		Bates	Ada	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Roosvelt	Sister, Mrs Hackley, 17, Berlin Road, Stockport, Eng.	N.Y.	Roosvelt
11		Bates	Muriel Emily	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Roosvelt	Aunt. Mrs Hackley 17, Berlin Road, Stockport, Eng.	N.Y.	Roosvelt
12		Bell	John	34		M	M	Elect'n.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English.	I.O.M.	Douglas	Sister, Mrs Cowell 26, Head Rd, Douglas, I.O.M.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		Burke	Marjorie Fanny	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Hane Burbidge 64, Warwick Rd, Bishops Stottford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
14		Burke	Thomas	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Jane Burbidge 64, Warwick Rd, Bishops Stottford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
15		Burke	James	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Jane Burbidge 64, Warwick Rd, Bishops Stottford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
16		Badger	Emma	55		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stratford/Avon	Friend, Mr H. McIntyre, 84, Broadgreen Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
17		Brown	Christina	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Sister, Mrs McCann 10, Bryansburn Rd, Bangor, Co.Down.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Batterham	Hugh	48		M	M	Police Constable	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Son, Mr. Tom Batterham 30, Arnold St, Liverpool	Ill.	Chicago
19		Batterham	Margaret	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Son, Mr. Tom Batterham 30, Arnold St, Liverpool	Ill.	Chicago
20		Perry	Hugh Emery	3		M	S	Child	Yes	English	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle, Mr. Tom Batterham 30, Arnold St, Liverpool	Ill.	Chicago
21		Cusack	Margaret	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish.	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Father, James Cusack Sixmilebridge, Co. Clare . Ire.	Mass.	Cambridge
22		Cusack	Catherine	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Father, James Cusack Sixmilebridge, Co. Clare, Ire.	Mass.	Cambridge
23		Carter	Annie	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kalama	Brother-in-law Bradford	Wash.	Kalama
24		Coyle	William	16		M	S	Hosiery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balbriggan	Mother, Mrs Annie Coyle Mill St, Balbriggan, Dublin, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Crompton	James William	55		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kearsley	Brother, Mr. E. Crompton 72, Manchester Rd, Kearsley, Eng.	W.Va.	Williamson
26		Crompton	Rebecca	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kearsley	Brother/law, Mr. E. Crompton 72, Manchester Rd, Kearsley, Eng.	W.Va.	Williamson
27		Crompton	Frank	17		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kearsley	Uncle, Mr. E. Crompton 72, Manchester Rd, Kearsley, Eng.	W.Va.	Williamson
28		Crompton	Harry	15		M	S	Mechanic Apprent.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kearsley	Uncle, Mr. E. Crompton 72, Manchester, Rd, Kearsley, Eng.	W.Va.	Williamson
29		Castles	Jennie	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs M. Castles Derryado P.O. Lurgan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
30		Coyle	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, James Coyle 81, Unity Street, Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Paterson

E. Henry, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

other organized government because of his or their official character.

34 List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2nd., 19 22

16—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is passage and transportation of alien being paid, by himself or by others? If by others, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1914 to 1922	New Yk.	Employer 281 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y. 13, University Place, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	U.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	X	Russia	Slurstin
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918 to 1921	N.Y.	Husband, Herbert Arscott 385, Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	U.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	X	England	Lemington
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Father, Herbert Arscott 385, Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	X	U.S.A.	Tarpon Springs New York
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs 1922	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs I. Willis 347, W 14th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark	Grey	None	X	England	London
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs I. Willis 347, W. 14th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dark	Grey	None	X	England	Temple Grafton
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, William John Beach 609, 24th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	X	England	Ashford
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs P. Elkins New York, N.Y. 37 [illegible] St.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Grey	Brn.	None	X	England	Birmingham
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs McCosker 65, Fair St, Hackensack, N.J.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	X	Ireland	Dublin
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Home Fulton Ave, Roosvelt, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo on arm	X	England	Uttoxeter
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Fulton Ave, Roosvelt, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	X	England	Sale
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	Fulton Ave, Roosvelt, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	X	England	Lower Hulme
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Corkhill Division St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Blk.	Grey	Tattoo on both arms	X	I.C.M.	Douglas
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 Phila. to 1922	N.Yk.	Husband, Thomas J. Burke 18 E 41st Street, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	X	England	London
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920 Phila.& 1922	N. Yk.	Father, Thomas J. Burke 18 E 41st Street, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	X	England	Bishops Stortford
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920 Phila.& 1922	N.Yk.	Father, Thomas J. Burke 18 E 41st Street, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	X	Canada	Toronto
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1921	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs E. Giles 14 & 16, W 96th St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Perm.	U.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	X	England	Stapleton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 1921 15yrs	N.Y.	Home:- Home 92, St. Marks Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	X	Ireland	Belfast
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Berry 3315, Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	X	England	Wisbech
19	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Berry 3315 Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Bl.	None	X	England	Leeds
20	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Berry 3315, Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	X	England	Liverpool
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 1922 10yrs	Mass	Home 4, Berkley Place, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Sixmilebridge
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 1922 12yrs	Mas.	Sister Nat. Cusack 4, Berkley Place, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Sixmilebridge
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 1922 8yrs	Kalama.	Husband, Albert Carter Kalama, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	X	England	Bradford
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Patrick Keegan 1827, W. Huntingdon St, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	X	Ireland	Balbriggan
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8mths	ILL.	Son, Mr. John Crompton Williamson, W. Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Little finger off L. hand	X	England	Whitefield
26	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. John Crompton Williamson, West Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	X	England	Ringley
27	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. John Crompton Williamson, West Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	X	England	Stoneclough
28	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. John Crompton Williamson West Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	X	England	Stoneclough
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1922	N.Yk.	Cousin, Mrs Henderson 525, West 43rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	X	Ireland	Lurgan
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Hart 118 Mill St, Paterson, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Ballygawley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. A. Jackson, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Jackson. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 1 MASTER.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E 35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.) L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Vaveasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

E. H. Lewis
Asst

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 24th, 191 (27)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Donohue	Mollie	2[illegible]	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs Ellen Donohue, Reenard, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
2	4/4/30 HAS 28865 6/13/27	Herlihy	Mary	21	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Cork	Uncle, Michael Herlihy, The Glen Kinsale Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
3		Murphy	Catherine J	41	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brother, William Murphy, Glendine Terrace Ticheen Youghal Co Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
4		O'Connell	Rev Philip	35	M	S	Clergyman Guest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Cork	Brother, David O'Connell Burnfort Mallow Co Cork	S.D.	Lead.
5		Keating	Margaret	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Cork Courtmacsherry	Father, Michael Keatin Barrys point Courtmacsherry Cork	N.Y.	New York
6		Keating	Nora	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cork.	Courtmacsherry Father. Michael Keating Barryspoint, Courtmacsherry, Cork	N.Y.	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

685091-1-16-31-57

1047265-7/15/25 OK

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

36 List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4-1-1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which, and when; if supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	New York	Home 5 East 4th Street, New York City, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	N	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cahirciveen, Co Kerry
2	Yes	Self	$45	No			Uncle, Robert Merlihy, 20 East 103rd Streets, New York	No	Permanent	To	N	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kinsale.
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	New York	Home, Martha Washington Hotel 30th St., New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Youghal.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Lead S.D.	Home, Lead, South Dakota	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Mallow.
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	N.Y	Friend Mrs. J.McCarthy 1705 2nd. Av. N.Y.C.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Court Macsherry.
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	N.Y.	Friend Mrs. McCarthy 1705 2nd. Av. N.Y.C.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh.	Br.	Bl.	None	Ireland	Court Macsherry.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—06

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the CEDRIC ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... J W Nicholas ..... Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... 7 ..... day of ..... Oct ....., 19 12

at NEW YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

10—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address if nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G E T Elan, Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... to ... thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State (Engl. & Irel.) (Scotland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 22

at NEW YORK

B Leard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, SEPTEMBER 4th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]ley	Nora	[illegible]		F	S House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]erica	New York City	Mother, Mary [illegible]ley, Kilmurvan, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]ley	Ellie	20		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurvan, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs M. Bradley, Kilmurvan, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
3		Collins	Josephine	[illegible]		F	S House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle William Carroll, 84 Friar's Walk, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
4		Doyle	Kattie	21		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mooncoin, Co. Kilkenny	Mother, Mrs Ellen Doyle, Mooncoin, Co. Kilkenny.	Minn.	Lake Benton
5		Doyle	Julia	36		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs Johanna Doyle, Ashgrove, Kenmare, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Dugan	Julia	4		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Sister, Mrs Mahony, Gullagh, Tullilease, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
7		O'Connor	Katherine	26		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Jersey City	Father, Jeremiah O'Connor, Greenane, Kanturk, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City
8		O'Connor	Annie	24		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Michael O'Connor, Mountcollane, Snee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
9		Powers	Bridget M.	40		F	S House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Mrs M. Powers, Carrickaweanty, Tramore, Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York
10		Powers	Mary	5[illegible]		F	S House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Bronxville	Brother Philip Power, Lismahill, Butlerstown, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Bronxville
11		Ryan	Mary	[illegible]		F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Bro klyn, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs T. Dynon, Donnycor, Mountshannon, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Scanlon	Edmond J.	40		M	S Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardrahan Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Scanlon, Kilfenora, Co. Clare	Ills.	Quincy
13		Sheehan	Mary	40		F	S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Cousin, Mrs Curtin, Killymorgire, Castleconnor, Kanturk, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
14		~~Mary~~ Leiny	Mary	34		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Mrs B. Sullivan, Lisykeleig, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
15		~~Luby~~ Leiny	Richard	11		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Grandmother Mrs B Sullivan, Lisky cleig, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Luby~~ Leiny	Rita	[illegible]		F	S Child	No	[illegible]	No	British	Irish	America	New York City	Grandmother Mrs B Sullivan, Lissy-cleig, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
17		Reardon	Margaret	2[illegible]		F	S Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	New York	Father, Jeremiah Reardon, Dunkerron, Kenmare, Co Kerry	N.Y.	Long Island
18		Connolly	Mary Cecilia (Sr.)	3[illegible]		F	S Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	America	San Antonio Texas.	Friend, Mrs Carroll., Westbourne Hotel, Queenstown, Co. Cork.	Texas	San Antonio.
19		Daly	Bridie	18		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Father, Tom Daly, Lismorris, Lissy-casey, Co. Clare.	Texas.	San Antonio.
20		Casey	Bridget	18		F	S Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs Mary A. Casey, Shroof, Monasteraden, Sligo, Co. Sligo.	Texas.	San Antonio.
21		Fraher	Margaret	18	W	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway, Co. Tipperary	Father, John Fraher, Kilrindillo, Caherdaniel, Co. Tipperary	Texas.	San Antonio.
22		Fitzpatrick	Elizabeth	2[illegible]		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmont, Co. Galway.	Brother Patrick Gibbons, Cadamagh, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	Texas.	San Antonio.
23		Gibbons	Bridget Agnes	2[illegible]		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	Glenadee, Manorhamilton, Co Leitrim	Texas.	San Antonio.
24		Harte	Anne	25		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs C. Lanigan, Mount Juliet, Thomastown, Kilkenny.	Texas.	San Antonio.
25		Lanigan	Mary	20		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	Father, Peter Rooney, Aughateane, Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim	Texas	San Antonio.
26		Rooney	Brigid	2[illegible]		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim.	Father, Martin Shannon, Moneen, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	Texas.	San Antonio.
27		Shannon	Kitty	20		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs D Broderick, Ennis	Mich	Detroit
28		Broderick	Josephine	2[illegible]		F	S Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Detroit	Main Street, Rheyteale, Co. Limerick	Mich	Detroit
29		Broderick	Margaret	30		F	S Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Detroit	Mother, Mrs D Broderick, Ennis Main Street, Rheyteale, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
30		Fenton	Nora	3[illegible]		F	S House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, James Fenton, Caherdaniel, Co. Kerry.		

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

38 List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	New York	Home, 151 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmurvan, Co. Kerry
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 151 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Visit	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmurvan, Co. Kerry
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Camille, 24 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloneen, Co Meath
4	No	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Andrew Doyle, Box 91 Lake Benton, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Maonccin, Co. Kilkenny
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	New York	Sister, Mrs Sullivan, 343 2nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	30	New York	Brother Denis Dunn, 515 East 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kanturk, Co. Cork.
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	-	Jersey City	Brother in Law, Richard Feeny, 2 Monticello Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kanturk, Co. Cork
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	-	New York	Sister, Julia O'Connor, 1 East 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Sneem, Co. Kerry
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	New York	Sister, Mrs Walter Grant, 47 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tallow, Co. Waterford
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	18	New York	Friend, Mrs C.M. Vanderbeek, 1ver Court West, Bronxville, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Butlerstown, Co. Waterford
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Brooklyn	Husband, Patrick Ryan, 77 Stockton Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mountshannon, Co. Clare.
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	5	Quincy	Home, 324 Maine Street, Quincy, Ills.	Yes	5 years	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Killaloe, Co. Clare.
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	28	New York	Brother, Patrick Sheehan, 200 East 7th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Ireland	Kanturk, Co. Cork
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 148 East 74th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry
15	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	11	New York	Home, 148 East 74th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	America	New York City
16	Yes	Self	$125	Yes	1½	New York	Home, 148 East 74th Street. New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	America	New York City
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	19	New York	Cousin, Mrs Donohue, 5 Ketcham St. Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry
18	Yes	Religious Order	$50	Yes	25	San Antonio Texas	Convent of the Holy Ghost, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Convent of the Holy Ghost, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare,
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Convent of the Holy Ghost, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinadereen, Co Sligo,
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Convent of the Holy Ghost, San Antonio, Texas		Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Galbally, Co. Tipperary
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Convent of the Holy Ghost, San Antonio, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhahill, Co. Limerick
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Convent of the Holy Ghost, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Stroebestown, Co. Roscommon,
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Convent of the Holy Ghost, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim.
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Convent of the Holy Ghost, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkenny.
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Convent of the Holy Ghost, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim.
27	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Convent of the Holy Ghost, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare.
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 1907	Detroit	Home; 2 62 Harrison Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Light Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 1907	Detroit	Home, 2 62 Harrison Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co Limerick
30	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1	New York	Friend Mrs T Manning, 511 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherdaniel Co Kerry

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39 Q 1
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 24th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192[illegible], 19..

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bennett	Mary F.	49		F	M		Husband Born Underhill, Vermont, 29th June 1874. Husband Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York City, N.Y. 6/8/21.	Home, 28 Burnside Avenue, Cranford, N.J.
2	Callahan	Hannah	30		F	M		Naturalized, District Court, Atlantic Iowa. November 25th 1914.	Home, 103 East 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Casey	Patrick J.	42		M	S		Naturalized District Court, St. Paul Minn. December 1908.	Home, Churchville, Iowa. Home, Box 31 Lake Benton, Minn.
4	Doyle	Andrew	39		M	S		Husband Born Jersey City, N/J. December 20th 1891. Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. January 5th 1920.	Husband, Richard Feury, 2[illegible] Monticello Avenue, Jersey City.
5	Feury	Margaret	30		F	M		Husband born New York City, N.Y. May 15th 1882.	Home, 747 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
6	Grant	Minnie	33		F	M		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. May 192[illegible].	Home, 382 East 198th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Haas	Julia	40		F	M		Naturalized District Court, Littleton, Colorado, February 5th 1917.	Home, 6441 Maryland Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
8	O'Brien	Mary	59		F	S			Home, Box 115 R.F.D. Route 6 Denver, Colorado.
9	Powers	Patrick	55		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 5th December 1921.	Home, 434 East 137th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Curtin	Catherine	28		F	S	Born New York. July 13th 1893	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	Home, 434 East 137th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	O'Connor	Johanna	43		F	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York, 5/8/1898.	Home, 30 East 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Fogarty	Bridget	33		F	S			Home, 1991, Bathgate Avenue New York.
13	O'Connell	Daniel.	51		M	M			Home, 1991, Bathgate Avenue New York.
14	O'Connell,	Douglas	6		M	S	Born New York, 21st. May, 1916.		Home, 1991, Bathgate Avenue New York.
15	O'Connell.	Fergus.	6		M	S	Born New Yorkm 21st., May, 1916.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPT MBER 23rd 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 2 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			98						
1	Blanke	Martha.	59		F	M		Superior Court.Cook Co.Chicago.Ill.15th Nov. 1892	627 Amsterdam Ave.New York. N.Y.
									627 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Blanke	Meta	25		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1897		
3	Bennett	Nellie Glen	30		F	M		Husband Nat.Superior Court.Mecklenburg. Camp Greene.Charlotte.N.C.7th June.1918	20 Wilcox Street. New Haven. Conn.
4	Gormley	[illegible] A	56		F	W		Court of Common Pleas New York,	2048 7th Ave.New York. N.Y.
5	Beckwith	Sarah Elizabeth	30		F	S	Providence R.I. 4th April 1892		66 Dewey St. Providence. R.I.
6	Corrigan	Margaret	30		F	M		By Marriage	1801 Harmon Ave.Bronx . N.Y.
7	Connor	Stella	7		F	S	Fall River Mass. May 11. 1885.		3820 No.Main St. Fall River. Mass.
8	Connor	John	73		M	M		Taunton.Mass . 1884	3820 No.Main St.Fall River. Mass.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M		Supreme Court.New York. 1896	196 Twentieth St.Flushing.L.I.
10	[illegible]	Ellen Elizabeth	37		F	M		Husband Nat.Supreme Court New York.1896	120 Twentieth St. Flushing. L.I.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S		District Court..Atlantic.Iowa.Nov.25th 1914	Shenandoah.Iowa.
12	Curtin	Catherine	26		F	S	Bronx New York		434 East 137th Street.New York N.Y.
13	Corbett	Peter	72		M	M		Boston Mass.August 28th 1880	22 Monadnock St. Dorchester,Mass.
14	Corbett	Lucy	41		F	M		by marriage	22 Monadnock St. Dorchester Mass.
15	[illegible]	Edith	33		F	S		by marriage	936 San Benito Rd. Berkley Cal.
16	Davies	David	58		M	M	Columbus Junction.Iowa. 2nd Nov.1868		Columbus Junction Iowa
17	Davies	Margaret	47		F	M		by Marriage	Columbus Junction Iowa
18	Davies	Elma	22		F	M	Pittsburgh.Pa. 1853		732 Pine Ave.Longbeach.Los Angeles Cal
19	Walsh	Patrick	40		M	M		Superior Court.San Francisco.Cal. 7th Aug.1911	3102 25th Street. San Francisco.Cal.
20	Dunbar	Evelyn	42		F	M		By Marriage Federal Court. Pittsburgh.Pa.	75 Craighead St.Mt.Washington.Pittsburgh Pa.
21	East	Elizabeth	28		F	M		Superior Court.Bridgeport.Con . May 2nd 1910	35 Cottage Place.Stratford.Con .
22	East	Benjamin	68		M	M		Superior Court.Bridgeport.Conn.May 6th 1913	76 Seymour St.Bridgeport.Con .
23	East	Mary	64		F	M		Husband Nat.Superior Court.Bridgeport Con . May 6th 1913	76 Seymour St.Bridgeport.Con .
24	East	Sarah	18		F	S		New Haven.Con .Jan.30th.1922	76 Seymour St.Bridgeport.Conn.
25	Evans	Matilda	33		F	M		Husband Nat.Wilmington Court..pril 1920	Worthland.Claymore.Delaware.
26	Evans	John	8		M	S		Father Nat. Wilmington Court..pril 1920	Worthland. Claymore. Del.
27	Ford	Ellen	54		F	M		St.Cloud.Min.	Milaca Min.
28	Furlong	Patrick	32		M	M		Bronx Co.Supreme Court..pril 1910	21, Gray St. Jersey City
29	Furlong	Josephine	35		F	M		Husband Nat.Bronx Co.Supreme Court.April 1910	
30	[illegible]	Minnie	33		F	M		by marriage	43 3rd Ave. New York. N.Y.

24

30 Minnie Grant)
1 John Connolly)
1 Ellen Connolly)
1 Patrick Casey) NOT ON BOARD
12 Catherine Cutin)
1 Edith Crowley)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 436-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

E 41

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2nd 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farrell	Edward	51		M	M		P.O. Newark, N.J. July 2, 1919	8, Tappan St, Kearney, N.J.
2	Farrell	Ann Jane	51		F	M		By marriage	8 Tappan St, Kearney, N.J.
3	Gillespie	David	64		M	M		Eastern Dist. of Va, Norfolk,	810, Sea St, Sparrows Point, Baltimore, Md.
4	Godfrey	Annie	38		F	M		By marriage	6715, Perry Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	Hennigan	Fannie	56		F	Wd.		By marriage	285 Hicks St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Filborne	Giles	55		M	M		County Ct. Syracuse, N.Y. 1891	Scaneateles, N.Y.
7	Hebron	Katie	51		F	Wd.		By Marriage	2480, Grand Concourse, Fordham, New York, N.Y.
8	Holland	Clarence	41		M	M		Washington, D.C. Feb. 15, 1919	1622 McDougal St. Everett Washington.
9	Holland	Della	31		F	M		By marriage	Do
10	Holland	Louise Frances	4		F	S	Everett Washington 12 May 1918.		Do
11	Jones	Julia	56		F	M		S.P. Ct. New York, N.Y. January 8, 1894	599, West 177th Street, New York, N.Y.
12	Jones	Annie	26		F	S	New York, N.Y. 23/8/1895.		599, West 177th Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Kling	Nora	56		F	M		By marriage	504, Church St, Orange, N.J.
14	McKeon	Rose	26		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct.25 1894		73 W 130th Street, New York, N.Y.
15	McKeon	Eamon	1	7	F	S	N.Y.C. Oct. 21 1920		73 W 130th Street, New York, N.Y.
16	McCann	Thomas	56		M	M		Herkimer Co. New York, N.Y. Oct. 23, 1886	34, West Canal St, Ilion, N.Y.
17	McCann	Bridget	49		F	M		By marriage	34, West Canal St, Ilion, N.Y.
18	McCann	John	50		M	M		Common Pleas Ct. New York, N.Y. May 10, 1900	142 West 19th St, New York, N.Y.
19	Morgan	Frances	58		F	M		By marriage.	1225 S. Newberry Ave, Chicago, ILL.
20	Monteith	Millie	59		F	M		By marriage	317 North Fourth St, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	~~Mitchell~~	~~Helge~~	42		F	M		~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~634, East 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
22	~~Johnson~~	~~Blanche~~	19		F	S	~~Brooklyn, N.Y. January 1903~~		~~634, East 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
23	Maginnis	Frank	35		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.C. 7/3.1922	2498, Eight Ave, New York, N.Y.
24	Maginnis	Sarah	31		F	M		By Marriage	2498, Eight Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	Marron	Kate	50		F	M		By Marriage	Plentywood, Mont.
26	~~O'Halloran~~	~~Delia~~	42		F	S			~~121 East 36th St, New York, N.Y.~~
27	Powell	Sarah Jane	54		F	M		Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 1, 1908	252, Hazelwood Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Pemberton	Mary	43		F	M		By marriage	17, Pine Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Powell	Richard	72		M	M		Newark, Ohio. 1890	301 N. Bromley Ave, Scranton, Pa.
30	Powell	Hannah	64		F	M		By marriage	301 N. Bromley Ave, Scranton, Pa.

Manifest. 2.
No. 21. Mrs H. Mitchell. Duplicated, See Man. 3.
22. Miss. B. Johnson) NOT ON BOARD
26. Miss D.O'Halloran)

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 23rd, 19.22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 2nd., 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ayers	Patrick	65		M	M		Dist. Ct. Arapahoe Co. Col. Feb. 6, 1917	~~R.F.D. Route 6, Box 115, Denver, Col~~
2	Parkes	Lucy Beatrice	28		F	S		Oneida Ct. Utica, N.Y. 1922	1023, Kassuth Ave., Utica, N.Y.
3	Quinn	Michael	41		M	S		Dist. Ct. East Dist. of Pa. April 13, 1912	West Corner 2nd & Spruce Sts, Phila., Pa
4	Rouse	Hannah	52		F	M		Quarter Sessions Ct. Scranton, Pa. Oct. 5. 1894	Blakley, Pa.
5	Rouse	Olive	25		F	S	Blakley, Pa. June 18, 1896		Blakley, Pa.
6	Ryan	Mary	52		F	S		Eastern Dist. Ct. New York, June 9, 1913	400 East 137th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Ryan	Katherine	50		F	M	Chicago, Ill. April 19, 1872		715 S. Humphrey Ave, Oak Park, ILL.
8	Riley	Florence	50		F	Wd.		By marriage	449 W. 51st Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Sheridan	Joseph	39		M	S	Albany, Ala. 1882.		ALBANY. ALA
10	~~Fitzgerald~~	Joseph	16		M	S			181 North 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Sankey	Michael	22		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 2, 1899	Sup. Ct. Bronx, N.Y. Dec. 1921	343, East 139th St, New York, N.Y.
12	Sherlock	Winifred	39		F	M		Parents Citizens	343, East 139th St, New York, N.Y.
13	Sherlock	James	9		M	S			343, East 139th St, New York, N.Y.
14	Sherlock	Mary	8		F	S	N.Y. 23/9/1913	Dist. Ct. Buffalo, N.Y. July 9, 1921	Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Sagar	John	33		M	M		By marriage	Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Sagar	Sarah Jane	33		F	M			Buffalo, N.Y.
17	Sagar	Patricia	7		F	S	Niagara Falls 23/11/14	Williamsport, Pa. June 20, 1922	642, Cherry St, Williamsport, Pa.
18	Senior	Thomas	56		M	M		By marriage	642, Cherry St, Williamsport, Pa.
19	Senior	Anna	53		F	M		By marriage	St. Lukes Hospital, Chicago, ILL.
20	~~Sparrows~~	Jane Gayre	59		F	M			3973, West Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo.
21	Williams	Maurice	28		F	S	Louisville, Ky. July 1, 1893		4563, Garfield Rd, St, Louis, Mo.
22	Nichols	Grace	34		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6, 1888		2628, Park Ave, Cincinatti, Ohio
23	Rasor	Mary	32		F	S	Cincinatti, Ohio. June 19, 1889		~~623, North Market St, Van Wert, Ohio~~
24	Stricker	Diana	25		F	M		By marriage	Rocky Hill, N.J.
25	Ward	Percy	27		M	M		Common Pleas Ct. Somerville, Mass. March 11, 1920.	137 E. Fourth St, Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Johnson	Blanche	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 17, 1903		634, East Fourth St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Mitchell	Helga	42		F	M		By marriage	Cheyenne, Wyo
28	Roberts	William	31		M	M		Federal Ct. Cheyenne, Wyo.	Ridgewood, N.J.
29	McLaren	James	73		M	S		County str. Chicago 1896	230, Chesnut St, Rochester, N.Y
30	Jenkins	Charlotte	35		F	M		By marriage	

MANIFEST No. 3

No. 10 Mr. J. Fitzgerald } Not on Board
No. 24 Mrs D. Stricker }
No. 1 Patrick Powers }

No. 20 Jane Sparrows) Not on board.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of N.Y. 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cahill	Henry	47		M	S		Father naturalized	Tracy, Minn.
2	Hammel	Cloyd	28		M	M	Altoona, Pa. June 8, 1894		422, East Grant Ave, Altoona, Pa.
3	Hammel	Dorothy	24		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1898		422, East Grant Ave, Altoona, Pa.
4	Martin	John	38		M	M	New York, N.Y. Sept. 21, 1884		273, West 117th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Martin	Mary	37		F	M		By marriage 1893	273, West 117th St, New York, N.Y.
6	Derane	Michael	52		M	S		Sup, Ct. San Francisco, Cal.	406 - 29th St, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Corocran	Katherine	39		F	S	Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. Feb. 10, 1883		2845, Paris Ave, Indianapolis, Ind.
8	McGee	Lucy	40		F	S	Indianapolis, Ind. April 7, 1882		218½, East Pratt St, Indianapolis, Ind.
9	Sullivan	William	34		M	S		Sup. Ct. New York, N.Y. Feb. 10. 1915	38, Dominick St. New York N.Y.
10	Hibben	Paxton	41		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind. Dec. 5, 1880		192 w 10th St, New York, N.Y
11	Mather	Arlen Raymond	34		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind. 1888 July 1st.		128, E 33rd St, Indianapolis, Ind.
12	Mather	Faye Smith	33		F	M	Columbia City, Ind. 1890 Oct. 26th.		128, E 33rd St, Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Mather	Gorden Edward	1		M	S	Rhodesia Aug 13 1922		128 E 33rd St, Indianapolis, Ind.
14	Mather	Kenneth Russell	2		M	S	P.E.Africa Apl. 14 1920		128, E 33rd St, Indianapolis, Ind.
15	Mather	Robert Eugene	3		M	S	P.E.Africa Nov.12 1918		128, E 33rd St, Indianapolis, Ind.
16	Mather	Mary Eleanor	5		F	S	Chicago Nov. 7 1916		128, E 33rd St, Indianapolis, Ind.
17	McLoughlin	Francis	28		M	M		New York, N.Y. Aug, 18, 1916	2735, Creston Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
18	McLoughlin	Margaret	24		F	M		By marriage	2735, Creston, Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
19	McLoughlin	Francis	-	5	M	S	N.Y.C. April 18 1922		2735, Creston Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
20	McMahon	Rose	32		F	S		Father naturalized	1, Tyndale St, Roslindale, Mass.
21	McDermott	Patrick	35		M	S		Jersey City, N.J. 13/4/19	414, Baldwin Ave, Jersey City, N.J
22	O'Gallaghan	Mary	33		F	M		Supreme.Ct. July 17, 1917	171, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
23	Reilly	Elizabeth	54		F	M		By marriage	1532, 73rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Stitt	Margaret	40		F	M		By marriage	48, Webster Ave, Port Washington, L.I. N.Y.
25	Stitt	Robert Campbell	7		M	S	Arlington N.J. 26/3/15		48, Webster Ave, Port Washington, L.I. N.Y.
26	Crooks	Esther Josephine	36		F	S	Ravenswood, West Va. 1886		2530 N. Charles St Baltimore
27	Finnigan	Mary	27		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1895		345, East 34th St, New Yirk N.Y
28	O'Connell	Patrick	42		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.C. Sept. 10, 1914	535 - 62nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Dugan	Margaret	45		F	S	Tuscarava Penn. 15/3/1895		Queensboro Hospital L.I.
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-28

Form 634
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1922, 19 11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Miliauckas	George	47		M	M		Court of Quarter Sessions, Pa. Sept. 1909	116, Centre St, Pittston, Pa.
2	Miliauckas	Marija	32		F	M		By marriage	116, Centre St, Pittston, Pa.
3	Miliauckas	Helen	7		F	S	Pittsburg Penn. 31 Oct. 1915.		116, Centre St, Pittston, Pa.
4	Krisch	Rudolf	33		F	M		Supreme Court N.Y.C. Sept. 1921.	97, S. Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	Krisch	Emily	24		F	M		By Marriage	97, S. Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

E 45/3
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER. 23rd, 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCTOBER 2nd., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
											9512,110th.St.
1	Rossback	Ger 10	25	-	F	M			By Marriage		Richmond Hill.Long Is.N.Y.
2	O'Reilly	[illegible]	44	-	M	S			Supreme Court, White Plains.N.Y.	18/1/1911	45,1st.Av.Mt.Vernon. N.Y.
3	Lambert	[illegible]	27	-	F	M			By Marriage		150,W.59th.St. New York City.
4	Smith	Frank	28	-	M	S			Supreme Court, Camp Upton. L.I.	12/8/1918	644,10th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Dunne	Stephen	35	-	M	M			Supreme Court, Fort Jay.N.Y.	17/7/1918	423,W.56th. St. New York City.
6	Dunne	Ellen	35	-	F	M			By Marriage		423,W.56th. St. New York City.
7	Conlin	Susan	17	-	F	S	Mount Vernon. N.Y.	19/1/1905			45,1st.Av. Mt. Vernon. N.Y.
8	Katz	Annie	39	-	F	S			Circuit Court, Schnectady.N.Y.	Feb.[illegible]1921	7,Columbia Street, Schnectady,New York.
9	Anderson	Agnes	25	-	F	S			Supreme Ct. Albany.N.Y.	5/4/1921	608,Union St.Schnectady. N.Y.
10	Sheridan	Joseph	39	-	M	S			~~Circuit Court,~~ Frederick.Maryland.	12/5/1912	Albany. Alabama.
11	FitzGerald	Joseph	16	-	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	29/12/1905.			416,Grove St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	Casey	Mary	36	-	F	S			Supreme Ct. New York.	20/3/1922	112,E.83rd. St. New York City.
13	Murray	Margaret	36	-	F	M			By Marriage		112, E.83rd. St. New York City.
14	Nordstrom	Nils	34	-	M	M			Supreme Ct. Brooklyn.N.Y.	20/1/1922	450,61st. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Nordstrom	Elizabeth	29	-	F	M			By Marriage		450,61st. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Nordstrom	Nils	7	-	M	S	Scranton Pa.	23/9/1915.			450,61st. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Moore	James	64	-	M	M			County Ct. New York City.	12/10/1885	524, Greene Av. Brooklyn.N.Y.
18	Moore	Ella	55	-	F	M	New York City.	23/1/1867.			524, Greene Av. Brooklyn.N.Y.
19	McMahon	Rose	61	-	F	S			Circuit Ct. Boston. Mass.		11,Tyndale St. Rosendale.Mass.
20	McMahon	Catherine	62	-	F	M			Father Naturalized. Circuit Cy. Boston. Mass.	21/10/1844	11,Tyndale St. Rosendale.Mass.
21	Callaghan	Mary	68	-	F	M			By Marriage		171,Amsterdam Av. New York City.
22	Wickershaw	Wesley	18	-	M	S	New York City.	3/3/1904.			27, W.84th. St. New York City.
23	Ryan	John	44	-	M	S			Dist. Ct. St. Louis.	15/1/1915	7263, Moller Av.Maplewood.Mo.
24	Callahan	Hannah	57	-	F	M			By Marriage		163,E.44th. St. New York City.
25	Reilly	Elizabeth	57	-	F	M			By Marriage		1572, 73rd. St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	Donahue.	Margaret.	48		f	m			Passport No.147866. issued at Washingtpn. dated. 18th April.1922.		4.State St. Ossining.N.Y.
27	"	Pauline.	8		f	s	4th May.1914. Ossining.N.Y.				do
28	Reilly.	Margaret.	58		f	w			Passport No.189286. issued at Washington. 10th June. 1922.		4000 De Tonty St.St.Louis.
29	Lynch.	Mary.	26		f	s			Passport No.130529. issued at Washington. 21st March 1922.		5.E.167 St. Bronx. N.Y.
30	Logan.	Annie.	41		f	s	Passerono.Pa. 23rd Dec.1880.				Kingston Ave.Hospital.Brooklyn

10 Joseph Sheridan See Manifest 3/9
19 Rose Mc Mahon See Manifest 10/20
21 Mary Callaghan See Manifest 10/22
24 Hannah Callahan See Manifest 9 1/2
25 Elizabeth Reilly See Manifest 10/23/

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Parsons Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at LIVERPOOL

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—876

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC, Via 12-2-26 Am. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 23, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Durkan	Dominic	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boniconlon	Father. John Durkan. Canaclough, Bonoconlon, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Langan	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boniconlon	Father, Michael Langan Cananaglough, Ballina Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
3		Regan	Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen	Mother, Mrs Regan, Kilmoves, BallaghadereenIreland	N.J	Morristown
4		McKeon	Patrick	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father, Thos McKeon, Shammer, Kilkelly, Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
5		McKeon	Delia	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Fatherin law, Thos McKeon Shammer, Kilkelly, Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
6		Kenny	Delia	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass	Father J Kenny, Ballyglass, Neale Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
7		Deveney	Dominick	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmackowen	Father, John Deveney. Kilmacowen Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
8		Deveney	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmackowen	Father John Deveney Kilmackowen, Co Sligo, Ireland	N.Y	New York
9		Durkin	Marie	20		F	S	Telephone operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cananaglough	Father John Durkin, Cananaglough, Bonniconlon, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Murray	Katie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tonacrick	Father Michael Murray, Tonacrick, Lahardane, Ballina, Ire	Ill	Chicago
11		Mcandrew	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lecarrow	Uncle John McAndrew Lahardane, Ireland	Pa	Hemlock
12		Keane	Annie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Brother Pat Keane, Cloone Partry, Ballinrobe, Ireland	N.Y.	Mamaronick
13		Hanley	Katie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Pat Hanley, Ballaghadereen, Co Roscommon Ire	N.J	Mount Clair
14		Meleher	Lizzie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	Fahter John Meleher, Drumloughan Cloone, Ireland	N.Y	New York
15		Reynolds	Ellen	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father, Francis Reynolds, Adoon, Mohill, Ireland	Conn	New Haven
16		Duffy	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, J Duffy, Cloontkumper, Claremorris Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Davitt	Edward	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Father, Daniel Davitt, Castlepollard, Ireland (Westmeath)	Ohio	56 Arbuckle
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

17 Davitt Edward Did Not Sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporarily) or as an immigrant (permanently).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs C Love, 2517 W Haggar St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Boniconlon
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Langan, 1499 Boone Ave, N w York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Boniconlon
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	1912 1922	-	Sister, Mrs Brady, 56 Phoenix Ave, Morristown N J	No	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilvane
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Bazone, 221 East 85 St, NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clareamorris
5	Yes	Husband	$35	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Bazone, 221 East 85 St NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clareamorris
6	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Kenny 116 East 81 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carriglass
7	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	Brother, Michae Deveney 1141 3 Ave, New York N.Y	No	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmahawn
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1920	New York	Brother Michael Dev enev, 1141 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	7years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmacrowen
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934 1926	Phila	Sister Mrs George Lore, 2517 W Hagwarth St, Philddelphia. Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
10	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Murray, 1807 Summerdale Ave, Chicago, Ill	Uns	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tonacrick
11	No	Sister	$22	No	-	-	Sister Catherine McAndrew, 617 [illegible] Hemlock. Pa	Uns	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Lecarrow
12	Yes	Cousin	$200	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Maggie Gibbons C/O Mrs Hart, Crient[illegible] P[illegible] Mamaroneck N.Y.	Uns	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
13	Yes	Sister	$22	No	-	-	Sister Miss Delia Hanley, 24 Under Cliff Rd, Mount Clair, N.J.	Uns	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
14	Yes	Friend	$22	No	-	-	Friend Eugene Murphey, 2657 Dove Ave New York. N.Y	Uns	Uncert	Uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloone
15	Yes	Cousin	$22	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Reynolds, 762 Orange St, New Haven Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mohill
16	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	Uncle, Mrs Kilroy, 1941 East Monmouth St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Antioch College, at Antioch, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlepollard
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Hickson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Hickson
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vawson Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
ler
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL SEPT 23rd, *19* 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Molloy	William	54		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Margt McKay 19, Ardmonth Ave, Belfast Ireland		Mass	Boston
2		Healey	John	32		M	M	Plater Shipb	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife, Mrs Healy, 48 Prince Edward St Birkenhead		Mass	Dorchester
3		Conroy	Bridie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Elphin	Father Martin Conroy Newlin Rd, Elphin, Co Roscommon		N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Coupe	Herbert	30		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Phil.	Squire Dugdale, 1736 Gillingham St Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
5		Finnerty	Kate	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Mother, Mrs Finnerty Ballybeg, Croy Ballina Ireland		N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Hoey	John	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mother, Mrs Hoey Donague, Carrickmacross Ireland		Mont	Plentywood
7		Bunting	Sarah	25		F	S	Confectr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Bunting 82 Royal Ave Belfast Ireland		N Y	Brooklyn
8		Lane	Frederick	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Portugese W. Africa	Bic	F T Lane, Bic Angola, Portugese W Africa		N.Y	New York
9		Ferguson	John	78		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fahy	Sister, Mrs McMorrow Fahy, Ballingera, Ireland		N Y	NewYork
10		Davies	Annie	36		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Old Hill	Father Daniel Hackett Beauty Bank Old Hill, Staffs		Pa	Sheridan
11	UNDER 16	Davies	Nellie	13		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Old Hill	Grandfather, D Hackett, Beauty Bank Old Hill, Staffs		Pa	Sheridan
12	UNDER 16	Davies	Frank	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Old Hill	Grandfather D Hackett, Beauty Bank, Old Hill Staffs		Pa	Sheridan
13		Carroll	Michael	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Huddersfield	Wife, Mrs Carroll, 6 Poplar Terrace, Moldgren Huddersfield		N.Y	NewYork
14		Donovan	Walter	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Huddersfield	Father ThosDonovan, 6 Poplar Ter, Moldgren Huddersfield		N.Y	NewYork
15		Mullihan	Ellen	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	NewYork	Father, Michael McGinn Drumlish, Ireland		N.Y	New York
16	TRANSIT	Millichamp	Horatio	41		M	S	Buffer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Brighton	Father, Mr Millichamp, 88 Victoria Rd, Ne Brigton, Ches		Del	Wilmington
17		King	Mary	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, Ed King, Johns Row, Westport Ireland		Pa	Philadelphia
18		Walsh	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, James Walsh, Knockavana, Westport Ireland		Ill	Chicago
19		Walsh	Jane	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Brother, J Walsh, Knockavana Westport Ireland		Ill	Chicago
20		Concannon	Ellen	31		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Chicago	Mother, Mrs M Concannon, Kilcum Kiltimagh Ireland		Ill	Chicago
21		Levin	Agnes	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father, I Levin Carrick Kiltimagh Ireland		N Y	New York
22		Brennan	Mary	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Bayonne	Father, Thos Brennan, Cleragh, Kiltimagh Ireland		N.J	Bayonne
23		Mannion	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father, Jas Mannion, Gortaganny Glenamaddy, Ireland		N Y	New York
24		Tierney	Kate	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coraaglass	Father, Thos Tierney, Corryglass, Ireland		N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Tierney	Patrick	26		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corryglass	Father, Thos Tierney Corryglass, Ireland		N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Howard	Mabel	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Hovard 15, Hutchinson, St Liverpool		Texas	Galveston
27		Brennan	Ellen	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Kilkenny	Father Mr Brennan, Kilkiernan, Ballyfoyle Ireland		N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Keaney	Teresa	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Breegrogue	Father, John Keaney Breegue, Co Sligo Ireland		N Y	Troy
29		McCann	Katie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, Pat. McCann, Middle Male, Claremorris, Ireland		N J	Boston
30																			

18 Walsh Annie
19 Walsh Jane
25 Tierney Patrick

Do Not Embark.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

49 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.		Whether going to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of any other admission, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$120	Yes	Yes	4yrs Boston	Son, Wm McKay, 11, Hidson St Boston, Mass	Uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	Sister	$40	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Healy, 278 Centre St Dorchester, Mass	Uncert	uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Cast left eye	Ireland	Athenroy
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss lConroy, 205 Hull St Brooklyr N.Y	Uncert	uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Elphin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Phil	Squire Dugdale, 1736 Gillingham St Phiadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Top off left thumb	Eg'land	Preston
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	New Yk	Sister, Mary Riordan 639 StirlingPlace, Brooklyn N.Y	Uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Marron, Plentywood, Mont	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dr	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Gallagher, 2306 Albemarle Rd, Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Richard Hill, 58 7 A e, NewYork N.Y	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Portugese W Africa	Bic
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs		Nagher, James M'orrow 188 West 129 St NewYork N.Y	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Hollymount
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Pittsburg	Husband Frank Davies, Pritchard St, Sheridan Pittsburgh Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	OldHill
11	Yes	Father	-	Yes	5yrs	Pittsburg)	Father, F Davies, Pritchard St Sheridan, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Old Hill
12	Yes	Father	-	Yes	5yrs	Pittsburg)	Father F Davies, Pritchard St Sheridan, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Old Hill
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	NewYk	Friend Mrs Lavin, 306 Manhattan Ave, NewYork N.Y	Yes	1 yr	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lucan
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Lavin 306 Manhattan Ave, NewYork N.Y	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Huddersfield
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	New Yk	Husband Joseph Mollihan 2083 8th Ae, New York N.Y	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumlish.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Johnson 147 3rdSt Wilmington, Del	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fres	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffild
17	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Francis Nugent, Philadelphia Pa 23 South 11th St.	No	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport
~~18~~	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Cousin, Mrs N Benson, 1344 W 5th St Chicago Ill~~	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
~~19~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago		~~Cousin, Mrs Benson, 1344 West 5th St Chicago Ill~~	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	Chicago	Brother, P Concannon, 7526 Langley Ave, Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs	NewYk	Sister, Mrs Morris, 250 E 74 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	NewYk	Sister Mrs Near, 182 W 4th St Bayonne, N.J	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Thos Mannion, 102 West 108 St NewYork N.Y	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy
24	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Mrs McDonald, 433 Whyth St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Corryglass
25	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-	~~Mrs McDonald, 433 Wyth St Brooklyn N.Y~~	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Corryglass
26	No	Self	$80	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Anderson, 2111½ Ave Galveston Texas	Uncert	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Haydock
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Reilly, 1538 73 St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
28	No	Brother	$26	No	-	-	Sister, Kate Keaney, 3266 6 Ave, Troy, N.Y	No	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Breeogue
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs D Vila, 70 Harrison St Bontan, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clare-orris
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

64-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Hutchison

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R & V Elder., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Vaux Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 11

at NEW YORK

E Leary
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4790

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cedric. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, September 22nd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Bond Cancelled 10-10-36																
2		McDonald	Alexander	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	S. Africa	Middelburg	Friend Mr M Maulin, Middelburg, S. Africa.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
		Bond Cancelled 10-10-36																
2		McDonald	Iy Anna wife	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	S. Africa	Middelburg	Friend Mr M Maulin, Middelburg, S. Africa.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
		Bond Cancelled 10-10-36																
3		McDonald	May	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	S. Africa	Middelburg	Friend Mr M Maulin, Middelburg, S. Africa.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
		Bond Cancelled 10-10-36																
4		McDonald	Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	S. Africa	Middelburg	Friend, Mr M Maulin, Middelburg, S. Africa.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
		Bond Cancelled 10-10-36																
5		McDonald	Allan	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	S. Africa	Middelburg	Friend M M Maulin, Middelburg, S. Africa	Tenn.	Chattanooga
		Bond Cancelled 10-10-36																
6		McDonald	Daniel	5		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	S. Africa	Middelburg	Friend Mr. M Maulin, Middelburg, S. Africa.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
		Bond Cancelled 10-10-36																
7		McDonald	Ian Anna	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	S. Africa	Middelburg	Friend Mr M Maulin, Middelburg, S. Africa.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
		Bond Cancelled 10-10-36																
8		McDonald	Lois Esther			F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	S Africa	Middelburg	Mother Mrs Anne McKeever, Ann Moville, Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		Mahon	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacliff	Mother Mrs Anne McKeever, Aughnacliff, Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	[illegible]
10		Wilson	Kate	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacliff	Father Mr Dennis Sheehan,		
11		Sheehan	John	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Schull	Schull, Ireland	Mass.	Andover
12		Sheehan	Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Schull	Father Mr Dennis Sheehan, Schull, Ireland.	Mass.	Andover
13		Sheehan	Hannah	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Schull	Mother Mr Dennis Sheehan, Schull, Ireland	Mass.	Andover
14		Willis	Albert Francis	18		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stowkley	Mother Mrs Willis, Stowkley, Leighton Buzzard, England	N.Y.	New York
15		Walcher	John	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Michael Calcher 3 Glenard, A e, N.C.N. Dublin	Conn	New Haven
16		Hardwick	John James	44		M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darlington	Mother Margaret Hardwick, 10 Morea Terrace, Darlington, England	Mich.	Detroit
17		Maylook	John	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Father Peter Maylook Lahardane, Co Mayo, Ireland.	Conn	Wallingford
18		Maylook	Katie	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Father/law Peter Maylook Lahardane, Co Mayo, Ireland	Conn	Wallingford
19		Maylook	Peter			M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Grandfather, Peter Maylook Lahardane, Co Mayo, Ireland	Conn	Wallingford
20		Hoban	Martin	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunamon	Father Thomas Hoban, Fortford, Co Mayo, Ireland.	Conn	Wallingford
21		McKeever	Anna	29		F	Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killean	Brother Peter McKeever Killean, Co Armagh, Ireland	D.C.	Washington
22		McKeever	Peter	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killean	Uncle Peter McKeever Killean, Co Armagh, Ireland	D.C	Washington
23		Clark	Sarah	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clantybord	Father, Owen Clark, Clantybord, Co Armagh Ireland	N.Y	Bronx
24		Price	Joseph Albert	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ebbw Vale	Wife, N Elton, 14 Alfred St, Ebbw Vale England	Pa	Luzerne
25		Price	Thomas George	21		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ebbw Vale	Mother Mrs E Price, Aberfield Home, Holland St, Ebbw Vale, Eng.	Pa	Luzerne
26		Leonaros	Leadie	2		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bromsgrove	Mother, Mrs M Bullock, The Dale, Mr Bromsgrove, England	La	She reports
27		Leonaros	Stavros Demetrious	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Bromsgrove	Grandmother Mrs Bullock, The Dale, Mr Bromsgrove, England	La	She reports
28		Leonaros	Sophia	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Bromsgrove	Grandmother, Mrs M Bullock, The Dale, Mr Bromsgrove, England	La	She reports
29		Leonaros	John Edward	1		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Bromsgrove	Grandmother Mrs M Bullock, The Dale, Mr Bromsgrove, England	La	She reports
30		McEvoy	Mary															
10		McEvoy	Katie															
11		Sheehan	John															
12		Sheehan	Mary															
13		Sheehan	Hannah															

Did Not Sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—212

51 *List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Permanent																		
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	—	—	Father/law Mr W Elliot, 400 Lyerly St, Chattanooga, Tenn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Lewis
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Ohio	Father Mr W Elliot, 400 Lyerly St, Chattanooga, Tenn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A	Cleveland
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Grandfather, Mr Elliot, 400 Lyerly St, Chattanooga, Tenn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	S. Africa	Middelburgh
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Grandfather Mr Elliot, 400 Lyerly St, Chattanooga, Tenn.	No	Always	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	S. Africa	Middelburgh
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Grandfather Mr Elliot, 400 Lyerly St, Chattanooga Tenn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	S. Africa	Middelburgh
6	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Grandfather Mr Elliot, 400 Lyerly St, Chattanooga, Tenn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	S. Africa	Middelburgh
7	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Grandfather Mr Elliot, 400 Lyerly St, Chattanooga, Tenn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	S. Africa	Middelburgh
8		Father	—	No	—	—	Grandfather Mr Elliot, 400 Lyerly St, Chattanooga, Tenn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	S Africa	Middlburgh
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Bronx	~~Sister Miss McCabe~~ 144 Commonwealth Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Une	Short	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardmore
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Sister Miss McCabe~~ 144 Commonwealth Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Une	Short	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardmore
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	~~Sister Miss Maria Sheehan~~ Pinehurst Elm, Andover, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Schull
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	~~Sister/law Miss Maria Sheehan~~ Pinehurst Elm, Andover, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Schull
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			~~Aunt Miss Maria Sheehan~~ Pinehurst Elm, Andover, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Schull
14	Yes	Sister	50	Yes	No	—	— Sister Gertrude Mary Swan, 1760-1770 Ave, New York City, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Stockley
15	No	Self	50	Yes	No	—	— Brother Edward Gallagher 407 Lovard St, New Haven, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Leitrim
16	No	Self	50	Yes	1912 to 1915	Detroit	Friend Arthur Ward, 14 Windemere Ave, Detroit, Mich	Nos	2 years	Une	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Darlington
17	No	Self	50	Yes	No	—	— Brother Peter Maycock 113 Wellington Ford, Conn	Une	Short	Une	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Lahardane
18	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother law Peter Maycock 113 Wellington Ford, Conn.	Une	Short	Une	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Criston
19	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Peter Maycock, 113 Wellington Ford, Conn	Une	Short	Une	Une	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Athenry
20	No	Self	50	Yes	No	—	— Friend Peter Maycock 113 Wellington Ford, Conn.	Une	Short	Une	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford.
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	New York	Employer, General C L McNally, 1470 New Hampstead Rd, Washington	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Killean
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	—	Employer General C L McNally, 1470 New Hampstead Ave Washington	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Blk	Brn.		Ireland	Tilleim
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		—	Uncle Peter Clark 1816 Sanlon Ave, Bow Bronx, N.Y	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clantyford
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	100	Pa	Mother, Mrs Elton, 116 E [illegible] St Wyoring Luzerne Co Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Porth
25	No	Self	50	Yes	No	—	— Aunt, Theodocia Short, 25 Morgan St, Courtdale Luzerne Co Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Ebwvale
26	No	Husband	100	Yes	No	—	— Husband Mr Leonaros, 215 Milan St, Shreveport, La	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Bromsgrove
27	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father Mr Leonaros, 215 Milan St, Shreveport, La	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Birmingham
28	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father Mr Leonaros, 215 Milan St, Shreveport, La	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Birmingham
29	No	Father	—	—	—	—	Father Mr Leonaros, 215 Milan St, Shreveport, La.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Bromsgrove
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-813

51 *List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 OCT 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to engage in business, or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Permanent on file																			
1	Yes	Self	400 Yes	No	--	--	Father/law Mr W Elliot, 400 Lverly St, Chattonooga, Tenn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Lewis
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Ohio	Father Mr W Elliot, 400 Lverly St, Chattonooga, Tenn	No	Always	do Yes	No	No	No	No	do No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A	Cleveland
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Grandfather, Mr Elliot. 400 Lverly St, Chattonooga, Tenn.	No	Always	do Yes	No	No	No	No	do No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--	--	None	S. Africa	Middelburgh
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Grandfather Mr Elliot, 400 Lverly St, Chattonooga, Tenn.	No	Always	do Yes	No	No	No	No	do No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--	--	None	S. Africa	Middelburgh
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Grandfather Mr Elliot, 400 Lverly St, Chattonooga Tenn.	No	Always	do Yes	No	No	No	No	do No	No	Good	no	--	--	--	--	--	None	S. Africa	Middelburgh
6	Yes	Father	--	No	--	--	Grandfather Mr Elliot, 400 Lverly St, Chattonooga, Tenn.	No	Always	do Yes	No	No	No	No	do No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--	--	None	S. Africa	Middelburgh
7	Yes	Father	--	No	--	--	Grandfather Mr Elliot, 400 Lverly St, Chattonooga, Tenn.	No	Always	do Yes	No	No	No	No	do No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--	--	None	S. Africa	Middelburgh
8	Yes	Father	--	No	--	--	Grandfather Mr Elliot, 400 Lverly St, Chattonooga, Tenn.	No	Always	do Yes	No	No	No	No	do No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--	--	None	S Africa	Midd lburgh
~~9~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1922~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Sister Mrs McGuire 144 Commonwealth Ave, Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~Unc~~	~~Uncert~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ardmore~~
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~Sister Mrs McGuire, 144 Commonwealth Ave, Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~Unc~~	~~Uncert~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ardmore~~
~~11~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~Sister Miss Maria Sheehan, Homeland Ave, Andover, Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Schull~~
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~Sister Miss Maria Sheehan, Homeland Ave, Andover, Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Med~~	~~Aub~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Schull~~
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~Aunt Miss Maria Sheehan, Homeland Ave, Andover, Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Aub~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Schull~~
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	--	--	Sister Gertrude Mary Swan, 144 10th Ave, New York City, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Stockley
15	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother Edward Gallagher 407 Lovard St, New Haven, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Leitrim
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1915	Detroit	Friend Arthur Ward, 14 Windemere Ave, Detroit, Mich	Yes	3 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Darlington
17	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother Peter Maybok 113 Wellington Ave, Conn	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Labardane
18	No	Bro C.	Yes	No	--	--	Brother Law Peter Maybok 113 Wellington Ave, Conn.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cristen
19	No	M.I.C	Yes	No	--	--	Uncle Peter Maybok, 113 Wellington Ave, Conn	Unc	Uncert	Unc	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--	--	None	Ireland	Athenry
20	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend Peter Maybok, 113 Wellington Ave, Conn.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Fomford.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NewYork	Employer General C L McNally, 1470 New Hampstead Rd, Washington	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Killean
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Employer General C L McNally, 1470 New Hampstead Ave Washington	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Blk	Brn.		Ireland	Tillein
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Uncle Peter Clark, 1211 Sanford Ave, New Bronx, N Y	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clantyford
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	100	Pa	Mother, Mrs Elton. 116 E 12th St Wyoming Luzerne Co Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Porth
25	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt, Theodocia Short, 254 Morgan St, Cornwall Borough,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	E. wale
26	No	Husband	100	No	--	--	Husband Mr Leonards, 213 Milan St, Shreveport, La	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Bromsgrove
27	No	Father	--	No	--	--	Father Mr Leonards, 213 Milan St, Shreveport, La	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--	--	None	England	Birmingham
28	No	Father	--	No	--	--	Father Mr Leonards, 213 Milan St, Shreveport, La	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--	--	None	England	Birmingham
29	No	Father	--	--	--	--	Father Mr Leonards, 213 Milan St, Shreveport, La.	No	Alway	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--	--	None	England	Bromsgrove
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Hickson

Officer.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, (State whether "sailing therewith," "arrived by," or "now in port on board of," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vansant Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2e day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

E. Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scania. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, September 22nd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scales	Peter	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Enniskerry	Father Tom Scales Enniskerry, Co Clare, Ireland.	N.J	Orange
2		Warner	William Thomas	42		M	M	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Mrs I R Warner, 216 Linden Rd, Birmingham, England	N.Y.	New York
3		Read	William Charles	27		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father Mr W Read, 2. Runcorn Rd, Balsal Heath, Birmingham, Eng.	N.J	Newark
4		Read	Florence May	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father/Law Mr W. Read, 2. Runcorn Rd, Balsal Heath, Birmingham, Eng.	N.J	Newark
5	UNDER 16	Read	Ivy Constance	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandfather Mr W Read, 2. Runcorn Rd, Balsal Heath, Birmingham, Eng.	N.J.	Newark
6		Tweddel	Elsie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Father Mr Tweddel, 6 Laurel St, Tyrecoly, Newcastle/Tyne, Eng land	N.Y.	Rye
7		McKeown	Martin	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Arthur McKeown, Derry, Co Roscommon, Ireland	O.	Cleveland
8		Sayer	Henry	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	India	Wilmslow	Father W. A Sayer, Victoria House Redditch Rd, Blackburn, Lancs	N.	England
9		Meek	William	27		M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Annes	Wife Mrs W Meek, 14 Lime Grove, St Annes-on-Sea, Lancs	N.Y.	Pittsburgh
10		Loot	John Rostern	46		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Annes	Mrs Meek, 14 Lime Grove, St Annes-on-Sea Lancs		
11		McDonough	Julia	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Friend. Patrick Lydon. Fyre St. Galway. Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TRANSIT 25/138

1-426757-8/4/43

Exempt

(#9 summoned)

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—613

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	- Aunt Mrs Harry Kirn, 04 Church St, Orange, N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskymen
2	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	No	-	- Stepson, G Smith, 1 East 3rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	Tatoo It Arm	Ireland	Birmingham
3	Yes	Friend	$2	No	-	-	Friend Mrs F R Wismer 1 Barclay St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
4	Yes	Friend		No	-	-	Friend Mrs Warner, 1 Barclay St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	Brown	Gre	Scar on Forehead	England	Birmingham
5	Yes	Friend		No	-	-	Friend Mrs Warner, 1 Barclay St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
6	Yes	Cousin	$3	Yes	No	-	- Cousin Mrs I S Fellburn, Oakland Gardens, Rye, N.Y.	Yes	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None	England	Carlisle
7	Yes	Brother/law		No	-	-	Brother/law, David Rose, 1 E 104th St, Cleveland O	Yes	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belcy
8	Yes	Self	$400	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Dickers 220 St, New York N.Y. 60	Yes	12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
9	Yes	Self	$200.00	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Jones, 2[illegible] Birmingham Ave, Mount Oliver Station, Carrick, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar Rt. Arm	England	Hereford.
10	Yes	Parent	$5	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Jones, 2[illegible] Birmingham Ave, Mount Oliver Station, Carrick Pittsburg, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Holcombe
11	Yes	Sister	$40	Yes	No	-	- Sister, Ellen Connolly, 56, State St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Unc.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Hedford.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, training engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A qualified or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vawson Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 23rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Minkkinen	Manda	30	w	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish 1-5662	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Heikkala	Father, Azarios Valtane. Kieksanaki, Finland	Mass	Gardner
2	UNDER 16	Minkkinen	Bertha	4	w	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Heikkala	Grandfather, Azarios Valtane. Kieksanaki, Finland	Mass	Gardner
3	UNDER 16	Minkkinen	Yrji Veikko	2	w	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Heikkala	Grandfather, A Valtane, Kieksanaki, Finland	Mass	Gardner
4		Maino	Sania	32	w	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kanhava	Father Jakela Juko, Kanhava, Finland	Ohio	Fairport
5		Maino	Karlo	5	w	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kanhava	Grandfather, Jakela Juka. Kanhava Finland	Ohio	Fairport
6		Maino	Juho	3	w	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kanhava	Grandfather, Jakela Juka. Kanhava, Finland	Ohio	Fairport
7		Jokovic	Dusan	17	w	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jugo-Slavika	Yes	Jugo-Slav, Serbian		Serbia	Grobovac	Brother. Junkostikrovic, Grobivac, Jugo-Slavia	Mich.	Detroit.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-209585 [illegible] 1-16-41

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1922, *19*

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Otto Minkkinen. 158 Washington St, Gardner, Mass	Uncert	uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Pinsanki
2	Yes	Mother	10	No	-	-	Father. O Minkkinen. 158 Washington St Gardner, Mass	Uncert	Uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Finland	Pinsanki
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. O Minkkinen. 158 Washington, St Gardner Mass	Uncert	uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Finland	Pinsanki
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1910	Fairport, Ohio	Friend. Mr Kalle Maisio. 513 Eagle St. Fairport Ohio	Uncert	uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Yenhova
5	Yes	Mother	24	Yes	born	there	Friend. Mr Kalle Maisio. 513 Eagle St Fairport, Ohio	Uncert	uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	Fairport
6	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	born	there	Friend. Kalle Maisio. 513 Eagle St Fairport, Ohio	Uncert	uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	Fairport
7	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Drk.	Blue	None	Serbia	Grobowa.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from Liv[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CEDRIC, LIVE[illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

E. Ellery
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 23rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Beresnitzkeia	Freine	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Latvia	Riga	Sister, Katherina Agranswitz, Dworiansiej 5, Charioff, Russia	Pa	Williamsport
X 2		Berensnitzkeia	Zodik	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Latvia	Riga	Aunt, K Agranswitz, Dworiansiej Charioff, Russia	Pa	Williamsport
X 3		Berensnitzkeia	Perl	10	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Jewish	Latvia	Riga	Aunt, K Agranswitz Dworiansiej, 5 Charioff, Russia	Pa	Williamsport
X 4		Berensnitzkeia	Mothel	8	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Jewish	Latvia	Riga	Aunt K Agranswitz, Dworiansiej 5, Charioff, Russia	Pa	Williamsport
5		Brender	Isidor	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czerwitz	Mother, Ernestina Kelner, Czerwitz, Roumania	N.Y	Bronx
6		Wagner	Marcus	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sereth	Mother, Berta Wagner, Sereth Roumania	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 7		Diesser	Maria	40	F	wd	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czerwitz	Sister, Regina Mates, Czernowitz, Rusermiarestr, 18,	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 8		Diesser	Berta	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Aunt, Regina Mates, Czernowitz, Rusermiarestr 18	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 9		Diesser	Norbert	15	M	S	Child	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Aunt Regina Mates, Czernowitz, Rusermiarestr 18	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 10		Diesser	Rose	14	F	S	Child	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Aunt, Regina Mates, Czernowitz, Rusermiarestr 18	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Vostich	Georg	45	M	M	Saddler	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Belgrad	Sister, Sofia Cevl, Belgrad Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
12		Steroscak	Julius	26	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovak	Cz. Slov.	Inina	Father, Jan Staroscak, Inina, Czechoslovakia	Wash	Jacoma
13		Schminner	Dora	51	F	wd	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Daughter, Dorothea Schmmer, Karlowisrstr 29, Dresden	Wis	Milwaukee
14		Schminner	Otto	13	M	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Sister, D Schimmer, Karlowiszstr 29, Dresden	Wis	Milwaukee
15		Beumert	Magdalena	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia	Palanka	Guardian, Peter Eich, Palanka, Yugoslavia	N.J	Trenton
16		Zakuta	Bruch	15	M	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Poland	Swistwer	Aunt Ester Zakuta, Swistwer, Poland	Ind	Harbor
17		Jaksic	Adam	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugoslav.	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Grabovac	Brother, Melan Jaknic, Grabovac, Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
18		Jaksic	Milia	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Slovak	Yugoslav.	Grabovac	Br in law, Melan Jaknic, Grabovac, Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
19		Mattavaino	Martin	24	M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Cvanturica	Father, Tanka Mattavaina, Cvanturica, Sweden	Mass	Pittsburgh
20		Makipika	Oaker	24	M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Cvanturica	Mother, Maria Makipika, Cvanturica, Sweden	Mass	Pittsburgh
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

16, Zakuta Bruch Did Not Sail

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transport, or following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, Louis Brazin, 725 Hancock St Williamsport Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Drk	Grey	None	Russia	Kremenoev
2	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, L Brasin, 725 Hancock St. Williamsport, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kremenoev
3	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, L Brasin, 725 Hancock St Williamsport Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kremenoev
4	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, L Brazin, 725 Hancock St Williamsport Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kremenoev
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Josef Birnbaum 540 Claremont St Bronx N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Squint left eye	Roumania	Crozwitz
6	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Louis Regenstrich 200 S Second St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Roumania	Sereth
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, W B Siesser, 693 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Saforopa
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, W B Siesser 693 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Roumania	Czernowitz
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, W B Siesser, 693 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Roumania	Czernowitz
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, W B Siesser, 693 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Czernowitz
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Detroit, Mich	Wife, Maria Rostrich, 1475 Friedrich St, Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Grgurve
12	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Cousin, John Luke, 2804 S Jack Ave, Tacoma Wash	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho sl.	Inina
13	Yes	Friend		No	-	-	Friend, Josef Halser 528 15 St Milwaukee, Wis	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Germany	Albenroth
14	Yes	Friend		No	-	-	Friend, Josef Halser, 528 15 St Milwaukee Wis	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Germany	Dresden
15	No	Uncle	20	Yes	1905 1908	New York	Uncle, Peter Beitzel, 235 Tyler St Trenton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Pelanka
16	No	Self	$5	No			Uncle Gabriel Zalato 2044 Hemlock St Harbor, Ind	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Gribour
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father in law, Ana Stekovicz, 301 Clairpoint Ave, Detroit, Mich	Uncert	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Grabovac
18	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Father Ana Stekovicz, 301 Clairpoint Ave, Detroit Mich	Uncert	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Grabovac
19	No	Self	$25	Yes	1921 5 yrs	Mich	Aunt, Mrs Hildimen, C/O Houghton Co Calumet, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	~~Finland~~	Tornea
20	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Bro. Emil Makipila, Box 616, Ely, Min.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	~~Finland~~	Ovortornia
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Hickson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Hickson
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CEDRIC

I, C. V. Elder, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 23rd, 1922

1	2		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morgan	Martha	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Salford	Mother, Mrs Eliza Morgan 24 Middlewood St Salford, England	N.J	Jersey City
2		Morgan	Ruby	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Salford	Mother, Mrs Morgan, 24 Middleworth St Salford England	N.J	Jersey City
3		Morgan	Ivy	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Salford	Mother, Mrs Morgan, 24 Middlewood St Salford, England	N.J	Jersey City
4		Mitchard	Francis	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Mitchard, 6 Budson St Liverpool	N.Y	New York
5		[illegible]	Jeremiah	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	~~Mother, Mrs Timothy Ryan Cloone Gooldcross Co Tipperary~~	N.Y	~~New York~~
6		Crisp	Albert	70		M	M	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs Crisp 32 Wheeler St, Lozells Birmingham	N.Y	Stapleton
7		Barrett	Thomas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, John Barrett Breaghy, Castlebar, Ireland	N.Y	New York
8		[illegible]	John	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clune	~~Mother, Mrs Ryan Cloone Gooldcross Co Tipperary~~	N.Y	~~New York~~
9		Greenan	Patrick	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on S.	Father, Thos Greenan, Carlough Carrick on Shannon	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Williams	Catherine	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Caerwen	Sister Mrs Reynolds, 23 Bold Sq. Chester England	Calif	Oakland
11	UNDER 16	Williams	Betty	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Caerwen	Aunt, Mrs Reynolds, 23 Bold Sq, Chester England	Calif	Oakland
12	UNDER 16	Williams	Maurice	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Caerwen	Aunt Mrs Reynolds, 23 Bold Sq. Chester England	Calif	Oakland
13		Flynn	John	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	West Va.	Sister, Helen Flynn, 6 Oxford Ter, Stockton Lancs	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	DEPORTED	Connellin	William	26		M	S	Coalminer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Tyldesley	Friend, Stephen Carless, 7 Alexander St, Tyldesley England	N.Y	New York
15		McMorrow	Gerald	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlefon	Uncle, James McManus, Castlefon Rishcarrigan, Ireland	Conn	NewHaven
16		Perkinson	George	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chepstow	Father, Wm Parkinson Tralee, Co Kerry Ireland	Ind	Indianapolis
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
5																		

36

5 ✓ Ryan — Jerimiah } Did Not Sail
5 ✓ Ryan — John }

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the voyage, temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father Geo Morgan. 125 Dwight St Jersey City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Geo Morgan, 125 Dwight St Jersey City, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Bk	Blue	None	England	Manchester
3	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Geo Morgan, 125 Dwight St Jersey City, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
4	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Wm Mitchard, 387 [illegible] New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
5	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Timothy Ryan, 127 West 98 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone
6	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brotherin law, J Harvey 9, Terrace Ave, Stapleton, N.Y	No	uncert	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
7	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin John Barrett, 240 East 52 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
8	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Timothy Ryan, 127 West 98 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Byrne, 403 Clinton St, Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mayfield
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Oakland	Husband G M Williams Plymouth Oakland Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Burn right side of face	Wales	Caerwen
11	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born There		Father, G M Williams, Plymouth Oakland, Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A., Claims	Oakland
12	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born There		Father, G M Williams, Plymouth Oakland, Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A. Claims	Oakland
13	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	17yrs Various	Sister Mrs Barnwell, 1738 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cloonaney
14	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Thos Donnellin, 66 East 12 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Barney Dreg
15	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	Joseph McMarrow, 41 Frank St New Haven Conn	Uncert	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Leitrim
16	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs Micks, 1617 Rural St Indianapolis Ind	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Hickson, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Hickson
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(19)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.R.S. (5th), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vanson Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19 1 1

at NEW YORK

E. Heard
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cedric. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September 23rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		626325 6/3/22 PD Frederyast	Delia	1	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clarecmorris	Father R Frederyast, Upper Mace, Ballygarna, Clarecmorris Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		Porter	Melina	20	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother H.C. Porter, 34 Every St. Ancoates, Manchester Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Ryan	Norah	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballintubber	Mother Mrs Ellen Ryan, Ballintubber, Ballylumin, Ireland	N.Y.	Cohoes
4		Shaw	Mary Rose	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father Patrick Ross, Monadun, Drumlish, Co Longford, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
5		Dixon	Rose	1		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Templecroy	Mother Anne Sexton, Hillsidehire, Templecroy, Co Sligo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
6		Sheridan	Margaret	28	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother Mrs Margaret Sheridan, Walker St, Kilkenny, Ireland	N.Y.	White Plains
7		Sheridan	Julia	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Brother Michael Sheridan, Ballinrobber, Castlebar, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
8		Slater	Benjamin	24	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Wife, Mrs Slater, 20 Pollards Street Blackburn Eng.	Wyo	Green River
9		Regan	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundrum	Sister, Dora Rooney Curraga, Co Leitrim, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
10		Ryan	Annie	27	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father Mr Ryan, Drumlish, Cloone, Co Leitrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
11		Rider	Albert	20	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tyrone	Drumlister, Francis Walton, 7 South St, Barrow, England.	Pa	Tyrone
12		Rum	William	20	✓	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Minneapolis New York	Mother. Mrs. Mary Ryan, Fishcourse, Co. Tipp. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13		Rodford	Fanny	35	✓	F	Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cullompton	Sister/law Emma J Hines, Halberton, Devonshire, England	N.Y.	New York
14		Ryan	Agnes A.	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford,	Father Patrick Ross, Monadun, Drumlish, Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
15		Ryan	[illegible]	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Ryan Lisacuscad, Dundrum, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
16		Kelly	[illegible]	20	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father [illegible], Cah, Bunmore, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
17		Smith	William	44	✓	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mr Shelly, 2 Ashorton St, Birmingham, England.	N.J.	North Bergen
18		Thompson	Stuart	5	✓	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Thomas Thompson, 21 Clyde St, Belfast, Ireland	Mich	Highland Park
19		Turner	Joseph	20	✓	M	M	Baker	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Gt Britain	English	S. Africa	Pretoria	Friend Mr S Hellinn, 100 Market St, Pretoria.	Mass	Malden
20		Brennan	John	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Brother, Thomas Brennan, Bridgeside P.O. Baltimore, Co. Cork Ireland	Conn	New Haven
21		Wise	Mary	18	✓	F	Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother Mrs H.C. Porter, 34 Every St, Ancoates, Manchester Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Delap	Jennie	22	✓	F	Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Michael Fahy, Clara, Kings County, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
23		Doll	Kate	24	✓	F	Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore,	Father John Finifax, Cloonlara, Glenamaddy, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
24		Tinsman	Ellie	10	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father John Ruane, Cornaveigha, Carna, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corcreagha	Father Patrick Hanlon Culcastle, Kilmore, Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Haydon	Michael	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycumber	Father M Logan, Capadicar Turlough, Castlebar Ire-	N.Y.	Hudson Falls
27		Logan	Margaret	16	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Mr Logan, Capadicar, Turlough, Ireland.	N.Y.	Hudson Falls
28		Logan	Mary	17	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Mr Michael McIntyre, Lee, Sherlock, Carna, Ireland	N.J.	East Orange
29		McIntyre	Michael	10	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sherlock			
30		Rooney	Mary															
		Sexton	Kate															
		Sheridan	Julia															
		Tiernan	John															
		Kane	Annie															
		Haydon	Michael															

Except nos 21 & 23, Sixteen days, 10-5-22

No 2 - Imm. Insp 10/14/22

Did Not Sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Quar. 1917

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Negro, Polynesian, Syrian, Armenian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other race, and to which race will he belong?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	44	No	-	-	Uncle Thomas Hughes, 1431 Lexington St, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Chicago	Father J.J. Porter, 4[illegible] Walnoe St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Castlecary
3	Yes	Self	28	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	7 years	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
4	Yes	Father	50	No	-	-	Sister Mrs William Curran, [illegible] E. 14th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs O'Connor, 234 East 19th St, New York N.Y	No	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Templecarn
6	Yes	Uncle	125	No	-	-	Uncle Mr John McDermott, 2 Bridge Ave, White Plains, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Mary Sheridan, [illegible] W. 20th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlingford
8	No	Self	120	No	-	-	Brother Mr A. Slater, Green Rd, Wrexham.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss M Rooney, Manhattan Hospital, E. 16th St, New York	Yes	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cumaraile
10	Yes	Cousin	125	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs John Nann 547 E 72nd St, New York City, N.Y	Yes	7 years	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish
11	No	Self	125	Yes	1921 1923	Tyrone	Home Sister Annie Tilley 317 W. 18th Street, Tyrone, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Silkstone
12	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1913 June	Minnesota	Friend Mrs M Lawrence 247 E 72nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundrums
13	Yes	Self	2460	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Henderson 3.. E 24th Street, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mon	Other Europe Gibraltar	
14	Yes	Aunt	200	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs William Curran, [illegible] E 14 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish
15	Yes	Self	2460	Yes	1913 June	N.York	Friend Mrs Michael Lawrence, 247 E 72nd St, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish
16	Yes	Sister	200	No	-	-	Sister Delia Scally, 244 Lexington Ave, New York. N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Tead
17	Yes	Self	150	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Scott, 141 2nd St, North Bergen, New Jersey	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	England	W. Bromwich
18	Yes	Uncle	200	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Robert Wier, 32 Candler Ave, Highland Park, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Wife Mrs Weiner, 32 Harwood St, Malden Mas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Latvia	[illegible]
20	Yes	Sister	60	No	-	-	Sister Helena Thering, 20 D Wright St, New Haven, Conn	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Antrim
21	No	Self	11 Dec 1922	Yes	1922	Chicago	Home, 605 W. 46th St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Somerset
22		Self		Yes	Yes	N.York	Friend Miss Delia Killian 20 E 7[illegible]U St, New York N.Y.	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clara
23	Yes	Daughter	50	Yes	1914 1922	Pittsburg	Daughter Mrs James Hughes 2050 Fremont St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
24	Yes	Self	40	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Luke Connolly, [illegible] W 123rd S, New York, N.Y.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Sweeney, 244 E 49th St, New York N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ochrawillin
26	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Thomas F Hughes, 1203 Chapel St, Lancaster, Pa.	Yes	7years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mon	Ireland	Culcastle
27	Yes	Self	40	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Rcd. Lonar, [illegible] Chenah St, Hudson Falls, N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
28	Yes	Self	2	No	-	-	Uncle Rcd. Lonar, [illegible] Chenah St, Hudson Falls, N.Y.	Yes	9years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar
29	Yes	Self	32	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary McIntire, 240 Tremont Ave, East Orange, N.J.	Uno	Uncert	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lex.
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Dickson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Dickson
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaussaus Eldin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct., 1912

at NEW YORK

E Hunt

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—470

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 23rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kilkenny	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bundara	Father, P Kilkenny, Bundara, Carrigallen Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
2		Kilkenny	Bridget	10		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bundara	Father, Peter Kilkenny, Glenragh Granard, Ireland	Mass	Hadham
3		Kerrigan	Francis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Friend, James Gilovan, Glasgow Rd, Springwell, Blantyre	N.Y	Bronx
4		Kerrigan	Thomas	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Friend, James Gilovan, Glasgow Rd, Springwell, Blantyre	N.Y	Bronx
5		Kenny	Ernest	17		M	S	Drapers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother, Mrs Kenny, Castle St Antrim Ireland	N.Y	New York
6		McLoughlin	Agnes	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrylihan	Mother, Mrs McLoughlin, Derrylihan Grange, Ireland	N.Y	New York
7		Lynch	Sarah	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gilderagh	Mother, Mrs Lynch, Kilderagh, Drumlish Ireland	N.J	Newark
8		Leydon	Kathleen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father, Charles Leydon, Drumraughton, Garvagh, Mohill	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Lynch	Frank	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Mother, Mrs Lynch, Doorik, Drumlish, Ireland	N.Y	New York
10		Lynch	Ellie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father, Owen Lynch, Fithergard, Drumlish Irland	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Minister	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killimer	Father L Minister, Carherhire Killimer, Ireland	N.Y	New York
12		Mallon	Ellie	17		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmahon	Father, Peter Mallon, Kilmahon Drumlish, Ireland	N.Y	New York
13		Mallon	Maggie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father, Peter Mallon, Kilmahon, Co Longford Ireland	N.Y	New York
14		Mallon	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fordrommin	Father, John Mallon, Fordromin, Ballinamuck Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Murray	William	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father, Mr Murray, 5 O'Connell Ter, Clonmel, Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
16		McGovern	Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilafeo	Father, James McGovern, Kilafeo, Carrigallon Ireland	N.J	Jersey City
17		McNicholas	Sarah	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Mother, Mrs McNicholas, Caranteen Kiltimagh Ireland	N.Y	New York
18		Marron	Teresa	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Father, Patrick Marron, Crossmaglen, Co Armagh Ireland	N.J	Newark
19		Murphy	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father John Murphey, Newry, Co Down, Ireland	N.Y	New York
20		McGuirl	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gurteen	Father, Michael McGuirl, Gurteen, Carrigallen Ireland	N.Y	White Plains
21		McKenna	Thomas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, John McKenna, Corranaghan, Cookstown Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		McManus	Maggie	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clone	Mother, Mary McManus, Lisgilloch Clone, Ireland	N.Y	Yonkers
23		McGorhan	Hugh	46		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughor	Brother, Dan McGorhan, Aughor, Ballinamor, Ireland	R.I	Providence
24		Moran	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	Father, Terence Moran, Drumahloone, Cloone Ireland	Conn	New Haven
25		Mahon	James	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Northwich	Brother, Edward Mahon, 19, Post Office Place, Northwich	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Martin	Margaret	24		F	S	Telephone operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Detroit	Father, John Martin, Cortubber, Kingscourt, Ireland	Mich	Detroit
27		Moxley	Ellis	20		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Usk	Father, Joe Moxley, New Rose Cottage, Llanbadoc, Usk	Neb	Stapleton
28		McGovern	Veronica	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	NewYork	Brother, Mick McGovern, Granard, Co Longford, Ireland	N.Y	New York
29		O'Brien	William	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy	Father Thos O'Brien, Doonesoy, Templeboy, Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
30		Kiernan	Bridget															

Did Not Sail

2 Kiernan Bridget
7 Lynch Sarah
8 Leydon Catherine
9 Lynch Frank
15 Murray William
27 Moxley Ellis
28 McGovern Veronica
16 McGovern Agnes.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—33

List .....

63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people) as classified by immigration officer.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	~~Sold~~ Paid	~~$10~~	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs O'Brien 79 West 103 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bundora
2	~~No~~	~~Sold~~	~~$6~~	No			~~Father Annie Kinane 71 West 99th St Nostagen Logotch~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromard
3	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Ryan, 1661 Topping Ave. Bronx N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dowra
4	Yes	Aunt	$50 Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Ryan, 1661 Topping Ave. Bronx. N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dowra
5	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father Maxwell Kenny. 130 Charles St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ranelstown
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Margaret Malloy. 150 W 66 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Derbylihan
7	~~No~~	Self	Yes Yes 1920 Newark				~~Sister, Mrs Ellen Reilly, 756 Humberdon St Newark N.J~~	No	3 yrs	Uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcorban
8	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			~~Aunt Mrs Rose Anne Casey 126 Noble St Brooklyn N.Y~~	Yes	10 yrs	Uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Gorough
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Sister, Miss Lynch 5 Castle St New York N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Deerik
10	Yes	Sister	12 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs McLoughlin, 1093 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Drumlish
11	Yes	Sister	10 No	No	-	-	Sister Mary Minister, 500 WestEnd Ave, NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Black	None	Ireland	Killimer
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Kane, 413 West 47 St NewYork N.Y	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Kane 413 West 47th St New York N.Y	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmahon
14	Yes	Uncle	14 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Bartley Whitney. 965 Carrol St Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fordromin
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes Yes 2yrs	Chicago			~~Aunt, Mrs Linkie 1838 N Cadzrom Blvd, Chicago Ill~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenmol
16	Yes	Sister	$65	No			~~Sister, Mary Ann McGovern 169 Mercer St Jersey City, N.J~~	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilafea
17	Yes	Self	$10 Yes 1919 1920	Nyrk	New Yk		Sister, Mrs McDonagh, 96 Lasselett St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
18	Yes	Self	$5 $10 Yes 1913 1923	8yrs	N.J		Sister, Mrs Cnull, 436 Bank St Newark, N.J	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Armagh
19	Yes	Self	22 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Owen McElroy. 210 Avenue New York	Yes	6years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
20	Yes	Self	22 $10	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M Kenny, 64 Fisher Ave White Plains, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigallen
21	Yes	Self	90 $25	No	-	-	Cousin, Charles O'Neill, 276 Gates Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
22	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Sister, Delia Mayeroffer, 19, Terrace Place, Yonkers, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloone
23	No	Self	25	Yes	10yrs	Providence	Patrick McKeon 1, Point St Providence. R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Aughor
24	Yes	Self	5	No	-	-	Cousin, Margaret Mayrourt 11, Clover Place, Ne Haven Conn	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone
25	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Margt Mahon, 285 Tilloughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Wallaghaheen
26	No	Brother	5 Yes	Yes	10yrs	Detroit	Uncle, Patrick Dolan, 192 16 St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Grey	Mne	Ireland	Kingscourt
27	~~No~~	Self	Yes	No			~~Sister, Mrs Macomber Stapleton, Logan Co Neb~~	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Llanbadoc
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cyrs	No Ve	~~Cousin, Kearin 105 East 115 St Newark N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Granard
29	Yes	Self	17 $25	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Myrom Compton, 2025 Broadway, New York N.Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromcoy
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(—48

List .....

63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 19..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to take employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs O'Briene 79 West 105 St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bundora
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$6~~	No			~~Sister Annie Kirby N.Y 71 West 105th St Bethgen Depth Mass~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Grenard
3	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Ryan, 1661 Topping Ave. Bronx N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dowra
4	Yes	Aunt	Yes 50	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Ryan, 1661 Topping Ave. Bronx. N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dowra
5	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father Maxwell Kenny, 130 Charles St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ranalstown
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Margaret Malloy, 150 W 66 St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Derbylihan
7	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 1920 Newark~~			~~Sister, Mrs Ellen Reilly, 756 Hunterdon St Newark, N.J~~	No	8 yrs	Uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Very	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildorsan
8	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			~~Aunt, Mrs Rose Anne Casey 166 Noble St Brooklyn N.Y~~	Yes	10 yrs	Uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Corough
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Miss Lynch, 5 Barclay St New York N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Deerik
10	Yes	Sister	22 Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs McLoughlin, 1093 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Drumlish
11	Yes	Sister	40 Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mary Minister, 500 WestEnd Ave, NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Black	None	Ireland	Killimer
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Kane, 413 West 47 St NewYork N.Y	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Kane 413 West 47th St New York N.Y	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmahon
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Bartley Whitney, 965 Carrol St Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fordromin
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 2yrs Chicago~~			~~Aunt, Mrs Hulme, 4156 N Cadron Blvd, Chicago Ill~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonmel
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mary Ann McGovern 108 Mercer St Jersey City, N.J~~	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilcfea
17	Yes	Self	150 Yes	1913 1918 1yr	New Yk		Sister, Mrs McDonagh, 96 Iasslett St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
18	Yes	Self	500 Yes	1913 1918 5yrs	N.J		Sister, Mrs Cnull, 436 Bank St Newark. N.J	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Armagh
19	Yes	Self	22 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Owen McElroy, 210 ~~Ann~~ Ave New York.	Yes	6yeers	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
20	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M Kenny, 64 Fisher Ave White Plains, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigallen
21	Yes	Self	90 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Charles O'Neill, 276 Gates Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
22	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Sister, Delia Mayeroffer, 19, Terrace Place, Yonkers, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloone
23	No	Self	25 Yes	10yrs	Providence		Patrick McKeon 1, Point St Providence. R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Aughor
24	Yes	Self	5	No	-	-	Cousin, Margaret Mayrouri 11, Clover Place, Ne Haven Conn	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone
25	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Margt Mahon, 285 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Wallaghaheen
26	No	Brother	50 Yes	Yes	10yrs	Detroit	Uncle, Patrick Dolan, 192 16 St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Grey	Mne	Ireland	Kingscourt
27	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs Macomber Stapleton, Logan Co Neb~~	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonbaloe
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~New Cyrus Neb~~	~~No~~		~~Cousin, Katrin 153 East 113 St NewYork N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Granard
29	Yes	Self	12 Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Myrom Compton, 2025 Broadway, New York N.Y	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromcoy
30																										

10/10/22 From Hospital - Med Cert "7286 - Injury of abdomen with rupt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] W Nickson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vawson Eder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this V day of Oct, 19V2

at NEW YORK

E. Hawes
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—492

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cedric. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 23rd September, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Ford	Catherine	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Leitrim	Father James Ford, Foxfield P.O. Co. Leitrim, Ireland	Conn	New Haven
2		Forde	Francis	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dalinamore	Father Mr Patrick Forde Foxfield P.O. Co Leitrim, Ireland	Conn	New Haven
3		Fitzpatrick	Katherine	2		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Julia Fitzpatrick, Kilfondra, Portarlington, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
4		Foster	Bridget	3		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossthane	Mother Mrs Annie Foster Crossthane, Multyfarnham, Co Co Westmeath, Ireland		New York
5		Firmerty	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dalkina	Father Thomas Firmerty, Rolina, Dalkina, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
6		Ford	Mary Ann	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derawley	Father James Ford, Derawley, Drumdish, Co Leitrim, Ireland	N.J	Jersey City
7		Griffin	Margaret	3		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Uncle Mr J Gallagher, Knockmad Rocky, Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
8		Gordan	Maria	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Thomas Gordan, Lakefield Ballina, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Cedric
9		Gordon	Nellie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Thomas Gordan, Lakefield, Ballina Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Cedric
10		Gallagher	Ellie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father Mr M Gallagher, Quilleens, Meelick, Swinford, Ireland Co		Adam
11		Gavin	Michael	22	✓	M	S	Shorter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chester	Mother Mrs Gavin, 60 Steven St, Chester, England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Garvey	Herbert	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doyle	Mother Mrs Mary Garvey, Derrymaclierce, Kilmactranny, Ireland	Conn	Bridgeport
13		Gordon	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mainaow	Mother Mrs M Gordon, Mainaow, Kilglass, Ballaghaderreen, Ireland	N.Y	New York
14		Humpage	Albert	21	✓	M	M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Father Mr Humpage, 4 Brook St, Bilston, England	Ill	Cherry
15		Humpage	Hannah	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Father/law Mr Humpage, 4 Brook St, Bilston, England	Ill	Cherry
16	UNDER 16	Humpage	John Thomas	7	✓	M	S	Infant	No	—	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Grandfather Mr Humpage, 4 Brook St, Bilston, England	Ill	Cherry
17		Henton	Richard Henry	5		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Egypt	Alexandria	Father Mr Henton, Rose Cottage, Rose Hill, Mynyddbodwr, Wales	N.Y.	No City
18		Henton	Assenette	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Father/in/law Mr Henton, Rose Cottage, Rose Hill, Mynyddbodwr, Wales	N.Y.	No City
19		Harkess	Arthur	21	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wombwell	Father Joseph Harkess, 31 Heath Lane Wombwell, England	Mich	Detroit
20		Higgins	Maria	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother John Higgins, 81 Lower Pembroke St, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
21		Higgins	Michael	25	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Ormskirk	Father Patrick Higgins Bekan, Ballymaurie, Co Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
22		Higgins	Kate	20		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinderreen	Father Mat Higgins Cloonacra, Ballinderreen, Ireland	Mass	St Louis
23		Tamart	Josephine	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Father Hugh Tamart, Dunteague, Newtownstewart, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Martin	Martin	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Largo	Father John Martin, Largo Co Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Martin	Katie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Largo	Father John Martin, Largo Co Galway, Ireland	N.Y	New York
26		Mandcock	Catherine	25	✓	F	Wd	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Cousin, Minnie Anderson, Newry, Co Downe, Ireland	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	Mandcock	Teresa	8	✓	F	S	Child	—	—	—	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Cousin Minnie Anderson Newry, Co Downs, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
28		Keane	Katie	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Sister Miss Keane, Johnstonstridge, Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
29		Kane	John	2	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Bridget Kane, Mullacke or Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	New York

39

4 ✓	Farley	Bridget	17 ✓	Henton	Richard
8 ✓	Ganghan	Miria	18 ✓	Henton	Assenette
9 ✓	Ganghan	Nellie	22 ✓	Higgins	Anna
10 ✓	Gallagher	Ellie	24 ✓	Huban	Martin
13 ✓	Gordon	Ellen	25	Huban	Katie

Did Not Embark.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 2 OCT 12, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 yrs	New Haven, Conn.	Friend Mrs Deere, 260 Bradley St, New Haven, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dal inamore
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother William Forde, 41 Frank St, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Leitrim
3	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	3 yrs	N. York	22 W 42nd St, New York City, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Capard
4	No	Aunt		No	-	-	10 Alexander St, Newark, N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossard
5	Yes	Father	$6	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Fenny Josephine 317 W. 140th St, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballina
6	No	Father	$8	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Charles McKenna, 8 York St, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish
7	Yes	Uncle	$3	No	-	-	Friend Michael Crimmins, 311 W. 43rd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ruskey
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Donohoe, 4 Grant Av, Cambridge, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
9	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Donohoe, 4 Grant Av, Cambridge, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Lichfield Rd, Toronto, Ont	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
11	Yes	Self	$8	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Mary Haley, 317 Grand St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Chester
12	Yes	Aunt	$6	No	-	-	Aunt Miss Kate Fagan, 2 Ridgewood Bridgeport, Conn 1 Orange St	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmactranny
13	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Ellen B Cotter, c/o Yaphank Lodge, Yaphank, Long Island	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
14	Yes	Father/Law	Yes	No	-	-	Father/Law, Joseph Osborn Cherry, Bureau County, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blue	Blue	None	England	Bilston
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Cherry, Bureau County, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blue	Blue	None	England	Bilston
16	Yes	Grandfather	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather, Cherry, Bureau County, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bilston
17	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Jean Tiren, 164 St Pauls Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	S. Wales	Aberdare
18	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Step/Son Mr Joseph Flynn, 1161-51st Flatbush Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Europe	Alexandria
19	Yes	Self	$62	No	-	-	Friend Mr Albert Taylor, 1[illegible] Holden Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tatooed LL, arm	England	Stanfoot
20	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1906 - 20	N.York	Cousin John Scanlon, [illegible] W 125th St, New York, N.Y	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunlin
21	Yes	Brother	$2	No	-	-	Brother Thomas Higgins, 2[illegible] 42nd St, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
22	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Miss Anna Montgomery, [illegible] Clarence Ave, St Louis, Miss	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenarm
23	Yes	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Charles Taggart, 214 Cross Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunteague
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr John McKenna, [illegible] 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lahoe
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr John McKenna, [illegible] 8th Ave, New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lahoe
26	Yes	Self	$22	No	-	-	Cousin Owen McElroy, 210 Aron Ave, Newark, N.J.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Mantyre
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Owe McElroy, 210 Aron Ave, New York, N.J.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Newry
28	Yes	Self	$27	No	-	-	Friend, Miss [illegible] 348 E 32nd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Lon. ford
29	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1915 - 1922	July 4 N.York	Cousin John Gray, 321 E 40 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killester
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson

Officer.

SWORN.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. V Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Garrison Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct., 1912

at [illegible]

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... OCEANIC ..... Passengers sailing from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., SEPT. 23 ....., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
37356 2 5/3/21 1		Veneis	Demetrios	48		M.	S	Engineer	Yes	Greek, English	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	London	Brother, Frank Veneis, Athens, Greece	N.Y	New York
2		Mavoulis	Evangelos	17		M.	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	Father A Mavouli, Ithaka, Greece	N.Y	NewYork
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		40																
29																		
30																		
2 ✓		Mourilis	Evangelos						Did Not Sail									

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1917, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the purpose or with the intention of being sent for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1921	New York Friend, John Costas, 231 West 37 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
2	Yes	Brother	$10	No		~~Brother, G Meroulis.~~ 410 W 56 St Ne York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Canea
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
Officer.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. G. T. Eder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vansour Eder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 1 1

at NEW YORK

C. Hewitt
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 23, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alwill	Catherine	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Mother, Mrs Alwill, Oldcastle, Co Meath Ireland	N.J	Newark
2		Breen	Mary	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Breen, 4 Clonard St Belfast Ireland	NY	New York
3		Breen	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Dressmkr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Breen, 4 Clonard St Belfast Ireland	N.Y	New York
4		Byrne	Maggie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Mother, Mrs Byrne, Drumlish, Co Longford Ireland	Mass	Boston
5		Butterfield	Ethel May	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Slater, 30, Orient St Cheetham Manchester	N.J	Cranford
6		Butterfield	Diana May	12		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs Slater, 30, Orient St Cheetham Manchester	N.J	Cranford
7		Beirne	Anna	31		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Leitrim	Father, Owen Beirne, Co Leitrim Ireland	Conn	New Haven
8		~~Boland~~	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	~~Father, Thos Boland~~ Sagard, Kindrid, Ireland	N.Y	New York
9		Brennan	Charles	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father, Francis Brennan, Ardara Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Bizzart	Jane	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Sister, Janet Nimo, 13 Monkhill Terrace, Musselborough	N.Y	New York
11		Cullen	John	31		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Dorchester	Wife, Mrs Cullen, 29 Ardwick Lane, Ardwick St Dorchester	N.J	Newark
12		Corcoran	Minnie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cam	Father, John Corcoran, Cam Edgeworthstown Ireland	N.Y	New York
13		Cunningham	James	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Beagh	Uncle, John Cunningham, Beagh, Dunmore, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
14		Calvert	John William	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Felling	Father, G Calvert, 36 William St, Crieghead, Co Durham	Ind	Digger
15		Calvert	Sarah Ann	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Felling	Father in law, G Calvert, 36 William St Crieghead Durham	Ind	Digger
16		~~Curran~~	Lizzie	30		F	~~S~~	Dressmkr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	~~Mother, Mrs Elizabeth~~ Castlelow, Carlow, Ireland	N.Y	Elmhurst
17		Clarke	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, James Clarke, Rehins, Ballina Ireland	NY	New York
18		~~Cooney~~	Mary Rose	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	~~Father, Thos Cooney~~ Bohey, Drumlish, Co Longford	N.Y	New York
19		Carroll	Delia	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cummer	Father, Wm Carroll, Stripe Ballindery Cummer Ballyglummin)	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		~~Cullen~~	Agnes	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	~~Friend, Miss Howson~~ 21 Aughrim St Dublin, Ireland	N.Y	Peekskill
21		~~Corrigan~~	Patrick	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Earlestown	~~Father, John Corrigan~~ 7 Peel St Earlestown Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Carabine	Catherine	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cullens	Father, John Carrabine, Cullens, Co Sligo, Ireland	Pa	Chestnut Hill
23		Connolly	Theresa	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Mother, Annie Connolly, Davewley, Drumlish, Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
24		~~Collins~~	James	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Mullins	~~Father, Charles Collins~~ Ct Mullins, Craiguenamanagh Ireland	N.Y	New York
25		~~Corcoran~~	Margaret	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	~~Brother, Pat Corcoran~~ Ardara, Ballymote, Co Sligo Ireland	N.Y	Syosset
26		Davis	Percy Carl	34		M	M	Engineer Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Wife, Mrs Davis 1, Ford St Hunslet Leeds England	Pa	W. Philadelphia
27		Edwards	Blodwen	25		F	S	Nurse Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cwmanam	Mother, Mrs Edwards, 25 Brynhylyd, Cwmanam S Wales	Ohio	Cleveland
28		~~Egan~~	Mary Anne	20		F	S	Domestic Nurse Travelling	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carlsheen	~~Father, John Egan~~ Carlsheen, Kilmeagass Ireland	Conn	Meriden
29		Evans	Florence Maude	47		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Rhyl	Mrs Emily Evans, 1, Fairie Ave Rhyl, Wales	N.Y	Milton on Hudson
30		8 Boland	Mary															
		15 Curran	Lizzie															
		18 Cooney	Mary Rose															
		20 Curran	Agnes															
		24 Cellins	James															
		21 Corrigan	Patrick															
		25 Corcoran	Margaret															
		28 Egan	Mary A.															

Did Not Sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—812

10/2 [illegible] 26/a-w

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a place other than the one where such relative or friend resides, state fact.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Newark	Curtin, John Alvill 419 S 11 St Newark, N.J	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Oldcastle
2	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Chas Breen, 67 E 85 St, New York NY	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	X	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Chas Breen, 67 E 85 St, New York N.Y	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Belfast
4	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, [illegible] Byrne, 27 St, Boston, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	X	Ireland	Drumlish
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920		Husband, Henry Butterfield Cottage 426 Walnut Ave, Cranford N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		England	Bolton
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920		Father, H Butterfield, Cottage 426 Walnut Ave, Cranford, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		England	Manchester
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs	New Haven	Friend, Mr [illegible] 456 Bradley St New Haven Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Ballinamore
8	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Friend, John McKenna, 1885 Sth Ave, New York N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Lugoo
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Michael Fisher, 1809 Regent St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Ardara
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Amsterdam	Daughter, Mary Bigwart 112 East 65 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Brown	2 warts on face		Scotland	Kelkirk
11	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Cullen, 67 Right St. Newark, NJ	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Mayo
12	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, B Caffney, 360 West 49th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Cam
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Heskin, 3618 15we St Chicago Ill	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Beagh
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Dugger	Mother-in-law, Mrs Jane Heaton, Dugger, Sullivan Co, Ind.	Return uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		England	Oxclose
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Dugger	Mother, Mrs J Heaton, Dugger Co Sullivan, Ind	Return uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		England	Parkins Villa
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~65~~	~~Yes~~	~~3yrs~~	~~New York~~	~~Mrs [illegible], 44 Lewis Ave, Elmhurst L I~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Carlow
17	No	Self	65	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Joe Feeny, 251 West 145 St New York NY	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	X	Ireland	Ballina
18	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs [illegible], [illegible] NY~~	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Drumlish
19	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Cousin, Annie Kelly, 117 Nevin St, Brooklyn N Y	Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Stripe
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Peekskill	Aunt, Mrs Moran. 367 Smith St Peekskill, N.Y	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Dublin
21	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister, Mrs McGuiness, 1757 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y~~	Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Crossmolina
22	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Annie Carabine Sunset Ave Crefeldt Hill, Chestnut Hill Pa	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	X	Ireland	Cullens
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	New Yk	Sister, Mrs McQuade 339 East 64 St New York N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Drumlish
24	~~Yes~~	~~Cous'n~~	~~27~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Cousin, Julia Sawyer 470 Park Ave New York N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None		Ireland	St Mullins
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~8yrs~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister, Elizabeth Corcoran, c/o Mrs Nicholas Syosset N.Y~~	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Ballymote
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Arthur Yates, 119 North Wanamaker St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Blue	None		India	Madras
27	No	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary Humphreys 1235 E 81 St Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		S Wales	Aberdare
28	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~6~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Beatrice Egan, 405 Connelly St Meriden Conn~~	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Cotshead
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6mths	Milton on Hudson	Milton on Mr Edward Young Milton on Hudson	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar right side of neck		England	Birmingham
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W W Hickson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Hickson
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York (State), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Vanasse Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at York

E Deal

Dept
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4702

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vavasour Elder
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

E Ewart
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1922.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
238-10-3 21/16	Daly	Kate Ann	2		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kantry, Co Cork	Father, Mr Charles Daly, Rhor Kantry, Co Cork	N Y	New York
	McCarthy	Hannah	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Newport, R I	Mother, Mrs McCarthy, Sneen, Co Kerry	R I	Newport
24 28	McGrath	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh, Co Tipperary	Mother, Mrs B. McGrath, Portroe, Nenagh, Co Tipperary	Conn.	Hartford
	McGrath	Mary	30		F	M	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	San Francisco	Sister, Mrs Miller, 1 Philip Street, Waterford.	Cal.	San Francisco
UNDER 16	McGrath	Joseph			M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	San Francisco	Aunt, Mrs Miller, 1 Philip Street, Waterford	Cal	San Francisco
	McMahon	Julia	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co Kerry	Mother, Mrs McMahon, Corbree, Tralee, Co Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	~~McMahon~~	~~Mary~~	27		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Clare	~~Father, John Hogan, Doonass, Tulla, Co Clare~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
	~~O'Connor~~	~~Thomas~~	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Kerry	~~Mother, Mrs B. O'Connor, Dean, Derry Union, Co Kerry~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
	~~O'Connor~~	~~Nora~~	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Kerry	~~Mother, Mrs Nora O'Connor, Dean, Derrymeish, Co Kerry~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
	O'Connell	Julia	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co Cork	Father, William O'Connell, Ballybea, Charleville, Co Cork	N Y	New York
	~~O'Connell~~	~~Denis~~	42		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Kerry	~~Brother, Michael O'Connell, Tureen, Keely, Listowel, Co Kerry~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
	~~O'Sullivan~~	~~Cornelius~~	4		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Cincinnati		Ohio	Cincinnati
	~~O'Sullivan~~	~~Anne~~	45		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Cincinnati		Ohio	Cincinnati
48518 4/27/2918	Sullivan	Hannah	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blarney, Co Cork	Father, John Sullivan, Killard, Blarney, Co Cork	Conn.	New Britain
	Sullivan	Patrick	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co Cork	Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Coomavarrodig, Creagh, Skibbereen, Co Cork	N.Y	Staten Island
	~~Sweeney~~	~~Julianne~~	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Kerry	~~Brother, Thomas Sweeney, Glenreagh, Killorglan, Co Kerry~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
	King	Minnie	4		F	M	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Boston	Brother, Patrick Moore, High Street, Cahersiveen, Co Kerry	Mass	Malden
	Regan	Delia	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co Cork	Father, Mr Nagle, Union Hall, Skibbereen, Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	Regan	James W (M)	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen Co Cork	Grandfather, Mr Nagle, Union Hall, Skibbereen Co Cork.	N.Y.	New York
	Nagle	Richard	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co Cork	Father, Mr Nagle, Union Hall, Skibbereen, Co Cork.	N.Y.	New York
	Mansfield	Mary Jn	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Boston, Mass	Father, Thomas Mansfield, Sneen, Co Kerry	Mass.	Boston
	Sullivan	Timothy	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Cork	Father, Jeremiah Sullivan, Whiddy, Kantry, Co Cork	N H.	Dover
	Murphy	Lawrence	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilteely, Co Limerick	Mother, Mrs A. Murphy, Ballinlough, Kilteely, Co Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
	O'Shea	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahersiveen, Co Kerry	Father, Finan O'Shea, Aghatarid, Cahersiveen, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
	Carey	Bridget	24		F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahersiveen, Co, Kerry	Uncle, Mr D. Moriarty, Kilmakerin, Aghatarid, Cahersiveen, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Hadley
	Moriarty	Nora	1		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahersiveen Co Kerry	Father, Patrick D. Moriarty, Kilmakerin, Aghatarid, Co Kerry	Mass	Hadley
	O'Connell	Nora	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Worcester	Father, Daniel O'Connell, Drounlare, Waterville, Co. Kerry	Mass	North Grafton
	~~Mahony~~	~~Jeremiah~~	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Kerry	~~Castleisland, Father, James Mahony, Knockanahone, Boherbuoy, Castleisland, Co. Kerry~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
	~~Healihy~~	~~Cornelius~~	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Co Cork	~~Knockanahone, Co. Cork~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

7	McMahon	Mary	
8	O'Conner	Thomas	28 Mahony Jerimiah
9	O'Connor	Hanna	
1	O'Connell	Denis	29 Horlihy Cornelius
42	O'Sullivan	Cornelius	Did Not Sail
2	O'Sullivan	Anne	
3	Sweeney	Julianne	
5			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf, dumb or blind.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle, Rev John O'Donovan, [illegible] East 115th Street, New York City, N Y	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Country Co Cork
2	No	Self	$40	Yes	14	New York	None, [illegible] Avenue, New York, Rhode Island	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Sneem, Co Kerry
3	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Kavanagh, [illegible] Putnam Street, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Nenagh Co Tipperary
4	No	Self	$40	Yes	6	San Francisco,	Son, Michael McCarthy, 454, 1st Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
5	No	Mother	$ -	Yes		San Francisco,	Brother, Michael McCarthy 454 1st Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Quebec
6	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		New York	Sister, Mrs McCarthy, 151, [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co Kerry
7	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co Clare
8	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybunion Co Kerry
9	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	10	New York	[illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybunion Co Kerry
10	Yes	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle, Thomas O'Connell, 418 West 35th Street, New York City, N Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Charleville, Co Cork
11	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible] Norfolk Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible] Co Cork
12		Self	$40	Yes	6			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	
13		Self	$40	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilgo
14	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother, James Sullivan, 5 Rockwell Avenue, New Britain, Conn	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrigrohane Co Cork
15	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Keating, 141 Market St. W Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballincurreen Co Cork
16	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible], New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilcarvan, Co Kerry
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	Boston	Sister, Mrs George Forrest, 3 Hucklins Street, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co Kerry
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	New York	None, 355 West Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Union Hall Co. Cork.
19	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	4	New York	None, 355 West Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	America	New York City
20	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	4	New York	Sister, Mrs D. Regan, 355 West Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Union Hall Co. Cork
21	Yes	Sister	$40	Yes	10	Boston	Sister, Mrs Wm Tom[illegible], 340 West 3rd Street, South Boston, Mass	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co Clare
22	No	Self	$50	No			Brother, Samuel Sullivan, Rochester Road, Dover, N.H.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Buntry, Co Cork
23	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, James Murphy, 512 West 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kiltesly, Co Limerick
24	No	Self	$40	No			Brother, Finan O'Shea, Montgomery Street, Chicopee Falls, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co Kerry
25	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Mr Timothy Moriarty, Hadley, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co Kerry
26	No	Self	$40	No			Uncle, Mr Timothy Moriarty, Hadley, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co Kerry
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	Worcester, 114 North Grafton	Going Work to State Hospital, North Grafton, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co Kerry
28	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible] Correns Street, Chicago, Ill. [illegible] Aunt, Mrs Forrest 650 Madison	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knocknagree Co Cork
29	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			[illegible], New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Cork
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson

Officer.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with bona fide intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answers should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. V. Elder, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this V day of Oct, 19V V

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Queenstown

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1912.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lee	Mollie	24		F	S	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylanders, Co Limerick	Father Maurice Lee, Tobarclone, Ballylanders, Co Limerick.	Mo.	St Louis.
2		[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Co Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
3		Browne	Margaret	50		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co Cork	Friend, Mrs Daniel O'Keeffe Mitchelstown, Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
4		Bryne	Bridget C	2		F	S	Senior [illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	Ireland	Co Limerick	Co Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
5		Cahill	Daniel	20		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore, Co Kerry	Father, Denis Cahill, Knockastone, Rathmore, Co Kerry	N.Y.	Bronx.
6		Casey	Thomas	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co Kerry	Father, Timothy Casey, Toolerane, Brosna, Co Kerry	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Cahill	Mary	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co Clare	Mother, Mrs Cahill, Moor Street, Kilrush, Co Clare.	N.Y.	New York
8		Coleran	Mary	39		F	S	Shop Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague, Co Cork	Father, John Coleran, Roosvale, Timoleague, Co Cork.	Mass.	Brockton
9		Collins	Hannah	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmeelty, Co Cork	Father, Daniel Collins, Darara, Clonmeelty, Co Cork.	Mass.	Middlegrough
10		Connors	Patrick	23		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tallow, Co Waterford	Father, John Connors, Ballyhalin, Knockanore, Tallow, Co Waterford	N.Y.	Long Island
11		Creman	Ellen	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Kilkenny	Ballyfoyle, Co Kilkenny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Davoren	Mary (triplet #25	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co Clare.	Father, Michael Davoren, Clonmince, Kilrush, Co Clare	N.Y.	Bronx
13		Donovan	Mary (sailing	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmeelty, Co Cork.	Mother, Mrs Patrick Donovan, Ardgehane, Clonmeelty, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Donovan	Hannah	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmeelty, Co Cork	Mother, Mrs Patrick Donovan, Ardgehane, Clonmeelty, Co Cork.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Dunne	Eileen	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	Sister, Mrs F Spencer, The Lodge, Tramore, Co Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
16		Galvin	Richard	17		M	S	Clerical Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacthomas Co Waterford	Father, Patrick Galvin, Ballyfaneen, Kilmacthomas, Co Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
17		Griffin	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co Kerry	Father, Daniel Griffin, Dromkeen, Dingle, Co Kerry	Mass.	Springfield
18		Greehy	Elizabeth	30		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tallow, Co Waterford	Mother Mrs Greehy, Crossary, Knockanore, Tallow, Co Waterford.	Ver.	Ben ington
19		Hourihan	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co Cork	Father, Mr. Eugene Hourihan, Trafrihane, Bantry, Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
20		Hennessy	John D	43		M	M	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Boston		Mass.	Boston
21		Hosset	Thomas	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co Clare	Mother, Mrs Hosset, Kilkee, Co Clare	Conn	Bridgeport
22		Henley	Margaret	36		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co Clare	Mother, Mrs Ellen Hanley, Ennis, Co Clare,	N.Y.	New York
23		Healy	Nellie	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	Father, Timothy Healy, Knocknama, Abbeyfeale, Co Limerick.	N.J.	Jersey City
24		Kearney	Nora M.	29		M	S	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Midleton, Co Cork.	Father, Mrd. Kearney, Ballymartin, Dungourney, Midleton, Co Cork	Con.	Middletown
25		Lynch	William (Twin #17	32		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Brother, Michael Lynch, Cree, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Bronx
26		Leahy	Mary C	20		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Kerry	Limerick, Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
27		Moloney	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Courtmacsherry Co Cor.	Brother, John Moloney, Barrys Point, Courtmacsherry, Co Cork	L.A.	Pittsburgh
28		Merrick	Bridget	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinulty, Co Tipperary	Mother, Mrs Bridget Merrick, Ballinulty, Co Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
29		McCarthy	Annie	30		F	S	Maid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ballyhuston, Co Kerry	Mother, Mrs Mary McCarthy, Ballyhuston, Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
30		McDonald	Annie	41		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Rochelle New York	Father, William McDonald, Ballyshonuck, Kildorrery, Co Cork.	N.Y.	New Rochelle

2 Aylward Mary
4 Bryne Bridget C.
11 Creman Ellen
17 Griffin Catherine
26 Leahy Mary
McCarthy Annie
} Did Not Sail

20 43 Hennessy John D. Transferred to Sheet Q4/22

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List Q 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1907, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$40	No			Cousin, Mrs S Fenton, 4 13 Sarsfield Avenue, St Louis, Mo	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co Cork
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			4th East 13th Street, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good							None	Ireland	Cahirmoney
3	Yes	Sister	$60	No			Sister, Mrs Ann Magee, 324 East 35th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Drumcorrin, Co Leitrim
4	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	6 Yrs	New York	Cousin, 420 West 163rd Street, New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Leitrim
5	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle, John D Cahill, 1 26 Daly Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	? Squamous Defective Vision	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	R thmore, Co Kerry
6	No	Father	$50	No			Brother, Daniel Casey, 989 Withing Street, San Francisco, Cal.	On a visit	Indefinite	Unkno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland Co Kerry
7	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Conroy, 404 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co Clare
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902 Brockton		Sister, Mrs Eugene Sweeney, 10b Richmond Street, Brockton, Mass	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Timoleague, Co Cork
9	Yes	Self	$36	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Deturo, 26 West Street, Middleborough, Mass.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonakilty, Co Cork
10	No	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs James Harnell, Neylon Long Island, New York	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Tallow Co Waterford
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Mrs James Reilly, 1st, and Sennet, Ellis Isld, New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Kilkenny
12	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin, Maria Neylon, 204 Chatterton Avenue, Union Port, Bronx, New York	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare.
13	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs John McCarthy, 214 Robinson St Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clondrilty Co Cork
14	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs John McCarthy, 214 Robinson St Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clondrilty, Co Cork
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902 New York		Friend, Mrs Fitzgerald, 215 East 40th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs J Cotter, 2138 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmacthomas, Co.Waterford
17	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Nellie Mooney, Carbon Hill Street, Castle Gold, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle Co Kerry
18	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister, Mrs James Cone, McKinley Street, Bennington, Vermont	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Tallow, Co Waterford
19	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister, Miss Katie Vourihan, 314 West 14th Street, New York	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co Cork
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1 Year	Boston, Mass	Sister, Boston, Mass	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Cork
21	No	Uncle	$30	No			Uncle, John Hasset, 541 Gregory Street, Bridgeport, Conn	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilbee, Co Clare.
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902 New York	May	Sister, Mrs Daniel Guerin, 314 West 14th Street, New York City, N Y	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Emly Tipperary
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902		Brother, Maurice Healy, 120 Paronia Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co Limerick
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902		Aunt, Mrs Mary Cahill, 330 Washington Street, Middletown, Conn.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Middleton, Co.Cork.
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Niece, Miss M Neylon, 204 Chatterton Avenue, Union Port, Bronx, New York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co.Clare
26	Yes	Self	$40	No			Aunt, Mrs Daniel Cassady, 210 East 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Liscarroll, Co.Cork
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Hannah Barry, [illegible], 18th Street, South Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Courtmacsherry Co.Cork
28	Yes	Self	$27	Yes	1902 New York	May	Friend, Mrs S.A.Foster, 40 West 32nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinrilty, Co Tipperary
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1902 New York		Aunt, Miss O'Connor, 220 East 54th Street, New York City, N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Tipperary
30	No	Self	$100	Yes	1902 Rochelle		Friend, Mrs E C Blake, 50 Locust Avenue, New Rochelle, N Y	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildorrery, Co.Cork

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O W Hickson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 - 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 23, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cook	Katherine	25		F	M		By Marriage	125 Ferker St Newark, N J
2	Connolly	Katherine	25		F	M		By Marriage to U S C	527 West 123 St New York N.Y
3	Connolly	Martin	2		M	S			527 West 123 St New York N.Y
4	Croft	Anna	30		F	M		By Marriage to U.S.C	3120 Linwood Ave, Niagara Falls, N Y
5	Cleary	William	26		M	S	Sept. 22, 1896, Cincinnati, Ohio		4335 Smith St Cincinnati, Ohio
6	Cuthwell	James Dorie	36		M	wd		Sup Court New York Mar 4th, 1922	L.I. N.W. 35, Wallnut Av. Rockville
7	Coll	Violet	30		F	S	April 18, 1889 Pittsburgh, Pa.		2930 French St Philadelphia Pa
8	Donnan	Richard	41		M	M		Atlanta, Ga June 28, 1915	214 Holderness St Atlanta Ga.
9	Donnan	Mary	35		F	M		By Marriage	214 Holderness St Atlanta Ga
10	Donnan	Mary	8		F	S			214 Holderness St Atlanta Ga
11	Ford	William	62		M	S			48 Frank St New Haven Conn.
12	Fisher	Michael	27		M	M		Texas, 26 July 1918	1609 Regent St Philadelphia Pa
13	Garrigan	John	22		M	S	Orange N.J		47 East 15 St Bayonne N.J
14	Gallacher	Richard	59		M	M		Superior Court Worcester Mass	Millbury, Mass
15	Kenny	Jessie	43		F	M		District Court Brooklyn N.Y 17 April 1909	1328 Second Ave, New York NY
16	Kenny	Joseph	13		M	S			1328 Second Ave, New York N.Y
17	McGuinn	Mary	60		F	wd		Husband, Nat. Cincinnati Ohio	4335 Smith Rd, Cincinnati, Ohio
18	Miller	Margaret	46		F	M		By Marriage	630 Quinnepiac, New Haven Conn.
19	Miller	Gertrude	6		F	S			630 Quinnipiac New Haven Conn
20	O'Rorke	Michael	26		M	S		Aguste Court Ga, July 18, 1918	186 8th St Brooklyn N.Y
21	Reilly	George	14		M	S			140 W. 67th St New York NY
22	Rowley	Thomas	24		M	S		Sup Court New York N.Y 12 July 1921	298 East 136 St Bronx, N.Y
23	Ryan	Timothy	33		M	S		New York N.Y Aug 1920	14 Ithaca St Elmhurst L.I
24	Simpson	James	50		M	S		Marion Williamson Co Ill, Feb 7, 1916	High St Caltville, Ill
25	Travers	Michael	24		M	S		Sup Court Brooklyn N.Y 24 April 1921	285 5th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y
26	Mitchell	Joseph Patrick	49		M	M		Sup Court Hampden Co. Springfield, Mass 6.6.19	78 Berkshire Ave, Indian Orchard Springfiel
27	Mitchell	Jennie	4		F	M		By Marriage	78 Berkshire Ave, Indian Orchard Springfield
28	Houghton.	John Charles	30		M	M		Cuyahoga Co Court, Cleveland Ohio 18.11.20	14629 St Clair St Cleveland Ohio
29	Moore	George	37		M	S		Philadelphia Pa. 1837	84 North Lark St, Albany, N.Y
30									

15 ✓ Kenny Jessie Did not Sail
16 ✓ Kenny Joseph Did not Sail
26 ✓ Mitchell Joseph Did Not Sail
27 ✓ Mitchell Jennie Did Not Sail
21 ✓ Reilly George Did Not Sail.

#12 Returned from Quarantine Emplaced

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 23rd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT 22, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Walsh~~	John	80		M	S		Sup Court, Hampden Co, Springfield, Mass [illegible]	~~[illegible] Drew St Springfield Mass~~
2	Marron	James	44		M	S	Feb 27, 1898 Leadville, Col.		49 Longtown Ave, New Brighton, N.Y
3	~~Smith~~	~~Mary~~	52		F	M			~~Bel, 3 Yth St New York N.Y~~
4	Anderson	Mary	43		F	M		By Marriage	583 N Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y
5	Anderson	James	14		M	S	June 11, 1908 Yonkers, N.Y		583 N Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y
6	Hutchinson	William	63		M	M		Northampton Court, Mass, March 8, 1895	41 Greenwich St, Springfield Mass
7	Hutchinson	Mary Ann	62		F	M		By Marriage	41, Greenwich St, Springfield, Mass
8	Reese	Thomas	70		M	S		Allegheny Co. Md [illegible] 1880	940 Penn Ave. Turtle Creek Pa
9	McKeavney	Margaret	46		F	M		By Marriage	1236 Grand Concorse Ave, NewYork N.Y
10	McKeavney	Margaret	15		F	S	Chicago Ill. Nov./1/06.		1236 Grand Concorse Ave, NewYork N.Y
11	McKeavney	Lawrence	13		M	S	Chicago Ill. 5/4/1908		1236 Grand Concorse Ave, NewYork N.Y
12	McKeavney	Josephine	9		F	S	Chicago Ill, 10/8/1912		1236 Grad Concorse St NewYork N.Y
13	McKeavney	Mary	8		F	S	Chicago Ill. 13/9/1914		1236 Grand Concorse Ave, NewYork N.Y
14	~~Wickersham~~	~~Wesley~~	18		M	S	New York NY		~~c/o Asia Banking Corporation, 35 Broadway NewYork N.Y~~
15	Grace	Richard	40		M	S		Circular Court, Chicago, Ill 30 Sept 1920	3009 Parnell Ave, Chicago Ill
16	Carolan	Patrick	39		M	S		Sup Court, New York July 1915	364 West 58 St NewYork N.Y
17	Nealon	Michael	41		M	M		County Court NewYork N.Y 25 Nov, 1912	1716 3rdAve, New York N.Y
18	Flatley	William	57		M	M		Chicago Ill, 1.4.93	5 Washtenaw Chicago Ill
19	Reilly	Mary	44		F	M		By Marriage	208 Pallisade Ave, Jersey City, N.J
20	~~Filter~~	~~Lily~~	26		F	M		By Marriage	~~3145 Morgan St Chicago Ill~~
21	~~Filter~~	~~Patrick~~	7		M	S			3145 Morgan St Chicago Ill
22	Zimmerman	Mary Agnes	71		F	M		Great Falls, Mont, Sept. 21, 1922	313 3rd St North Great Falls, Mont
23	Zimmerman	Clara Amelia	9		F	M	Great Falls. Mont. 18/9/1913		313 3rd St North Great Falls, Mont.
24	Nilo	Polly	20		F	M		By Marriage	176 Fulton St Brooklyn, N.Y
25	McDonagh	Mary	28		F	S	Nov. 20, 1892 Hoboken, N.J		2461 8 Ave, New York N.Y
26	Carroll	Mike	39		M	S		Detroit, Mich, 21 Feb. 1922	6221 McClellan St Detroit, Mich
27	McHugh	James William	57		M	S		Montgomery Ala. 1918 Nov 29,	Montgomery, Ala.
28	Kilroy	William	30		M	S		Court of New Jersey, Camp Dix. 25/4/1912	1941 E Monmouth St Philadelphia. Pa
29									

1. Walsh John Did Not Sail
2. Smith Mary Did Not Sail
14. Wickersham Wesley Transferred to Second Class Sheets.
20. Filter Lily Did Not Sail
21. Filter Patrick Did Not Sail

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24-214

Form 6101a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1 - 70
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cranton	Robert	59		M	M	Oct. 2, 1862, Boston, Mass		84 Clifton. St Roxbury, Mass
2	Brannigan	Mary	47		F	M		By Marriage	512 Canal St. New York N Y
3	Foley	George	38		M	M		Mercer Court, N.J June 19, 1922	797 East State St Trenton, N.J
4	Foley	Catherine	36		F	M		By Marriage	797 East State St. Trenton, N J
5	Ross	Margaret	36		F	M		Cuyahaga, May 3, 1920	659 East 96 StCleveland Chio
6	Ross	Agnes	9		F	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 3/Aug./1913.		659 East 96 St, Cleveland Chio
7	Stanfield	Ellen	36		F	M		By Marriage	Lakeland, Ky.
8	Rogers	Frank Henry	51		M	S		Chicago Ill, 6 Oct. 1896	3027 E Congren St, Chicago Ill
9	Costello	John	61		M	M		Cook Co, Ill, 4 May 1893	8041 S Green St Chicago, Ill
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—2sa

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q3

77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 24th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 OCT 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aylward	James	32		M	S	H-9.9.V3 H 171715	Naturalised Camp Upton, Long Island New York, June 7th, 1919.	Home, 425 East 136th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Brennan	Michael	50		M	M		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Newport, R.I January 28th 1902.	Sister, Mrs J. Shea, 15 South Baptist Street, Newport, R.I.
~~3~~	~~Brannigan~~	~~Mary~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Husband, Richard Brannigan, 512 Canal Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
4	Coleman	James	30		M	S	H- 11v547 H- 158346	Naturalized District Court, Camp Devens, Mass. October 21st 1919.	Home, 105 Richmond Street, Brockton, Mass.
5	Conroy	Daniel	37		M	S		Sopreme Cy. Brooklyn. 12.5.1914.	Brother, John Conroy, 442 Degram Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
~~6~~	~~Clancy~~	~~Thomas~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Sister, Mary Clancy, 221 South Rebecca Street, Pittsburgh, Pa~~
7	Cotter	Hannah	32		F	S	Born Taunton, Mass. July 26th 1890.	H 743716 ~~Naturalized, Supreme Court, Chicago, Ills. May 4th 1921.~~	Home, 6 Russell Street, Taunton, Mass.
~~8~~	~~Costerloe~~	~~John J.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Home, 8041 South Green Street, Chicago, Ills.~~
9	Donovan	Thomas	30		M	S	Born Bayonne, N.J. October 30th 1891.	H-101601	Home, 176 Hubart Avenue, Bayonne, N.J.
10	Driscoll	Nora	32		F	M	H-186713	Husband Naturalized, District Court, Hartford, Conn. June 29th 1919.	Husband, Patrick Driscoll, 1053 Broad Street, Hartford, Conn.
11	Driscoll	Helen	4		F	S	Born Hartford Conn. Sept. 20th, 1918		Father, Patrick Driscoll, 1053 Broad Street, Hartford, Conn.
12	Driscoll	Nancy	2		F	S	Born Hartford, Conn. March 4th, 1920.		Father, Patrick Driscoll, 1053 Broad Street, Hartford, Conn.
13	Kilty	Mary B.	45		F	M	H 199844 H-119v34	Husband Naturalized Superior Court, Middletown Conn. October 2 7th 1900.	Husband, James Kilty, 156 Grand Street, Middletown, Conn.
14	Kavanagh	Mary	29		F	M		Husband naturalized District Court, Hartford, Conn. January 31st. 1919.	Home, 188 Putnam Street, Hartford, Conn.
15	Kavanagh	John	2		M	S	Born Hartford, Conn. August 17th, 1920		Home, 188 Putnam Street, Hartford, Conn.
16	Keating	John	27		M	M	H 188038	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, June 3rd 1922.	Home, 191 Market Street, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
17	Keating	Margaret	27		F	M	— do	Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York June 3rd 1922.	Home, 191 Market Street, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
18	Keating	Catherine	3		F	S	Born Staten Island, N.Y. Sept. 7th, 1919.	— do	Home, 313 East 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Neville	Nora	30		F	M	H-174047	Holds U.S. Passport No. 124047 issued Washington March 6th, 1922.	Home, 313 East 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Neville	Elizabeth M.	4		F	S	Born New York July 25th, 1918.	— do	Home, 476 East 187th Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Neville	Thomas J.	1	6	M	S	Born New York August 31st. 1921.	— do	Home, 476 East 187th Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	Manley	William	54		M	M	H-190919.	Naturalized District Court, New York. September 20th, 1899.	Home, 1728 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
23	Manley	Kate	52		F	M	— do	Husband naturalized District Court, New York, September 20th, 1899.	Sister, Mrs Margaret Ryan, 378 East 137th Street, New York.
24	McCarthy	Patrick F.	23		M	S	H 30404 H-205416	Naturalized, District Court, Camp McCellan, Ala. November 5th 1918.	Sister, Mrs Margaret Ryan, 378 East 137th Street, New York.
25	O'Dea	William	38		M	S	H-157350.	Naturalized Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. July 24th, 1922.	Mother, Mrs Margaret Ryan, 378 East 137th Street, New York.
26	O'Dea	Bridie	37		F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. December 6th 1918.	Mother, Mrs Margaret Ryan, 378 East 137th Street, New York.
27	Ryan	Margaret	15		F	S	Born New York January 22nd 1907.	H 159335	Wife, Mrs D. O'Donnell, 9 Mills Street, Willimantic, Conn.
28	Ryan	Alice	12		F	S	Born New York, September 10th 1910.	H-205460	Home, 509 Haverhill Street, Lawrence, Mass.
~~29~~	~~O'Donnell~~	~~Denis~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass.~~	
30	O'Leary	Stephen	63		M	M			

3 Branigan Mary — Transferred to Sheet No. 15/2
6 Clancy Thomas — Did not Sail
8 Costello John — Transferred to Sheet No. 15/9
29 O'Donnell Denis — Did not Sail
30 O'Leary Stephen — Transferred to Sheet No. 94/1

Wm. H. Turner Insp

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 04 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214 Q 4

S. S. "C E D R I C" sailing from Q U E E N S T O W N, September 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Leary	Stephen	63		M	M	H-111515	Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. November 13th 1895.	Home, 509 Haverhill Street, Laurence, Mass.
2	O'Leary	Ellen	55		F	M	-do	Husband Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. November 13th 1895.	Home, 509 Haverhill Street, Laurence, Mass.
3	~~Regan~~	~~Cornelius~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	S			~~Father, Patrick Regan, 511 40th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
4	Shea	Daniel J.	33		M	M	Born Jersey City, N.J. November 2nd 1889 H-139596	Husband Born Jersey City, N.J. 2nd November 1889.	Home, 1779 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	Shea	Bridget	33		F	M		-do	Home, 1779 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
6	Shea	John	4		M	S	Born New York February 8th, 1918.		Home, 1779 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
7	Shea	Cecile	2		F	S	Born New York City, Sept. 4th, 1920.		Brother, Michael Sullivan, 70 West 29th Street, New York City.
8	Sullivan	John	35		M	S	H-8,1099 H-191081	Naturalized Superior Court, Woonsocket R.I. September 21st 1920.	Home, 479 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
9	Ward	Mary A.	59		F	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 18th, 1921.	Home, 154 Watchung Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J.
10	O'Hare	Catherine	20		F	S	Born Harrison, N.J June 13th, 1902 ~~3806-A~~ H 131867	Naturalized Camp Dix, N.J. December 1918. ✓	Home, 137 Fremont Street, Jersey City, N.J.
11	Mahony	Patrick	32		M	S	-do- 3806-A	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. May 18th, 1920	Home, 867 40th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
12	Fortune	John	28		M	M	-do	Husband naturalized Supreme Court, New York. May 18th, 1920.	Home, 867 40th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
13	Fortune	Mary	34		F	M	H-186717	Holds U.S Passport No 186717 issued Washington. June 6th, 1922.	Husband George Brossman, 701 North Arkansas Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
14	Brossman	Mary T.	38		F	M		-do	Father, George Brossman, 701 North Arkansas Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
15	Brossman	George C.	8		M	S	Born Atlantic City, N.J. Dec. 21st, 1913. H-180649		Husband, Mr W. Lehman, 118 Lynch Street, Brooklyn, New York.
16	Lehman	Bessie	33		F	M		Husband born Brooklyn, N.Y. August 2nd, 1894. Naturalised District Court, Brooklyn New York 1st October 1912	Home, 470 Washington Avenue, Long Island, New York.
17	Daly	Denis	50		M	M			Home, 470 Washington Avenue Long Island, New York.
18	Daly	Margaret	13		F	S	Born Long Island N.Y. 6th Nov. 1909. H-105119	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City September 1912.	Home, 100 Vandeventer Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
19	Lane	Denis W.	35		M	M	H-111164	Naturalized District Court, Augusta, Georgia. July 24th, 1918	Home, Hailey, Mass.
20	Moriarty	Timothy	35		M	S	H-113996	Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. 8th September 1919.	Home, 32 Raymond Street, Cambridge, Mass.
21	Reardon	Joseph B.	29		M	M	H-148542	Naturalised District Court, Boston, Mass, June 22nd, 1914.	Home, 127 Moreland Street, Roxbury, Mass.
22	Hennessy	John D.	44		M	M			
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
3	Reggh	Cornelius.					Did Not Sail. W. K. Turner Dept		

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

S. S. CEDRIC (White Star) arrived 10/5/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec. No.	Remarks. Date.	Page.	Sec. No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec. No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
48m	1	BAILEHAM Hugh	4	18	3	Sec. 16 n. 16	10000 Henry							10/7	137	Bd	10/20									
48f		Marg.																								
3m		Hugh.																								
18m	2	JONES Ernest Robert (1st Cab)	6	6	1	E. [illegible]	9;00 Glynn.	10/5	141	LB									Landed 10/5/22 2:00 PM					1		
28m	3	QUIRKE Thomas (2nd Cab)	8	1	1	C.L.	" DWYER							10/7	37	Bd	10/20								2	2
23M	4	INMAN John do	6	12	1	LPC. Cert.	" DWYER							10/7	14	LB	10/20								2	2
69m	5	SACLIER Matthew do	8	13	1	LPC.	" DWYER							10/7	138	Cert	10/20								2	2
11f	6	LOWER Esther do	5	22	1	UN 16 LPC.	" HENRY							10/5	30	Cab	10/20								1	
26f	7	STEINMAT Judith do	12	13	1	EX. QUOTA	" DWYER	10/7	1928										Landed Boston 10/23/22 3 PM							
16f	8	MARTIN Bridget	12	15	1	ILL'T. LPC. Hold Phy. Mental.	" "							10/7	30	Bd	10/20								2	2
20m	9	LANE Frederick	13	8	1	EX. QUOTA	1105 Flannery	10/7	5	14									✓							
18F	10	BYRNE Maggie	2	4	1	LPC.	1130 Lipsi							10/6	16	LB	10/20								1	1
24f	11	CARROLL Delia	2	19	1	LPC	1100 "							10/7	16	LB	10/20								2	2
45m	12	McDONALD Alexander	12	1	8	EX. QUOTA. (3-C)	1130 Smith.	10/5	35	LB									Landed 10/16/22 9:20 AM						8	8
2f		Ivy																								
11		May																								
9		Mary																								
5m		Allan																								
5f		Daniel																								
2m		Eva																								
2/12f		Rois																								
21m	13	LANGAN Michael	14	2	1	LPC. PD.	1159 Jennings	10/7	9	LB									Landed 10/9/22 3:30 PM						15	14
13f	14	CAHILL Mary	10	7	1	Un. 16 LPC.	1235 "							10/7	129	Bond	11								2	1
58f	15	RADFORD Fanny	6	13	1	PD. LPC	120 Lisher							10/7	10	KB	10/20								2	2
47f	16	HANDCOCK Catherine	4	27	1	LPC.	125 Tuttor							10/7	41	BB	20		✓							
26m	17	DOMELIN William	7	14	1	PD. LPC.	138 "							10/7	6	Bd	10/20								2	2
46m	18	SMITH William	6	17	1	PD. LPC.	1250 Lisher							10/7	5	Bd	10/20								2	2
19f	19	Mallon Mary	5	14	1	Ex. Quota (3-C)	1130 Smith.	10/5	35	LB									✓						3	3

Permanent Certificate 988340/341

Adm. 10/12/22 - 3:30 P.M.
Hosp. 10/24/22 3rd AM pat 10/24/22 2nd PM Rejected 10/26/22

S.I. Totals.

N. Y. Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC White Star Line arrived Oct. 5, 1922, 191, M., from Liv.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	O'LEARY, Annie	11:15	2	17		1	To call	Bklyn, NY Cous. Mary Reardon 639 Sterling Pl.	Daly	10/5	2.47	✓	1	—
✓ 2	TILLEY, Kate	11:20	13	24		1	" call	" Cath. McDonald 433 Whyte Ave. BK	"	"	4.25	✓	1	—
✓ 3	[illegible], Margaret	11:20	1	3		1	" call	Sis Mrs. Ann Magee 324 E. 35 St. NYC	"	"	2.45	✓	1	—
✓ 4	[illegible], Mary	11:15	2	2-3		2	" call	fath. Charles 67 E. 85 St NYC	"	"	2.50	✓	2	—
✓	" (sis) Elizabeth								"	"		✓		
✓ 5	[illegible], John	11:15	13	6		1	" tel. for	aunt Kate Marron, Plentywood, Mont.	Behl	10/6	10.46	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	[illegible], Bridget	11:20	2	25		1	" call or tel.	Adagio, Mass une C. Timothy Moriarty 41 Park St.	Daly	10/5	3.20	—	✓	—
✓ 7	[illegible], Mora	11:30	2	26		1	" call or tel.	" " " " " "	"	"	2.48	✓	✓	—
✓ 8	[illegible], Millie	11:30	5	10		1	" call	Sis Mrs. John McLoughlin 193 Pacific St Bk	"	"	2.22	✓	✓	—
✓ 9	O'CONNELL, Julia	11:30	2	10		1	" call	uncle Thos. O'Connell 48 W. 35 St. Ny	"	"	2.25	✓	✓	—
✓ 10	[illegible], Millie	11:30	5	12/13		2	" call	aunt Mrs. Mary Kane 413 W. 41 St. NYC	"	"	2.20	✓	2	—
✓	" (sis) Nannie								"	"				
✓ 11	[illegible], Katie	11:40	14	13		1	" call	bro. Michael 56 Warren St. Newark, N.J	"	"	2.50	✓	✓	—
✓ 12	O'REILLY, Addie	11:35	13	3		1	" call ✓	Sis Catherine Creeley - 238 - 5th St. BK.	"	"	4.35	✓	✓	—
✓ 13	O'[illegible], Minnie	11:30	2	12		1	" call	cous. Miss B. Gaffney 350 W. 49 St. NYC	"	"	2.45	✓	✓	—
✓ 14	[illegible], Sarah	11:40	13	7		1	" call	Bklyn, NY fr. Mary Gallagher 2306 Albemarle Rd.	"	"	"	✓	✓	—
✓ 15	McMA[illegible], Julia	11:40	2	6		1	" call	131-92 St. Sis Mrs. Catherine McCarthy Bx. NY	"	"	2.35	✓	✓	—
✓ 16	CAMPION, Catherine	11:45	2	22		1	" call or tel.	Chestnut Hill Philada Sis Anna C. Orefeldt Hillsdunsut ave	Behl	10/6	2.40	✓	2	✓
✓ 17	[illegible], Annie	11:45	14	12		1	" call	Mamaroneck cous. Mary Gibbons Orient Point, NY	"	"	9.45	✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	DAN[illegible], Nate Ann	11:45	22	1		1	" call	Aunt John Daly, 760 W. 38 St. NYC	Weston	10/5	4.10	6	7	6
✓ 19	[illegible], Margaret	11:[illegible]	8	2[illegible]		1	" call	Plainfield NJ Sist. Mrs. Mary Kenny 64 Fisher Ave.	Daly	10/5	3	✓	✓	—
✓ 20	SIM[illegible], Maria	11:50	9	7/10		4	" call	bro. Max S. 693 Flushing Ave Brooklyn, NY	John	10/6	9.50	4	4	4
	" (sis) Berta													
	" " Norbert													
	" " Rose													
	[illegible], Delia	11:50	14	6		1	To call	Sister Julia 106 E. 81 St. NYC	Daly	10/5	2.15	✓	✓	—
	Mc[illegible], Julia	11:[illegible]	11	11		1	" call	Sis Ellen Connolly 56 State St. Bx	"	"	3.15	✓	✓	—
23	[illegible], Florence V.	11:[illegible]	2	29		1	" call	cous Eliz. Young Box 114 Milton, N.Y.	"	"	3.56	✓	✓	—

— S/S CEDRIC- White Star Line -✓/5/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] White Star Line arrived Oct. 5, 1922, 191, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(M.)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 24	[illegible], Mary [illegible]	11:50	6	4-14		2	To call	aunt Mrs. W. Curran 538 E. 148 St. nyc	Daly	10/5	3.05	✓	2	—
✓	" (sis) Lizzie [illegible]													
✓ 25	T[illegible], Elsie	11:55	11	6		1	" call	f. Hazel Fellner Oakland Gardens Rye	My John	10/6	11	✓	✓	✓
✓ 26	C[illegible], Ellen	11:55	13	27		1	" call	Elizabeth Reilley 1532-73 St. BK. Sister	Daly	10/5	2.15	✓	✓	—
✓ 27	[illegible], Catherine	11:5[illegible]	5	11		1	" call	Aunt Delia 19 Terrace Pl. Yonkers Ny	"	"	3	✓	✓	—
✓ 28	L[illegible], Nessie	11:55	5	22		1	" call	Sist Mary 214 E. 148 St. nyc	Daly	10/5	3.05	✓	✓	—
✓ 29	[illegible], Mary	11:50	13	23		1	" call	uncle Thomas 103 W. 102 St. nyc	"	"	3	✓	✓	—
✓ 30	M[illegible], Agnes	12:45	5	6		1	" call	Sis Mary Mc. 150 W. 66 St. nyc	"	"	3.05	✓	✓	—
✓ 31	[illegible], Mary	12:40	4	5		1	" call	cous Mary Reardon 609 Sterling Pl. Bk.	"	"	2.45	✓	✓	—
✓ 32	[illegible], Annie	12:40	11	19		1	" call	cous. Nellie N. 514 E. 148 St. nyc	John	10/6	9.40	✓	✓	—
✓ 33	[illegible], Sonia	12:30	10	4/6		3	" tel. for	husb. Charles RFD #6 Ashtabula, O.	Luick	10/7	3	6	9	6
	" (son) Harlo													
	" (daughter) Airio													
✓ 34	[illegible], Margaret	12:45	6	6		1	To call	uncle John McDermott 2 Bainbridge Ave United States Ny	Daly	10/5	3.05	—	—	—
✓ 35	[illegible] Lizzie	12:35	14	14		1	" call	cous. Eliz. Packy 4-17 2 St. Elmhurst L.I.	John	10/6	1.40	✓	✓	✓
✓ 36	[illegible], Albert	12:48	4	14/16	1	2	" tel. for	fath. c/o John Owen, Cherry Beach Ont. Can	Luick	10/7	3	6	6	6
	" Hannah													
	" John Thomas													
✓ 37	[illegible], Dora	12:47	9	13/14		2	To tel. for	Bro. Leo Plaza, Erkadt, 378-15th Ave Milwaukee, Wisc.	Luick	10/9	4	8	8	8
	" (son) Otto								"	"	"			
✓ 38	[illegible], Mary Ann	1:05	4	6		1	To call	aunt Mrs. Chas McKenna 355 York St. J.C. NJ	Daly	10/5	—	—	—	—
✓ 39	RYAN, Norah	1:00	6	3		1	" call	Sis Mary 12 E. 89 St. nyc	Daly	"	2.30	—		
✓ 40	FINNAN, Ellie	1:00	6	24		1	" call	" Catherine Connelly 527 W. 123 St. nyc	"	"	2.30	—		
✓ 41	[illegible], Delia	1:00	6	1		1	" call	aunt Mrs. Annie Hughes 1415 Fox St. nyc	"	"	2.35	—		
✓ 42	[illegible], Jeanette	1:07	7	10/12		3	" tel. for	RR husb. Griffith Plymouth Center Oakland Calif	Belef	10/16	1.25	3	3	3
	" (sis) Betty							" " "						
	" " Maurice													
✓ 43	MORAN, Martha	1:30	7	1-3		3	" call	fath. George 125 Dwight St. JC NJ	Daly	10/5	2.30	—		
	" (sis) Ruby													
	" " Ivy [illegible]													

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived 10/5/22, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
44	[illegible],	Annie	1:10	6	10		1 [illegible] call	bro. Mary Naan 327 E. 33 St. N.Y.C.	Daly	10/5	2.35			
45	[illegible],	Margaret	1:30	4	7		1 " call	bro. Michael 118 W. 61 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2.36			
46	[illegible],	Lucie	1:30	4	28		1 " call	Sis. Elizabeth 148-3rd ave N.Y.C.	"	"	2.40			
47	[illegible],	John	2:00	11	10		1 Step-father in hosp.	Pittsburgh Pa. Uncle Albert Free, 78 Fullerton Allegheny, Duck	"	10/5	11		✓	6
48	[illegible],	Kodik	4:00	9	2/4		3 Mother in hosp.	Father Louis Lazar, 72 Forest St, Kiel	"	10/6	3.30			
	" (bro)	Motel						Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"			
	" (sis)	Perl												
49	Kilkenny	Mary	5	1		1	Sister-in-law 10/7/22 aunt Cath. O'Brien 79 W. 103 St N.Y.C.	John	10/7		2.41			
50	Zaraitskya	Gene	7	1		1	" " 10/10-3	Father 78 St # 48	Daly	10/10	4.30			
51	Tkak	William	4	4		1	" " 10/10-4	Father 78 St # 7	Duck	10/11	"		✓	

S/S CELTIC- White Star- 10/5/22

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 84

LIST [redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of [redacted] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], OCT 2 - 1922, 192[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
														83

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [redacted] 22 SEP, 1922

I, master of the [redacted] (Nationality) S. S. [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted] Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] Total crew this date [redacted]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted] 192[redacted], consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted], and is expected to sail [redacted], 192[redacted], for [redacted] First port of call in United States via United States port of [redacted] this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[redacted]	24	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	23	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	23	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	23	[redacted]	[redacted]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Master.

26
27
28
29
30

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

14—1240

SEATTLE MARINE OFFICE
22 SEP 1922

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 81

LIST [redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of [redacted] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted] OCT 2 - 1922, 192[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	~~Pritchett~~	~~George~~	~~Master~~	~~33 9 18~~	~~1 11 2 200~~	~~To.~~	~~Yes~~	~~58~~	~~M.~~	~~Eight~~	~~British~~	~~5ft~~	~~150~~	
2	Lawrenson	Thos.	1/c.mate	✓	✓	✓	–	44	–	–	–	5 6.	155.	15419
3	Jones	Jas.	2nd –	✓	✓	✓	–	48	–	–	–	5 5.	167	70200
4	Pritchard	Jas.	3rd mate	✓	✓	✓	–	44	–	–	–	5 9.	167	[illegible]
5	Rugg	Langdon	Jrd.	✓	✓	✓	–	47	–	–	–	5.10	142.	[illegible]
6	Hughes	Fred	4th –	✓	✓	✓	–	35	–	–	–	5.6	150	[illegible]
7	Kinaughton	Jas	5th –	✓	✓	✓	–	30	–	–	–	5.11	160.	[illegible]
8	Clair	Armin	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	–	✓	5.11	160	1033
9	Rogers	Geoffrey	Purser	✓	✓	✓	–	47	–	–	✓	6.3.	140	✓
10	McHugh	Chas. Geo.	Asst –	✓	✓	✓	–	27	–	–	✓	5.9.	160.	✓
11	Geo Kelly	Quarter	Pantry Club.	✓	✓	✓	–	29	–	–	✓	6.0	140.	06693
12	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
13	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓								83830
14	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
15	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓								55918
16				✓	✓	✓								
17				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
18				✓	✓	✓								
19				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
20				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
21				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
22	Nolan			✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
23				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
24				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
25				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
26				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
27				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
28				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
29				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]
30				✓	✓	✓								[illegible]

I CERTIFY that the [illegible] persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and identity as required by the immigration laws, and that they are employed on board this vessel in the service stated. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

Wm H Thomas Dmgn H Jones

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
22 SEP 1922
CANTON, OHIO

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

14–1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 2 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. [redacted].

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York Oct 2 - 1922, 192Y, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	NO		[illegible]						Scar A
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	/	/	/	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5 9	180	[illegible]
3	Richards	Philip	✓	/	/	/	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 11	178	90135
4	Archer	Arthur	✓	/	/	/	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Br.	04078
5	[illegible]	Peter	✓	/	/	/	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5 10	168	10579
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 9	186	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 9	168	06[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	49	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 11	145	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5 3	140	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 5	179	67[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5 6	144	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 6	175	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140	9[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 8	150	88076
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 7	147	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140	85[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 9	166	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.S.	/	/	/	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5 4	136	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 7	117	930[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5 4	138	103[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	1033[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	103[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	/	/	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 7	175	[illegible]
26				/		/								
27	Bruce	John	[illegible]	/	/	/	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 10	141	69[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 4	131	96[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	09[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 5	130	[illegible]
62	Partridge	William	Asst Surg	/	/	/	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 8	138	

I CERTIFY that the above [illegible] have produced under [illegible] and that [illegible] since [illegible] under [illegible] that [illegible] the vessel.

Master.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at N.Y. OCT OCT 2 - 1922, 192 V, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
81	1 Mungall	Geo	Asst. Eng.	23/9/22	Liverpool	No.	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 8	3 lbs	518256
	2			/	-	/		40				5 6	160	
	3			/	-	/		24				5 1	150	901378
	4			/	/	/		21				5 8	145	59437
	5			/	/	/		21				5 10	150	537597
	6	~~Cook~~	~~Assistant~~	/	/	/		~~20~~				~~5 11~~	~~160~~	~~Excused~~ at Liverpool
	7			/	/	/		21				5 11	165	71509
	8			/	/	/		54				5 7	150	89x910
	9			/	/	/		21				5 6	161	807200
90	10			/	/	/		25				5 9	150	10x1x38
	11			/	/	/		25				5 10	160	963504
	12			/	/	/		22				5 7	160	863483
	13			/	/	/		21				5 8	165	78x803
	14			/	/	/		54				5 9	140	/
	15			/	/	/		40				5 10	160	676544
	16			/	/	/		23				5 9	170	88564
	17			/	/	/		42				5 9	160	31407
	18			/	/	/		24				5 8	160	1076351
	19			/	/	/		25				5 7½	150	905748
100	20			/	/	/		28				5 7	140	09544
	21			/	/	/		34				5 8	160	863183
	22			/	/	/		29				5 8	150	903308
	23			/	/	/		29				5 6	156	78x803
	24			/	/	/		20				5 5	136	591079
	25			/	/	/		31				5 2	130	760684
	26			/	/	/		42				5 4	130	751571
	27			/	/	/		31				5 5	140	0x9113
	28			/	/	/		20				5 4	136	591315
	29			/	/	/		25				5 3	144	564033
110	30			/	/	/		27				5 5	147	14592

Chief Steward Emp

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
23 [redacted]
ST NICHOLAS PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] punishable by a fine [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. [redacted].

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4. 87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at NEW YORK OCT 2 - 1922, 192[illegible], from the port of Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities.
111 1	Briggs	Thomas	Leader	25/9/22	Southampton	NO.	Yes	41	M	English	English	5.6	14. 607	Dis A.
2	Close	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	5. 6666	
3	Heroome	Ada	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.7	5. 7. 990	
4	Richardson	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	14. 819	
5	Richards	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	130. 837	
6	Stevens	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130. 055	
7	Brake	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130. 97	
8	Crabb	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	14. 5	
9	Sergeant	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	158. 75	
120 10	Bowman	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	14. 080	
11	King	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	130. 97	
12	Saunders	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	14. 98	
13	Moreno	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	14. 17033	
14	Storkes	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	00. 611	
15	Hanity	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0	130. 90	
16	Sims	Wm	Lg Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	140. 9	
17	Parkes	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	14. 949	
18	Woodcock	Fredk	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	14. 1001	
19	Wallis	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	140. 10	
120 20	Jones	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	14. 98	
21	Richardson	Edward	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	14. 819	
22	Jones	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	00. 70	
23	Hardy	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	00. 90	
24	Coughlin	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130. 96	
25	Knight	David	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	140. 89	
26	Newham	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	140. 977	
27	Buchanan	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	14. 97	
28	McMillan	Robt	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.11	140. 6	
29	Shutes	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	5. 6	
140. 30	~~Harrison~~	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	140. 08	

Chief Engineer Surgeon.

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 22 SEP 1922 ANDREW'S DOCK PLACE, LIVERPOOL

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ... OCT 2 - 1922, 192.., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents ... WHITE STAR ...
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
EXCHANGE PLACE LIVERPOOL
12 SEP 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] *of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6. 89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at NY, OCT 2 - 1922, 1922, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities.
1			Trimmer	23 Apr	Liverpool	NO.								
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14			Trimmer											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

22 SEP 1922 IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

300-

.....

Master. ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7
90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at N.Y. Oct 2 - 1922, 192[illegible], from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
201	1 Bachmore	Thos W M.R. Etc.		8/4/22	Liv'pool	NO	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 6	128.	9276 D.O A.
	2 Kidge	William	-	"	"	"	-	36	-	-	-	5 9	155.	41502.
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22 SEP 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at [illegible] Oct 3 - 1922, 1928 Y, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sou	No	Yes	48	M	English	Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Victor	Head	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6 7	140	[illegible]
3	Vincent	Jas.	Lab	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6 2	170	-
4	Sheppard	Thos. Lily	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 10	140	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	154	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 7	150	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	148	-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	195	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 6	133	-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
11	Mac	Harold	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6 0	150	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Macpherson	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	145	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Joshua	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 1	160	[illegible]
21	Hayes	John William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	150	[illegible]
22	Parker	Leo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	140	[illegible]
23	(Smith) Brown	Joshua	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	130	-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Pieton	Arthur	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 11	160	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

92

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at N.Y. OCT 2 - 1922, 1922, from the port of Liv.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1														
2	Mooney	Dan		✓	✓	✓		27						
3	Monaghan	Charles		✓	✓	✓		34						
4				✓	✓	✓								
5	Power	John		✓	✓	✓		32						
6				✓	✓	✓								
7				✓	✓	✓								
8	Shelton	John		✓	✓	✓		34						
9				✓	✓	✓								
10				✓	✓	✓								
11				✓	✓	✓								
12				✓	✓	✓								
13	Brown	Fred.		✓	✓	✓		21						
14				✓	✓	✓								
15				✓	✓	✓								
16	Evans	Dan		✓	✓	✓		43						
17	Durack	Peter		✓	✓	✓		26						
18				✓	✓	✓								
19				✓	✓	✓								
20				✓	✓	✓								
21				✓	✓	✓								
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
22 SEP 1922
CUNARD BUILDING, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master. ~~Pilot or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93 Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at NY, OCT 8 - 1922, 192, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
22 SEP 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93 Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at N.Y. OCT 2 - 1922, 192, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
371 1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23								30				5	7	140
24														
25														
26								29				5	10	156.
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
22 SEP 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. ~~*First or Steward. Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

94 1/2
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at NYK OCT 2 - 1922, 192?, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark or peculiarities.
351	1			23/9/22	Liverpool	NO.								951 W32.
	2			/	/	/								63 W13 S.
	3			/	/	/								627 03 S.
	4			/	/	/								
	5			/	/	/								6 W6 N7
	6			/	/	/								7 N 69 45
	7			/	/	/								
	8			/	/	/								92 05 W
	9			/	/	/		45						62.764 N 9
360	10			/	/	/								7) N N 10.
	11			/	/	/								
	12			/	/	/								1 1001 881
	13			/	/	/		50						2) N 258 W
	14			/	/	/								2) 8105 W.
	15			/	/	/								2) 8716?
	16			/	/	/								36 W W
	17			/	/	/		10						6117 7
	18			/	/	/								8577 0)
	19			/	/	/								8629 3
360	20			/	/	/								903 N 93
	21			/	/	/								58H 057
	22		V.S.-907-447.	/	/	/								8 25 07 2
	23			/	/	/		32				5 11	140.	8020 13
	24			/	/	/								36) W
	25			/	/	/								105 W 67
	26			/	/	/								736 N 9
	27			/	/	/		20						5 96 9 W
	28			/	/	/								1041 536
	29			/	/	/								1067 W 1
	30			/	/	/								1066 N 3

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22 SEP 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], *of the* CEDRIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE.

'95 12.
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric ..., arriving at N.Y. U.S. OCT 2 - 1922, 192[illegible], from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document Describe it	(4) Number of Passport or Document	(5) Country Issued by	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Kaage	Nathan		Discharge Book	2404	"	"	25	M					
2	"	Carl		"	97632	"	"	24	M					
3	"	Emil		"	105908	"	"	17	M					
4	"	Gustaf		"	106705	"	"	20	M					
5	"	Ivar		"	106619	"	"	19	M					
6	"	Johan		"	105498	"	"	18	M					
7	"	Karl		"	65030	"	"	21	M					
8	"	Oscar		"	709130	"	"	20	M					
9	"	Sven		"	106636	"	"	19	M					
10	"	Wilhelm		"	84433	"	"	24	M					
11	"	Gustaf		"	91103	"	"	20	M					
12	~~Kaage~~	~~Ragnar~~		~~Discharge Book~~	~~70773~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
13	"	Ragnar		"	100310	"	"	20	M					
14	"	Axel		"	97111	"	"	22	M					
15	~~Kaage~~	~~Ragnar~~		~~Discharge Book~~	~~70773~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
16	"	Ragnar		"	91013	"	"	20	M					
17	"	Ragnar		"	85105	"	"	20	M					
18	"	Ragnar		"	91690	"	"	17	M					
19	"	Ragnar		"	100811	"	"	20	M					
20	"	Ragnar		"	79533	"	"	22	M					
21	"	Ragnar		"	"	"	"	"	M					
22	"	Ragnar		"	97755	"	"	22	M					
23	"	Ragnar		"	97170	"	"	22	M					
24	"	Ragnar		"	81630	"	"	20	M					
25	"	Ragnar		"	"	"	"	"	M					
26	"	Ragnar		"	91686	"	"	22	M					
27	"	Ragnar		"	91587	"	"	22	M					
28	"	Ragnar		"	93073	"	"	22	M					
29	MacDonald	Harold		"	78190	"	"	32	M				5 6	162
30	"	Ragnar		"	97107	"	"	22	M					

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above list contains the names of all persons employed on board the above vessel, and that no others have been employed to my knowledge or belief; that the above list contains a full and correct account of the wages due to each of such persons; that no deductions have been made except such as are set forth in the said list; and that the said wages are justly due, after making such deductions.

Master.

22 SEP 1922

WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE.

96

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric ..., arriving at N.Y. OCT 2 - 1922, 192Y, from the port of Liverpool.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document Describe it	Number of Passport or Document	(5) Country Issued by	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Jones	Alfred Steward	Dis. A		/	England	Yes	35	male	English	British	5.8	148	none.
	2	Stone	Richard	"	"	317507	/	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	120 "
	3	Green	George	"	"	730556.	/	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	4	Routledge	Fortis.	"	"	/	/	"	47	"	"	"	5	5	140 "
	5	Stevens	Chas	"	"	66687	/	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
	6	~~Dad~~ Lilley	Jrud.	"	"	581434	/	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	7	Waters	Richard	"	"	106681	/	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	147
	8	Elliott	Robert	/		089107	/		42	"	"	"	5	6	160.
	9	Shutt	Magnus	"		137036	/	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
420	10	Griffiths	James Dick	"		79805.	/	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
	11	Rooney	William B.R. Steward	"		655216	/	"	34	"	"		5.9	156	
	12	Jackson	Harry B.R.	/		867167	/		37	"	"	"	6.0	200	
	13	Bubbilcock	Fred B.R.	"		611070	/		37	"			5.11	176.	
	14	Roberts	Lewis.	/		731446	/	"	39	"	"		6.0	140.	
	15	Parkinson	Richard	/		17004	/	"	42	"	"		5.9	200.	
	16	Potts	John	/		417535	/	"	34	"			5.10	178.	
	17	Dwyer	Arthur	/		680179	/	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	140.	
	18	Stacey	Leonard	/		911899	/		28	"	"		5	8	140.
	19	Williams	Herbert.	/		/	/	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	168	
430	20	Cook	Henry	/		73580	/	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	167.	
	21	Jones	William	/		910477	/		22	"	"	"	5	8	130.
	22	Gould	Edward	/		99666	/	"	34	"			5	7	150
	23	Scott	Reg.	/		105915	/	"	43	"	"	"	5	6	140.
	24	Kelly	James Bath -	/		801794.	/	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	160.
	25	Law	Fredk Steward.	/		106798	/		21	"	"	"	5	8	130.
	26	Brosnan	George -	/		106709	/		19	"	"	"	5	9	136.
	27	Bradley	Albert	/		/	/		26	"	"	"	5	5	135.
	28	Jenkins	Arthur Pantry	/		/	/		16	"	"	"	5	3	100.
	29	Tomlinson	Arthur Bell Boy	/		107336.	/		14	"	"	"	5.2	8a	
440	30	Williams	James Cabin Steward	/		97836	/		58	"	"	"	5.4	16a	
441.		~~Noble~~	Fredk N. Waterman	/		107627	/		36	"	"	"	5	9	140.

I certify that the above account of persons have [illegible] and that the [illegible] of the [illegible] is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master.

MERCHANT MARINE OFFICE
22 SEP 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE.

97

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric ..., arriving at NYK. ... OCT 2 1922 ..., 192 V, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document Describe it	(4) Number of Passport or Document	(5) Country Issued by	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
301 1				Dis A.	—	Engd.							70.	
2				/	768108	/								
3				/	86v137	/								
4				/	103v756	/								
5				/	00v170	/								
6				/	686310	/								
7				/	03v106	/								
8				/	86v1011	/								
9				/	833566.	/								
10				/	1066633	/								
11				/	105v998	/								
12				/	98v960	/								
13				/	69807v	/								
14				/	07317v	/								
15				/	791118	/								
16				/	791163	/								
17				/	901699	/								
18				/	751776	/								
19				/	8-16811	/								
20				/	1053005.	/								
21				/	87775.	/								
22				/	1066 NN4	/								
23				/	06016	/								
24				/	63116	/								
25				/	106v370	/								
26				/	780 NN.	/								
27				/	997 NN	/								
28				/	10N173	/								
29				/	657 ON1	/								
30				/	45v101	/	—	43	—	—	—	—	69	140.
				X	~~[illegible]~~	/								

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

3,13

Saloon Emp Engd 3rd 13

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 22 SEP 1922 LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE.

98

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric ..., arriving at N.Y. ... OCT 2 1922, 192 , from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document Describe it	(4) Number of Passport or Document	(5) Country Issued by	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Pearson	George Edwd.	Stwd.	Pass	99783	England	Yes	19	male	English	English	5 8	140	
2	Ryan	William	"	"	105316	"	"	36				5 6	180.	
3	Robinson	Sydney	"	"	107668	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	140.	
4	Hathwell	Edward	"	"	317660	"	"	32	"	"	"	6 2	140.	
5	Carpenter	Arthur	"	"	103177	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	156	
6	Davis	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	130	
7	Pearce	Archie	"	"	103043	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 0	160.	
8	Hatton	Wm	"	"	727084	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	140	
9	Ford	John	"	"	103376	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150.	
10	Tipleman	Albert	"	"	103345	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	120.	
11	Lord	Jas	"	"	105999	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	130	
12	Jones	Robt	"	"	997345	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	127	
13	Morris	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	0 0	138	
14	Leonard	Wm	"	"	673866	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	172.	
15	Hart	Wm	"	"	998713	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	162	
16	Monaghan	Joseph	"	"	726107	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5 7	170	
17	Crandell	Arthur	"	"	077710	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	154	
18	Hutchinson	Chas	"	"	901858	"	"	23						
19	Shaw	Harold	G.th Sta.	"	726679	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	126.	
20	Shaw	Ernest	"	"	916793	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	130	
21	Shaw	Silas	"	"	977798	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2	140.	
22	Woods	Elizabeth	Stwdss	"	780658	"	"	43	"	"	"			
23														
24					830793									
25					815818			41						
26					810304									
27					653337									
28					069693			59	M					
29					1041818				F					
30														

WHITE STAR LINE

22 SEP 1922

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE.

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at N.Y. OCT 2 1922, 192 , from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document Describe it	(5) IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document	(5) Country Issued by	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Rawson	George	Steward	Discharge	99783	England	Yes	29		English	British	5 8	140	
2	Ryan	William	"	"	103186	"	"	36				5 6	130	
3	Rhoan	Sydney	"	"	107662	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	140	
4	Caldwell	Edward	"	"	217660	"	"	32	"	"	"	6 8	140	
5	Carpenter	Arthur	"	"	103177	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	156	
6	Davis	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	130	
7	Pearce	Walter	"	"	103303	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 0	160	
8	Bolton	Wm	"	"	727089	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	120	
9	Ford	John	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	150	
10	Spinnan	Albert	"	"	103305	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	120	
11	Lord	Jim	"	"	103999	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	130	
12	Jones	Tom	"	"	997305	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	135	
13	Morris	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 0	135	
14	Leonard	Jim	"	"	623866	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	142	
15	Hart	Jim	"	"	998313	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	162	
16	Monagan	Joseph	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	140	
17	Arnold	Arthur	"	"	027760	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	159	
18	Jamieson	John Chas	G.H. Sta.	"	901308	"	"	25						
19	Shaw	Harold	G.H. Sta.	"	916679	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	120	
20	Shaw	Thos.	"	"	986793	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	130	
21	Shaw	Thos	"	"	973798	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2	140	
22	Woods	Elizabeth	Stwdss	"	780658	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	131	
23														
24					030793									
25					359215			41						
26					810500									
27	McCutcheon	Mrs.			653337									
28	Inman	Emma	Stwdss		669093			59	M					
29					800212				F					
30														

WHITE STAR LINE

[illegible]

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
22 SEP 1922
PIER HEAD, LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR LINE.
THE WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE.

99

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric., arriving at NY 6 OCTR 1922, 192 V, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document Describe it	(5) Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Bowyer	Ernest	Asst A		191683	British	✓	21	M	British	British	5 3	169	
2	Harris	Cozens	"		699931	✓	✓	37	M	✓	✓	5 4	150	
3	Mortlo	Clara	✓		105011	✓	✓	39	F	✓	✓	5 3	147	
4	McCall	Ellen	✓		676333	✓	✓	44	F	✓	✓	5 1	162	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		503071	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		770479	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Scott.	Richard [illegible]	✓		995856.	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 7	147.	
8	Fowler	Herbert	✓		035894	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 7	160	
9	McPherson.	William [illegible]	✓		139957	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 6	150.	
10	Carr.	James [illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 9	145.	
11	Valentine	John	✓		7x703	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 10	140	
12	Lowe.	Stevens. Wharton	✓		✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140.	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

59

WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

22 SEP 1922

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE.

99

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric., arriving at NY 22 SEPTEMBER 1922, 1922, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document Describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	(5) Country Issued by	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Courtney	Dominic	Asst Cook	D/S A	1716	England	✓	28	M	English	British	5 8	169	
2	Harris	Rosalie			6x9931	✓	✓	37	F	✓	✓	5 4	130	
3	Moulds	Clara	✓	✓	1052011	✓	✓	39	F	✓	✓	5 2	147	
4	Black	Ellen	✓	✓	676333	✓	✓	44	F	✓	✓	5 4	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		503071	✓		[illegible]		✓	✓	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		770447	✓		[illegible]		✓	✓	[illegible]		
7	Vest	Richard [illegible]	✓		993850	✓	✓	25				5 7	147	
8	Frost	Herbert	✓		035894	✓	✓	30	✓	✓		5 7	160	
9	[illegible]	William [illegible]	✓		139927	✓		43				5 6	150	
10	Earl	Fayer Beatrice	✓		✓	✓	✓	22				5 9	175	
11	Valentine	John			7x703		✓	50	✓	✓		5 6	140	
12	Lowe	Florence Wheaton	✓				✓	32	F	✓		5 3	120	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

59

WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

22SEP1922

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR–DOMINION LINE.

1

100 17.
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric ..., arriving at N.Y. ... OCT 2- 1922, 1922, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If none of the Documents Describe it	Number of Passport or Document	(5) Country Issued by	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
651 1	McDonald	James Alexander		VISA	—	England	Yes	58	M	English	British	5' 4	130.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	[illegible]	/	Yes	27	Male			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	[illegible]	/	—	40	—	—	—	5'5	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	[illegible]	/	—	32	—	—	—	5'2	140.	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	[illegible]	/	—	21	—	—	—	5'7	140.	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	[illegible]	/	—	30	—	—	—	5'2	126.	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	[illegible]	/	—	20	—	—	—	5'4	135.	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	[illegible]	/	—	21	—	—	—	5'4	110.	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	[illegible]	/	—	25	—	—	—	5'6	160.	
660 10	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	[illegible]	/	—	31	—	—	—	5'8	170	
11	Critchley	George	Ch Steward	/	[illegible]	/	"	52	"	"	"	5'11	160.	
12	Birch	Joseph	Asst "	/	[illegible]	/	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	140.	
13	Cooper	John	3rd "	/	[illegible]	/	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	165	
14	Redmond	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	/	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	/	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		
16	Hesketh	Harold	"	/	[illegible]	/	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	140.	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	/	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	145.	
18	Wright	Samuel	Purser	/	[illegible]	/	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	150	
19	Clarke	Joseph	Steward	/	[illegible]	/	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	146	
20	[illegible]	Eric	"	/	[illegible]	/	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	143	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	/	[illegible]	/	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	185	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	/	[illegible]	/	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	168	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

SEP 22

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE.

1

101

Sheet No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic ..., arriving at N.Y. OCT 2 - 1922, 192 7, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other Document Describe it	Number of Passport or Document	(5) Country Issued by	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Thomas	Thos Wm Bty.	Asst Bty.	Disch.	91106	Engd.	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.8	160.	
2	Mahoney	John	Asst.	/	467020	/	-	46	-	-	-	5.8	160.	
3	Williams	Albert.	Asst. Bty.	/	837616	/	-	30	-	-	-	5.10	159.	
4	Darby	Edward Wm.	Asst.	/	078611	/	-	39	-	-	-	5.8	150	
5	Lindley	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	73711	/	-	36	-	-	-	5.7	156.	
6	O'Martins	Chas	Asst Bty.	/	896839	/	-	20	-	-	-	5.10	160.	
7	Wilson	Geo	Asst Bty.	/	6x1x53	/	-	29	-	-	-	5.2	150.	
8	Symonds	William	Asst	/	53x106	/	-	59	-	-	-	5.8	160.	
9	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	7x6903	/	-	26	-	-	-	5.8	144.	
630 10	Scallywag	Edward	Asst Bty.	/	1x2001	/	-	28	-	-	-	6.0	160	
11	Puckett	James	Asst Bty.	/	99177	/	-	23	-	-	-	5.8	140.	
12	Parker	Joseph	Asst Bty.	/	103317	/	-	18	-	-	-	5.8	150.	
13	Chris	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	501337	/	-	30	-	-	-	5.7	140.	
14	Hagan	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	610730	/	-	52	-	-	-	5.6	145.	
15	Wright	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	36767	/	-	19	-	-	-	5.7	136.	
16	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	10x175	/	-	14	-	-	-	5.8	156	
17	Atkinson	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	11936x	/	-	24	-	-	-	5.8	140	
18	Bramble	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	60x676	/	-	36	-	-	-	6.10	170.	
19	Jones	Edward	[illegible]	/	00360x9	/	-	19	-	-	-	5.4	130.	
640 20	Handley	Alfred	[illegible]	/	4001x1	/	-	21	-	-	-	5.4	134	
21	Hannah	Albert	[illegible]	/	97x967	/	-	19	-	-	-	5.6	149	
22	Johnson	Albert	[illegible]	/	10x677	/	-	22	-	-	-	5.7	130.	
23	Hagathy	John	Asst Bty.	/	599602	/	-	22	-	-	-	5.9	140	
24	Lindsay	[illegible]	Asst Bty.	/	672x56	/	-	56	-	Greek	Greek	5.6	142	
25	Hagathy	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	-	/	-	30	-	Eng	British	5.6	140	
26	Donnelly	Thomas	[illegible]	/	01016	/	-	32	-	-	-	5.6	140.	
27	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	9x16x7	/	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	130.	
28	Allen	William	Asst Bty.	/	0x1-3	/	-	39	-	-	-	5.3	140.	
29	Fredericks	Charles	[illegible]	/	9x56x0	/	-	22	-	-	-	5.8	160.	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	10x331	/	-	10	-	-	-	[illegible]		

Transferred to last sheet.

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

102 Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at [illegible] Oct 2 - 1922, 1922, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Dimon	Daniel	Steward	Sept 7/22	Liv.	D	Yes	41	M	Negro	British	5.3	150	Tobacco

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 7150
Liverpool, England.
visa below
granted
as prescribed
Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 7150
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

I certify that the above named Persons have Produced Satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names + none are under an agreement to be discharged in the U

O Hickson
MAST.

22 SEP 22

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], *of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O W Nickson,
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103 Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at N.Y. OCT 2- 1922, 19XX, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dobson	Arthur	Fireman	23/9/22	Liverpool	NO.	Yes	17	M	English	English	5.9	5X.	-
2	Watkins	Donald	Trimmer	1	1	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	-	5.10	10.	-
3	Hart	Chas.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.10	11X.	SY8 9K
4	Roberts	George	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.11	10.6	H0887
5	Pearson	George	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.6	11.	4H473.
6	McCaddon	John	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	107 273.
7	Dickson	Geo H	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150.	/
8	Cummins	Wm	Cook & W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.0	64	/
9	Earl	Arthur	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.0	150	79 SW3
10	Jones	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.3	11X	208 8H.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Davies	Robert W	Writer	23/9/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	Eng	Br	5.5	160	75 09 7
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen passing to the U.S.A.
[illegible] Vice Consul
Liverpool Eng.
Sept. 23, 1922

O.W. Dickson
Master

U.K.
[illegible]
Acting Vice Consul

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A

10-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Wheats ..... MASTER, of the ..... CEDRIC ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Wickson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 22

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co. at Kingston Ja.,
(State whether Surgeon "assisting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept., 1922

at Kingston Jamaica.

Service No. 4038 Thomas Fox Jr.

Fee $2

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT											
	WIFE											
	CHILD											
1st CABIN	4					2						6
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	4					2						6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANANOVA . . . . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JA. , SEPTEMBER 27th, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Douse	Edward	52		M	S	Minister of Religion	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian Col.	Jamaica	St.Andrew.	E.T.Douse (Brother) Leaders Lane.St.Andrew. Ja.	D.C.	Washington.
2		Magnus	Issachar	34		M	M	Fruit Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian Col.	Jamaica	St. Mary	Henry Magnus (Father) Oracabessa. St.Mary. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
3		McLean	Victorine	34		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	St.Andrew.	Mrs.R.Burrows. (Friend) Arnold Road.St.Andrew. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
4		Spalding	Eva	45		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	St.Andrew.	Aubrey Burke (Friend) Westward Ho. St.Andrew. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
5		Cunningham	Ellen	36		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian Col.	Jamaica	Kingston.	Peter Cunningham (Husband) 89 Tower St. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
6		Stanigar	Edward	43		M	M	Vet. Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian Col.	Jamaica	Linstead.	P.R.Stanigar Linstead. Ja.	Canada.	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-497911-12/19/36-505-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

105 *List* 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2, 19 22.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1919	6 7/12																				
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1922	NewYork.	The Bishop of Washington. Washington. D.C.		indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey Black	Brown	None	Jamaica.	St.Ann
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	---	Eugene Desporte (Uncle) 201 W 147 St. NewYork.	Yes	indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar left eye brow.	Jamaica.	St.Mary
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	---	Mrs.Nora Gibson (Friend) 1253 Nicolas Ave. New York.	Yes	indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right hand.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	---	Mrs.Nora Gibson (Friend) 1253 Nicolas Ave. NewYork.	Yes	indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None.	Jamaica.	St.Mary
					1914	6 9/19																				
5	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1921	NewYork.	Agnes Dalhouse (Sister) 53 E 132 Street. New York.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar back right forearm.	Jamaica.	St.Elizabeth
6	No	Self	$50	Yes	1908	NewYork.	Intransit.		Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Multiple acne scars on face.	Jamaica.	St.Catherine.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Corrected 22nd for pen res D.O.167-CO letter, 4/1/37 [illegible] 5/5/37

(Final) See file 99167/75

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Cancordia, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1922

as Dy

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel ....., arriving at New York, Oct 2, 19..., from the port of Kingston, 9/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

106 106

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 4th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Canada from port of Pt. Antonio Jr., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 2nd 1922, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co ; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail Oct 4th, 1922, for Port Antonio Jamaica via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

25			✓	
26			✓	
27			✓	
28				
29				
30				

R.A. Young
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl R. Locke	29	U.S.A.	New York Sept 13th
Enge Hallgard	19	"	"
A. Carbon	22	Spain	"

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at ... by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ...

108

Vessel ..., a ... of ... Knighton 1/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kranz	Ragnar	USA	Mt. 5.10	175	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	5.8	170	
3	Doe	[illegible]		5.7	140	
4	Dellegos	Alain	USA	5.11	240	
5	O'Toole	Lawrence	USA	5.8	140	
6	Mikgari	Jorge		5.11	180	
7	[illegible]	Vicente	Spain	Spanish	5.7	155
8	Perez	Ventura	Cuba	Cuban	5.8	150
9	Lucino Garcia	Jose V.	"	"	5.8	155
10	Martino	Indalicio	"	Spanish	5.8	170
11	Dahling	John		D.W.I.	5.8	150
12	Solino	Constantino	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160
13	Iverson	Wm. A.	Chief Eng.	Scot.	USA. Nat	5.11	170
14	Vliegenthart	Melchior	1st. Asst	Dutch	" "	5.10	170
15	Olsen	Christian	2nd. "	"	Swed.	" "	5.7	140
16	Brainger	Bishop	Ord.	"	Amer.	"	5.8	150
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler				5.7	175
18	Garcia	Carlos	"	"	"	"	5.8	140
19	[illegible]	Harry	"	"	"	"	5.8	150
20	Maricio	Eugene	Fireman	"	"	"	5.8	170
21	[illegible]	Rafael	"	"	"	"	5.7	140
22	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	5.7	150
23	Yon	Jas	Steward			Chinese	Chinese	5.7	150
24	King	[illegible]	2nd Cook					5.5	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Porter					5.6	140
26	Allen	[illegible]	[illegible]					5.8	150
27	King	[illegible]	[illegible]					5.10	150
28									
29									
30									

Sept 27 Santiago Cuba — Formalized Jan 1922 Secured by marital consent.

R. Alfonzo Insp.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAP

2-1922

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 10/2, 1922

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Florence Triad Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board remove (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of crew for action of Chinese Inspector	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—960

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... S. S. Calvert, arriving at New York, Oct 2, 19 22, from the port of Kingston 9/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kranz	Edgar	✓ Master	Sept.11	NY	Paid off	yes	42	M	Germ.	USA Nat.	5.10	176	
2	Armstrong	Chas.	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	USA	USA	5.8	170	
3	Cox	John H.	✓ 2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	170	
4	Billington	Chas.	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scot.	USA Nat.	5.8	150	
5	Wolfe	Lawrence	✓ Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	USA	USA	5.10	170	
6	Walker	Jas.	✓ Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Abril	Vicente	✓ Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
8	Lopez	Venturo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	For cheque see Jack Williams Santiago by mutual consent.
9	Cartaya	Enrique	✓ "	Sept 22	Santiago	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.8	135	
10	Montero	Fidelicio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	
11	Dailing	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	D.W.I.	5.6	150	
12	Solino	Constantino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
13	Jensen	Wm. G.	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scot.	USA. Nat	5.11	190	
14	Vlissemtmart	Melchior	✓ 1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	" "	5.11	170	
15	Olsen	Kristian	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	" "	5.7	14[illegible]	
16	Bruinger	Bishop	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	61	"	Brit.	" "	5.[illegible]	170	
17	Cuesta	Alberto	✓ Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	
18	Abril	Emilio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	
19	Sol	Luis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	
20	Maricio	Eugene	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	Capilla	Rafaela	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Nelson	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	
23	Fox	Jas	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Colored	Colored	5.7	150	
24	King	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	King	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28														
29														
30														

R. H. Young
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Caramova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct. 1922

R. H. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date SEP 21 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. W. Lane
Vice Consul of the United States of America, Chicago.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEAMEN
For journey to the United States
Caramova
H. W. Lane
Vice Consul
Sept 1922
Date
Vessel
Port Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1922 day of _____, 19

at MASTER

Oct 10-2-22

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein shall be detained at quarantine, the affidavit or certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the quarantine station will be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon making the examination shall be absent, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DUPLICATE SEAL													TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Sept. 23, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. †Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Bonge	Christian	44		M M	Bank Manager	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Bergitte Bonge, Hans Holmboesgt. 22 Berge	N.Y.	New York
2		Larsen	Anna M.	42		F W	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lande	Father: Andreas Djerde, Djerdsatle pr. Aalesund		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or future will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

110 List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2 1922, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, and whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money therefor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Free or in whole or in part at expense of such friend or relative, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any such organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs (See 3 reasons for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether have had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 N.Y.	Friends: Brown Bros. & Co. Wall Street 10, New York	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	No	Husband	do	do 1911 Oreg.	Husband: Andrais P.Larsen 41 Peterborough St. Boston, Mass.	No	Forever	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Dark	do	do	do	Sunde
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or knowingly becomes a member of or affiliates with such an organization after entering the United States.

4—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

7288

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 112

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 2nd 1922, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Borgem	Hjalmar	62		m w	Whole Saler	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Poul Hohl Borgen, Holtegt. 14, Kristiania.	Norway	Kristiania.
2	TRANSIT	do	Agnes C.	25		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
3		Christiansen	Herman Johannes	43		m m	Advocate	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Lektor Bjarne Christiansen, Industrigt. 34, Kristiania	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Fasting	Georg	58		m m	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: Gustav Moe, Bodo	N.Y.	New-York
5		do	Hildur	48		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Gladheim	Torstein	42		m s	Machine Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Brother: Peder H. Lofthus, Hagdehaugsveien 23, Kristiania.	do	do
7		Hoel	Jacob	23		m s	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kap, Toten.	Father: Advocate Hoel, Kap, Toten	Wis.	Madison
8		Klouzmann	Sigurd	43		m m	Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister-in-law: Ida Brodtkorb, Utenriksdpt., Kristiania.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		do	Borghild	40		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Lindvig	Ambortius O.	67		m m	Ship Owner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: P. Hvoslef, Bygdo Alle 27, Kristiania.	Kristiania, Norway.	
11		do	Fredrikke	56		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Owesen	Albert B.	35		m m	Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Ida Olsen, Frognerv. 9 b, Kristiania.	do	do
13		Offerdahl	Leonhard	36		m m	Legation Secrety	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: H.T. Offerdahl, Uranienb. Terrace, 13, Kristiania.	Cuba	Havanna
14	DIPLOMAT	do	Astrid	30		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
15	DIPLOMAT	Orvin	Helgfrid	24		f s	Legation Cancel-list	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Washington, DC.	Father: Ole T. Olsen, Oscarsgt. 78, Kristiania.	D.C.	Washington.
16		Schulsen	Tillie	49		f s	Ladies Coat maker.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Narverod, Jenso P.O.	Friend: Mrs. Andrea Torgersen, Lindalpeam, Tonsberg	N.Y.	New-York
17		Westergaard	Ingerid	22		f s	Hospital Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Brother: Johannes Westergard, Neuberggt. 22, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn
18		Smith	Rigmor R.	29		f s	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Orkedal	Father: Riddervold Smith Orkedal. Norway	Canada	Quebeck
19		Broch	Hildur	52		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Montreal	Mother: Ida Holte Herøyholmen	Queb.	Montreal
20	UNDER 16	do	Sigvald	6		m s	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
21		Samuelsen	Margit	36		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Willy Schram Konowsgt. 6 Kristiania	Ont.	St. Catharine
22	UNDER 16	do	Else	9		f s	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
23		Ness	Kitty	27		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Lars Berg Kronprinsensgate 5. Kr.sands S	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., OCT 2 1922, *19*

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if not specifically mentioned in these columns, write in full in the blank space, to which race alien belongs.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with cause for same.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1875/78 as a sailor		Friend:J.H. Rossbach, Bros,Inc.ICO Gold st,New-York,NY.	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blde	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
2	yes	Father	yes	no			do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	grey	do	do	do
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1½ Mth	New-York,N.Y.	Business Friends:Messrs.Aluminium Co of America,Pittsburgh,Pa.	yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	do
4	yes	do	yes	yes	1905/22	New-York,N.Y.	Friend: Ole Klinkenberg,Norw. Am. Chamber of Comm.8/10 Bridgest.N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	grey	brwn	do	do	Sogn
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	grey	do	do	Bergen
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1900/22	New-York,N.Y.	Friend:Fredrick Seymour,Room 1536 105 Broadway , New-York,N.Y.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	Rollag, Numedal
7	no	do	yes	no			To the University,Madison,Wis.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Toten
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1919/20/21	New-York,N.Y.	Business Friends:Aluminium Co. of America , Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Vadso
9	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	Kristiania
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1885 in	New-York,N.Y.	Friends: R.S.Silva & Co.,101 Front St, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	2 or 3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	grey	blue	do	do	Kragero
11	yes	Husband	yes	no			do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blde	do	do	do	Trondenes
12	yes	self	yes	yes	Several Times		Friends: New-York Forwarding Co., 15 Whitehall St, New-York,N.Y.	yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
13	no	Norwegian Government	yes	yes			Norwegian Legation,Havaana ,Cuba	In transit to Cuba.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger
14	no	do	yes	yes	1918/20	Washington,DC.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	dark	grey	do	do	Arendal
15	no	self	yes	yes	1908/22	Ill. &Washington,D.C.	Norwegian Legation,Columbia Rd. Washington, D.C.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	lightblue		do	do	Nordland
16	yes	do	$25	yes	1890. 1912	New-York,N.Y.	Sister:Mrs. Mackett,233 South st. Fitchbury, Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	do	do	do	Narverod
17	yes	do	$50	yes	1918/22	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend:Vice Consul Anders Haug, Norw. Consulate Gen.,New-York,NY.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blde	do	do	do	Kristiania
18	no	friend	$50	no	-	-	Friend:Mrs.Hildur Brock Montreall Quebeck Canada	in transit-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8		do.	dark	do.	do.	do.	Trondhj.
19	no	do	$50	no	-	-	Husband: Josef Brock Montreal,Quebec,Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	grey	do	do	do	Nøtterø
20	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	do	do	Mandal
21	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905 11 N - Y.		Brother: August Segram Prospect Pl.22 Br'klyn N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Larvik
22	do	Mother	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nno	-	-	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania
23	do	Self	$50	yes	1914 22 N.Y.		Husband: Bjarne Ness 341-86th str.Br'klyn N.Y.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blon	do	do	do	Kr.sand S.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

113

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. Sept. 30, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Dearrie~~	~~Henry~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Born June 15th 1887 Olyphant, Pa.~~	U.S.Passport # 215304 issued at Washington, D.C. Aug. 29th 1922	~~East Putnam, N.Y.~~
2	Green	Gertrude E.	29	✓	f	s	Born Nov. 10th 1892 Buffalo, N.Y.	U.S.Passport # 112233 issued at Washington, Jan. 19th 1922	Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Hoff	Otto P.	37	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport # 193927 issued at Washington, D.C. June 19th 1922	402 Lasalle St. Wausau, Wis.
4	do	Alethe	35	✓	f	m	Born Nov. 9th 1887 La Crosse, Wis.	do	do
5	do	Elizabeth	11	✓	f	s	Born May 14th 1911 Grand Forks, N.D.	do	do
6	do	Virginia	6	✓	f	s	Born May 28th 1916 do	do	do
7	Herbst	Amelia	55	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport #185545 issued at Washington, D.C.June 5th 1922	2 Claremont ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
8	do	Margaret	30	✓	f	s	Born March 14th 1892 New-York City	do	do
9	do	Nanny	29	✓	f	s	Born March 17th 1893 do	do	do
10	do	Amelia	14	✓	f	s	Born May 10th 1908 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	do	do
11	Henschien	Fanny	57	✓	f	m		U.S. Passport #158733 issued at Washington, D.C. May 1st 1922	1435 Atlantic ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	do	Edith	28	✓	f	s	Born Febr. 12th 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.Passport # 158843 issued at Washington, D.C. May 1st 1922	do
13	Mead	Ellen M.	72	✓	f	w	Born Dec. 28th 1849 NewMarket, N.H.	U.S.Passport # 160318 issued at Washington, D.C. May 3rd 1922	241 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Normann	Ruth J.	27	✓	f	s	Born Aug. 15th 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.Passport # 110900 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan. 13th 1922	547-4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Reynert	August	70	✓	m	w		U.S.Passport # 199074 issued at Washington, D.C. June 29th 1922	24 State St., New-York, N.Y.
16	Roslund	John A.	54	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport # 45178 issued at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1921	Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.
17	do	Antonette	42	✓	f	m		do	do
18	do	Harry	8	✓	m	s	Born 27th Jan. 1914 Glencove, L.I, N.Y.	do	do
19	do	Clifford	6	✓	m	s	Born 15th April 1915 Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.	do	do
20	Rozanski	Alice R.	35	✓	f	m	Born March 4th 1887 Woodside, N.Y.	U.S.Passport # 200674 issued at Washington, D.C.	Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
21	do	Alice	7	✓	f	s	Born Aug. 11th 1915 New-York City	do	do
22	do	Clement	6	✓	m	s	Born Oct. 1st 1916 do	do	do
23	Snow	Elaine	28	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport # 179234 issued at Washington, D.C. May 20th 1922	59 W. 49th St., New-York City.
24	Teare	Ella	48	✓	f	s	Born Oct 9th 1873 Orange Township, Ohio	U.S.Passport # 2701 issued at Washington, D.C. 3rd Dec. 1921	Chagrin Falls, Ohio
25	Vesche	Martha	21	✓	f	s		U.S.Passport # 182033 issued at Washington, D.C. June 1st 1922	2041 Courtland ave, Newwood, Ohio
26	Hansen	Margit H.	6	✓	f	s	Born Febr.29 - 1916 NewoYork N.Y.	U.S.Passport nr. 68012 issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. July 25-1921	To Mr. Carl Heide 500-171 str. New-York N.Y.
27	Eide	Ingvald	51	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport nr.80174 issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. Aug.10th 1920	1536 North Karoln Ave. Chicago Ills
28	do	Conrad	27	✓	f	m		do	do
29	Sellman	John	49	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport nr. 200402 issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. July 1st 1922	201 Duncan Ave Jersey City N.J.
30	do	Mary	34	✓	f	s	Born Aug.8th 1898 New-York N.Y.	do	do

52

Manifest 32/1 Dearrie, Henry:
Not Onboard
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 6-10
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

114 *Number*

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERGENSFJORD *sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 22, 1922, *Arriving at Port of* New-York N.Y. OCT 2 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burhans	Signe	46	✓	f	m	1/1/85	U.S.Passport Nr.191805 issued by the Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. June 15-1922.	Peacock Point Locust Valley, New-York N.Y.
2	Dahlstrøm	Francis	39	✓	m.	s	Brsil	U.S.Passport nr.134518 issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. March 29-1922.	519 Senator str. Br'klyn N.Y.
3	Petterson	Jennie	50	✓	f	m	Norge 6/7/72	U.S.Passport nr.141061 issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C.April 7 - 1922.	415-76str.Br'klyn N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

34

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 115

34

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Stavanger, September 23rd, 19 22; Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2 1922, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Westergaard	Bjørge P.	38		M	M	19549	U.S.Passport no.195980 issued at Washington D.C. June 22.1922.	926-76 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	DO	Ellen	35		F	M		DO	DO
3	DO	Ellionore	9		F	S	March 9th 1913, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO
4	DO	John	8		M	S		DO	DO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116 Manifest 35

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Sept. 23-, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hvoslef	Frederick	40	-	M	M	(5764)	Passport no. 132040 issued at Washington D.C. March 24th 1922.	12 Broadway, New York N.Y.
2	do	Madsella	40	-	F	M	132039	Passport no. 132039 issued at Washington D.C. March 24th 1922.	do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7-1-23

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(13)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

N. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, September 23, 1912.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bjaanes	Magda	33	-	F S	Shop Ass.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Friend: Julie Amundsen, Slotsgate 7, Bergen	N Y	Brooklyn
2		Dekke	Einar	51	-	M S	Library Ass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Rebekka Dekke, Allegaten 14, Bergen	do	do
3		Heggerenes	Inga	29	-	F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Heggerenes, Horne, Ytre Sogn	do	do
4		Hillestad	Hallvard	25	-	M S	Bank Ass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Halvor Hillestad Flöenmarken 10, Bergen	do	do
5		Holte	Gerda	41	-	F S	Seam stress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Marit Holte Dokkeveien 1 A. Bergen	do	do
6		Jacobsen	Torlaug	27	-	F S	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anne Jacobsen, Langeveien 4 Bergen	do	do
7		Johnsen	Elvina	34	-	F M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Halvorsen, Gyldenprisvei 5, Bergen	do	New York
8		Olsen	Emma E.	25	-	F S	Printing worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Marie Olsen, Hollændergaten 10 Bergen	do	Brooklyn
9		Olsen	Johanne	30	-	F S	Dress maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Anton Ingeorigtsen, Skiven 3, Bergen	Ill	Chicago
10		Ottesen	Larsine	40	-	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Cecilie Olsen Bothaugsgt.8, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Ottesen	Olana	74	-	F W	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Aslak Andersen, Bothauggt. 11, Bergen	do	do
12		Peterson	Martha	58	-	F W	IN HOSPITAL do	DISCHARGED do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Nils O. Langhelle, Ny Solheim, via Bergen	Cal	San Leandro
13		Rogde	Sigurd	28	-	M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Rogde, Minde pr Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Berntsen	Henriette	32	-	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Olai Berentsen, Prahlsvei 12a Bergen	do	do
15		Almestad,	Alfred O. J.	25	-	M M	penter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sande	Father: Johannes Almestad, Larsnes Søndmør Norway	Oreg.	Portland
16		do.	Josefine O.	24	-	F M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do.	Oreg.	do
17		Jentoft,	Gudrun	20	-	F S	Domestic	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Ove D. Jentoft, Minde per Bergen Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
18		Tregde,	Filia M.	19	-	F S	Domes-tic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tregde	Father: August Tregde, Tregede Mandal Norway	N.J.	Hoboken
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 118

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., OCT 2 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after certain temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	yes No	- -	Sister: Hanna Bjaanes, 7321 - 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	do	do	70	6 oy do	Yes 1922 N.Y.	Friend: Bjarne Clausen, 332 Stratford Rd., Brooklyn, NY	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
3	do	do	60	6 8 y. do	do 1922 do	Sister: Christine Hansen, 824-59th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
4	do	do	90	3 y do	do 1922 do	Friend: Lorentz Munson, Ovington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	Blue	do	do	do
5	do	do	50	5y do	do 1922 do	Friend: Ivar Swanström, 303-42nd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund, N.
6	do	do	50	do	No - -	Friend: Margit Andersen, 141-E 37th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
7	do	do	300	4 11y do	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Husband: John Johnsen, 406-W 23rd St. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	700	Forever do	No - -	Sister: Hildur Jansen, 133-66th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Light	do	do	do	do
9	No	do	100	7 y do	Yes 1922 Ill	Brother: Nils T. Olsen 2247 Montecello Av. Chicago, Il	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	Brown	do	do	Askøen
10	Yes	do	300	4 17y do	do 1922 N.Y.	Brother: Olaf Ottesen, 300 Senator St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	-	do	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Bergen
11	do	do	do	No	- -	Daughter: Larsine Ottesen, 300 Senator St. Brooklyn, N.Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Grey	Blue	do	do	Ho
12	No	do	125	40y do	Yes 1920 Cal	Daughter: Pearl Adams, (Cal) 1549 - E.14th St. San Leandro	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Bruvik
13	Yes	do	450	do	do 1922 N.Y.	Friend: Arthur Hampson, 112 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	do	do	do	Aafjord
14	do	do	50	do	do 1922 do	Friend: Astrid Hermandsen, 710 -42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bergen
15	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No	- -	Brother-in-law: Frans Fransen, 807-Dekum Bldg. Portland, Oreg.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blnd.	blue	None	Norway	Sande
16	Yes	Brother	-	No	- -	Brother: do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blnd	blue	None	do	Herøy.
17	No	Self	$60	No	- -	Cousin: Martin Dysthe, 1210-36th Ave N-E-Mnpls., Minn	Und	Und	o. Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blnd	blue	None	do	Bergen
18	No	Self	$30	Yes 1913	Born in U.S.A.	Sister: Elisabeth G. Tregde, 1030 Hudson Str Hoboken N.J.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blnd	blue	None	U.S.A N.Y.	Brooklyn
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S. S. Bergensfjord ....., from Kristiania ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 120

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Jensen

Sworn to before me this OCT 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Stavanger, September 23rd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Bernt	46		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Mathea Andersen, Skogveian 49, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago
2		DO	Mathilde	46		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother-in-law: DO	DO	DO
3		DO	Tordis	20		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-mother: DO	DO	DO
4		Borø	Lina	28		F	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: Jeacim Grude, Stavanger.	Minn	Minneapo-lis.
5		Egeland	Karen	56		F	W	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nerbö	Brother: Andreas Njölstad, Nerbö.	Mont	Lewistown
6		DO	Gustav	22		M	S	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: DO	DO	DO
7		Hilertsen	Thorine	35		F	W	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father: Thorbjörn Larsen, Linbek, Risör.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	DO	Marie	8		F	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-father: DO	DO	DO
9		Haaland	Martha	30		F	S	Telephone operator	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Kleppe	Father: Martin Kleppe, Kleppe.	Mont	Joliet
10		Hansen Urstad	Ingeborg Othelie	23		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father: Gustav Hansen, Urstad, Hidra.	N.Y.	St.Island
11		Hansen	Theoline	34		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Oline Hansen, Rasvaag, Hidra.	DO	Brooklyn
12		Longvad	Theresa	52		F	W	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A. Cal.	Los Angeles	Sister: Severine Gran, Sandnes.	Cal	Los Angeles
13		Netland	Luise	27		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger	Brother: Ernst Nelsen, Östervaag, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
14		Paulsen	Mathea Margrethe	46		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Son: Erling Paulsen, Ö. Strandgate 35, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Sörhaug	Karen Helene	27		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Mother: Gurine Sörhaug, Haugesund.	DO	New York
16		Sörhaug	Karen Helene	29		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Sofie Sörhaug, Haugesund.	DO	DO
17		Hugdal	Olaf Martinius	20		M	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Signe Hugdal, Saude, Stavanger.	Mich	Superior
18		Nelson,	Lydia	22		F	S	Office-clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	Uncle: Hans A. Hansen, Flekkefjord, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Simonsen,	Ingvald	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Spind	Father: Oisten Simonsen, Spindanger Spind Farsund,	N.J.	Orange
20		Tønnesen,	Dina	34		F	S	Dome-stic	Yes	do.	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother: Malia Tonnesen, Jälle, Lista per Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Karlsen,	Theodora A.	19	7	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Fjere per Grimstad	Sahast: Sakarias Karlsen, Korshavn per Farsund	N.Y.	Do
22		Jacobsen,	Theodor M.	50		M	M	Able Seaman	Yes	do.	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife: Mathilde Jacobsen, Korshavn, per Farsund Norw.	N.Y.	Do
23		do.	Jacob Sverre	24		M	M	Ordi-nary Seaman	Yes	do.	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Korshavn per Farsund	Mother: do.	N.Y.	Do
24		Moe,	Birgit	28	10	F	S	Office clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	Bodø	Father: Conrad Moe, 7-B-Sandgaten Bødø, Norway	N.Y.	New York
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

Manifest 8/; Netland, Luise:
Not onboard

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2 1922, 19 22.

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what length of time, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	50	25 No			Brother-in-law:Jonas Rygh, 2318 N.Hamlen Ave,Chicago,Ill.	Und	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Setskogen
2	DO	Husband	DO	DO			Brother: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6¾	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
3	DO	Father	DO	DO			Uncle: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	No	Self	150.	DO	DO		Friend:Kristian Höiland, 4035 Queen Ave,Minneapolis,Min	Yes	1 Year	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1½	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Kleppe
5	DO	DO	100	DO	DO		Son-in-law:Robert Fergus, 902 W Corcoran,Lewistown,Mont	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Grey	DO	DO	DO	Kverme
6	DO	Mother	DO	DO			Brother-in-law: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Bjorhaug
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1903 1921	Brook-lyn,N.Y.	Sister:Aase Halvorsen, 268-67 st.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4¾	DO	Light	Blue	DO	DO	Risör
8	DO	Mother	DO	DO	born in U.S.		Aunt: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	New York
9	No	Self	100	25	DO	1914 1920	Joliet Mont.	Cousin:Ola Hetland, Joliet,Mont.	DO	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1½	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	Norway	Kleppe
10	Yes	DO	100	DO	No			Uncle:Carl J.Hansen,20 Erestina Pl.Mariners Harbor,St.I.N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Dark Brown	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
11	DO	DO	50	DO	Yes	1909 1912	Brook-lyn,N.Y.	Sister:Emilie Eriksen, 561-55 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark Blond	Blue	DO	DO	DO
12	No	DO	50	DO	DO	1900 1922	Los An-geles	Friend:Lovise Vizetti, Redlands,Cal.	Und	Perma nent	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Grey	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
13	Yes	DO	100	DO	DO	1918 1920	New York	Friend:Henry Kassel, 35 Pearl St.New York	DO	6 Months	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Bergen
14	Yes	DO	100	DO	DO	1898 1906	Brook-lyn,N.Y.	Friend:John Wesholdt, 170-4 Ave M.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Stavanger
15	DO	DO	150	Yes	No			Friend:Harris Pedersen, 376-63 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
16	DO	DO	150	DO	No			Friend:Clara Fagerland, 425-61 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Skaare
17	No	Father	500	DO	DO			Father:Ole Hugdal, 1705 Elmira Ave,Superior,Wisc	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Dark	Blue Grey	DO	DO	Moi
18	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1914 1922	N.Y.	Mother: Elisabeth Nelsen, 19-4th.Place Brooklyn,N.Y..	No	allways	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	None	Do	Austad per Farsund
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Tallak Tallaksen, 117 Valleyway,West Orange,N.J	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Do	do.
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	Friend: Ella Kyell, 16 Manhassel Place.,Brooklyn	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	None	Do	Lista
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Sevrre Karlson, 327-Smith Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd.	blue	None	Do	Austad
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1918 1921	N.Y..	Sister: Marie Evensen, 5621-3rd.Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blnd	blue	None	Do	Farsund
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt : do. do.	Yes	4 yrs	No	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blnd.	blue	None	Do	Korshavn Farsund
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt : Petra Wedvig, 885-West End Ave.,New York.	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	blue	None	do	Bodø
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 122

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, Sept. 22nd 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended if unless permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlgren,	Martina	21	-	F	S	2-753723 1-24-40 505 Cook	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Gnosjö	Father: Johan Zakeus Ahlgren, Bärebo, Gnosjö,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
2	3350[illegible]-12/31/27	Andersson,	Ester	30	-	F	S	House-work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	St.Kil	Father: Anders Jonsson, Ängen, Trångstad,	Wash.	Seattle.
3		Erickson,	Matilda	57	-	F	S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York, NY.	Sister: Kristina Eriksson, Salen, Dalarne.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Hansson,	Bror Charles V.	24	-	M	S	Mer-chant	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sweden	Skaftö	Father: Henrik Hansson, Fiskebackskil,	Mass.	Dorchester.
5		~~Henriksson,~~	Anna Katarina	53	-	F	S	House-work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Sillerud	Brother: Edwin Henriksson, Egenas, Sillerud.	Mass	Worcester.
6		Hult,	Frida Zenobia	25	-	F	S	House work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scands.	U.S.A.	New York, NY.	Father: Nils Hult, Liane, Elofsrud,	N.Y.	New York.
7		Johansson,	Ingeborg Elisabet	23	-	F	S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Johan Johansson, Onnerud, Torsby,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
8		Johnson,	Selma Elisabeth	50	-	F	S	Baker	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Chicago,	Uncle: Jacob Karlsson, Marbo-gården, Ostra Jerum, Hångsdala.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Olson,	Beda Sabina	32	-	F	M	House-wife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sweden	V.Emtervik	Father: Nils Hult, Liane, Elofsrud,	Conn.	Hartford.
10		Pehrsson,	Olga Maria	21	-	F	S	House-work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Fryksände	Father: Johan Persson, Unnerud, Torsby,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
11		Persson,	Ellen Matilda	18	-	F	S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Father: Johan Persson, Röbjörkeby, Torsby,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
12		Svensson,	Ellen Josefina	26	-	F	S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	New York, NY.	Father: Johan Svensson, Gallagarde, Gallared,	N.Y.	New York.
13		Svensson,	Johan Adolf	19	-	M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sweden	Gallared	Father: do.	N.Y.	New York.
14	4/20/27 368377-4/7/28	Östlund,	Martha	22	-	F	S	Gym-nast	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Arvika	Father: Joh. Östlund, Hantverks-gatan 74, Arvika.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Puch,	Emil	45	3	M	S	Cook Pastry	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bergholts Kreis	Cousin: Richard Bloss, Oranienburgerstr., 79 Berlin	Ill.	do.
16		Springer,	Conrad	34	-	M	S	Baker	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Mother: Elise Springer, 79=Oranunburge Berlin Germ.	Ill.	do.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . 16.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Manifest 7 - 5 : Henriksen, Anna K.
Not onboard

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—41

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCT 2 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own visit.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Aunt.	$40	no	-	--	Aunt: Josefine Johnson, 384 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	About 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Gnosjö.
2	no	Self	yes	yes	1910-17.	Ill.	Friend: David Swanson, 611-63rd str. Seattle, Wash.	und	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do	do	none	do.	St.Kil.
3	yes	Self	yes	do	1910-22.	N.Y.	Friend: Clara Peterson, 555-Park ave. New York, N.Y.	do	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	brown	do	none	do.	Sälen.
4	no	Self	$25	no	-	--	Uncle: John Nelson, 42 Miles str. Dorchester, Mass.	About 2 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	do	gray-blue	none	do.	Skaftö.
5	no	Friend	yes	no	-	--	~~Friend: Edwin Carlson, 50 No. Parkway, Worcester, Mass.~~	do	und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	cen-dre	blue	none	do.	Sillerud.
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916-22.	N.Y.	Friend: Axel Arvidson, 137 E. 122nd str. New York, N.Y.	About 5 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	brown	gray	none	do.	V.Emtervik
7	yes	Self	yes	do	1919-22.	N.Y.	Cousin: Hanna Tonnesen, 1849-58th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	blond	gray blue	none	do.	Fryksände.
8	no	Self	yes	do	1899-1922	Ill.	Friend: John Andrews, 2749 W. Foster ave. Chicago, Ill.	About 18 years	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4½	do.	cen-dre	blue	none	do.	Hängsdala
9	no	Self	$25	do	1905-21.	Conn.	Husband: John Olson, 208, No. Main str. West, Hartford, Conn.	do	und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	dark	gray	none	do.	V.Emtervik
10	yes	Self	yes	no	-	---	Friend: Hanna Tonnesen, 1849-58th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	About 1 year	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	blue	none	do.	Fryksände
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919-22.	N.Y.	Sister: Hanna Tonnesen, 1849-58th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	About 5 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	brown	brown	none	do.	do.
12	yes	Self	$25	do	1912-22.	N.Y.	Cousin: Josefina Peterson, 509-E.77th str. New York, N.Y.	do.	und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Gällared.
13	yes	Self	$25	no	-	--	Cousin: do.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	blond	gray-blue	none	do.	do.
14	no	Self	yes	no	-	--	Sister: Esther Pearson, 236-Greenleaf ave. Wilmette, Chicago, Ill.	About 3 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3½	do.	brown	gray	none	do.	Arvika.
15	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin: Georg Goess, 2016 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago..	Und	Undo.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Neuhausen
16	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Uncle: Fred Klinkert, 1201 Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.	und	undo.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	do.	Osterrock
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord [EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway., September 22nd 1922., #91

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bard	Ernst Johan	39		m m	Black-smith	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father: Johan Bard, Marieholms Bruk, Åsenhöga, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
2		do	Helga Augusta	44		f m	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
3		Berglund	Hilding	35		m w	Physi-cian	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	do	Father: John Berglund, Hantverkaregatan 36, Karlstad, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
4		Bohlin	Elfie Debora	30		f s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Linkoping	Mother: Charlott Bohlin, Djurgårdsgatan 16, Linkoping, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
5		Carlson	Emma Matilda	34		f s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Mathilda Carlson, Elmsta, Väddo, Sweden.	do	Brooklyn
6		Göranson	Alma Ottilia	36		f s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Gustafs	Father: Anders Göranson, Våbäck, Gustafs, Sweden.	do	New York
7		Hultberg	Ernst Tycho	59		m m	Metal-worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.	Brother: Per Hultberg, Upsala, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester
8		do	Emma Josefina	54		f m	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
9		Jacobson	Birger	28		m d	Mer-chant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Sara Jacobson, 72 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
10		Johanson	Alfrida	42		f s	Cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Alfred Anderson, Finnebygget, Hova, Sweden.	do	Brooklyn
11		Josephson	Anna Leontine	44		f w	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	Father: Anders Göranson, Våbäck, Gustafs, Sweden.	do	New York
12		Kronbäck	Alma Emerentia	44		f s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Frida Rundberg, Sandviken, Grängesberg, Sweden.	do	do
13		Larsson	Verner Jonathan	26		m s	Electri-cian	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	V. Emtervik	Mother: Britta Larsson, Lofalla, Vestra Emtervik, Sweden.	Conn.	Hartford
14		Norell	Anna Katarina	51		f s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Per Norell, Övre Kyrktyn., Järvsty, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Norstrom	Emil Gustaf	20		m s	Farm laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Vånhus	Father: Wilhelm Norstrom, Östra Storbyn, Vånhus, Sweden.	Wash.	Tacoma
16		Sandén	Hilfur Charlotta	38		f s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Carl Sandén, Gusselby, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
17		Wolff	Chaijim Samuel	24		m s	Mer-chant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lysekil	Father: Abraham Wolff, Lysekil, Sweden.	do	do
18		Östlind	Märta Elisabeth	24		f s	Office-clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Emma Ostlini, Kungsgatan 53, Stockholm, Sweden.	do	Long Island
19		Treff,	Berglot V.	27		F M	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Dybvaag	Mother: Bendicte Joanson, Kgeland Flostad per Arendal	N.Y.	Port Richmond Staten Island
20		Vik,	Erling	21		M S	Boat builder	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Grimstad	Father: Johan Vik, Biodden Grimstad Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Fattne,	Nikoline	22		F S	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kr.sand S.	Father: Erik Nilsen Fattne, Holum per Mandal Norway	N.Y.	New York
22		Kildahl,	Mikal F.	35		M M	Printer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Harstad	Uncle: Jørgen Kildal, Harstad, Norway	Wis.	Stoughton
23		do.	Theodor N.	75		M	Pen-sioner	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brotaer: do.	Wis.	do.
24		Sordahl,	Lydia	42		F S	Seam-tress	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Frøya	Sister: Berntine Steen, 3 Vilmandsveiten, Trondajem	Ill.	Chicago
25		Gundersen,	Ole	43		M S	Book binder	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother: Ingeborg Gundersen, 10-B-Fjelgaten Kristiansand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Österlöf,	Nina A. M.	32		F S	Dome-stic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Malmö	Friend: Axel Hansen, S. Promenaden, Malmö Sweden	N.Y.	New York
27		Persson,	Ida M.	31		F S	Nurse	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Grum	Father: Per Hansson, Grum Löderup Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis A. March, Insp.
10.10 P.M.

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 124

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., OCT 2 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. See question for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	75 yes	yes	1906	Ros-lon	Son: Bror Bard, 7 Glade ave. Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	gray	gray	none	Sweden	Asemnöga
2	yes	husband	yes	do	do		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	brown	none	do	Forserum
3	yes	myself	40	yes	1920	do	Friend: Otto Folin, Harveid Medical School, Boston, Mass.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	gray	gray-blue	none	do	Karlskrona
4	yes	do	30	no	-	--	Aunt: Mrs. Maly Swanson, 564 W. 173rd st. New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	brown	none	do	do
5	yes	do	75	yes	1914	New York	Sister: Mrs. Tora Strom, 245 Midle st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	none	do	Vaddö
6	yes	do	50	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Carl Dahlen, 629-3rd ave. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Gustafs
7	no	do	200	yes	1892	Worces-ter	Brother-in-law: Peter Welin, 8 Oliver st. Worcester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	gray-blue	none	do	Upsala
8	no	husband		yes	1838	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Hagaryd
9	yes	myself	50	yes	1916	New York	Friend: Harry Bobker, 250 W 54 st. New York, N.Y.	yes	Under 1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	brown	none	do	Sundsvall
10	yes	do	50	yes	1914	Brook-lyn	Sister: Mrs. Anna Bergman, 1156 East 40th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	none	do	Hova
11	yes	do	70	yes	1902	New York	Friend: Mrs. Carl Dahlen, 629 3rd ave. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	none	do	Gustafs
12	yes	do	300	yes	1910	do	Friend: Mrs. John Kennady, 400 Park ave. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Hjärtrum
13	no	do	25	yes	1916	Conn.	Aunt: Mrs. Johanna Engstrom, 129 Whiting Lane, Hartford, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	none	do	V. Emtervik
14	no	do	125	yes	1911	Chi-cago	Friend: Mrs. Anna Alvorson, 5438 Kenwood ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	Järvsö
15	no	do	130	yes	no	- --	Sister: Mrs. Elin Ostrom, 1413 S.M. st. Tacoma, Wash.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	scar on neck	do	Våmhus
16	yes	do		yes	1910	New York	Friend: Mrs. John Kennady, 400 Park ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	none	do	Broby
17	yes	do		yes	no	- --	Friend: Harry Bobker, 250 W. 54 st. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	do	none	do	Lysekil
18	no	do	35	yes	no	- --	Aunt: Mrs. Kristina Vesterdal, Bayshore Terrace, East Elm-hurst, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	none	do	Arvika
19	No	Self	$35	yes	1913	N.Y.	Husband: Carl Treff, 347 Nicholas Ave., P.Richmond	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblnd.	blue	none	do		Dybvaag
20	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Aunt: Marie Jorgensen, 537-40th.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y..	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Fjere
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Cousin: Olga Spetland, 1380-Shakespare Ave., NewYork	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Holum
22	No	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother: Martin A. Kildahl, c/o Hub City Construction & Lumber, Stoughton, Minn..	und.	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn.	brwn	none	do	Trondenes
23	No	Son	$50	no	-	-	Son: do.	no	allwaysyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblnd	blue	none	do		Vaagan
24	No	Self	$50	yes	1907	Wash.	Sister: Pauline Sordahl, Mc.Lane Ave., 3914 Chicago, Ill	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	blue	none	do	Frøya
25	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1907	Cal.	Friend: Mary Deverell, 738-Union Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.,	No	Undo.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblnd.	blue	none	do		Kristiansand
26	Yes	Self	$50	yes			Mother: Amanda Østerlof, 886-39th Str Brooklyn N.Y...	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblnd.	blue	none		Sweden	Malmø
27	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend: Dr. Nils Sohlin, 361 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.	No	allwaysyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrwn	blue	none	do.		Grum
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

P. Fricker

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—120

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, September 22nd, 1922.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aanensen,	Klara Jensine,	22.		F S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kr.sand S.	Brother in law:Tönnes Tönnesen,Hesnesöen per Grimstad.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Aaslestad,	Petra,	40		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Brother:Halvor Aaslestad, Parkveien 51, Kristiania.	Do	Brooklyn.
3		Andersen,	Martha,	45.		F M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Yersey City,N.J.	Sister in law:Helje Landbo, Östre Moland per Arendal.	N.J.	Yersey City
4		Andersen,	Televine,	22.		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Newark N.J.	Father: Anders Nilsen, Vest Frivold per Grimstad.	Do	Newark.
5		Bergsaker,	Trygve,	19		M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lyngdal.	Mother:Gesine Bergsaker, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Christensen,	Odine,	64		F M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.	Sister: Githa Svendsen, Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn
7		Christiansen,	Inga Clivia,	22.		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Father: Ole Christiansen, Biodden, Grimstad.	Do	Port Richmond St.Island.
8		Danielsen,	Ingerd,	22		F M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Yersey City,	Aunt: Helje Landbo, Östre Moland per Arendal.	N.J.	Yersey City
9	UNDER 16	Do	Robert Edward,	8		M S	Child	No			No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do
10		Dyb,	Liv Lydia,	23		F S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Grimstad.	Father:Laurits Dyb, Biodden, Grimstad,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Gauperaa,	Kirsten,	30		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Father:Torald Haupers Munkestö,Öiestad per Arendal	Do	Do
12		Gouck,	Jane Muir,	33.		F S.	Do	Do	English	Do	Scotland	Do	Do	New York.	Friend: Anna Kvelland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	New York.
13		Gustafson,	Carl Wilhelm,	30		M M	Joiner Shop	Do	Norwegian	Do	Sweden.	Do	Norway	Vennesla.	Wife:Junia Agathe Gustafson, Vikeland St.pr.Kristiansand.	Do	Brooklyn.
14		Hansen,	Ingrid,	23		F S	assist.	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Mother: Kristine Hansen,Gyldenlövesgt.6,Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
15		Hartmark,	Hedvig Marie,	20		F S	Office clerk.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother:Knut Hartmark,Holmen, Sögne per Kristiansand S.	N.J.	Maplewood,
16		Isakson,	Jenny Olivia,	22.		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Father:Ludvig Isaksen,Graskjær, Öiestad per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Jacobsen Systad,	Theodore,	19		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum.	Mother:Cicilie Jacobsen, Systad,Holum per Mandal.	Do	Do
18		Jörgensen,	Martha Johanne,	22.		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Father:Johan Jörgensen, Storgaten,Grimstad,	Do	Do
19		Karlsen Tregde,	Kristine,	22		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Father:Olaf Carlsen Tregde, Halse per Mandal,	Do	Do
20		Larsen,	Anny,	17		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Mother:Marie Larsen,Gaardalen Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do
21		Nilsen,	Sigrid Alvilde,	19		F S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Father:Nils Petter Nilsen, Norodden,Hisö per Arendal.	Do	Jamaica, Long Island.
22		Olsen Bergsaker,	Arne,	22		M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father:Ole Aanensen Bergsaker Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	New York.
23		Paulsen,	Mathilde,	43		F S.	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister: Anna Kvelland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Do
24		Pettersen Tregde,	Margit Louise,	21		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Halse.	Father:August Pettersen, Halse per Mandal.	N.J.	Hoboken.
25		Ryen,	Gina Bergmann,	22		F S	Shop-assist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S	Uncle:Severin Jensen Ryen, Tveit per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		Ryen,	Margit Bergmann	27		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
27	UNDER 16	Do	Nordon Jensen,	8		M S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
28		~~Beland,~~	Aksel Torleiv,	21		M S	Agriculturist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Theodor Seland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Do
29		Sörensen,	Juliane Olivia,	66		F Wd	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandv.	U.S.A.	Omaha,Neb.	Father: Emil Jahnsen, Kirkegaten, Kristiansand S.	Neb.	Omaha.
30		Thorkildsen,	Sophie,	34		F S	Nurse.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn NY	Mother: Anne Thorkildsen, Lillesand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

60

Lewis C. Strauch Insp.
10.10 P.M.

Manif. 5 - 28: Seland, Aksel T. Not onboard

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 126

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 2 1922, *19* 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	46 Yes No				Sister: Johanne Aanensen, 79 Winthrop st. Brooklyn. 564 W.160 Str. New York.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	✓	Norway	Landvig.
2	Do	Do	25 Do				Friend: Madeleine Kelby, 673-62nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Arendal.
3	No	Do	60 25 Yes 1904 June 22. N.J.				Husband: Charlie Andersen, 102A Duncan Ave, Jersey City.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Östre Moland.
4	Do	Do	50 25 Do 1916 June 22. Do				Sister: Nelly Precioso, 158 Fairmont Ave, Newark, N.J.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Fjære.
5	Yes	Do	25 No				Friend: Edward Wennberg, 990-6th Ave. New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Lyngdal.
6	Do	Do	Yes Yes 1919 21. B.lyn.				Daughter: Alvilde Martinsen, 4614-7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Grey	Do	Do	✓	Do	Vestre Moland.
7	No	Do	25 No				Friend: Julie Tellefsen Johnsen 169 Treadwell Ave, Port Richmond, State Island, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	✓	Do	Grimstad
8	Do	Do	66 25 Yes 1904 June 22. N.J.				Husband: Birger Danielsen, 102A Duncan Ave, Jersey City.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Östre Moland.
9	Do	Mother	Do Born U.S.A.				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	U.S.A.	Yersey City, N.J.
10	Yes	Self.	25 No				Friend: Nicoline Clausen, 1052-74th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Norway.	Melöy, Nordland.
11	Do	Do	50 25 Yes 1919 1910 21. N.Y.				Friend: Tom Nilsen, 349-41st Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Froland.
12	Do	Do	15 Do 1909 22. N.Y.				Friend: Edward Wennberg, 990-6th Ave. New York.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Brown	Do	✓	Scotland	Arbroath
13	Do	Do	25 Do 1910 17. Ill.				Friend: Peder Berntsen, 754-50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	✓	Sweden.	Skövde.
14	Do	Do	25 Do 1917 June 21. N.Y.				Cousin: Anni Abrahamsen 747-43rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	✓	Norway	Skaraborg.
15	No	Do	25 No				Sister: Petra Hartmark, c/o Mrs W.E Bird Claremont Av Maplewood NJ	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Grey.	Do	✓	Do	Kr.sand. Hartmark, Mandal.
16	Yes	Do	25 No				Friend: Marie Jörgensen, 527-40th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	✓	Do	Åiestad.
17	Do	Do	30 Do				Friend: Olga Moll, 225-9th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Holum.
18	Do	Do	25 Do				Aunt: Matte Jörgensen, 527-40th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Fjære.
19	Do	Do	25 Do				Brother: Peder Kristensen, 968-54th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Halse.
20	Do	Do	25 Do				Friend: Olga Spetland, 340 Pasific Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Brown	Do	Do	✓	Do	Arendal.
21	No	Do	25 Do				Uncle: Olaf Andreas Nilsen, Palley Ave 40, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do	✓	Do	Hisö.
22	Yes	Do	25 Do				Uncle: Edward Wennberg, 990-6th Ave, New York.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Lyngdal.
23	Do	Do	25 Yes 1904 June 22. N.Y.				Brother in law: Edward Wennberg 990-6th Ave, New York.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	DarkBrown	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do
24	No	Do	40 25 Do 1903 06. Do				Sister: Elisabeth Trægde, 1030 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	✓	Do	Halse.
25	Yes	Do	25 No				Uncle: Peder Bergmann, 1034-73rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Blond	Do	Do	✓	Do	Kr.sand.
26	Do	Do	Yes Do				Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	Do	✓	Do'	Do
27	Do	Father	Do				Father Karl Jensen. Dale N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do
28	Do	Self.	25 Do					Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Lyngdal.
29	No	Self	40 Yes Yes 1887 1922. Neb.				Son: Conrad Sörensen 1505 S.28th Str. Omaha, Neb.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Hairblndblue		None	✓	Norway	Kr.sand.
30	Yes	Do	50 Do Do 1909 22. N.Y.				Norwegian Hospital, 46 Str. and 4th Ave, Br.lyn NY.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do	✓	Do	Lillesand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG, 1922, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 22nd 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5/4769 T 3/3/35	Englund	Maria	33		f	s	Cook	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scandinav.	Aland	Kumlinge	Father: Henry Englund, Kumlinge, Aland.	N.Y.	New-York
2	do	Ida Emelia		25		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Englund	Wenny Sirinda		25		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Ida Englund, Kumlige, Aland.	do	do
4	Cardberg	Gurli		40		f	m	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Finnish	Finland	Sibbo, Nickby	Father: Anders Westerhard, Lappvik.	do	do
5	Hansen	Anna		25		f	s	Domest.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Enebak	Father: Petter Hansen, Engehavn, Enebak.	do	do
6	Lainio	Tyyne		24		f	s	Nurse	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Aunt: Alma Piispanla, Pitajannatoi.	do	Brooklyn
7	Larsen	Heinrich Axel M.		43		m	m		do	Danish	do	Denmark	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother: Karen Marie Larsen, Norrebregt. 51 Copenhagen	do	do
8	Olsen	Maren		42		f	m	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	do	Father: Thorvald Hansen, Schefferegt. 12, Kristiania.	do	do
9	do	Margit		19		f	s	Steno-grapher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
10	do	Signe		19		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	Nieminen	Tida Maria		26		f	s	Teacher	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister: Sirkka Nieminen, Albertsgt. 24 B, Helsingfors	do	N. Pelham
12	Pedersen	Christian		62		m	m	Civil Servant	do	English	do	British	Scandinav.	Australia	Pymble, Sydney	Brother: Jens Olaf Pedersen, 2 Ribegt, Copennagen.	Australia	Sydney
13	Paulsen	Inga		58		f	m	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Sandefjord	Sister: Birgitte Jensen, Ramvik, Sandefjord.	Mass	Boston.
14	do	Gerda		30		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
15	Svendsen	Martha		29		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kragero	Mother: Maren Gullerud, Bjerkealle 12, Grefsen.	Cal.	San Francisco
16	do	Thor		4		m	s	Child	do	None	dno	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
17	do	Trygve		11	m	m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Sundquist	Elsa Emelia		20		f	s	Domest.	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	do	Aland	Kumlinge	Father: Karl A. Sundquist, Kumlinge, Aland.	N.Y.	New-York
19	~~Gerlie~~	~~Martin~~		~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	Car-penter	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Elverum	Uncle: Johan Hoveredalen, S. Elverum	Wis.	Beloit
20	Syllig	Didrik		23		m	s	Office Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandic.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Carl D. Sylling, Sylling St.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Westad	Nicoline		45		f	s	Sales Lady	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Svein Westad, Seiken pr. Molde.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Wegar	Anna		45		f	s	Domest.	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Aunt: Elisabeth Johanson, Skepperedaregt. 7 Tr.C, Helsingfors	do	New-York
23	Aarco-Ambjornsen	Gyda		17		f	s	do	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Signe Aarco-Ambjornsen, Universitetsgt. 9, Kristiania.	Mich.	Breedsville
24	Widness	Andrew		60		m	m	Hotel Manager	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash	Wife: Olga Widness, Schous Pl. 6, Kristiania.	Wash.	Spokane
25	Bjørndal	Muriel		8		f	s	child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	Norway	Risør	Grandfather: Gunnar Jensen, Kranen Risør	Ill.	Chicago
26	Jensen	Olga Kristine		31		f	s	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Gunnar Jensen, Kranen, Risør	Ill.	Chicago
27	Følling	Aslaug		19		f	s	office clerk	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Meldal	Father: Nils Følling, Løkkenes Verk, Norway	N.Y.	Long Island
28	Johnsen	Julie Marie		46		f	W	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Fr.stad	Brother in law: John Carlson, Holm-Thorsnes, Fr.Stad.	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	UNDER 16 do.	Maxine		9		f	s	child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
30	Raaen	Sigvart Pettersen		22		m	s	student	Yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tr/hjem	Sister: Martha Raaen, Baekkelagshjemmet, pr/Kria.	Ill.	Chicago

61

Manif. 4 - 19 : Martin Sørlie: Not onboard

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____
List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., OCT 2 1922, *19*

128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	9 years	New-York,NY.	Cousin: John Nilson, 35 W. 51st St., New-York, N.Y.
2	yes	do	$25	no			do
3	yes	do	$25	no			Brother: Carl Englund, 62 Grand ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	yes	City of Helsingfors (Scholarship)	$50	yes	5years	New-York,N.Y	Brother-in-law: John Elslund, 672-40th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1915/22	New-York,NY.	Friend: Mrs Carl Wigeland, 457-104th st W. New-York,N.Y.
6	yes	do	$50	yes	9 years	New-York,NY.	Friend: Elli Sihvonen, 2074-55th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	yes	do	$50	yes	1921/22	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife: Ella Ingeborg Larsen, 424 Clinton ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	yes	do	$50	yes	1910/22	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Husband: Lauritz Olsen, 564-81st st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	yes	do	$50	yes	do		Father: do
10	yes	do	$50	yes	do		do do
11	yes	do	$50	yes	1920/21	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Friend: Sigrid Samdberg,321-8th ave,c/o Tanie,N.Pelham,N.Y.
NSIT 12	yes	do	$50	no			Wife: Clarice Pedersen, Pymble,Sydney, Australia
13	yes	do	$25	yes	1902/21	Boston,Mass.	Husband: Engward Paulsen, 144 Cedar st, Roxbury, Boston,Mass.
14	yes	do	$25	yes	do		Father: do
15	yes	do	$50	yes	1916/19	San Francisco Cal.	Husband: Philip Svendsen,c/o R.S. Silva,101 Front st, San Francisco.
16	yes	Mother		yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: do
17	yes	do		no			do do
18	yes	self	$25	no			Brother: Carl Carlson, Springfield L.I.? Clifton ave, New-York
19	yes	do	$50	yes	1903/19	Beloit,Wis.	Brother: Adolf Sorlie, Beloit, Wis.
20	no	do	$50	no			Uncle: Christ Sylling, 3240 Fullerton ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	yes	do	$50	no			Friend: Mrs Capt Irgens, Marlboro, N.J.
22	yes	do	$50	yes	9 years	New-York,NY	Friend: Anna Jansson, 597 E. 135th st, New-York,N.Y.
23	yes	Grand Father	$25	no			Uncle: Alf Meyer, R.F.D., Breedsville, Mich.
24	no	self	$50	yes	1905/22	Seattle & Spokane,Wash.	Friend: Arthur D. Jones, Spokane, Wash.
25	no	father	$25	yes	1913	22 Ill.	Father: Hans T. Bjørndahl, 2238 Kimball ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1913	-22 Ill.	Brother in law: Hans Bjørndal 2238. Kimball ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs G. Reitveld Patchagen Manor, L.I.N.Y.
28	yes	self	$50	yes	1906 1922	N.Y..	Home: Julie M. Johnsen 619 So. State str. Syracuse NY
29	yes	motner	-	-	Born	in U.S.A.	My Home: do.
30	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Uncle: Thor Haaen, 120 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and (when previously) deported with wife or child.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrwn	grey	none	Finland	Kumlinge, Aland.
do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	do
do	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Hiitis
yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blde	do	do	Norway	Enebak.
und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brwn	brwn	do	Finland	Helsingfors
no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blde	grey	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Kristiania
do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
und	und	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	grey	do	Finland	Helsingfors
In transit to Sydney	Australia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	blue	do	Denmark	Pedersborg, Soro
no	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blde	do	do	Norway	Notero
do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Tonsberg
und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blde	do	do	do	Kristiania
do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Red	do	do	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.
do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	dark	do	do	Norway	Kragero
und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	do	do	Finland	Kumlinge, Aland.
no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blde	do	do	Norway	Elverum
und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Sylling
und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	do	do	do	Romsdalen
und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	brwn	do	Finland	Jevakhata
no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Kristiania
yes	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	do	do	do	Skiptvedt
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do.	light	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	brwn	Brwn	None	Norway	Sönneled
yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	gray	None	do.	Mo i Raner
yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do.	dark	Blue	None	do.	Fr.stad
do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	N.Y.. U.S.A.	Alexandria Bay
yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do.	blond	blue	None	Norway	Kristiania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S. S. Bergenfjord ....., from Kristiania ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 *day of* ....., 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States"?

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M Jeussen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Septbr. 22nd 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																
1		Asbjornsen	William	33		m s	First Ship Mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Bakkelaget Kristiania	Mother: Klara Asbjornsen, ia O.Akers Landpost, Rute 6, Kristian-	N.Y.	New-York
2		Andreasen	Ella	38		f s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Martin Andreasen, Schleppegrelsgt.2b, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Aale	Helene	25		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Jensen Aale, Onso pr. Fredriksstad.	Ohio	Columbus
4		Broen	Kristiana	28		f s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Karoline Broen, P.B. 08, Stabaek by Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Bakke	Ebba Johanne	20		f s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Emil Bakke, Fridtjofsgt. 4, Kristiania	do	New-York
6		Bjerknes	Alf	27		m m	Student	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A	Boston, Mass.	Father: Dr. Andres Bjerknes, Odinsgt. 21, Kristiania.	Mass.	Boston
7		do	Margaret	25		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Margaret	3	6	f s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Clara	2	1	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10		Beck	Emily	34		f s	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	Norway	Eidskogen	Father: Peder Tuhus, Skotterud, Eidskogen	Minn	St. Paul
11		Daudert	Grete	19		f s	do	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Father: August Daudert, Michelly I, Konigsberg, Germany	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Eddie	Bergliot	32		f s	Keeps own Hair Dr.Parlor	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Henr k Eddie, Stabaek by Kristiania	N.Y.	New-York
13		Ekern	Sesel	72		f s	Dress Maker	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Blair, Wis.	Cousin: Simen H. Ekern, Biristranden, Biri, Norway	Wis.	Blair
14	12/29/41	Eriksen	Sigrid Elisabeth	33		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Horten	Father: Hans Eriksen, Torvgaten 10, Horten	N.Y.	New-York
15		Gertje	Anna	34		f s	do	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	Father: Joh. Gertje, Torsholt b/ Ocholt, Oldenburg	Ill.	Chicago
16		Heiberg	Augusta Louise	21		f s	Druggist Helper	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Alvilde Heiberg, Fjeldhaug, Sinsen, O. Aker.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		do	Alfhild	19		f s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Halvorsen	Mina	34		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Thorvald Hansen, Schefferegt. 12, Kristiania.	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Victor	9		m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
20		Johannessen	Petra	27		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Jacobine Johansen, Slevik, Onso.	Ohio	Columbus.
21	IMMIGRANT	Kronsten	Haakon Emil	55		m m	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kullebund st Kristiania	Wife: Marie Kronsten, Heimdalsgt. 31, Kristiania	Norway	Kristiania
22		Kliser	Caroline Ovidia	72		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter: Mrs. August Knoph, Eilert Sundtsgt. 22, Kristiania	N.J.	Edgewater
23		Knoph	Ruth	25		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baekkelaget by Kristiania	Father: Haakon Knoph, Baekkelaget by Kristiania	do	do
24		Mathiesen	Aagot	22		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Raael by Tonsberg	Father: Captain Julius Mathiesen, Raael by Tonsberg.	do	Mount. Lakes
25		Manstad	Clara	62		f s	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skoien, Aker.	Uncle: Laerer Petter Olsen, Faaberg St.	Wis.	Rice Lake
26		Meyer-Karlsen	Lauritz Wilhelm	41		m m	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Wife: Mrs. Gundhild Meyer-Karlsen, Sandefjord.	Norway	Sandefjord
27		Melhuus	Marie	47		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Mrs. Consul Soren J. Meyer Sorgenfrigt. 31, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Nelson	Michael	47		m m	Physi-cian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Nils Nilsen, Voss, Norway	do	do
29		Nilsen	Ingeborg	22		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minn. Minneapole,	Father: Kristian Lyngaas, Skovveien 52, Kristiania.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
30	ADMITTED	Olsen	Gudrun Marie	19		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Tonsberg	Father: Alexander Olsen, Sven Foynsgt. 1, Tonsberg.	N.Y.	New-York

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4 *Arriving at Port of* New-York,N.Y., OCT 2 1922, *19* 130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	as a sailor		Joining s.s."Bjornstjerne Bjornson" at New-York,N.Y.	In Transit to Norwegian steamer			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blde	blue	none	Norway	O.Aker
2	no	do	$25	yes	1911/19	Chicago,Ill.	Friend: Mrs. Elise Olander, 547 Velder st, Chicago, Ill.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Grorud by Kristiania
3	no	do	$50	no			Friend: Mrs. Maxene Heyerdahl, 1351Fair ave, Columbus, Ohio	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	dark	do	do	do	Onso
4	yes	do	$50	no			Friend: Sverre Amundsen, 970-54th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	do	Roken
5	yes	Father	$50	no			Mothers Cousin: Frank Nelson, 130 -4th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Kristiania
6	yes	self	$50	yes	1910/22	Boston,Mass.	To Massachuset Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	do	blde	do	do	do	Svelvik
7	yes	Husband	do	do	Born U.S.A.		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	do	do	grey	do	U.S.A.	Staten Isl.
8	yes	Father	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	blue	do	do	Brooklyn,N
9	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Mas.& Cambridge
10	no	Self	$50	yes	1909/21	Los Angelos, Cal.	Uncle: Christian Moe, 1697 Van Buren St., St. Paul,Minn.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Eidskogen
11	no	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt: Amelie Reimann , 3039 Grace St., Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brwn	do	do	Germany	Labiau
12	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister:Mrs. Charles Halvorsen, 231 Senator st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	ca. ½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	Norway	Kristiania
13	yes	do	$50	yes	1884/1919	Blair, Wis.	Brother: Kristian P. Ekern, Blair, Wis.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Biri
14	yes	do	$50	yes	1916/21	New-York,N.Y.	Cousin: Mrs. Charlie Verner , 202 Goldsmith ave, Newark, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blde	do	do	do	Horten
15	yes	Mr. A. Rasweiler	$50	yes	1912/21	Tipton,Kansas	Friend: August Rasweiler, 802 E.87th st, Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brwn	brwn	do	Germany	Oldenburg
16	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle: Oscar Lehne , 411-37th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	do	dark	grey	do	Spain	Barcelona
17	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blde	do	do	Norway	Kristiania
18	yes	do	$25	yes	1913/21	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Husband: Kristian Halvorsen, 332-39th st,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	blue	do	do	do
19	yes	Mother		yes		do	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blde	do	do	do	do
20	no	Self	$50	no			Friend: Mrs. Maxine Heyerdahl, 1351 Fair ave, Columbus, Ohio	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	grey	do	do	Onso Slevik,
21	yes	Ship Owner		yes	as a sailor		Joining s.s. "Scena", Norwegian s.ship at New-York,N.Y.	In transit to Norwegian Ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	O.Aker
22	yes	Self	$50	yes	1873/85 & 1915/19	Edgewater,N.J	Son: Lorentz Kleiser 52 Glenwood ave, Edgewater, N.J.	yes	I½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	$50	no			Friend:Mrs. Lorentz Kleiser 52 Glenwood ave, Edgewater, N.J.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	do	blde	do	do	do	Backkelaget
24	yes	do	$25	no			Friend:Sigrid A. Johnsen,227 Hanover Rd.,Mountains Lake,N.J.	yes	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
25	no	do	$50	no			Sister: Mrs. John Halvorsen, R. 5 , Rice Lake, Wis.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Raael pr. Tonsberg
26	yes	Ship Owner	$50	yes	as a sailor		Joining Norwegian s.s."Sosua" at New-York,N.Y.	In transit to Norwegian ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blde	blue	do	do	Gudbr.dalen
27	no	Self	$50	yes	1890/1922	Chicago,Ill.	Husband: Mr. Arthur Melhuus, 4009 Palmer st, Chicago, Ill.	und	Permnt.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	do	do	do	Lenvig
28	no	do	$50	yes	1892/1922	Chicago,Ill.	Home: 1000 Belmont ave, Chicago, Ill.	Return to my Home			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	grey	do	do	do	Vardo.
29	yes	do	$50	yes	1921/22	Minneapls,Minn	Friend: Frank Freberg, 712 -21st ave S.Minneapls.,Minn.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blde	do	do	do	Hardanger
30	yes	do	$50	no			Friend: Hans Harris, 49 Charlton st, New-York,N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Kristiania
																										Tonsberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergenstjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of [redacted], 19

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

131
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. OCT 2 1922 19

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Dagny Victoria	34	✓	f	m	15211	U.S.Passport # 152211 issued at Washington, D.C. April 24th 1922	725 St. Claire ave, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
2	do	Agnes	6	✓	f	s	Born 26th July 1915 Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do
3	do	Neemann	4	✓	m	s	Born 28th Aug. 1917 Hopwell, Va.	do	do
4	do	Harry	3	✓	m	s	Born 11th Oct. 1918 Chicago, Ill.	do	do
5	Anderson	Harry O.	61	✓	m	m	143751	U.S.Passport # 143751 issued at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1922	36 Curtis Place, St I., New-York
6	do	Fannie	55	✓	f	m	143752	U.S.Passport # 143752 issued at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1922	do
7	do	Ella V.	19	✓	f	s	143749	U.S.Passport # 143749 issued at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1922	do
8	Blumenau	Walter	37		m	s	Hughes 30569	Naturalized by Distr. Court, Boston, Mass. 9th May 1921	Orchester Hall, Detroit, Mich.
9	Dagestad	Gudrun	20	✓	f	s	134121 Born April 23th 1902 Bridgeport, Conn.	U.S.Passport # 134121 issued at Washington, D.C. March 28th 1922	737-50th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Danielson	Carl Oscar	38	✓	m	m	16226	U.S.Passport #162202 issued at Washington, D.C. May 5th 1922	3738 Osgood St., Chicago, Ill.
11	do	Anna	34	✓	f	m		do	do
12	Forlie	Anna	47	✓	f	s	144665	U.S.Passport # 144665 issued at Washington, D.C. June 3rd 1922	Bethesda Hospital, Crookston, Minn.
13	Helmers	Ole	38	✓	m	m	199247	U.S.Passport # 199247 issued at Washington, D.C. June 29th 1922	5503-8th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	do	Helga	41	✓	f	m	163880	U. .Passport # 163880 issued at Washington, D.C. May 8th 1922	do
15	Johnson	Thekla O.	49	✓	f	m	162352	U.S.Passport # 162352 issued at Washington, D.C. May 5th 1922	1951 Foster ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	Johansen	Mathea	49		f	s	Hughes 147648	U.S.Passport # 147648 issued at Washington, D.C. April 17th 1922	c/o Mr. L.D. Ahl, Hamilton, Mass.
17	Kiehl	Martha	53		f	m	Hughes 114091	U.S.Passport # 114091 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan. 26th 1922	1927 Argyle st, Chicago, Ill.
18	do	Walter	18		m	s	Born June 11th 1908 Chicago, Ill.	do	do
19	do	Margaret	20		f	s	Born 23rd April 1902 Chicago, Ill.	do	do
20	Karlson	Anna Elvina	34	7	f	s	Hughes 17531	Naturalized by Supreme Court, New-York City May 10th 1922	506-44th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Kittelsby	Anna	47		f	m	Born 18th Sept. 1875 Decorah, Iowa.	U.S.Passport # 189141 issued at Washington, D.C. June 10th 1922	Decorah, Iowa.
22	do	Kathrine	9		f	s	Born 18th Sept. 1913 Calmar, Ia. Hughes 189141	do	do
23	Lunen	Carl	29		m	m	Hughes 130767	U.S.Passport # 130207 issued at Washington, D.C. March 20th 1922	1947 Larrabee St., Chicago, Ill.
24	do	Olga	25		f	m		do	do
25	Olander	Ellen	46	✓	f	m	145619	U.S.Passport #135019 issued at Washington, D.C. April 14th 1922	1301 Addison st, Chicago, Ill.
26	Olsen	Elvira	29	✓	f	s	140452	U.S.Passport # 140452 issued at Washington, D.C. April 6th 1922	1620 Thorndale ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	Pahlke	Gustav	61	✓	m	s	113831	U.S.Passport # 113831 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan. 25th 1922	9016 S. Hoyne ave, Chicago, Ill.
28	do	Anna	60	✓	f	m		do	do
29	Reimann	Amalie	52	✓	f	m	117754	U.S.Passport # 117754 issued at Washington, D.C. Febr. 11th 1922.	1039 Grace st., Chicago, Ill.
30	Schou	Oluf N.	43	✓	m	s	187090	U.S.Passport # 187090 issued at Washington, D.C. June 8th 1922	12 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stamp Insp. 1 to 7. 4 to 15 & 25 & 30 by Macau 7.45 pm

8-16 to 24.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 43
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 22nd, 1922., Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y. OCT 2 1922

132 37 37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Borgen	Sigvardt	48	✓	m	s	180914	U.S.Passport # I80014 issued at Washington, D.C. May 27th 1922	543 Fulton st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Gravdahl	Dagny	33	✓	f	s	134437	U.S.Passport # I34437 issued at Washington, D.C. March 25th 1922	2243 Ruer ave, New-York,N.Y.
3	do	Walter	5	✓	m	s	Born March 8th 1917 New-York,N.Y.	do	do
4	do	Elsie	3	✓	f	s	Born March 31st 1919 do	do	do
5	Gjesdahl	Jens	40		m	s	Hughes 199107	U.S.Passport # I99107 issued at Washington, D.C. June 28th 1922	Hawkins, Wis.
6	Harris	Anna C.	47	✓	f	s	178646	U.S.Passport #178040 issued at Washington, D.C. May 25th 1922	134 Edcombe ave, New-York City
7	do	Henriette	13	✓	f	s	Born Jan. 28th 1908 New-York City 178842	U.S.Passport # 178842 issued at Washington, D.C. May 20th 1922	do
8	do	Ruth	10	✓	f	s	Born Sept. 8th 1912 do	U.S.Passport # 178046 issued at Washington, D.C. May 25th 1922	do
9	Nielsen	Mary	27	2	f	s		U.S.Passport # 181259 issued at Washington, Sept. 9th 1922	Fresno, Cal.
10	do	Geoffrey	0	10	m	s		do	do
11	do	Martha	4	7	f	s	Born Febr. 28nd, Hantford	do	do
12	do	Francis	2		m	s	do Sept. 24th do.	do	do
13	Rasmweiler	August	57		m	m	Hughes 155886	U.S.Passport # 155886 issued at Washington, D.C. April 27th 1922	802 E. 87th Place, Chicago, Ill.
14	do	Barbara	53		f	m		do	do
15	do	Flora	17		f	s		do	do
16	Spicer	Phoebe Washborn	66	✓	f	m	197941 Born July 1st 1856 Northumberland, N.Y.	U.S.Passport # 197941 issued at Washington, D.C. June 26th 1922	47 East 21st New-York City.
17	do	Dorothy Gladys	25	10	f	s	196707 Born Nov. 3rd 1897 New-York,N.Y.	U.S.Passport # 196707 issued at Washington, D.C.June 23rd 1922 .	do
18	Schlenker	Mary	63	✓	f	m	1120	U.S.Passport # 1120 issued at Washington, D.C. March 9th 1921	944 Margate Terrace, Chicago, Ill.
19	Stephenson	John Mathias	60	✓	m	s	154293	U.S.Passport # 154293 issued at Washington, D.C.April 25th 1922	179 Congress St., Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Sylling	Krist.	66		m	m	Hughes 174396	U.S.Passport #174396 issued at Washington, D.C. May 19th 1922	3240 Fullerton ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	do	Dorothea	38		f	s	Born March 5th 1884 Chicago Ill. 174396	U.S.Passport # 174488 issued at Washington, D.C. May 19th 1922	do
22	Vrangell	Ludwig Heinrich	49		m	m	Hughes 20547	U.S.Passport # 20547 issued at Washington, D.C. July 18th 1922	193-12th st, Milwaukee, Wis.
23	Wild	Alfred O.	52		m	m	Hughes 161478	U.S.Passport # 161478 issued at Washington, D.C.	11542 Lafayette ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	do	Elsa	17		f	s		do	do
25	Amundsen	Asgot	33	✓	f	s	157044	U.S.Passport # 157044 issued at Washington, D.C. April 28th 1922	430 E. 65th st, New-York,N.Y.
26	Algminowics	Marie Olga	23	✓	f	s	163223	U.S.Passport # 163223 issued at Washington, D.C.May 6th 1922	4113 Greenwood ave, Chicago, Ill,
27	Carlson	Edwin	58	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport # 152614 issued at Washington, D.C. April 24th 1922	50 N. Parkway, Worcester, Mass.
28	do	Anna	53	✓	f	m		do	do
29	Danzinger	Elisabeth	47	✓	f	m	144463	U.S.Passport # 144463 issued at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1922	801 E. Jefferson st., Joliet, Ill.
30									

Pkg Insp arts 5-9 & 5 - 20 to 24. 1 to 4, 6 to 8, 16 to 19 & 25 to 29 by Inspr 30 pcs

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133 Number 38

S.S. "[illegible]GENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, September 22nd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 27 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]uli,	Anna,	28	✓	F	M	143485	District Court of U.S., city of Brooklyn N.Y. February 17th, 1920.	349-55th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Christ[illegible],	Peder	64.	✓	M	Wd.	173706	District Court, Eastern District of Pa, Philadelphia Pa. August 22nd, 1898.	620 E.W. Morland Str. Philadelphia Pa
3	~~Erichsen,~~	~~Theresia,~~	~~24.~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~M.~~		Supreme Court, first Judicial District of N.Y. July 5th, 1918.	~~1280 Shakespeare Ave, New York.~~
4	Jörgensen,	Johanne Marie.	51.	✓	F	S.	149755	Passport nr. 149755, iss. Washington D.C. April 20th, 1922.	527-40th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Martinsen,	Alvilde Kristine.	38.	✓	F	M.	57197	Passport nr. 57197, iss. Washington D.C. June 22nd, 1922.	4614-7th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Do	Olive.	3.	✓	F	S.	September 8th, 1918, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do
7	Do	Martin.	1.	✓	M	S.	April 29th, 1921, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do
8	Simonáson,	Thorvald.	31.	✓	M	M.	139487	Passport nr. 139487, iss. Washingtn D.C. April 5th, 1922.	86-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Do	Helga,	32.	✓	F	M.		Do	Do
10	Do	Martha.	5.	✓	F	S.	August 7th, 1917. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do
11	Do	Harvey.	3.	✓	M	S	April 11th, 1919, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do
12	Sörensen,	Conrad C.	26.	✓	M	S	January 21st, 1896, Omaha, Neb.	Passport nr. 198491, iss. Washington D.C June 27th, 1922.	1505 S. 28th Str. Omaha, Neb.
13	Tregde,	Elisabeth Gurine.	24.	✓	F	S.	[illegible]	Passport nr. 160571, iss. Washington D.C. May 3rd, 1922.	1030 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.
14	~~Tregde,~~	~~Filia Moris Petersen~~	19.		F	S	July 26th, 1903, Brooklyn N.Y.	Passport: 160571 iss. Washington D.C May 3rd. 1923.. Passport: 48161 iss. Washington D.C. June 6th. 1921...	Do
15	Erickson	Therese	24	✓	F	M	48161	DO.	1280 Shakespeare Ave. New York, NY.
16	do.	William Clarence	-		M	S			Do.
17	Wiig	Björn Erling	11	✓	M	S	72031 Born De. 30th 1910 at Jersey City N.J.	U.S. Passport # 72031 issued by Dept. of State Wash/D.C. Aug. 4th 1921.	
18	Nelson	Alma	45	✓	F	M	153254	U.S. Passport # 153254 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 25th 1922.	357-74th str. B'klyn, N.Y.
19	Swanson	David	33	✓	M	S	94866	U.S. PAssport # 94866 by Dept. of State Washington D.C. Nov. 1st 1921.	611-63rd Str. Seattle, Wash.
20	Berglund	Verner P.	35	✓	M	S	88209	U.S. Passport # 88209. issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Oct. 4th 1921	Boise Idaho
21	Englund	Frans Oscar	49	✓	M	M	127325	U.S. Passport # 127325, issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 14th 1922.	Hartford, Conn.
22	Manson,	Ruth	29	✓	F	S	133679 Born Feb. 12th 1893 Chicago, Ill.	U.S. PAssport # 133679, issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 27th 1922.	3835 Herndon str. Chicago, Ill.
23	Swanson	Axel	32	✓	M	M	158995	U.S. Passport # 158995, issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 1st 1922.	4021 St. Louis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
24	do.	Emma	30	✓	F	M		do.	do.
25							Marker 7 sur 7		
26	[illegible] transferred to alien sheet 9/18								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manif. 38-3-Erickson, Therese,
taneferred to 38-15/16..

Purser.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 6500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134
Number 39

S.S. Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A. OCT 2 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christenson	Pauline	35	✓	f	m	136407	U.S.Passport No.136407 issued by Dept. of State at Washington.D.C.March31,1922.	Crosby Hotel.Defiance,Ohio
2	do	Pauline	8	✓	f	s	Born at:Bucyrus,Ohio.Sept.15th 1913	do	do
3	Fredrickson	Emma Augusta	50	✓	f	s	115423 145019	U.S.Passport No.159429 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.May 2,1922.	232 Baxon st.Boston,Mass.
4	Hultberg	Rickard Olof Robert	19	✓	m	s	Born at:Worcester,Mass.Sept.30,1902.	U.S.Passport No.145019 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.April 13,1922.	171 Chandler st.Worcester,Mass.
5	Johnson	Hanna Olivia	35	✓	f	m	113922	U.S.Passport No.113922 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.Jan.21,1922.	706 Maryland st.St. Paul,Minn.
6	Johnson	Maria Bernnardina	55	✓	f	s	138681	U.S.Passport No.138681 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.April 4,1922.	76 Mount Vernon st.Boston,Mass.
7	Johanson	David Emanuel	32	✓	m	m	170534	U.S.Passport No.170534 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.May 15,1922.	1156 East 40th st. Brooklyn,N.Y
8	do	Anna Nikolina wife	33	✓	f	m		do	do
9	do	Eileen d	2	✓	f	s	Born at:Brooklyn,N.Y. April 8th 1920.	do	do
10	Magnuson	Henning Oscar	35	✓	m	m	159647	U.S.Passport No.159647 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.May 2,1922.	3136 Osgood st. Chicago,Ill.
11	do	Ellen wife	35	✓	f	m	Born at:Chicago,Ill. Jan.7th 1887.	do	do
12	Mc Cartney	Esther Elisabeth	33	✓	f	m	119920	U.S.Passport No.119920 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.Febr.21,1922.	1619 West Pershing Road,Chicago,Ill.
13	do	Robert William s	6	✓	m	s	Born at:Montery,Cal.Febr.2nd 1916.	do	do
14	do	Henrietta Elisabeth d	4	✓	f	s	Born at:Punxsutourney,Pa.Febr.28,1918.	do	do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134
Number

39

S.S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Sept. 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A. OCT 2 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christenson	Pauline	35	✓	f	m	136407	U.S.Passport No.136407 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C.March31,1922.	Crosby Hotell,Defiance,Ohio
2	do	Pauline	8	✓	f	s	Born at:Bucyrus,Ohio.Sept.15th 1913	do	do
3	Fredrickson	Emma Augusta	50	✓	f	s	159429 145019	U.S.Passport No.159429 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.May 2,1922.	232 Bakon st.Boston,Mass.
4	Hultberg	Rickard Olof Robert	19	✓	m	s	Born at:Worcester,Mass.Sept.30,1902.	U.S.Passport No.145019 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.April 13,1922.	171 Chandler st.Worcester,Mass.
5	Johnson	Hanna Olivia	35	✓	f	m	113922	U.S.Passport No.113922 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.Jan.21,1922.	706 Maryland st.St. Paul,Minn.
6	Johnson	Maria Bernnardina	53	✓	f	s	138681	U.S.Passport No.138681 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.April 4,1922.	76 Mount Vernon st.Boston,Mass.
7	Johanson	David Emanuel	32	✓	m	m	170534	U.S.Passport No.170534 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.May 15,1922.	1156 East 40th st. Brooklyn,N.Y
8	do	Anna Nikolina wife	33	✓	f	m		do	do
9	do	Eileen d	2	✓	f	s	Born at:Brooklyn,N.Y. April 8th 1920.	do	do
10	Magnuson	Henning Oscar	35	✓	m	m	159647	U.S.Passport No.159647 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.May 2,1922.	3136 Osgood st. Chicago,Ill.
11	do	Ellen wife	35	✓	f	m	Born at:Chicago,Ill. Jan.7th 1887.	do	do
12	Mc Cartney	Esther Elisabeth	33	✓	f	m	119920	U.S.Passport No.119920 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.Febr.21,1922.	1819 West Pershing Road,Chicago,Ill.
13	do	Robert William s	6	✓	m	s	Born at:Montery,Cal.Febr.2nd 1916.	do	do
14	do	Henrietta Elisabeth d	4	✓	f	s	Born at:Punxsutourney,Pa.Febr.28,1918.	do	do
15							McKee 7'5 fm		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14.C.5

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 135

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Stavanger, Sept. 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cornelson	Clara	26	✓	F	M	201719	U.S.Passport no.201719 issued at Washington July 6th.1922.	Lewistown,Mont.
2	Sörflaten	Inga	34	✓	F	M	117524	U.S.Passport no.117524 issued at Washington D.C.February 10th 1922.	Austin,Minn.
3	DO	Chester	9	✓	M	S	April 27th 1912,Austin,Minn.	DO	DO
4	DO	Dayton	5	✓	M	S	October 5th 1918, DO	DO	DO
5	DO	Virginia	3	✓	F	S	February 10th 1919, DO	DO	DO
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 632-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 136

S. S. "Bergenefjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, Septbr. 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. OCT 2 1922 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								U.S.Passport # 147013 issued at Wash.,	
1	Barth,	Frieda J.	39	✓	F	M	147013	D.C. April 17th. 1922.	7721 Bridge Bldg. Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Salland,	Christi	38	✓	F	M	59040	U.S.Passport # 59040 issued at Wash., D.C. June 28th. 1921..	8 Strong Place Brooklyn, N.Y..
3	do.	John I.	1	✓	M	S	November, 19th. 1920., Brooklyn,N.Y..	do. do.	do.
4	Gay,	Olga C.	30	✓	F	M	161793	U.S.Passport # 161793 issued at Wash., D.C. May 4th. 1922.	3131-Adams Ave.,Ogden, Utah
5	Jansen,	Hildur M.	34	✓	F	M	204295	U.S.Passport # 204295 issued at Wash., D.C. July 13th. 1922..	153-68th. Str., Brooklyn,N.Y..
6	Pettersen,	Laura	30	✓	F	M	58965	U.S.Passport # 58969 issued at Wash., D.C. June 27th. 1921..	8 Strong Place., Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Strand,	John	34	✓	M	S	166098	U. S. Passport # 166098 issued at Wash, D.C. May 10th. 1922.	3227-Minneapolis Ave., Minn..
8							Divorced 715 fm		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

715

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "making these oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 22.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 251

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" . Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, Septbr. 23nd., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Engebretsen,	Ragnhild	33	M	f	s	House= keeper	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Father: Hans Engebretsen, 8 Gjetegaten, Drammen Norw.	N.Y.	Huntington
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(19)

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 2nd., 1932.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in country pursuit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Crew	$350	No	=	=	Friend: Mrs Alice Komgelbeck, Huntington Station L.I.N.Y..	Yes	2 year	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	blue	None	Norway	Drammen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* Kristiania, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* October, *19* 22.

at New York

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" . Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway , Septbr. 22nd. , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnsen,	Bertha	32		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father: Henrik Johnsen, Rygge per Moss Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Torgersen,	Laura(Lilly)	31		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Torger Torgersen, 86th. Tordenskjoldsgt. Drammen	N.Y.	do.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 110
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 2nd, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prisoner or inhabitant, or subject, now (or ever recently) living under the power, control, or protection of any king, prince, potentate, government, or country? If so, which?	Whether you have been supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Norwegian Hospital,																		
1	Yes	Crew	$100.	No	-	-	4th.Ave.and64th.Str Brooklyn	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blndblue		None	Norway	Bygge
2	Yes	do.	$50	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blndblue		None	do.	Drammen
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] Dtd, from Christiania, Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Gulow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of October, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(31)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this [illegible]2 1927 day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord. Passengers sailing from Bergen, Sept. 23rd, 1922

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Woldseth	Peter	47		M	S	Sawmill-labor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mosvik	Sister: Bertha Woldseth. Saltvikhavn. Mosvik.	Oreg.	Portland
2		Aaland	Gerda	34		F	Wd.	Dressmaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Frosta	Mother: Jørgine Skogseth. Frosta	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Berg	Lea A.	28		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Flakstad	Father: Peder Berg. Sørvaagen, Lofoten.	Wash.	Bellingham
								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								Son: Eldor Kristensen.		
		Danielsen	Kristianne	74		F	Wd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brønnøy	Tilrum, Brønnøy.	Mich.	Muskegon
								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
		Kristesen	Agnes	27		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: do.	do.	do.
		do.	Julian	29		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: do.	do.	do.
								20-22506								Father: Svend Ingebrigtsen Scheid.		
7		Svensen	Albert	43		M	M	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Alstahaug	Alstahaug.	S.Dak.	Britton
8		do.	Hilma	38		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in Law: do.	do.	do.
								20-48357-7/23/22.										
9	UNDER 16	do.	Magna	9		F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
								20-30879-10/2/07										
10	UNDER 16	do.	Grethe	7		F	S	do.	No	Too young		do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
11	UNDER 16	do.	Harald	5		M	S	do.	No	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	do.	Alf	2		M	S	do.	No	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
13		Vistvaag	Odd S.	11		M	S	do.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tjøtta	Grandfather: Edvard Olsen. Vestvaagan i Helgeland.	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	VL-196-699	Jørgensen	Leif	27		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondenes	Father: Ludvig Jørgensen Elgsnes via Harstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Dahl	Nils J.	22		M	S	Shopclerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø	Mother: Borghild Dahl. Solstuen. Tromsø.	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... OCT 2 1922 ....., *19*

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or deaf and dumb?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for definition of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported, and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1910	Portland,	Brother: Angel Woldseth.	Last .6613 Contract left ended resp																			
1	No	My Self	50	yes	1920 1913	Oreg.	Portland, Oreg. 350 Gleasan Str.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	First finger left hand is crooked	Norway	Ytterøy
2	yes	do.	50	yes	1920	Mpls.	Sister in Law: Mrs. Harry Mac Gregor Minneapolis, Minn. 2811 Colfax Ave. South	No	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Dark Brown	Grey Blue	None	do.	Frosta
3	yes	Brother in Law	25	No			Brother in Law: Dan Erickson Bellingham, Wash. 520 Edward Str.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Flakstad
4	yes	Daughter	25	No			Daughter: Mrs. Dagmar Carlson Muskegon, Mich. 420 Larch Ave.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Grey	Blue	do.	do.	Brønnøy
5	yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	yes	do.	25	No			Sister: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	No	Brother in Law	100	yes	1901 1913	Wash.	Brother in Law: Ingolf Maurseth Britton, S.Dak.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Alstahaug
8	No	Brother	-	No			Brother: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vaagan
9	No	Uncle	-	No			Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Alstahaug
10	No	do.	-	No			Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	No	do.	-	No			Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	No	do.	-	No			Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	Yes	Mother	25	No			Mother: Anne Westvaag. Minneapolis, Minn. 3329-23 Ave. So.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	7	do.	Blond	Brown	do.	do.	Tjøtta
14	yes	My Self	25	yes			Scandinavian Sailors Temperance Home, Brooklyn, N.Y. 172 Carroll St.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Light	Blue	do.	do.	Trondenes
15	yes	My Self	25	No			Uncle: Sigurd Thyholdt. Brooklyn, N.Y. 269-64th Str.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Tromsø
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 [illegible] day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this OCT. 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, September 23., 19 42.

16—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berg	Otto	22	-	M	S	Office clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Albert Berg Vaskerelvsgt. 10-18, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bruland	Godtfred	25	-	M	S	Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mathias Bruland, Lervik, Stord	Ill	Evanston
3		Fyllingsnes	Ansgar O.	35	-	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Wife: Thorborg Fyllingsnes, Holmegaten 54, Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Feraas	John	39	-	M	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Agnes Feraas, St.Olavsgate 23, Haugesund	Minn	Two Harbors
5		Hovdenes	Peder B.	25	-	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Father: Berent Hovdenes Opdalseidet, Tysnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Aisnes	Anna	27	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Os	Father: Anders Aisnes Tysse, Samnanger	Minn	Minneapolis
7		Skulstad	Nils	20	-	M	S	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Anders Skulstad, Krohnengt. 15, Bergen	Ill	Morris
8		Sivertsen	Anna M.	34	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stranden	Father: Karl Emdal, Stranden, Aalesund	Cal	S.taBarbara
9	UNDER 16	do	Aare	5	-	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
10		Sjælö	Dagny	21	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjösanger	Father: Lars Sjælö, Fjösanger pr. Bergen	N.Y.	Roslin,L.I.
11		Sækkingstad	Anfin	25	-	M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sækkingstad	Father: Ole Andersen, Algerön	Mont.	Missoula
12		Sætnar	Martin	39	-	M	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aura	Father: Halvor Sæther, Stemshaug	Wash.	Stanwood
13		do	Ragnhild	41	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
14		do	Olaf	8	-	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
15		Takla	Knut K.	20	-	M	S	Electrical worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Father: Knut Takla, Möshaug, Voss	Minn.	Albert Lea
16	TRANSIT.	Teisnes	Anders P.	19	-	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Father: Paul Teisnes, Fitjar	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT.	Teisnes	Martin N.	17	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vindnesvaag	Father: Andreas Nilsen, Vindnesvaag, Fitjar	do	do
18		Totland	Hans H	20	-	M	S	Factory worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Os	Father: Ola H. Totland, Tysse, Samnanger	Minn	Minneapolis
19		Torvik	Nils	16	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frei	Brother: Bjarne Torvik, Nordlandet, Kristiansund, N.	Wash.	Tacoma
20		Tvedt	Hans K.	16	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Father: Hans Tvedt, Neshavn, Tysnes	Minn	Luverne
21		Velde	Anders A.	30	-	M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Wife: Karoline Velde, Brogaten 13 Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Transit	Vik	Jens J.	19	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Father: Johan Vik, Fitjar / Hardanger Norway	do	New York
23		Johnsen	Johan K.	21	-	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Sister: Agnes Johnsen, Edwardsensgt.9, Bergen	do	Brooklyn
24		Tønnessen	Tønnes K.	28	-	M	S	Able Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Låsba	Father: Tønnes Johannessen, Kviljo Lista per Farsund	do	do.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, September 23., 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berg	Otto	22	-	M	S	Office clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Albert Berg Vaskerelvsgt. 10-18, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bruland	Godtfred	23	-	M	S	Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mathias Bruland, Lervik, Stord	Ill	Evanston
3		Fyllingsnes	Ansgar O.	35	-	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Wife: Thorborg Fyllingsnes, Holmegaten 54, Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Feraas	John	39	-	M	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Agnes Feraas, St.Olavsgate 23, Haugesund	Minn	Two Harbo
5		Hovdenes	Peder B.	25	-	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Father: Berent Hovdenes Opdalseidet, Tysnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Risnes	Anna	27	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Os	Father: Anders Risnes Tysse, Samnanger	Minn	Minneapo
7		Skulstad	Nils	20	-	M	S	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Anders Skulstad, Krohnenggt. 15, Bergen	Ill	Morris
8		Sivertsen	Anna M.	34	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stranden	Father: Karl Emdal, Stranden, Aalesund	Cal	S.taBarb
9	UNDER 16	do	Laare	5	-	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
10		Sjælö	Dagny	21	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjösanger	Father: Lars Sjælö, Fjösanger pr. Bergen	N.Y.	Roslin,L.
11		Sækkingstad	Anfin	25	-	M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sækkingstad	Father: Ole Andersen, Algeröen	Mont.	Missoula
12		Sæther	Martin	39	-	M	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aura	Father: Halvor Sæther, Stemshaug	Wash.	Stanwood
13		do	Ragnhild	41	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Olaf	8	-	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
15		Takla	Knut K.	24	-	M	S	Electrical worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Father: Knut Takla, Möshaug, Voss	Minn.	Albert Le
16	IN TRANSIT.	Teisnes	Anders P.	19	-	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Father: Paul Teisnes, Fitjar	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT.	Teisnes	Martin N.	17	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vindnesvaag	Father: Andreas Nilsen, Vindnesvaag, Fitjar	do	do
18		Totland	Hans H	20	-	M	S	Factory worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Os	Father: Ola H. Totland, Tysse, Samnanger	Minn	Minneapol
19		Torvik	Nils	18	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frei	Brother: Bjarne Torvik, Nordlandet, Kristiansund, N.	Wash.	Tacoma
20		Tvedt	Hans K.	18	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Father: Hans Tvedt, Neshavn, Tysnes	Minn	Luverne
21		Velde	Anders A.	30	-	M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Wife: Karoline Velde, Brogaten 13 Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	IN TRANSIT	Vik	Jens J.	19	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Father: Johan Vik, Fitjar / Hardanger Norway	do	New York
23		Johnsen	Johan K.	21	-	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Sister: Agnes Johnsen, Edwardsensgt.9, Bergen	do	Brooklyn
24		Tønnessen	Tønnes K.	38	-	M	S	Able Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Lærdø	Father: Tønnes Johannessen, Kviljo Lista per Farsund	do	do.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List [141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., OCT 2 1922, *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Olga Olsen, 5008 - 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
2	No	do	do	do	-	-	The Norw.Dan.Theological Sem. 1830 Sherman Ave.Evanston,Ill.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Grey	do	do	Lervik
3	Yes	do	do	Yes	9 y. 1914	Wash.	Friend: Peder Vold, 540-77th St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	4 years	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Haugesund
4	do	do	do	Yes	20y do 1920	do	Uncle:Andrew Nordskog, Two Harbours, Minn.	do	5 Years	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	Sveio
5	do	do	do	No	-	-	Norw. Sailors Home, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	4 Years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	Tysnes
6	do	do	do	Yes	2 y. 1914	Minn	Sister: Rinas King, (Minn) 4140 Nicolet Ave.Minneapolis.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Os
7	No	do	do	No	-	-	Uncle: Nils Vaksdal, Morris, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	Grey	do	do	Bergen
8	Yes	Husband	$25	do	-	-	Husband: Andrew Sivertsen, Pipe Line Dept. Taft,Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	Stranden
9	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Birgit Norris, Roslyn, L.I., N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Fjösanger
11	Yes	do	do	Yes	9 y. 1919	Mont	Uncle: Nils Andersen, Missoula, Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Fjeld
12	No	do	$25	do	12y 1919	Minn	Cousin: Peder Mehle, Stanwood, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	Blue	do	Norway	Aura
13	do	Husband	do	do	9y 1919	do	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Father	No	do	5y 1919	do	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	(Minn) Minneapolis.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mths 1900	Ia	Uncle: Ole Takla, Albert Lea, Minn.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Light	do	do	do	Roland, Ia.
Sit to Ship	16	do	Owner	do	No	-	-	s/s "Erholm" New York, N.Y.	Transit Ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	Norway	Fitjar
	17	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
	18	do	Self	do	do	-	-	Sister: Gunni Johnsen, (Minn) 2703 Aldrick Av.Minneapolis.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Os
	19	do	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Fred.Olsen, 3501 E.K.St. Tacoma,Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Kristiansund N.
	20	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Johannes S.Tvedt, Luverne, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Tysnes
	21	do	do	do	Yes	8y. 1914	N.Y.	Brotner-in-Law: Peder Vold, 540-77th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	do	ddo	Avaldsnes
Sit to Ship	22	do	Owners	do	do	1922	1 y As a seaman	s/s "Erholm", New York, N.Y.	Transit Ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar
	23	do	Self	do	No	-	-	Father: Amund Johnsen, 44 - 2nd Pl.Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
	24	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Josef Johannessen, 822-59th. Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fairblond		blue	None	Norway	L Lista
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Buch

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenstjord, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ..... , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 446

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergenafjord" . *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway , Septbr. 23rd , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Almestad,	Alfred O. J.	25	-	M	M	~~Carpen~~ ter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sunde	~~Father: Johannes Almestad.~~ Larenes Sondmore Bergen	Oreg	Portland
2		do.	Josefine	24	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Fatherain-law: do.	Oreg	do.
3		Andersen,	Olaf A.	51	-	M	M	Painter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Elisa Andersen, Gildenpris Bergen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		~~Svellingen,~~	~~Anna K.~~	~~18~~	-	F	S	~~Dome= stic~~	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Skage	~~Father: Elfert Svellingen.~~ Svellingen, Herdla Norway	Mont	Missoula
5		Dahl,	Ingolf	25	-	M	S	Painter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Hanna Dahl, 10 Kirkegaten Bergen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Dahl,	Samuel	36	-	M	M	Car= penter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Britha Follestad, Starheim Nordfjord Norway	Wash	Seattle
7		do.	Martha	28	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do.	Wash	do.
8		do.	Agnes	4	-	F	S	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do.	Wash	do.
9		do.	Ragnar	3	-	M	S	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do.	Wash	do.
10		Dorph,	Ingrid	23	-	F	S	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Haakon Andersen, 82 A.Nygaardsgaten Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Drabløs,	Anders M. K.	16	-	M	S	Firm hand	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Volda in Sondmore	Father: Karl Drabløs, Lovik Dalsfjord per Aalesund	N.Y.	do.
12		Eikrem,	Ane K.	34	-	F	S	Dress maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Molde	Father: Kristoffer Eikrem, Aukra per Molde Norway	N.D.	Dora
13		Eriksen,	Edward	40	-	M	M	Baker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife. Elonora Eriksen, 43 Krohns Minde Bergen Norw.	N.Y.	New York
14		Gundersen,	Gunder	36	-	M	M	Able Seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Indrojo	Wife: Aselina Gundersen, Indrojo Sondmorulana Norway	N.Y.	Homestead
15		Hatlebrekke,	Alfhild	23	-	F	S	Dome= stic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sande in Sondmor	Mother: Maria Hatlebrekke, Gjerdsviken per Aalesund	Wis.	Drummond
16		Jacobsen,	Josef	21	-	M	S	Office clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	U. S. A. McY.	Brooklyn	Mother: Olufine Karlsen, Aalesund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		~~Jentoft,~~	~~Gudrun~~	~~20~~	-	F	S	Dom= stic	yes	do	yes	do	do	~~Norway~~	Bergen	~~Father: Ove D. Jentoft,~~ Minde per Bergen Norway	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
18		Johansen,	Lina	40	-	F	S	Cook	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A. McY.	Brooklyn	Cousin: Inga Heggemnes, 3 Moldesmuget Bergen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	U.S.CIT.	Kronstad,	Johan K.	66	-	M	M	Ships Carpen ter	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Amalia Kronstad, 14 Kronstadveien Bergen..	N.Y.	do.
20		Lie,	Ottar	25	-	M	S	Officer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans P. Lie, at 31 Kalfaret.. Bergen Norway	N.Y.	New York
21		Mork,	Frithjof	27	-	M	S	Bicycle repair.	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A. Cal.	Pasadena	Brother: Ingvald Mork, Fosnes Opstryn Norway	Cal.	Pasadena
22		Nielsen,	Anna	53	-	F	M	H,wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	U. S. A. McY.	Brooklyn	Sister: Agnes Høyer, 2 Ovre Dregsalm. Bergen	N.H.	Brooklyn
23	U.S.CIT.	do.	Eifrid	7	-	F	S	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Friend: do.	N.Y.	do.
24		Nilsen,	Johannes	27	-	M	S	Shop asst.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Nils J. Nilsen, 57 Fosswinckelsgt. Bergen	N.Y.	do.
25		do.	Svanhild	22	-	F	S	Dome= stic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Nils J. Nilsen, 57 Fosswinckelsgate Bergen.	N.Y.	do.
26		Olsen,	John	35	-	M	S	Able Seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	U. S. A. McY.	Brooklyn	Father: Hans Olsen, 37 Absalon Beyersgt Bergen	N.Y.	do.
27		Olsen,	Otto	33	-	M	S	Car= penter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Tarine Olsen, Lindesnes per Mandal Notway	N.Y.	La Rochelle
28		Pedersen,	Peder A.	32	-	M	M	Ship Eng.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Klara Pedersen, 3 Furubakken Bergen Norway	N.Y.	New York
29		Rasmussen,	Astrid S.	16	-	F	S	Dome stic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Strandvik	Father: Andreas Rasmussen, Strandviken Norway	N.H.	Berlin
30		Takvam,	Berntin	34	-	M	M	Ship Eng.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bergen Laxevaag per	Wife: Jenny Takvam, Linderum, Oluernes Bergen	N.Y.	New York

Manifest 29:
29/1-Almestad, Alfred transf. to 2nd cl. 9/15-16
29/2- do. Josefine =do=
29-4: Svellingen, Anna= Not onboard =
29-17 Jentoft, Gudrun transf. to 2nd cl.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., OCT 2 1922, 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	~~Brother~~ in law	$25	No	=	=	~~Brother in law: Frans Franoen,~~ 807-Dekum Bldg. Portland Oreg	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblndblue	None	Norway	Sande
2	Yes	~~Brother~~	=	No	=	=	Brother: do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblndblue	None	do	Herøy
3	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1904 09	N.Y.	Friend: Olaf Engelsen, 314 Degrow Str Brooklyn N.Y..	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkbrwn.	None	do	Sogndal
4	Yes	do	$50	no	=	=	~~Uncle: Mons Larsen,~~ Missoula, Mont..	und	undc.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblndblue	None	do	Hordla
5	Yes	do	$50	no	=	=	Friend: Lauritz Nielsen, 772-55th Str Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblndblue	None	do	Bergen
6	No	do	$50	yes	1911 1919	Wash.	Brother in law: Andrew Winnsek 5681-11th Ave N.E.Seattle,Wash	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblndblue	None	do	Strarnsim
7	No	Husband	=	yes	1913 1919	do	Brother: do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairdarkblue	None	do	Os
8	No	Father	=	yes	Born in U.S.A.		Uncle: do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	fairblndblue	None	U. S. A. Wash.	Seattle
9	No	do	=	no	=	=	Uncle: do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	fairblndblue	None	Norway	Stamheim
10	Yes	Self	$50	no	=	=	Brother: Dagfin Dorph, Robin Dry Dock Office NewYork	und.	undc.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblndblue	None	do	Bergen
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	=	=	Uncle: Peder Pedersen, 821-55th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblndblue	None	do	Volde
12	Yes	Self	$50	no	=	=	Friend: Knut Tautero, Dore N. D...	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair darkblue	None	do	Aukra
13	Yes	Self	$50	no	=	=	Brother in law: Fred Swensen, 131-W-110th Str New York N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblndblue	None	do	Bergen
14	No	Self	$50	yes	1912 1921	N.Y.	Uncle: Henry H. Lee, Hamstead, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrwnblue	None	do	Fjellberg
15	No	Self	$25	no	=	=	Sister: Dorothy Hansen, Drummond Wis..	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblndblue	None	do	Sande
16	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1913 22	N.Y.	Friend: Anton Ingebrightson, 311-51st Str New York N.Y..	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblndblue	None	do	Aalesund
17	No	Self	$50	no	=	=	~~Cousin: Martin Bystne,~~ 1340-26th Ave N.E.Minpls.Minn	und	undc.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblndblue	None	do	Bergen
18	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1913 1922	N.Y.	Cousin: Kristine Hansen, 882-59th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrwnbrwn	None	do	Jolster
19	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1898 1916	N.Y.	Son in law: Ingvald Thompson, 1066-75th Str Brooklyn N.Y..	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairgreyblue	None	do	Askoen
20	Yes	ShipOwner	=	Yes	=	As Seaman=	To join s.s Cissy at New York N.Y..	=In	Transit=		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblndblue	None	do	Bergen
21	No	Self	$50	yes	1915 1922	Cal.	Brother in law: John Drageth 42-N-Fairoaks Str Pasadena,	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblndblue	None	do	Stryn
22	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1913 1923	N.Y.	Husband: Lauritz Nilsen, 782-53rd Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkblue	None	do	Bergen
23	Yes	Grand-mother	$25	yes	Born in U.S.A..		Grandfather: do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	fairblndblue	None	U. S. A. ~~N.D.~~	Mont Claire
24	Yes	Self	$50	no	=	=	Friend: Hjalmar Moe, 280-Carroll Str Brooklyn N.Y	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblndblue	None	Norway	Bergen
25	Yes	Self	$50	no	=	=	Friend: do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblndblue	None	do	do.
26	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1914 As 1923 Sailor		Seamans Institute, 17th South Str.,New York N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdarkbrwn	None	do	do.
27	No	Self	$25	no	=	=	Brother: Bernhard Olsen, 288-Hengleenot Ave La Rochelle	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	fairblndblue	None	do	Mandal
28	Yes	Ship Owner	$25	yes	=	As Seaman=	To join s.s."Cissi" at New York N.Y...	=In	Transit=		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrwnblue	None	do	Bergen
29	No	Sister	$50	no	=	=	Friend: Carl Haltorsen, Berlin, N.H..	und.	undc.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblndblue	None	do	Stavanger
30	Yes	Ship Owner	=	yes	=	As Seaman=	To Join s.s."Cissi" at New York N.Y...	=In	Transit=		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrwnbrwn	None	do	Haus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". 15-2-4 33 pm

Passengers sailing from Stavanger, , September 23rd. , 19 22.

14—033

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stensland,	Tobias Georg,	23		M S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Lyngdal.	Father: Nils Stensland, Rei-skaar, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Teodorsen Foss,	Isak Andreas,	20		M S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Teodor Foss, Foss, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Torkelsen,	Astrid Elise,	17		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Theodor Torkelsen, Kviljo, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Tönnesen Gauksheim	Tönnes,	23		M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Mother: Elen Tönnesen Gauks-heim, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Do
5		Utland,	Inger Bertine,	27		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Andreas Utland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Do
6		Tvedtesen,	Johnes Konrad,	23		M S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Tönnes Johannesen, Kviljo, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
7		Syvertsen,	Thorvald Mj.	25		M S	do.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Syvert Gabrielsen, Vanse Lista per Farsund	Do	Do
8		Nilsen,	Nils Duefjeld	41		M S	Editor	Yes	do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Manual	Brotmer: Selmer Nilsen, Mandal, Norway	N.J.	West Field
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

Manifest 28/6 Tønnessen, Tønnes I. transferred to 30/24 (from Bergen)

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 2 1922, 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or almshouse, or immediate care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had [illegible] previously deported or excluded.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	30	No			Friend: Sakarias Skoland, 401 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Kvinesdal.
2	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Teodor Elungeland Foss, 5303 Princeton Ave. Chicago.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Sister: Katrine Thompson, 160 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
4	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Sakarias Skoland, 401 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
5	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Reinert Utland, 51-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Dd
6	Do	Do	25	Do			~~Cousin: Josef Johannsen Kville~~ 622-29th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1920	Texas	Brother: Gundleif Syvertsen, 527-54th. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blnd	blue	None	Do	Do
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	=	=	Brother-in-law: Bernhard Nelson, Box 21, West Field, N.J..	No	Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blnd	blue	None	Do	Mandal
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergenstjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—1200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Stavanger, September 23rd, 1922.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jensen	Anna Camilla	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Kristian Rasmussen, Hetlandsgaten 49a, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
2	CL. USC.	Jerstad	Daniel	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Kvinesdal	Father: Peder B. Jerstad, Kvinesdal.	DO	DO
3	ADMITTED	Johannesen Haug	Elisabeth	29		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Kari Haug, Vatlandsvaag, Stavanger.	DO	DO
4		Johnsen	Sigval	20		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Jelsa	Father: Martin Johnsen, Hetlandsgaten 49, Stavanger.	DO	DO
5		Karlsen Hersvik	Gustav Mathias	38		M	M	Farmlaborer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Karl M. Hersvik, Hersvikbygden, Bergen.	DO	Jersey City
6		Krag	Georg	21		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Gerhard Krag, Bernhard Hanssonsgate 8, Stvg.	DO	Brooklyn
7		Lindefjeld	Anna	21		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland	Mother: Helene Lindefjeld, Fjotland.	DO	New York
8		Lyngstad	Edvin Andreas	27		M	M	Gen. laborer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes	Father-in-law: Nils Olsen Vigsnes, Vigsnes.	DO	DO
9		Mathisen	Amanda	29		F	S	Missionary	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Theodor Mathisen, Gitlesvaag, Spangereid.	DO	Brooklyn
10		Meland	Rasmus	41		M	M	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Karmöy	Wife: Inger Meland, Haavik, Karmöy.	DO	New York
11	CL. USC.	Nilsen	Sylvie	19		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Christian Nilsen, Feda, Flekkefjord.	DO	Jersey City
12		Odinsen Dankel	Peder Andreas	34		M	M	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Wife: Thorbjorg Dankel, Haakonsveien 7, Haugesund.	DO	New York
13		Olsen	Knut Andreas	34		M	M	Mechanic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes	Wife: Ingeborg Olsen, Avaldsnes.	DO	DO
14		Rangen	Marie	27		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haaland	Father: Tönnes Joa, Joa i Haaland.	Idah	Twin Falls
15	UNDER 16	DO	Tordis	7		F	S	Child	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	DO	Torleif	1		M	S	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		Rasmussen	Marie Olava	37		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Kristian Rasmussen, Hetlandsgaten 49a, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
18		Refstie	Karen	19		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Theodor Refstie, Feda, Flekkefjord.	DO	DO
19		Reinertsen	Petra Amanda	19		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Pauline Reinertsen, Feda, Flekkefjord.	DO	DO
20		Seland	Judith Tonny	19		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Tobias Seland, Feda, Flekkefjord.	DO	Jersey City
21		Simonsen Lönning	Ole	23		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Simon Olsen Lönning, Ganddalen.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Thuestad	Sigurd	29		M	S	Missionary	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother: Bertha Elisabeth Thuestad, Forresvik, Bokn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Eliassen	Anton	40		M	M	Barber	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger	Wife: Erikka Eliassen, Nygaten 15, Stavanger.	DO	DO
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2 1922, *19*22.

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 1922	New York	Husband:Rasmus Jensen, 661 W 180 St.New York,N.Y.	Und	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Jelsa
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	1898 1907	Tacoma, Wash.	Friend:Ole Stiland, 51-3rd Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	10 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A. Wash.	Tacoma
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	1912 1922	New York	Friend:Rasmus Jensen, 661 W 180 St,New York,N.Y.	DO	Permanent	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger
4	DO	DO	DO	No			Friend: DO	DO	10 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Jelsa
5	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1905 1910	Brooklyn,N.Y	Svoger:Ole Olver, 93 Court House Pl.Jersey City	Yes	2 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DD	DO	DO	DO	Sulen
6	DO	DO	DO	No			Brother-in-law:Hans Thompson 4213-7 Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ex	5	7½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
7	DO	DO	DO	DO			Cousin:Bertha Iversen, 122 W 84th St.New York,N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland
8	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother-in-law:Anders Nilsen 145 Hamilton Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kristiansund,N.
9	DO	DO	25	Yes	1911 1922	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Brother:Jacob Mathisen, 4211-8th Ave Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	Months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Spangereid
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	1902 1916	DO	Friend:Wegner Nilsen, 68 Nelson St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	1906 1908	Jersey City	Aunt:Elisabeth Gundersen Strand,249 Claremont Ave J.C.	Yes	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Dark	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Jersey City
12	DO	DO	Yes	DO	1912 1918	Boonton N.J.	Brother-in-law:Amund Amundsen,730-59 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8½	DO	Dark Blond	Blue	DO	Norway	Bjugn
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Friend:Hans Ross, 145 Hamilton Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ex	5	9	DO	Blond	DO	"K.O" tattoed on right arm.	DO	Avaldsnes
14	DO	DO	25	No			Husband:Theodor Rangen, Twin Falls,Idaho.	DO	10 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brown	DO	None	DO	Stavanger
15	DO	Mother	No	DO			Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Light	DO	DO	DO	Haaland
16	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	DO	Self	25	DO			Brother-in-law:Rasmus Jensen 661 W 180 St,New York,N.Y.	Und	Permanent	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	9	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Jelsa
18	DO	DO	DO	DO			Aunt:Alfrida Christiansen, 1145-3rd Ave,New York City.	Yes	5 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Dark	Grey Blue	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
19	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend:Martha Nilsen, 402 Union St.Jersey City N.J.	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother-in-law:Gustav Bull Njaa,2644 N.Whipple st.Chicago	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
22	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1914 1922	Minneapolis,Minn	Friend:Jacob Mathisen, 4211 8th Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	4 Months	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Forresvik
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	1914	New York	Brother-in-law:CharlesSvendsen 425-82 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bergen
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1917 day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10-2-433 Pm

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Stavanger, September 23rd, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsen,	Sigvald Martin,	19		M S	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Lista.	Father: Ludvig Abrahamsen, Moberg, Lista per Farsund.	Mass.	Fall River.
2		Abrahamsen Hanänger	Alvilde,	28		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hanangger Farsund.	Uncle: Adolf Andersen, Hanänger per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Abrahamsen Tjörve	Sigrid,	19		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Borhaug Farsund.	Father: Martin Abrahamsen, Tjörve, Borhaug per Farsund.	Do	Do
4		Andersen,	Sevrine,	19		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Adolf Andersen, Hanänger, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
5		Andersen Holvik,	Kaspara Magnhild,	21		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad.	Father: Tobias Andersen Holvik Austad per Farsund. Mother: Anne Marie Andersen	Do	Do
6		Andersen Lillekvelland,	Olga Marie,	20		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Lillekvelland, Lyngdal, Farsund.	Do	Leeds, Greene?
7		Andreassen,	Gurine,	19		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Gustav Andreassen, Gitlesten, Spangereid, Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
8		Andreassen,	Gudrun Amanda,	21		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Sigvald Andreassen, Ballestad, Austad per Farsund	Do	Do
9		Andreassen,	Johanne,	37		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad.	Father: Andreas Andreassen, Saudland, Austad per Farsund.	Do	Do
10		Danielsen Hanänger	Margit,	16		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Daniel Jacobsen, Hanänger, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
11		Duvold,	Lauritz Martin,	26		M S	Office-clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Lars Larsen Duvold, Lista per Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Edvardsen Kvavik,	Conrad,	31		M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Mother: Kristine Jensen Kvavik, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Fleeseland,	Gabriel Andreas,	18		M S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Martin Fleseland, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.J.	Bayonne.
14		Gabrielsen Tveit,	Helene Pauline,	21		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Theodor Tveit, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Hagen,	Olaf,	31		M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Theodor Hagen, Bringsjord, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Do
16	✓	Hansen,	Anna Martine,	17		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Theodor Hansen, Kalleberg, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
17	✓	Hansen,	Kristian Bernhard	20		M S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Hans Tobiassen Eigelstad, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago.
18	✓	Hansen,	Ragna,	30		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad.	Mother: Johanne Hansen, Stensland, Austad per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	✓	Hansen Eigilstad,	Anna Bertine,	18		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Hans Tobiassen Eigilstad, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago.
20		Jakobsen,	Jenny Edvardine,	20		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Hans Jakobsen, Kalleberg, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Johannesen,	Berner Severin,	31		M M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	Wife: Tobine Johannesen, Viig, Spind per Farsund.	Do	Do
22		Kristiansen,	Bernt Sigvald,	35		M M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Wife: Kristine Kristiansen, Vetland, Vanse per Farsund.	N.J.	Elisabeth Port.
23	C. USC.	Lund,	Thomas Martin,	27		M S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Thorkild Lund, Udland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Col.	Denver.
24	C. USC.	Matiasen,	Sverre,	18		M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Mother: Pauline Sörensen, Listeid, Lista per Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Olsen,	Olgart Severin,	25		M S	Gen.lab.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Ole Andersen Lillekvelland, Lyngdal, Farsund.	Do	South Bartonville
26		Olsen,	Tobias,	29		M S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Olav Sakariassen, Vintland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Col.	Denver.
27		Omland,	Valborg,	18		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Waldemar Omland, Tjersland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Rosfjord,	Olav,	18		M S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Kristian Olsen Rosfjord, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Do
29		Sakkriasen,	Aksel Sigaar,	19		M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Anna Johannesen, Egilstad, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Sigbjörnsen,	Selma Cline Sofie,	28		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	Father: Lars Sigbjörnsen, Helle, Spind, per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

John A. F. Richardson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

List 152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 2 1922, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	No			Uncle: Jakob Jakobsen, 610 Cherry Str. Fall River, Mass.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Lista.
2	Do	Do	25	Yes	1910 21.	N.Y.	Sister: Bertha Andersen, 929-55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	10 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Do	25	No			Brother in law: Mikal Olsen, 178 Bond Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Borhaug Farsund.
4	No	Do	25	No			Cousin: Oktavia Espeland, 454-49th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	5 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
5	No	Do	25	No			Friend: Nancy Helle, 4019-8 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad.
6	Yes	Do	25	No			Sister: Martine Wolf, Leeds, Greene Co, New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
7	No	Do	25	No			Brother: Arthur Andreassen, 755-43rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
8	No	Do	25	No			Aunt: Gustava Hansen, 25-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
9	No	Do	25	Yes	1909 19.	N.Y.	Friend: Peder Pedersen, 1845-58th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Austad.
10	No	Do	25	No			Friend: Bertha Andersen, 929-55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hananger Farsund.
11	No	Do	25	No			Uncle: Tönnes Larsen, 2155 N. Kilbourne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
12	No	Do	25	Yes	1912 17.	N.Y.	Uncle: John Jacobsen, 71-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
13	No	Do	25	No			Uncle: Theodor Tobiassen, 208-28th Str. Bayonne, N.J.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
14	Yes	Do	25	No			Friend: Karen Holm, 617-45th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
15	No	Do	25	Yes	1914 17.	N.Y.	Uncle: Christ Bringsjord, 948-55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
16	No	Do	25	No			Aunt: Hilda Kviljo, 822-59th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
17	No	Do	25	No			Brother: Hans Hansen, 5954 Throop Str. Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
18	No	Do	25	No			Friend: Peder Pedersen, 1845-58th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Austad.
19	No	Do	25	No			Brother: Hans Hansen, 5954 Throop Str. Chicago, Ill.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
20	No	Do	25	No			Friend: Lina Nordguard, 83-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
21	No	Do	25	Yes	1909 15.	N.Y.	Brother: Thorvald Johannesen, 630-44th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Spind.
22	No	Do	25	Do	1914 16.	N.Y.	Brother in law: Harald Fansen, 425 Marcheld Str. Elisabeth Port	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
23	No	Do	25	Do	1894 1910	S.D.	Friend: Andreas Sakariassen, Veston, Denver, Col.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Bradley S.D.
24	No	Do	25	No	1904 05.	Ill.	Father: Mathias Sörensen, 2455 N. Hamlin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Chicago, Ill.
25	No	Do	25	No			Sister: Anna Cawley, Terminal Confectionery, South Bartonville, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
26	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1920 21.	Colo.	Uncle: Andreas Sakariassen, Veston Denver, Colo.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
27	No	Do	25	No			Friend: Margit Mathisen, 4211-8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Brown	Do	Do	Do
28	No	Do	25	No			Friend: Nils Nilsen, 414 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Do
29	No	Do	25	No			Friend: Hans Hansen, 5954 Throop Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	No	Do	25	No			Uncle: [illegible] 654 - 59th Str. Brooklyn	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Spind

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 8 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—429

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Stavanger, Sept.23rd, 1922

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andetjön	Hilda	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandeid	Father:Anders Haaversen, Sandeid,Stavanger.	Ill.	Morris
2		Andreassen Birkelandstrand	Katrine	20	6	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father:Andreas Kristiansen Birkelandstrand,Feda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Apeland	Bergliot	17		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik	Brother:Erling Apeland, Kopervik.	Wash	Seattle
4		Asbjörnsen	Dagny	18		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Sivert Asbjörnsen, Buöen 143,Stavanger.	Ill.	Morris
5		Bull Njaa	Charlotte	36		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ganddalen	Father:Simon Lönning, Ganddalen.	DO	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	DO	Bergliot	11		F	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	Simon	9		M	S	DO	DO	DO	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	DO	Thor Magnus	7		M	S	DO	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	DO	Arnulf	4		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father:Daniel Jörstad, Johan Thorsensgate,Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Bull Torkelsen	Mathilde	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	DO	Trygve	9		M	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	DO	Ester	8		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	DO	Martha	7		F	S	DO	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	DO	Bertha	5		F	S	DO	DO		—	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		Dale	Östein	28		M	M	Farmbourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife:Nikoline Dale, Nordberggaten 12,Stavanger.	Ia.	Eagle Grove
16		Enersen Vorre	Kristoffer	44		M	M	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik	Wife:Ragnhild Vorre, Kopervik.	Cal.	San Pedro
17		Erlandsen	Trygve	25		M	M	Gen.labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes	Father-in-law:Peder W.Hinderaker,Avaldsnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Finseth	Jentoft Angel	28		M	M	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Wife:Theresia Finseth, Haugesund.	DO	DO
19		Folkvord	Sigrid	15		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Pauline Folkvord, Borrehaugen 1,Stavanger.	Ill.	Ottawa
20		Gausdal	Wilhelm	35		M	M	Machine hand	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Wife:Lilly Gausdal, Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Glette	Klara	39		F	W	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Kirsten Hansen, Olavskleven29,Stavanger.	DO	DO
22		Grimestad	Gabriel Andreas	36		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herred	Father:Georg Grimestad, Briseid,Farsund.	N.J.	Hoboken
23		Hansen	Ridsjer Bernhard	20		M	S	Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father:Mandius Hansen,Heisdal Hidra.	N.Y.	New York
24		Hansen	Hanna Tobine	22		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herred	Father:Hans Tobiassen Stölen Herred.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Hanssen Bugstad	Amanda	22		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father:Adolf Hanssen, Bugtstad,Hidra.	DO	DO
26		Hansen	Anna Hedvig	18		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father:Harald Hansen, Fede,Flekkefjord.	DO	DO
27		Haug	Kari	69		F	W	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Brother:Knut Knutsen, Vatlandsvaag,Stavanger.	DO	Long Island
28		Iversen	Tore Martin	16		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik	Brother:Gustav Iversen, Kopervik.	N.D.	Bisbee
29		Jakobsen Vorre	Johannes	41		M	M	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife:Laura Vorre, Kopervik.	Cal	San Pedro
30		Jensen	Sally	22		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother:Andrea Jensen Oie,Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2 1922, *19* 22.

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Ole Kjellesvig, R.2, B.25, Betton St. Morris, Ill.	Und.	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sandeid
2	Yes	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Alma Solie, 4820-7 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	Grey Blue	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
3	DO	Uncle	DO	DO			Uncle: Theodor C. Waage, 1644 Elizabeth St, Bremerton, W.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger
4	No	Self	DO	DO			Sister: Anna Walker, R.6, Morris, Ill.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	Yes	Husband	DO	Yes	1907 1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Gustav Bull Njaa, 2644 N. Whipple St. Chicago, Ill.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	Grey Brown	DO	DO	DO
6	DO	Father	No	NO			Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	DO	Self	25	DO			Husband: Torkel Bull Torkelsen Lincoln Ave Roosevelt, L.I.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	DO	Mother	No	DO			Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	DO	Self	25	DO			Friend: Tom ÖStrem, Graettinger, Ia.	DO	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hjelmeland
16	DO	DO	25 DO	Yes	1899 1901	Great Falls	Nephew: Urbanus Vorre Box 1035 St. Pedro, Cal..	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9½	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes
17	DO	DO	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Anders Nilsen, 145 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Amund Amundsen, 730-59 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	3 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Bodö
19	DO	Uncle	25	DO			Uncle: Knute T. Bjelland, R.F.D. #60, Seneca, Ill.	Und	Und.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	Dark	Grey	DO	DO	Stavanger
20	DO	Self	DO	DO			Brother-in-law: Birger Omland, 766-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Flekkefjord
21	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Torkel Bull Torkelsen, Lincoln, Ave, Roosevelt, L.I.	DO	1 Year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
22	DO	DO	35	DO	Yes	1903 1915	New-York	Friend: Sigvald Bentsen, 105 Hudson St, Hoboken N.J.	DO	5 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Herred
23	DO	DO		DO	No			Friend: Gabriel Pettersen, 66 Erastina Pl. Mariners Harbor	DO	4 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
24	DO	DO		DO	DO			Friend: Gustaf Hansen, 19-3rd Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	5 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Herred
25	DO	DO		DO	DO			Friend: Gina Thompson, 5507-8 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
26	DO	DO		DO	DO			Friend: Alma Solie, 4820-7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
27	DO	Son-in-law		DO	DO			Son-in-law: Victor Andresen, Smithtown Branch, Long Island	Und	Permanent	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	8	DO	Grey	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
28	DO	Uncle		DO	DO			Uncle: Gunvald Christophersen, Bisbee, N.D.	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Aakra
29	DO	Self		DO	Yes	1902 1911	Great Falls	Brother-in-law: Urbanus Vorre, Box 1035-St. Pedro, Cal..	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Avaldsnes
30	DO	DO		DO	No			Sister: Margrethe Larsen, 932, Amsterdam Ave, New York	DO	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergenstjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen; Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenstjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ..., 19

at New York

L. Preuss

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10-2-4 33 pm

S. S. Bergenfjord. Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Sept. 22nd, 19 22

16—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Antonsen	Anna B.	33		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Alstahaug	Father: Anton Eriksen. Hellesvik, Helgeland.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Hansen	Andreas	30		M	S	Brick-factory labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Strinda	Uncle: Martin Lorentsen. Moholdt, Strinda.	S.Dak.	Volin
3		Hansen	Haldis E.	17		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hadsel	Aunt: Elida Moe, Frøskelad i Hadsel.	N.Dak.	Tioga
4		Hansen	Johanne	20		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vik i Helgeland.	Faher: Eilert Hansen, Horsvær. Vik i Helgeland.	Wis.	Bloomer
5		Haugen	Lars L.	21		M	S	Shoefac-tory labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Lars E. Haugen. Kirkesterøren. Hemne	Minn.	Duluth
6		Henriksen	Ove A. L.	19		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nordfold	Father: Henrik Eddissen Holm Nordfold.	Oreg.	Portland.
7		Jacobsen	Hildur M.	21		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lenvik	Mother: Abigael Andrea Olsen, Grønjord. Rossfjord.	Wash.	Seattle
8		Moxnes	Bergliot	20		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Mother: Sara Moxnes. Høiskoleveien 2. Trondhjem.	do.	Tacoma
9		Olsvik	Borghild	21		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aure	Brother: Hans Olsvik. Foldfjorden.	Minn.	Two Harbors
10		Solem	Elvine	23		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rissa	Sister: Nikoline Grande. Brøkstad. Ørlandet.	do.	Duluth
11		Østensen	Aslaug	20		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nordviken.	Father: Albert Østensen. Bjørn i Helgeland.	Wash.	Langley
12		Haugsbak	Lars O.	17		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Røros	Mother: Johanne Haugsbak. Jensvold St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Eide	Astrid E.	29		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kjerringøy	Father: Berteus O. Eide. Kjerringøy.	Oreg.	Astoria
14		Henriksen	Valdemar O.	25		M	M	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Mary Henriksen. Kjerringøy.	do.	do.
15		Pedersen	Johan M. D.	22		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Steigen	Father: Peder Hansen. Levik. Leines.	do.	do.
16		Bogen	Ragnhild	20		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Gerhard Andersen. Bogøy i Steigen.	Mass.	East Brewster
17		Falch	Astrid	29		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
18		Falch	Karl J.	23		M	S	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Kristen Falch. Bogøy i Steigen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Moen	Laura R. A.	29		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vevelstad	Father: Johan Andreassen Moen. Brølps. Forvik i Helgeland.	Wis.	De Forest
20	(a)	Olsen	Haakon B.	14		M	S	Schoolboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hammerfest	Sister: Asgot O. Nilsen. Fuglenes. Hammerfest.	N.Dak.	New Rockford
21		Bergesen	Ottar	20		M	S	Black-smith	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sandnessjøen	Mother: Jørgine Bergesen. Sandnessjøen.	do.	New York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20-32417 36-5/16/38

20-44818-8/1/46

11-348278

20-39314 V (505) 8-1-40 - c/o 3.26.41 - 4.10.41

21-2663

20-309347 - 10/2/37

2-864638

Entry was on visiting of law fee 99 do 240/564

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

(a)

78

21

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 156

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2 1922, *19*

16—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Write yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or sent back.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					1914		Sister: Anna Antonsen.																				
1	yes	My Self	26	yes	1921	Mpls.	Minneapolis, Minn. 2402 Lyndale Av. No.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Norway	Stamnes
					1912		Father: Andr. Hansen.																				
2	No	do.	60	yes	1919	Volin, S.D.	Volin, S.Dak. Route 2. Box 24.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Dark	Grey	do.	do.	Leksvikен
							Father: Hans Fredriksen. Vinje.																				
3	yes	Father	50	No			Tioga, N. Dak.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Right leg broken from birth	4	11	do.	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Hadsel
							Sister: Mrs Karoline Mullen.																				Vik i
4	yes	Sister	25	No			Bloomer, Wis. Route 3.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Helgeland.
							Brother: Halvor Haugen.																				
5	yes	My Self	25	No			Duluth, Minn. 116 Parkland Ave.	yes	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Hamne
							Sister: Petra Skoog.																				
6	yes	Sister	25	No			Portland, Oreg. 883 Montana Ave.	do.	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Nordfold
		Partly by brother in					Brother in Law: Frank A. Pierce.																				
7	No	law, & Self	25	No			Seattle, Wash. 1243- 8th Ave. No.	Undc.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lønvik
		Brother in					Brother in Law and Sister:																				
8	yes	Law.	25	No			Mr. & Mrs. Wm. L. Bronow. Tacoma, Wash. 4315-No. 29th Str.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Melhus
							Brother: John Olsvik.																				
9	No	My Self	25	No			Two Harbors, Minn. Box 246.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Brown	Grey Brown	do.	do.	Aure
		Brother in					Brother in Law: Ole Grinden.																				
10	yes	Law.	25	No			Duluth, Minn. 717 E. Boulevard.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	Grey	do.	do.	Rissa
							Brother: Harold Bjorn.																			Scar on the right side of throath		
11	No	Brother	25	No			Langley, Wash.	do.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Black	Brown		do.	Nordviken
							Brother: Ole Haugsbak,																				
12	yes	My Self	25	No			Brooklyn. N. Y. 215-33rd Str.	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Light	Blue	None	do.	Rørøs
							Brother in Law: Hans Lovvold.																				
13	yes	do.	40	No			Astoria, Oreg. 278-39th Str.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	Brown	do.	do.	Kjerringøy
14	yes	do.	25	No			Brother in Law: do.	yes	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	do.
							Brother: Andrew Pedersen.																				
15	yes	do.	50	No			Astoria, Oreg. c/o Booth Fisheries.	Undc.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Steigen
							Friend: Mrs Mary Foster.																				
16	No	Sister	25	No			East Brewster, Mass.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	do.
					1910																						
17	No	My Self	25	yes	1920	Mpls.	Friend: do.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
							Norwegian Seamens Church.																				
18	Yes	do.	50	No			Brooklyn. N.Y. 111 Pioneer Str.	Undc.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Dark Brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
		Brother in					Sister and Brother in Law:																				
19	No	Law	25	No			Mrs and Mr. Harley Strymn. De Forest, Dane Co. Wis.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Vevelstad
							Mother: Mrs. Margaret Waible.																				
20	Yes	Mother	25	No			New Rockford, N.Dak. Box 144.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	Dark Brown		do.	do.	Hammerfest
							Brother: Aksel Bergesen.																				
21	yes	My Self	25	No			Brooklyn, N.Y. 111 Pioneer Str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Sandnessjø
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 8 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or at any place in the United States, are required to be listed. Complete manifests (white and blue sheets) are required of vessels arriving at ports of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, Sept. 22nd, 19 22.

14—212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson,	Alma Bernhardina	31		F	S	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York, NY.	Father: Alexander Anderson, Smenninge no.2, Fjarås.	N.J.	Irvington.
2		Ekwall,	Olof Emil	28		M	M	Stock-man	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sweden	Jung.	Father: Emil Ekwall, Gustaf-Adolfsgatan 13, Linköping.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		do.,	Anna	35		F	M	House-wife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
4		Fager,	Henny Gustafva L.	17		F	S	House-work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Tidaholm.	Mother: Alma Fager, Lerbacken, Tidaholm.	Conn.	Wethersfield.
5		Herlogson,	Rut Elisabeth	20		F	S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Lane Ryr.	Brother: Karl Herlogson, Siversbo, Lane Ryr.	Minn.	Exselsior.
6		Karlsson,	Elin Vilhelmina	24		F	S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Ålekulla.	Father: August Karlsson, Hornås, Ålekulla.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Larsson,	Carl Hj.	38		M	M	Chauf-feur	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York. NY.	Father: Lars Gustaf Andersson, Stommen, Velinge, Tidaholm.	do.	do.
8		do. ,	Karin Aurora	27		F	M	House-wife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
9	UNDER 16	do. ,	Carl	4		M	-	Child	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
10		Nicklason,	Anna Elisabeth	34		F	S	Domes-tic	yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Lane Ryr.	Mother: Maja Nicklason, Södra Hufveröd, Lane Ryr.	Minn.	Exselsior.
11		Olson,	Maria Kristina	33		F	S	Nurse	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Anders Olson, Lilla-Bratteberg, Jungskola.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Persson,	Oscar Pearion	40		M	M	Stone-cutter	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Red Granite Wisc.	Wife: Beda M. Persson, Barnvikagatan 2, Lysekil.	Wisc.	Red Granite.
13		Petterson,	John Emil	47		M	M	Steel Worker	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sweden	Skärblacka.	Father: Olaus Petterson, Gröndal, Skärblacka.	Mass.	Lilianhill.
14		do. ,	Ida Matilda	45		F	M	House-wife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
15		do. ,	Gösta	15		M	-	Student	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
16		Svensson,	James Henry	22		M	S	Seaman	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg.	Mother: Maria Svensson, St. Badhusgatan 4, Göteborg.	Minn.	Duluth.
17		Johansson,	Carl August	45		M	S	Farmer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Fagerhult	Sister: Hulda Carlsson, Stora Klobo, Fagelfors,	Minn.	St. Peter.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 158

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCT 2 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he emigrates, temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other cause not specified, to such a degree as to affect his ability to earn a living.	27 Whether a head tax has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$	yes	yes	22. N.Y.	Sister:Mrs.Marie Hughes,866-Lyons ave.Irvington, N.J.	About und.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Sweden.	Fjärås.
2	no	Self	$	do	do	1914-21. Ill.	Friend:Chas Ljungberg,5609-N.Hermitage ave.Chicago,Ill.	do	Always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Linköping.
3	no	Husband	do	do	1912-21.	do.	Friend: do.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do	light	blue	none	Sweden	Jung.
4	no	Self	$	do	1905-17,	RI.	Aunt: Mrs.Gustaf Dahlquist,25-S.Main st.S.Box110,Wethersfield, Conn.	do.	About 5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Providens R.I.
5	no	Self	$25	no	--	--	Friend:Theodore Nicholson, R.F.D.no.3,Excelsior, Minn.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Lane Ryr.
6	yes	Self	$25	no	--	--	Sister:Mrs.Hulda Johnson,218-E.40thstr.New York, N.Y.	do.	do.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4½	do	dark	gray-blue	none	Sweden	Älekulla.
7	do	Self	$	yes	yes	1903-22. N.Y.	Brother-in-law:John Olson,784-Park ave.New York, N.Y.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	1	do	do.	blue	none	Sweden	Welinge.
8	do	Husband	--	do	1913-22.	do.	Brother: do.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do	blond	br.	none	Sweden	Onsala.
9	do	Father	--	Born in U.S.A.			Uncle: do.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do	-	-	none	U.S.A.	New York,
10	no	Self	$	yes	yes	1913-21. Minn.	Brother:Theodore Nicholsen, R.F.D.no.3,Excelsior,Minn.	do	Always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no.	do.	no	5	5	do	light br.	blue	none	Sweden	Lane Ryr.
11	no	Self	$	yes	do	1910-22. Ill.	Friend:Chas Ljungberg,5609-N.Hermitage,ave.Chicago, Ill.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do	blond	do	none	Sweden	Jung.
12	no	Self	$	yes	do	1912-22. Wisc.	Friend:William Wiskei, Red Granite, Wisc.	do	About 10 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do	brown	br.	none	Sweden	Harplinge.
13	no	Self	$	yes	do	1909-20. Mass.	Brother-in-law:Carl Anderson, Box 110,Lilienhill,Mass.	no	Always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do	do.	br.	none	Sweden	Döderhult.
14	no	Husband	$	do	do	1909-20.	do. Brother: do.	no	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do	do.	blue	none	Sweden	Misterhult.
15	no	Father	--	no	--	---	Uncle: do.	no	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do	do	br.	none	Sweden	Stockholm.
16	no	Self	$	yes	yes	1917-19. N.Y.	Uncle:Pastor Ernst Svenson, 429-26th ave.N.Duluth,Minn.	und	About 1 year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kungshamn.
17	no	Self	$	yes	do	1911-21. Minn.	Friend:Theodor Nelson,r.r.3. St.Peter, Minn.	do	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do	brown	do	none	Sweden	Fagerhult.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 8 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway., September 22nd, 19 22.

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bengtsson	Ida	36		f	s	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: Sven Palmkvist, Egnahem, Karlshamn, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bergdahl	Andes Einar	28		m	m	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hagalund	Mother: Maria Bergdahl. Skåre, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
3		do	Brita	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
4		Carlson	Erik Hjalmar	27		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ramsberg	Father: Hjalmar Carlson, Juteboda, Rällså, Sweden	do	do
5		Engström	Ernst Lorents	22		m	s	Fisher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mosstena	Father: Carl Engström, Johannesberg, Vesterljung, Sweden.	do	do
6		Enström	Sven Axel	24		m	s	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bondersbyn	Father: Isak Enström, Bondersbyn, Sweden.	do	do
7		Eriksson	Gertrud Alvina	29		f	s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fjäl	Mother: Karin Erikson. Färjholmen, Fjäl, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
8		Eriksson	Johan Albert	22		m	s	Fireman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fagerås	Father: Lars M. Eriksson, Ås, Fagerås, Sweden.	N.J.	East Orange
9		Fredriksson	Dagmar Viola	20		f	s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Påryd	Father: August Fredrikson, Södra Örsjö, Örsjö, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester
10		Gustafson	Gustaf Adolf	34		m	m	Civil-engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Filipstad	Wife: Olga Gustafson, Vaxholm, Sweden.	Pa.	Harrisburg
11		Hage	Bror Valdemar	21		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fagerås	Mother: Hilma Hage. Ås, Fagerås, Sweden.	N.J.	East Orange
12		Henrixon	Oskar Gottfrid	36		m	s	Civil engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Father: Per Henrixon. Hammennög, Sweden.	Iowa	Forest City
13	336925	Henriksson	Kristina	19		f	s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Järpen	Father: Henrik Johnson-Unlin, Kvarnsveden, Järpen, Sweden.	Minn.	St. Paul
14		Hultberg	Greta	21		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bro	Father: Klas Hultberg, Bäbyholms gård, Bro, Sweden.	Ohio	Oakland
15	P-1148285 5/20/15	Johanson	Ellen Elisabeth	29		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Johan Nilson, Bjästa, Ramdala, Sweden.	N.J.	Jersey City
16		do	Hilma Natalia	27		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-~~in-law~~: do	do	do
17		Johanson	Klara Augusta	22		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Ramsberg	Father: Johan Carlson, Löa Born, Rällså, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Jonsson	Jonas	47		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Järvsö	Wife: Margreta Jonson, Förnebo, Järvso, Sweden.	do	do
19	P-1139472 5/3/37	Jönsson	Hulda Maria	17		f	s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ulriksfors	Father: Jöns Person. Österkälen. Ulriksfors, Sweden.	Minn.	Karlstad
20		Karlson	Anna	27		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bondersbyn	Mother: Matilda Karlson, Bondersbyn, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Karlson	Fredrik Valentin	25		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rällså	Father: Hjalmar Carlson, Gjuteboda, Rällså, Sweden.	do	do
22		Kumlin	Gunnar Valter	17		m	s	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Fredrik Kumlin, Hantverkargatan 45, Stockholm, Sweden.	S.D.	Beresford
23		Lidell	Anders Gottfrid	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rättvik	Father: Hans Lidell, Vikarbyn, Rättvik, Sweden.	Wisc.	South Range
24		Lundin	Fritz Einar	30		m	m	Miner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ramsberg	Mother: Augusta Lundin, Håkansboda, Strässa, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
25		do	Magda Kristina Bernhardina	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
26		Lundin	Johan Ernst	41		m	m	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Emilia Lundin, Tyskafall, Strässa, Sweden.	do	do
27		do	Anna Maria	44		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
28		do	Ernst Torsten Isidor	17		m	s	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
29	P-1252052-8-9-39	Nilsson	Ester Karolina	18		f	s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	V. Emtervik	Father: Nils Eriksson. Aplungsåsen, Elofsrud, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Olofsson	Bror Oskar Paul	17		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Father: Karl Olovsson. Slottsgatan 150. Norrköping, Sweden.	Conn.	New Haven

80

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

10/17/22 4 5-7.24

List 160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., OCT 2 1922, *19*

16—22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language, or is he illiterate? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously been within the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Ida Sandholm, 671-47th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kyrkhult
2	no	do	yes	yes	1912 / 19	Chicago	Cousin: Ivar Ullman, 1508 Edgewater ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	Reason,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	gray-brown	left thumb cut off	do	Skåre
3	no	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light brown	blue	none	do	Hagalund
4	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Uncle: Oskar Wilson, 4502 North Crawford ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	Linde
5	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Gustaf Johnson, 1629 Winona st. Chicago, Ill.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	brown	brown	scar on left tumb	do	Vesterljung
6	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Edgar Svanberg, North 2921 Sheffield ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	none	do	Bondersbyn
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Cousin: Mrs. Ellen Hanley, 553-3rd ave. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	do	none	do	Timrå
8	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Robert Hage, 13 Cambridge st. East Orange, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	none	do	Frykerud
9	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Sister: Olga Fredrikson, 12 Regent st. Worcester, Mass.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	gray	none	do	Helleberga
10	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Alex Eck, 1207 N. 14th st. Harrisburg, Pa.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	brown	gray-brown	none	do	Filipstad
11	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Robert Hage, 13 Cambridge st. East Orange, N.J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	blue	none	do	Frykerud
12	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Cousin: Mrs. Elise Westerberg, Box 18, R.5, Forest City, Iowa.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	Hammenhog
13	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Nils Göranson, 1153 Edgerton st. St. Paul. Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	none	do	Rodon
14	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Sister: Ella Edlund, 4154 Penniman ave. Oakland, Calif.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	none	do	V.Ryd
15	no	do	yes	yes	1914 / 21	New York	Sister: Mrs. Georg Olson, 135 Dwight st. Jersey City, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Randala
16	no	husband	yes	yes	1915 / 21	do	Sister-in-law: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	none	do	do
17	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Uncle: Oscar Wilson, 4502 North Crawford ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	gray-blue	none	do	Ramsberg
18	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Per Anderson, 1327 Otto Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Järvsö
19	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	--	Uncle: John Sandqvist, Karlstad, Minn. /Addr. in full/.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	none	do	Stromsund
20	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Sister: Mrs. Eva Lindberg, 7719 Langley ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	none	do	Bondersbyn
21	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Uncle: Oscar Wilson, 4502 North Crawford ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	light	blue	none	do	Guldsmeds-hyttan
22	yes	sister	yes	no	-	--	Sister: Mrs. Alma Karlsson, R.H.D. 7, Beresford, S.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	red	gray-blue	none	do	Stockholm
23	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Uncle: John Lidell, Middle River, South Range, Wisc.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Rättvik
24	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Carl Lundin, 39 East 104th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	brown	brown	none	do	Ramsberg
25	no	husband	yes	no	-	--	Brother-in-law: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	none	do	Luleå
26	no	myself	yes	yes	1909 / 20	Chicago	Brother-in-law: Gust Gohlman, 9956 Yale ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	Ramsberg
27	no	husband	yes	do	do	do	Brother: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Ljusnarsberg
28	no	father	yes	do	do	do	Uncle: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	none	do	Ramsberg
29	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Ellen Welson, 378 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Lysvik
30	yes	aunt	yes	no	-	--	Aunt: Mrs. Gustave Johnson, East Haven, New Haven, Conn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	scar on left hand	do	Norrkoping

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1917 day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, Sept. 22nd, 19 22

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		328215. 11/16/43 (Ca)																
1		Abrahamson,	Sander	25	-	M	S	Machinist	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sacnd.	Sweden	Alekulla	Father: Abraham Jonansson Dunkared, Alekulla.	Conn.	New Haven.
2		Anderson,	Anna Lydia	25	-	F	S	Housework	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Kil.	Mother: Anna Andersson, Frykåsen, Kil	Ill.	Winnetka.
3		Andersson,	Karl Helmer	17	-	M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Arvika.	Father: Anders Gustaf Anderson Bälgård, Arvika.	Cal.	Elk Grove.
4		Andersson,	Karl Magnus	36	-	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	Rannelanda.	Mother: Maria Kajsa Johansson Backenäs, Högsäter,	Minn.	Mpolis.
5		Bengtsson,	Oscar Alfred	25	-	M	S	Carpenter	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Fryksände.	Father: Bengt Erickson, Svenneby, Torsby,	Ida.	Troy.
6		Bolander,	Åke	25	-	M	S	Farmpupil	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Warberg.	Mother: Hulda Bolander, Drottninggatan 10, Warberg.	Pa.	Dubois.
7		Carlson,	Olof Verner	26	-	M	S	Fireman	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Munkedal.	Mother: Kristina Hansson Nedre Lycke, Munkedal.	N.Y.	Dunkirk.
8		Erlandsson,	Karl Viktor	26	-	M	S	Genlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Billingsfors	Father: Erland Karlsson, Billingsfors.	Cal.	San Francisco.
9		Göransson,	Nils Alfred	37	-	M	M	Clergyman	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Siren, Wisc.	Mother: Bengta Persson Gashult, Rante.	Wisc.	Siren.
10		do.	Ellen Maria	33	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	Mother-in-law: do.	do.	do.
11		do.	Rodger Wilhelm	1	3	M	-	Child	no		no	do.	do.	do.	so. do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
~~12~~		~~Hedman,~~	~~John Valdemar~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Botilsater.~~	~~Aunt: Hanna Wallin, Storgatan 20, Örebro.~~	Ill.	Chicago,
13		Jacobson,	Gustaf Walfrid	18	-	M	S	Farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Fjalla	Sister: Anna Andersson Nas, Fjalla.	Minn.	Mpolis.
14		Jansson,	Gustaf Walfrid	27	-	M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Dalskog.	Father: Jan Andersson, Gunnesbyn, Dalskog.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Johansson,	Anders Georg	19	-	M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Råggard.	Father: Georg Jacobson, Bodane, Råggard.	Minn.	Mpolis.
16		Johansson,	Carl Arthur	26	-	M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Raggard.	Father: do.	do.	do.
17		Larsson,	Agnes Erika V.	18	-	F	S	Housework	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	St.Kil.	Mother: Emelia Larsson, Övre Bondestad, Kil.	Ill.	Winnetka.
18		Larson,	Sigrid Elisabeth	22	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father: Noak Larsson, Stemmen, Hamburgsund.	Mass.	Boston.
19		do.	John Valdemar	16	-	M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sweden	Kville.	Father: Noak Larsson, Stemmen, Hamburgsund.	do.	do.
20		Larsson,	Signe Dorthea	13	-	F	S	Housework	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Frändefors	Mother: Edla Larsson, Flybo, Frändefors.	Conn.	Greenwich.
21		Levin,	Tor William	32	-	M	S	Ironworker	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Filipstad.	Mother: Anna Levin, Fogdhyttan.	Minn.	Cuyuna.
22		Nilsson,	Agnes Kristina	23	-	F	S	Housework	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	St.Kil.	Father: Alfred Nilsson, Spennas, Sunne.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Nilsson,	Anders Linus	27	-	M	S	Tailor	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Kil.	Mother: Anna Andersson, Frykäsen, Kil.	do.	Winnetka.
24		Nyström,	Karl Gustaf	25	-	M	S	Miner	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Persberg.	Sister: Olga Olson, Box 154, Borlange.	Minn.	Cuyuna.
25		Olsson,	Gunnar Edvin	19	-	M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	V. Emtervik.	Father: Olof August Larsson, Svensbysater, Backebron, Kil.	Wisc.	Webster.
26		Olsson,	Gerda Karolina	18	-	F	S	Housework	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Olof Nilsson, Lofalla, V. Emtervik.	Wash.	Spokane.
27		Ottoson,	Ernst Henning	19	-	M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Högsater.	Father: Otto Johansson, Backenäs, Högsater.	Minn.	Mpolis.
28		Verner,	Erik Axel Johanson.	27	-	M	S	Agronom	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Vetlanda.	Sister: Anna Verner, Karlsrogatan 2, Göteborg.	Md.	Ellicott City.
29		Wennerdahl,	Kristina	68	-	F	W	Housewife	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	Åstehoberg.	Daughter: Mrs. Augusta Andersson Timmervik, Åstehoberg.	Ill.	Rockford.
30		Wennerdahl,	Oscar	28	-	M	S	Carpenter	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister: do.	do.	do.

Manifest 21/13 Hedmann, John W. Not onboard.

Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCT 2 1922, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, temporarily or for a long period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1916- 21.	Conn.	Brother: John N.Abrahamson,57 Pardee Pl.EastHaven,NewHaven-Conn.	About 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light-brown	blue	none	Sweden	Alekulla.
2	no	Self	yes	do	1915- 21.	Ill.	Friend:OliveFossum, 1021-Cherry str.Winnetke, Ill.	About do. 5 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do	blond	do	none	do.	Frykerud.
3	no	Self	yes	no	--	--	Uncle:Carl E.Johnson, R.2, Box 346,Elk Growe, Cal.	do.	do.	und	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do.	Arvika.
4	no	Self	$25	yes	1906-12.	Ill.	Cousin:Anders A.Strom,210-3½-13th ave.So.Mpolis, Minn.	About yes 1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11½	do	cen-dre	do	none	do.	Råggard.
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1916- 21.	Ida.	Brother:Axel Benson, Box 96, Troy, Ida.	About und. 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do	blond	do	none	do.	Fryksände.
6	yes	Self	yes	no	--	---	Friend:Henry Anderson, R.F.D. 3, Dubois, Pa.	und.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	½	do	brown	do	none	do.	Warberg.
7	no	Self	$25	yes	1913- 21.	Wash.	Friend:John Westlund, 436-Luppert str. Dunkirk,N.Y.	do.	und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do	dark	do	none	do.	Munkedal.
8	yes	Self	$25	no	--	---	Sister:Mrs.Vera Johnson,4349-Army str.San Francisco,Cal.	About do. 5 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do	brown	do	none	do.	Steneby.
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1907- 22.	Wisc.	Friend:Mr.Andrew G.Peterson, R.1 Siren, Wisc.	do.	Always	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11½	do	dark-brown	do	none	do.	Torpa.
10	no	Husband	-	yes	1912- 22.	Ill.	do. Friend: do.	do.	do.	do	do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do	blond	do	none	do.	Fernebo.
11	no	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.			Friend: do.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do	--	---	none	U.S.A.	Daniels, Wisc.
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1914- 20.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Friend:Theodor Andersson,3923 N.Albany,ave.Chicago,Ill.~~	~~do.~~	~~Always~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~do~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Botilsater.~~
13	no	Self	$25	no	--	----	Friend:Werner Ottoson,1719-6th str.So.Minneapolis,Minn.	do.	und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do	brown	do	none	Sweden	Gesater.
14	yes	Self	$25	no	--	----	Brother:Carl Edvin Johnson,58-Central Park W.New York,N.Y.	About do. 5 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do	dark	blue	none	do.	Dalskog.
15	no	Self	$25	no	--	---	Friend:Anders A.Storm,210-3½-13th ave.S.Minneapolis,Minn.	do.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do	blond	gray	none	do.	Råggard.
16	no	Self	$25	no	--	---	Friend: do.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do	do	do.	none	do.	do.
17	no	Self	$25	no	—	---	Friend: Olive Fossum, 1021.-Cherry str. Winnetke, Ill.	About do 5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	cen-dre	gray-brown	none	do.	Lysvik.
18	yes	Self	$25	yes	1916- 22.	Mass.	Uncle: Malkom Larson,12 Clover str.Neponset,Boston, Mass.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	none	do.	Kvilla.
19	yes	Self	$25	no	--	---	Uncle: do.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do	cen-dre	do.	none	do.	do.
20	no	Self	$25	no	--	---	Sister:Mrs.ErnestAnderson,Old-Church rd.Greenwich, Conn.	do.	und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do	blond	do	none	do.	Frandefors.
21	no	Self	yes	no	--	----	Friend:Philip Iver, Box 232 Cuyuna, Minn.	About do. 5 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10½	do	brown	do	none	do.	Nordmarks.
22	no	Self	$25	no	--	----	Sister: Hildur Nelson, 4637-Ellis ave. Chicago, Ill.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6½	do	dark	gray-blue	none	do.	Sunne.
23	no	Self	yes	no	--	----	Friend:Mr.OliveFossum,1021-Cherry str. Winnetke, Ill.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do	dark	gray-brown	none	do.	Frykerud.
24	no	Self	yes	no	--	----	Friend:Philip Iver, Box 232-Cuyuna, Minn.	do.	do.	und	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10½	do	brown	brown	none	do.	Farnebo.
25	yes	Self	yes	no	--	----	Uncle: John A. Larson,Rt.1-Box 47 Webster,Wisc.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do	blond	blue	none	do.	V.Emtervik.
26	no	Self	yes	no	--	----	Brother:Oscar Olson, RFD.no.7-Waikiki Farm,Spokane, Wash.	do.	und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2½	do.	cen-dre	blue-gray	none	do.	V.Emtervik.
27	no	Self	$25	no	--	----	Brother:Mr.Werner Ottoson,1719-6th str.So.Minneapolis,Minn.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	½	do	do	blue	none	do.	Rännelanda.
28	no	Self	$25	no	--	----	Friend:James B.Clark, Ellicott City,Md.	About do. 1 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do	dark	brown	none	do.	Vetlanda.
29	no	Self	$25	no	--	----	Son: Gust.O.Johnson,1728-Charles str. Rockford, Ill.	do.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	none	do.	Frändefors.
30	no	Self	yes	yes	1913- 20.	Ill.	Brother:Gust.O.Johnson, 1728-Charles, str.Rockford, Ill.	About do. 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do	brown	do.	none	do.	Gestad.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1927 day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, September 22nd, 19 22.

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tangvald,	Rasmus Mathias.	47		M M	Driver	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kr.sand S.	wife:Louise Tangvald, Tangen 19, Kristiansand S.	N.J.	Lakewood.
2		Haraldsen,	Selve.	19		S S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oiestad.	Mother:Kristine Larsen,Eugene Oiestad per Arendal.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Tellefsen,	Ingrid.	27		F S	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania.	Father:Thomas Tellefsen,Skippergate 17,Kristiansand S.	Do	Brooklyn.
4		Tellefsen,	Kristian Petter.	17		M S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Mother:Hansine Tellefsen, Österaa per Tvedestrand.	Do	New York.
5		Tellefsen,	Torleif.	24		M M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	wife:Annie Charlotte Tellefsen, Ruffen, Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn.
6		Tørjesen.	Ellen Marie.	18		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father:Tørje Tillingsveit, Grön per Grimstad.	Do	Do
7		Terkelsen.	Edvard Martin.	30		M S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.	Mother:Tomine Terkelsen Tjore Tjore per Grimstad.	Do	Port Richmond ST.Island.
8		Terkelsen,	Gunerius,	67		M S.	Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Cousin:Ole Kaspersen, Lægeberksskaret,Arendal	N.J.	Plainfield.
9		Tharaldsen,	Thorvald Bendik.	31.		M M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	wife:Salmine Tharaldsen Gare, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Thorkildsen.	Olav.	32		M M	Mason	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Father:Thorkild Föreid,Kestöl Tveit per Kristiansand S.	Minn.	Belchester
11		Do	Mathilde.	27		F M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	Do
12		Do	Martha.	14		F S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
13		Tobiassen,	Olga.	24		F S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Austad.	Mother:Agathe Tobiassen, Austad per Farsund.	N.J.	Hoboken,N.J.
14		Torgersen,	Reinhardt.	23		M S	Office-clerk.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Grandmother:Helene Torgersen, Kvavik,Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Torkildsen.	Teresie Alfhild.	34		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.	Mother.Tomine Terkelsen Tjore Landvig per Grimstad.	Do	Port Richmond S.I.
16		Torjussen,	Margrethe Teodoral	19		F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father:Theodor Torjussen, Strömsborneset,Arendal.	Do	St.Island.
17		Thorsen,	Ole.	21		M S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother:Inga Olsen,Molöen, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Bronx.
18		Thorvaldsen,	Erling.	20		M S	Ironworker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father:Thorvald Olsen,Dronningensgt.24,Kristiansand S.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Tönnesen.	Trygve Oscar.	22		M S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother: Serine Tönnesen, Hesnes ö per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Port Richmond St.Island.
20		Uldal.	Gudrun Helene.	19		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:Gunnar Uldal,Grefstad, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.J.	Union Hill.
21		Vatne.	Johan Martin.	30		M M	Farmerhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.	wife:Elisabeth Vatne,Frösisland,Sögne per Kristiansand	Do	Jersey City.
22		Wold.	Karen.	21		F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Father:Karl Johan Wold,Hesnesöen, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	White Stone, Long Island.
23		Hælvorsen.	Thor.	23		M S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Father:Helvor Robbersvik, Robbersvik per Risör.	Do	Brooklyn
24	U.S.C.	Johnsen,	Gudrun N.	15		f s	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Grandfather: Nikolai Johansen Filand Spangereid Norway	N.Y.	do.
25	U.S. CIT.	do.	Fredrik	13		m s	Child	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	N.Y.	do.
26	U.S.CIT.	do.	Albert	9		m s	do	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	N.Y.	do.
27		Newsten,	John	15		m s	Gen.lab	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	Norway	Oiestad	Aunt: Oline Ingebretsen, Jenestad Oiestad per Arendal	N.Y.	do.
28	U.S. CIT.	Tobiassen,	Ruth	16		f s	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	Vigmostad Mandal	Mother: Elsie Tobiassen, Vigmostad per Mandal Norw.	N.J.	Lynhorst
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 161

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 2 1922, *19* 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after earning transportation in whole or part for himself or others.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	25	Yes	1904 13.	Wash.	Friend: Henry Gundersen, R.F.D. Box 207A, Lakenwood, N.J.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sogne.
2	Yes	Do	25	No			Sister: Aasta Drivenes, 850 Park Ave, New York.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sigstad.
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Cousin: Tönnes Tellefsen, 449 Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mr. sand
4	Do	Do	25	Do			Sister: Hanna Tellefsen, Mr. Richardson, 105 West 107 Street, New York.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.
5	Do	Do	25	Do	1915	N.Y.	Brother in law: Sigvald Smeland 230-30th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Tattoo marks on right arm.	Do	Grimstad.
6	Do	Do	25	No	3y		Cousin: Ellen Westergaard, 626-76 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3½	Do	Dark	Do	None.	Do	Landvig.
7	No	Do	25	Yes	1910 17.	N.Y.	Brother: Tellef Terkelsen Tjore 20 Homestead Ave, Port Richmond Staten Island, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	None	Do	Do
8	Do	Do	25	Do	1888 1921.	Texas N.Y.	Nephew: Thomas John Helversen, Charles Str. 42 Plainfield N.J.	No	Permanently	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Arendal.
9	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	1909 17.	N.Y.	Brother in law: Torvald Salvesen, c/o Gustavsen, 230E.124 Str. New York.	Yes	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Spangereid
10	No	Do	Do	Do	1912 17.	Minn.	Brother: Jens Thorkildsen, Belchester, Minn.	Do	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Tveit.
11	Do	Husband	Do	No			Brother in law:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
12	Do	Father	Do				Uncle:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
13	No	Self.	25	Do			Aunt: Netta Johnsen, 933 Garden Str. Hobocken N.J.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Spind.
14	Yes	Do	Yes	Do			Uncle: Simon Torgersen Hoven, 504 Morris Park Av, Van Nest, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Blue	None	Do	Lyngdal.
15	No	Do	25	Yes	1913 21.	N.Y.	Sister in law: Anna Terkelsen, 20 Homestead Ave, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Landvig.
16	Do	Do	25	No			Uncle: Anders Palm, Dewarcot Ave Westerleigh, S.I. N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Blue	None	Do	Arendal.
17	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother in law: Peder Johnsen, 2975 Poulding Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Fjære.
18	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Nikolai Olsen, 3546 N. Castello Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Kr. sand.
19	No	Do	25	Yes as a sailor			Brother: Olaf Tönnesen, Charles Ave. 247, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Fjære.
20	Do	Do	25	No			Cousin: Theodor Knutsen Omley, 129 Park Ave, Union Hill, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
21	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Ben Nilsen Vatne, 179 Bayview Ave, Yersey City, N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Holum.
22	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Tom Johnsen, 71-6th Ave, White-Stone, Long Island N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Fjære.
23	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Nils Halvorsen, 66-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8½	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Söndeled.
24	Yes	Father	$35	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Father: Johan G. Johnsen, 850-60th Str Brooklyn N.Y..	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd	blue	None	U.S.A. N.Y.	24 C Brooklyn
25	Yes	do	=	Yes	=do=		Father do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	do	do	do	None	do	Brooklyn
26	Yes	do	=	Yes	=do=		Father do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	do	do	do	None	do	Orange N.J.
27	yes	do	$25	no	=	=	Father: Thomas Nersten, 110-3rd Palce Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	do	do	do	None	Norway	Gjestad
28	no	Self	$30	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Grandmother: Otilie Christensen 343-Lewingston Ave Lynhorst	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	nn	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	do	do	do	None	U. S.A. N.J.	Hoboken
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

REGISTRY IN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, September 22nd, 19 22

14—833

1	2		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Henriksen~~	~~Olaf Marius~~	23		M	S	Fisher-man.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Spangereid.	Father: Otto Henriksen, Ramsland, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Moelsæther.	Petra Marie,	24		F	S	Dome-stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bjøre.	Father: Ole Moelsæther, Hidsvold.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Lm.	Hans Adolf,	18		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromsö.	Mother: Anna Holm, Revesand, Tromsö per Arendal.	Do	Do
4		De.	Arthur,	21		M	S	Iron-worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjøre.	Father: Ole Andreas Homme, Fevig per Grimstad.	Do	West Brighton, S.I.
5		Olsen,	Magna Elise,	30		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand.	Father: Konrad Olsen, Lillesand.	Do	Brooklyn.
6		Olsen,	Ole Oliver Andreas	18		M	S	Electri-cian.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Thora Jacobsen, Langbryggen, Arendal.	Do	Mahopac
7		Olsen,	Olaf Anton,	28		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad.	Mother: Oline Reinertsen, Strandjord, Austad, Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
8		Olsen.	Sverling Martinie,	23		M	S	Mecha-nician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjøre.	Mother: Helene Jensen, Hesnæsen, Fjøre per Grimstad.	Do	Do
9		Olsen,	Nilsen Johan,	17		M	S	Elec-trician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rändösund.	Father: Abraham Jensen Strömme Randösund per Kristiansand S	N.J.	West Orange.
10		Jensen,	Peder Pjörn,	46		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Mother: Torborg Jensen, Fidbo, Dybvaag per Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Johannesen.	Regna Salmine,	29		F	M	House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjøre.	Father: Jacob Jörgensen, Traalum, Fjøre per Grimstad.	Do	Do
12		Olsen.	Gustava,	16		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Laurits Johnsen, Svenevig, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
13		Johnsen,	Marie,	21		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
14		Johnsen,	Klara Josefine,	27		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjøre.	Father: John Halvorsen, Haabestad, Fjøre per Grimstad.	Do	New Dorp Beach, S.I.
15		Johnsen,	Mary Ellevine,	21		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Mother: Ingeborg Olivia Johnsen, Elenabsgaten, Grimstad.	N.J.	Hoboken.
16		Johnsen,	Ole Kristian,	20		M	S	Boat-builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: John Johnsen, Markveien, Grimstad.	N.Y.	West New Brighton, S.I.
17		Johnsen,	Olga Andrea, Wife	25		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.		Mother: Inga Olsen, Kolösen per Grimstad.	Do	Bronx.
18	UNDER 16	Do	Johan Tormod,	4		M	S	Child	No	—	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
19	UNDER 16	Do	Evelyn,	1		F	S	Do	Do	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
20		Jonassen,	Alice,	19		F	S	Dome-stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Arendal.	Father: Nicolay Jonassen, Smidalen, Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
21		Karlsen,	Olaf,	35		M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjøre.	Wife: Mathilde Karlsen Huseland, Fjøre per Grimstad.	Do	Do
22		Kaspersen,	Kristian,	18		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Ossald Kaspersen, Fjøre per Grimstad.	Do	Do
23		Knapp,	Ansulv Kristian,	22		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eide.	Father: Ola Eriksen, Eide per Lillesand.	Do	New York.
24		Knudsen,	Nils Severin	49		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.	Wife: Gusta Kristine Knudsen, Bjørk, Landvig per Grimstad.	Do	Port Richmond Staten Island
25		Knutsen,	Anna,	24		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragerö.	Friend: Anders Starnes, Kragerö.	Do	Brooklyn.
26		Knutsen,	Konrad,	24		M	S	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjøre.	Father: Karl Bertel Knutsen, Vollekjær, Fjøre per Grimstad.	Do	West Brighton, S.I.
27		Knutsen,	Ole Ribe,	20		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Anders Knutsen, Grefstad, Fjøre per Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn
28		Kristensen,	Knud Olaf Emanuel	29		M	S	Ships offiser	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Father: Knud Kristensen, Childsmedengen, Hisö per Arendal.	Do	Do
29		Kristiansen,	Kristoffer,	19		M	S	builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand.	Mother: Sofie Kristiansen, Kokkenes per Lillesand.	N.J.	West Hoboken.
30		Kvist,	Karl Alfred,	36		M	M	Iron-worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjøre.	Wife: Inga Kvist, Fevig per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

83

Manifest 19/1 Henriksen Olaf M. Not onboard

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 19

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 163

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 2 1922, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last page of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			Sister: Margit Jakobsen, 317-44th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Spangereid
2	Yes	Self	25	Do			Friend: Astrid Andersen, 558-51st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	None	Norway	Eidsvold.
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Sister: Alma Handrup, 269-64th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Troms.
4	No	Do	25	Do			Friend: John Christian Haabestad, 222 Utter Ave, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	Dark	Do	Tattoo mark on left hand.	Do	Fjære.
5	Yes	Do	25	Do			Sister: Olga Nilsen, 1737-43rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	None	Do	Lillesund.
6	No	Do	25	Do			Friends: Messrs. J. Jacobsen & Sons. Mahopac, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
7	Yes	Do	25	Yes 1915 17. N.Y.			Norwegian Sailors Home, 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Austad.
8	Lo	Do	25	No			Friend: Olaf Tönnesen, 642-51st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Fjære.
9	No	Do	25	Do			Brother: Tellef Abrahamsen, 201 Watchung Ave, West Orange, N.J.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rand Sund
10	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Anton Eikjerud, 45 Whitehall Str. New York.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
11	No	Do	25	Yes 1911 22. N.Y.			Husband: Ole Anton Johannesen, 2016 Jerome Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
12	Yes	Do	25	No			Aunt: Anne Tomine Nilsen, 414 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
13	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Nils Nilsen, 414 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	No	Do	25	Do			Sister: Aase Leisenberg, 21 Cedar Grove Ave. New Dorp Beach, Staten Island, N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
15	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Oscar Nielsen, 801 Garden Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.
16	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Torgrim Wilhelmsen, 1315 Castleton Ave, West New Brighton, Staten Island, N.I.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Do	Grey	Tattoo mark on right arm.	Do	Do
17	Do	Do	25	Yes 1914 22. N.Y.			Husband: Petter Johnsen, 2975 Paulding Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	None	Do	Fjære.
18	Do	Mother		Do	Born	U.S.A.	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Bronx. N.Y.
19	Do	Do		Do		Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Yes	Self.	25	No			Aunt: Hilda Kildahl, 2334 Putman Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.
21	Do	Do	25	Yes 1903 12. N.Y.			Brother: Tobias Karlsen, 70-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
22	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: Arthur Lih, 32-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Froland.
23	Do	Do	Yes	Do			Sister: Johanne Petri, 607 Isham St. New York.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Birkenes.
24	No	Do	25	Do			Friend: Ewald Olsen, 17 Grove Place, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Landvig.
25	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Sevry Hanssen, 461 Orrington Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Skautö.
26	No	Do	25	Do			Friend: John Christian Haabestad, 222 Utter Ave, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
27	Yes	Do	25	Do 3 m.			Friend: Arne Sörensen, 524-51st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Lo	Do	25	Yes 1914. Mass.			Cousin: Ole Olsen, 57-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
29	No	Do	25	No			Friend: Jenny Johannesen, c/o Severin Olsen, Pedersons Ave, 312, West Hoboken N.J.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand.
30	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Arnfin Olsen, 542-49th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10-2-43 pm.

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, September 22nd, 1922.

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsson	Hanna Serafia	24		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ramdala	Father: Per Olsson. Ramdala 3, Ramdala, Sweden	R.I.	Providence
2		Palmér	Sara Maria	20		f	s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Father: Oskar Palmer, Sundsvall, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Petterson	Axel	23		m	s	Car-penter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bondersbyn	Father: Jakob Petterson, Bondersbyn, Sweden.	do	do
4		Peterson	Carl Emil	38		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Maria Persson, Kvall-åkra, Elisberg, Sweden.	do	do
5		do	Ellen Augusta	30		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
6	U.S.C.	do	Harry Ellert	10		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
7	U.S.C.	do	Arnold Einar	4		m	s	do	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Petterson	Fredrik	35		m	s	Carpen-ter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Fjäl	Father: Jakob Petterson, Färjholmen, Fjäl, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
9	Cl. USC.	Petterson	Jenny Julia	19		f	s	House-work	yes	do	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Bondersbyn	Father: Johan Petterson, Bondersbyn, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Petterson	Magda Kristina	23		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Sweden	do	do	Ocke	Father: Johan Petterson, Rosen, Ocke, Sweden.	Minn.	St. Paul
11		Sjöberg	Erik Egon	16		m	s	Fisher-man	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mosstena	Father: Erik Sjoberg, Olsbo, Mosstena, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
12		Svanberg	Helge	21		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bondersbyn	Father: Jonan Svanberg, Bondersbyn, Sweden.	do	do
13		Söderbaum	Carl Emil	24		m	s	Civil-engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Falun	Mother: Anna Soderbaum, Trotzgatan 10, Falun, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
14		Hansen	Karl	22		m	s	Ship Oldgr.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Øprestad	Mother: Allaug Gjerulisen Øiestad pr. Arendal	N.Y.	Bronx
15		Jacobsen Heikinen	Fanny Fredrika	19		m	s	H.work	Yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Jacob Heikinen, Kitty-jarvi, muonionalusta, Sweden	N.Y.	Spencer
16		Karlsen	Anna Iversen	24		f	s	Stick dome	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Borge	Father: Karl Iversen, Torp Borge pr. Fredrikstad	Mass.	Danvers
17		Jensen	Olaf Julius	29		m	s	Steward	Yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arendal	Mother: Olga Jensen, Barouklev, Arendal	N.Y.	B'klyn
18	ADMITTED.	Liden	Margareta Ulla	11		f	s	child	no	Sweden	no	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Enkoping	Mother: Margareta Liden, Kyrkogatan 37. Enköping	Ill.	Chicago
19		Mc.Palen	Anna Tomine	43		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	do.	Vancouver	Canada	Sister: Trine Christensen, Storgaten 76. Grimstad	Canada	Vancouver
20		Nilsson	Knut	26		m	s	Cook	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Tønsberg	Norway	Father: Gustaf Nilsson, Falkenberg, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
21		Person	Mimmi Elisabeth	17		f	s	Domes tick	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Graaman storp	Sweden	Father: Nils Person, Rösa, Graamandstorp, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
22		Sagdahl	John	30		m	m	shore	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Tr.hjem	Norway	Wife: Sofie Sagdal, Østersund gt.8. Tr.hjem, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
23		Sjølin	Axelina F.	30		f	s	Facto-rywork	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Lund	Father: Lars Sjølin, Laurentinskolan, Lund	N.H.	Lebanon
24		Dyste	Magne	20		m	s	Farm-labr.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Kolbu	Father: Edward Dysthe, Kolbu, Toten	Minn.	Minneapolis
25		Dyste	Anna	36		f	m	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: Jens Pedersen, Iverstad pr. Trondhjem	do.	do.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

84

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 1-168

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., OCT 2 1922, *19*

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language (state which).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected or excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the place to which he is destined, intending to remain.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$25	no	-	--	Sister: Mrs. Charlotte Hanson, 242 Gordon ave. Providence, R.I.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	gray-blue	none	Sweden	Torhamn
2	do	do	$60 00	no	-	--	Friend: Carl Miller, 5351 N. Kimball ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	scar on left side of chin	do	Delsbo
3	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Aunt: Karolina Petterson, 7432 Rhodes ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	gray	none	do	Bondersbyn
4	no	do	400 yes	yes	1907	Chicago	Friend: Artur Lidell, 10346 Wabash ave. Roseland, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	blue	none	do	Hellaryd
5	no	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Ramsberg
6	no	do	yes	1912 /21	July	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
7	no	do	yes	1915 /21	July	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
8	yes	do	245 yes	yes	1905 /19	Seattle,	Friend: Mrs. Ellen Hanley, 553 3rd ave. New York, N.Y.	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	red	do	none	Sweden	Timrå
9	yes	aunt	yes	yes	1903 /19	Rockford	Aunt: Karolina Peterson, 7432 Rhodes ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	none	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.
10	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Nils Goranson, 1153 Edgerton st. St. Paul, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	do	none	Sweden	Mattmar
11	no	do	$60	no	-	--	Uncle: Gustaf Johnson, 1629 Winova st. Chicago, Ill.	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	none	do	Oxelösund
12	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Edgar Svanberg, North 2921 Sheffield ave, Chicago, Ill	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	brown	none	do	Bondersbyn
13	yes	do	300 yes	no	-	--	Friend: Henry Holmgren, 6 Montague Terrace, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	blue	none	do	Falun
14	no	do.	$25	no	-	--	Uncle: Terje Johannesen, 1944 Bendict ave. Bronx New York NY	yes	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	blond	do.	none	Norway	Øiestad
15	yes	Sister	$25	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. John Inget, Spencer, N.Y.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	none	Sweden	Pajala
16	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Margit Nelson, Danvers, Mass.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	none	Norway	Borge
17	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Father: Fredrik Krath, 245-52nd str. B'klyn, N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	none	Norway	Trondhjem
18	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Friend: Carl Muller 5351 N. Kimball ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	none	Sweden	Upsala
19	no	self	$50	yes	4m 1906	Wis.	Husband: Charles Mc. Phalen, 919-8th ave. East Vancouver	Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	dark	do.	none	Norway	Fjaere
20	yes	ship owner	$25	yes	as	sailor	To join s.s. "La Habra" New York, N.Y.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	blond	do.	none	Sweden	Falkenberg
21	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Aunt: Marie Martin, 1315. Astor str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	brwn	do.	none	do.	Røsa
22	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Johan Sagdal, 3720 Commodoreway, Seattle, Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	blond	do.	none	Norway	Hemne
23	yes	self	$50	no	1909 1422	April	Friend: Mary E. Blakeley, 30/ Elm str. Lebanon, N.H.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	brwn	do.	none	Sweden	Malmøhus
24	no	father	$100	no	0	-	Uncle: Martinius Dyste, 1110-26th ave. Minneapolis, Minn	yes	5 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	dark blond	do.	none	Norway	Kolbu
25	no	self	$150	Yes	1911 2-	May Minn.	Husband: Martin Dyste, 1110-26th N.E. ave. Minneapolis, Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	Ibbestad
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergenfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" ..... Passengers sailing from Kristiania, September 22nd, 19 22.

16—212

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Wilhelm Bjarne,	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Risør.	Father: Paul Pedersen, Tungar, Risør,	Pa.	Lemont,
2	98603 1193 VL66 9/596 15477	[illegible]ersen,	Marie, 1/1/01	46		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Risør.	Mother: Olene Pedersen Vigeland, Sør Aamedal per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		[illegible]ersen,	Peder Lredo,	28		M	S	Worker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Terje Pedersen, Pirketvedt, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Do
X		[illegible]edersen Valwik,	Astrid [illegible]ve,	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Father: Gustav Pedersen Valwik, Halse per Mandal.	Do	Do
5		Peterson,	John,	47		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjerestad.	Father: Peder Olsen Barmalien, Sunde Bru per Risör.	Miss.	Superior.
6		Ramslien,	Martha Olsen,	33		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	North Bergen, N.J.	Father: Ole Løvrok, Froland per Arendal.	N.J.	North Bergen
7	R 16	Do	Alvin,	2		M	S	Child	No	—	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
8		Ramsland,	Olga,	38		F	S	Office-clerk.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	New York.	Father: Peder Ramsland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
9		Rasmussen,	Rolf,	19		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father: Reinhart Rasmussen, Tvedestrand.	Do	Brooklyn.
10		Sakariassen,	Klaus,	19		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Father: Kristoffer Sakariassen Bienabsgaten, Grimstad.	Do	Do
11		Salvesen,	Albert Sten.	22		M	S	Mechanician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Anine Salvesen, Blodden, Grimstad.	Do	Do
12	X	Salvesen,	Gyda Helene,	24		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.	Mother: Josefine Salvesen, Dalholt, Landvig per Grimstad.	N.J.	Elisabeth Port.
13		Sandnes,	Hannie Olsen,	29		F	S	Masseuse.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør	Father: Ole M. Sandnes, Sandnes per Risor Norway	N.J.	Hoboken
14		Skaaland,	Thorine,	61		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Son: Sören Skaaland, Holt per Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Skripeland,	Gunder Tallaksen,	33		M	S	Woodlabourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mykland.	Brother: Knut Skripeland, Hegevold, Mykland per Arendal.	Do	Do
16		Staaleseen,	Selmer Bernhard,	34		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Mother: Margrethe Staalesen, Kamperhaug, Risör.	Do	Do
17		Stenersen,	Thorbjörn,	27		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do				
X		Stiansen,	Agnes,	25		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjære.	Brother: Sigurd Stiansen, Sön, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Port Richmond Staten Island
X		Stiansen,	Anna Emilie,	19		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Rasmus Stiansen, Skofta, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn.
20		Stien,	Aanon,	19		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Father: Johan Johannesen, Nygne, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do
X		Stray,	Thyra Sylvia,	21		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjære.	Father: Reinert Stray, Frivold, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Long Island.
22		Svendsen,	Hartvig,	26		M	S	Iron worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Aunt: Martha Sörensen, Soberg, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
23		Svendsen,	Martha Bendicte,	22		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Mother: Augusta Svendsen, Kalvetona, per Risör.	Do	Port Richmond Staten Island
X		Syvertsen,	Hanne Sally,	19		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Father: Gunvald Syvertsen, Stjernen, Halse per Landal.	Do	New York.
X		Særsland,	Ingebjörg,	20		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Uncle: Johannes Sörland, Jernbanestationen, Grimstad.	N.J.	West Hoboken
X	P-9/807 3-5-4-39	Sörensen,	Augusta Henriette	22		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Augusta Kristina Henriksen, Grimstad.	N.Y.	Bronx.
27		Sönderland,	Ingeborg Marie,	25		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nissedal.	Father: Olaf Sönderland, Tveitsund St. Treungen,	Minn.	Minneapolis
28		Sörensen,	Martinius,	27		M	M	Boatbuilder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Wife: Hilborg Sörensen, Guldsmedengen, Hisö per Arendal.	N.J.	Port Elisabeth
29	79305 3-2/1941 61764	Sörensen,	Ole Theodor,	32		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife: Gerda Sörensen, Skydebanen, Arendal.	Do	Do
30		Sörensen,	Paula Mathilde,	18		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Father: Ole Sörensen Öiestad per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

(#17 Hansson)

85

Manif. 17/1 Pedersen, Wilhelm Not onboard
" 17/17 Stenersen, Thorbjorn do.
" 17/20 Stien, Aanon do.

Total passengers . . . . . 17.
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212.

List ... 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 2 1922, 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	25 No				~~Friend:~~ Bernhard Olsen, 270 Kurwen Ave., Lonegyi, Do.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Blind on right eye.	Norway	Mjør.
2	~~Yes~~	Self	~~15~~ Yes 1908 ~~17~~	Ill.			Cousin: Peder Pedersen, 17-55 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Sør Audnedal.
3	~~No~~	Do	25 No				Uncle: Edward Markussen, 662-6th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
4	~~No~~	Do	25 Do				Uncle: Sam Farestad, 470-76th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Lo	Halse.
5	No	Do	~~150~~ Yes 1902 21.	Miss.			Friend: Abraham Storry, 805 Tower Ave, Superior, Miss.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Gjerestad.
6	Do	Do	~~250~~ Do 1910 22.	N.J.			Husband: Kristoffer Ramslien, 947 Angelique Ave, N. Bergen NJ.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Froland.
7	Do	Mother	Do	Farm	U.S.A.		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	North U.S.A.	Bergen, N.J.
8	Do	Self.	Yes Do 1915 21.	N.Y.			Sister: Nora Osterberg, 92 Belveder Drive, Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1½	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Norway	Lyngdal.
9	Yes	Do	25 No				Uncle: Ola B. Fugerud, 4732-11th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand
10	~~No~~	Do	25 Do				Brother: Anders Sakariassen, 336-42nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.
11	Do	Do	25 Do				Brother: Severin Salvesen, 61-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	No	Do	~~40~~ Do				Friend: Fredrik Pedersen, 204 Atlantic Str. Elisabeth Port	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.
13	No	Do	~~$35~~ Yes 1915 19	N.Y.			Friend: Mrs Augusta Caspersen 922-Park Ave Hoboken N.J..	~~Yes~~	undo.	~~Yes~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	blnd.	blue	Do	Do	Sandnes
14	~~Yes~~	Do	~~45~~ No				Son in law: Harry Haglund, 422-44th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	~~Yes~~	~~1 year~~	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Holt.
15	~~No~~	Do	~~35~~ Do				Sister: Hilda Andersen, 228 Dean Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	~~Do~~	~~4 years~~	~~No~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mykland.
16	~~No~~	Do	25 Yes 1915 19.	N.Y.			Norwegian Sailors Home, 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	~~No~~	~~3 years~~	~~No~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.
17		Do									Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Do		
18	~~No~~	Self	25 No				Brother: Peder Stiansen, 98 Vreeland Street, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Fjære.
19	~~Yes~~	Do	25 Do				Friend: Thora Ekeland, 604 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjerestad.
20	~~No~~	Do	25 Do				~~Brother: Johannes Johannesen, 250-53rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Do~~	~~3 years~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Fjære.~~
21	~~No~~	Self	25 No				Friend: Mrs. Rose Haseland 124-124nd Pl.. South Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y.	~~Yes~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~No~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	blue	None	Norway	Grimstad.
22	~~Yes~~	Do	25 Do				Cousin: Margrethe Sörensen, 36 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
23	~~No~~	Do	25 Yes 1906 15.	N.Y.			Sister: Anna Olsen, 163 Treadwell Ave, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled
24	~~Yes~~	Do	~~25~~ No				Aunt: Hanne Gustafsen, 3 Park Ave, New York.	~~Do~~	~~3 years~~	~~No~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
25	~~No~~	Do	25 Do				Friend: Mrs. Andrew Wilsen, 152 Weehawken Str., West Hoboken NJ.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Voss.
26	~~No~~	Do	25 Do				Friend: Peder Johnsen, 2075 Boulding Ave, Bronx N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.
27	~~Yes~~	Do	~~45~~ Do				Friend: Severin Ulvestad, 604-27 Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nissedal.
28	~~No~~	Do	~~25~~ Do				Brother: Arne Sörensen, Atlantic Str. 33, Port Elisabeth, N.J.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
29	~~No~~	Do	25 Do				Brother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Do
30	~~Yes~~	Do	25 Do				Sister: Margrethe Sörensen, 36 St. Johns Pl, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Öiestad.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ..., 19...

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from Kristiania, September 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen,	Andreas Kornelius	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vanse.	Mother: Kristine Andreassen, Raastad, Vanse per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Larsen,	Jenny,	21		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Laurits Larsen, Strømsholmen, Arendal.	Do	New York.
3		Larsen,	Olaf Ferdinand,	21		M	S	Electrician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ludvig Larsen, Hiiveien, Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
4		Larsen,	Peder Helen,	17		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromø.	Wife: Inga Helen, Tybakken, Tromø per Arendal.	Do	Flushing, Long Island.
5		Larsen,	Torval Karl,	43		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Anne Katrine Larsen, Mandal.	Wisc.	Racine.
6		Mearberg,	Karen Johanne,	27		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	West Haven, Conn.	Father: Halvor Nilsen Rotter-vik, Rothervik per Risör.	Conn.	West Haven.
7		Nielsen,	Torvald Martini,	44		M	M	Miner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fjære.	Father: Torald Madsen, Fivig per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Nordsiliusson,	Gurine,	15		F	Wd	Home-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Friend: Theresie Olsen, Mandal.	Do	Do
9		Nikkelsen,	Jens Torop,	20		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromø.	Father: Julius Jensen, Mardø per Arendal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Nolle,	Gunnar Ass,	22		M	S	Electric engineer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Step-mother: Gunhild Nolle, Arendalsveien, Grimstad.	Do	Ambridge P.A.
11		Norholt,	Jørgen,	21		M	S	Wood-turner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Grimstad	Father: Karl Norholt, Vestregate, Grimstad.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Nyhre,	Silas,	24		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.	Wife: Jenny Nyhre, Naimdal per Mærstø.	Do	Port Richmond Staten Island.
13		Nørch,	Olaf,	30		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Wife: Anne Nørch, Vestre Sandøen per Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Jersey City.
14		Nilsen,	Sigurd Theodor,	19		M	S	Sawmill-labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Sister: Borghild Nilsen, Vesterveien, Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Nielsen,	Mary Johanne Høivig	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Denmark	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Karoline Nielsen, Tyholmen, Arendal.	Kansas.	Conway.
16		Nilsen Valand,	Esther,	20		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Holum,	Father: Martin Nilsen Valand, Holum per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Njerve,	Haakon,	16		M	S	Fisherman.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Martin Nilsen Njerve, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
18		Norberg,	August,	36		M	M	Paper Factory labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Wife: Ragna Norberg, Vennesla per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
19		Olafsen,	Harry,	18		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand.	Mother: Kathrine Hansen, Lillesand.	Do	Do
20		Olausen Omland,	Bernt Sakrias,	32		M	M	Rigger.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Olaus Clausen Omland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Do
21		Olsen,	Anna Tomine,	17		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Gustav Reinert Olsen, Biestø, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Bronx.
22		Olsen,	Gabriel,	19		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør Audnedal	Mother: Petrine Rossestad, Vige-land, Sør Audnedal per Mandal.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Olsen,	Ole Kristian,	41		M	M	Ships-officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisø.	Wife: Marie Olsen, Guldsmedengen Hisø per Arendal.	N.J.	Hoboken.
24		Olsen,	Thorvald,	37		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Gunhild Olsen, Strømmen, Hisø per Arendal.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Olsen Hillesund,	Thom Arthur,	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Halse.	Father: Birger Tobias Olsen, Hillesund, Halse per Mandal.	Do	Do
26		Olsen Rosholt,	Anna Theodora,	21		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother: Aasine Olsen Rosholt, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Bronx.
27		Olssen,	Tobias,	24		M	M	Shoe-maker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Wife: Henny Olssen, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.J.	Jersey City Heights.
28		Omholt,	Edward,	29		M	M	Agricul-turist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Evje.	Father: Hans Omholt, Evje per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Ommundsen,	Inga,	39		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Søndeled.	Father: Ommund Ommundsen, Stuen, per Risör.	Do	West Brighton. S.I.
30		Pedersen,	Anton Martini,	21		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eide.	Father: Lars Pedersen, Ødegaard Eide per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Manifest 16/5 Torval Larsen: Not onboard
" 16/10 Gunnar Molle: do.
" 16/24 Tmorval Olsen: do.

Purser

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 172

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2 1922 October, 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	1898	N.Y.	Uncle: Kornelius Andreassen, 759-50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Lista.
2	Do	Do	25	No			Uncle: Oscar Olsen, 230W.123 Str. New York.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother in law: Olaf Thompson, 825-42nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Do	Do	25	Yes	1912 14.	N.Y.	Sister in law: Marie Torjesen, 20 Covert Place, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.
5	Yes	Do	25	Do	1913 05.	Do	~~Brother in law: Severin Sörensen, 1837 Wright Ave, Racine, Wis~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
6	No	Self	25	Do	1910 22.	N.Y. Conn.	Husband: Arnold Maarberg, 89 Cumyrbell Ave. West Haven, Conn	No	Permanently	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	blnd	blue	None	Norway	Söndeled.
7	Yes	Do	25	Do			Brother in law: Axel Govertsen 236-61st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
8	Do	Do	25	Do			Son in law: Thomas Gundersen, 517-49th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Audnedal.
9	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Ralph Mickelsen, 2832-Nr.20 Str. Philadelphia Pa.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.
10	No	Do	25	Do			Friend: Trygve Molland, Locust Str. 337, Ambridge P.A. Pa.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.
11	Yes	Self	25	Do			Friend: Reinert Reinertsen, 45 Leaby Ave, South Ozone Park, NY	Yes	3 years	No	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Fair	blnd	blue	None	Norway	Grimstad
12	No	Do	25	Do			Brother: Olaf Myhre, 41 Decker Ave, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
13	Do	Do	25	Yes	1905 1907.	N.J.	Brother: Andrew Mörch, 186 Seaview Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother in law: Harald Wold, 670/54th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
15	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Julius Christiansen, Conway, Kansas,	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn
16	Do	Do	25	Do			Sister: Solveig Nilsen, 24 Manhattan Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Holum.
17	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Karl Pettersen, 707-53rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
18	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Anders Söndreb, 754-50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Sweden	Lulea.
19	Do	Do	25	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: Olaf Hansen, 67-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
20	Do	Do	25	Do	1912 17.	N.Y.	Brother in law: Jacob Jacobsen 550-55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Lyngdal.
21	No	Do	25	No			Uncle: Ole Anton Johannesen, 2016 Jerome Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjært.
22	Yes	Do	25	Do			Sister: Alvilde Johnsen, 4838 Wrightwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
23	No	Do	25	Do			Brother: Albert Olsen, 155-14 Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
24	Yes	Do	25	Yes	6 y. 1912 22.	N.Y.	Sister: Olga O'Neill, 36W.73 Str. New York.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
25	Do	Self	25	No			Brother: Bjarne Hillesund, 1410 Nyse Ave, New York.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fair	blnd	blue	None	Norway	Halse.
26	No	Do	25	Do			Brother: Ole Anton Johannesen, 2016 Jerome Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.
27	Do	Do	25	Yes	1914 17.	Norway	Friend: Petter Pedersen, 577 Liberty Ave, Jersey City Heights	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
28	Yes	Do	25	Does	a sailor		Brother: Björn Ombolt, 565 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.
29	No	Do	25	Do	1907 19.	N.Y.	Cousin: Carl Svensen, 68 Burger Ave, West Brighton, S.I. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sönd led.
30	Do	Do	25	Do	1916 18.	Do	Brother: Halvor Pedersen, 648 [illegible] Ave, Lind N. Jersey City, NJ	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Hide.

Med Cert #819 Shortening of Rt lower Ex

Med Cert #6610, Senility, Deformity Rt Hip with shortening of leg & lame

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ..., 19...

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord. Passengers sailing from Kristiania, September 22nd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Davidsen,	Johanne	29		F	S	Dome-stic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Landvik	Mother: Severine Davidsen Dalholt, Landvik pr Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Endresen,	Torine	19		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Emma Endresen Strömsheneset, Arendal	Do	Do
3		Eriksen,	Christine,	17		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Ole Martinius Eriksen, Vig, Fjære, per Grimstad.	Do	Do
4		Eriksen,	Gudrun Konstance	16		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
5		Evensen,	Mathilde,	48		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister: Karen Evensen, Morland, Östre Moland per Arendal.	Do	New York.
6		Fosseli,	Oscar,	21		M	M	Mason	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fjære.	Wife: Aaget Valdine Fosseli, Kleven, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Bronx.
7		Fostvedt,	Torjus,	30		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Östre Moland.	Wife: Olga Fostvedt, Lydehavn per Arendal.	Conn.	Stratford.
8		Frøisland,	Hans Jörgen,	24		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.	Father: Jörgen Frøisland, Sögne per Kristiansand S.	N.J.	Montclair.
9		Goliussen,	Gerhard,	23		M	S	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Father: Annen Goliussen, Nyvei per Risör.	Do	North Long Branch.
10		Gundersen,	Anders Georg,	34		M	M	Fisher-man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Father: August Gundersen, Mæreste per Arendal.	Fla.	Jensen.
11		Do	Hjördis,	21		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	Do
12		Gundersen,	Edith Theodora,	19		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Gunder Gundersen, Meiergaten, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Gundersen,	Gudrun Severine,	19		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Father: Bernhard Gundersen, Stjernöen, Halse per Lanaal.	Do	Do
14		Gundersen,	Hanna,	34		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lo	Do	Mandal.	Friend: Theresie Olsen, Mandal.	Do	Do
15	UNDER 16	Do	Julie Gabrielle,	12		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Do	Do	Do
16	UNDER 16	Do	Olga Alice,	6		F	S	Do	No	—	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Do	Do	Do
17	UNDER 16	Do	Golman Emanuel,	4/6		M	S	Do	Do	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Do	Do	Do
18		Do	Edvard Schuand,	1/9		M	S	Do	Lo	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Do	Do	Do
19		~~Gundersen,~~	~~Ole~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Book-binder.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.	Mother: Ingeborg Gundersen, ~~Fjeldgt.16B, Kristiansand S.~~	Do	Do
20		Gundersen,	Petter,	44		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjære.	Wife: Helene Gundersen, Skarsdalen, Fevik per Grimstad.	Do	Port Richmond Staten Island
21		Gundersen,	Trygve,	26		M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do				
22		Gustavsen,	Julius,	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Holt.	Mother: Regine Gustavsen, Österaa, Holt per Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Grundesen,	Elef Kristian,	20		M	S	Iron-worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Grunde Grundesen, Buhaven, Holt per Tvedestrand.	Do	Do
24		Grödal,	Kristen Nilsen,	42		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Greipstad.	Wife: Anna Grödal, Vestre Fidje, Greipstad per Kristiansand S.	Do	Brooklyn.
25		Hansen,	Alfhild,	17		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Father: Hans Hansen, Sandöen, Dybvaag per Tvedestradd.	Do	Do
26		Hansen,	Arnold Erich,	19		M	S	Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Olav Hansen, Skippergt. 78, Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
27		Hansen,	Henry Arthur,	17		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.	Grandmother: Anna Jacobsen, Brentemoen per Lillesand.	Do	Do
28		Hansen,	Lorentz Martinius,	24		M	M	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Wife: Lovise Hansen, Guldsmedengen, Hisö per Arendal.	Do	New York.
29		Hansen Föreland,	Syvert Andreas,	30		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Röiknes.	Father: Hans Föreland, Röiknes per Kristiansand S.	Wiss.	Superior.
30		Helle,	Sverre Jensen,	17		M	S	Electri-cian.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Östre Moland.	Father: Jens Jensen Helle, Lydehavn per Arendal.	Ill.	Chicago.

87

Manifest 15/1901e Gundersen : Transferred to 2nd.cl. 6 - 35
" 15/21 Trygve Gundersen : Not onboard

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

174

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 2 1922, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	10y 1911	N.Y.	Aunt:Lina Reusman, 185-32nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Landvig.
2	Do	Do	25	No			Brother:Thomas Endresen, 111 Pioner Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Erik Eriksen, 52-2nd Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
4	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	25	Yes	10y 1903	N.Y.	Friend:Elise Carlsen, 242 East,60 Str. New York.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Östre Moland.
6	No	Do	25	No			Uncle:Nils Hagbert Andersen, 715 Rosewood Str. Bronx,N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Fjære.
7	Do	Do	25	No			Friend:Martin Olsen,170 Oakland Str. Stratford,Conn.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Holt.
8	Do	Do	25	No			Brother:Henrik Frösland, 25 Howe Ave,Montclair,N.J.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Sogne.
9	Do	Do	25	No			Brother in law:Carl Nelson, 509 Church Str.N.Long Branch,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Söndeled.
10	Do	Do	5m	Yes	1910	Fla.	Friends:Messrs.Rocco & Sons, Jensen,Florida,	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.
11	Do	Husband	Do	No			Friends: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Trondhjem.
12	Yes	Self.	25	No			Aunt:Anna Johansen, 752-50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Arendal.
13	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt: Hanna Selvesen, 6 Ave,1st Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
14	Do	Husband	150 Yes	Do			Husband: Thomas Gundersen, 517-49th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
15	Do	Father	Do				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Do	Do	Do				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do
17	Do	Do	Do				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Do	Do	Do				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Do	Self.	Yes	Yes	12 1907	Cal. N.Y.	Friend:Mary Deverell, 728 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.
20	No	Do	25	Do	11y 1902	Conn.	Brother: Elling Pedersen, 148 Clinton Ave, Port Richmond,Staten Island,N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Fjære.
21		Do								Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do		Do	Do	
22	Yes	Do	25	No			Uncle:Jens Stiansen, 661-64th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes									5	11			Blue			Holt.
23	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Georg Olsen, 2265 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vegardsheien.
24	Do	Do	30	Yes	9y 1907	N.Y.	Brother:Olaf Nilsen Grödal, 599 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Övrebö.
25	Do	Do	25	No			Sister:Nettie Miller, 4920-6th Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
26	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Hans Hansen, 746-52nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Birkenes.
27	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Herman Hansen, c/o Emil Thompson, 34-57th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.
28	Do	Do	25	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend:Georg Brandenburg, 419E.188 Str. New York.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
29	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother:Anders Hansen, 708 Bangs Ave,Superior,Miss.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Engeland.
30	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Nils Olsen, 3441,Mc.Lean Ave,Chicago,Ill.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Östre Moland.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swe that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10-Qn-11 3 pm

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, September 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Aamlid,	Odborg,	65		F	Wd. Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Herrefoss.	Son: Gunnar Aamlid, Söndre Herrefoss per Lillesand.	N.J.	Union Hill.
2	P-22-4551-11/39	Abrahamsen,	Theodor,	17		M	S Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Tideman Abrahamsen, Reme, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	Abrahamsen, Haraldstad	Tobias,	67		M	M Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Doughter: Alma Teodine Olsen, Haraldstad, Lindesnes, Mandal.	Do	Richmond Hill Long Island.
	ADMITTED	Do	Anna Katrine,	63		F	M Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Doughter: Do	Do	Do
5		~~Andersen~~	~~Gerhard,~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M Painter~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Kr.sand S.~~	Wife: Ragna Andersen, Elvegt 47 ~~Kristiansand S.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Ludington.~~
6		Andersen,	Martha Metalian,	25		F	S Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal.	Mother: Mathilde Andersen, Thorbjörnsstö, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Andersen,	Severin,	41		M	M Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Wife: Janna Andersen, Grefstad per Grimstad.	Do	Do
8		Andersen,	Thora Antonette,	28		F	S Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ludvig Andersen, Rönnæs per Grimstad.	Do	Do
9		Andersen Skarpvold	Anna,	29		F	S Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Father: Jens Andersen, Österaa, Holt per Tvedestrand.	Do	New York,
10		Andersson,	Johan Arthur,	31		M	M Farmer hand	Do	Do	Do	Sweden.	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.	Father in law: Otto Hansen Högigilt, Sandsmyr, Lillesand.	Ill.	Rockford.
11		Do	Gunhilde Gustava,	28		F	M Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
12		Andreassen,	Andreas,	28		M	S Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Holt.	Mother: Birgitte Andreassen, Buene, Holt per Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	CL. USC	Andreassen,	Lelly Berthine,	19		F	S Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Mother: Kristine Andreassen, Ruastad, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Do
14		Arntsen,	Ingeborg Andrea,	19		F	S Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.	Father: Anton Arntsen, Reise per Lillesand.	Do	New York.
15		Arvidsson,	Bror Herman,	29		M	M Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Do	Do	Fjære.	Wife: Alma Charlotte Arvidson Traalum per Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn
16		Aasdal,	Ingvald,	29		M	M Boatbuilder	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Wife: Anne Aasdal, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Staten Island.
17		Aurebek,	Torvald,	27		M	S Farmerhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Father: Ole Olsen Aurebek, Oddernes per Kristiansand S.	Do	Brooklyn.
18		Barmen,	Severin,	20		M	S Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Father: Sören Barmen, Handen per Risör.	Do	Port Richmond, Staten Island
19		Berntsen,	Sigvid Kristian,	25		M	S Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand	Father: Bertel Berntsen, Tvedestrand	Do	Brooklyn.
20		Bruun,	Emil August.	41		M	M Shipsmaster	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risö.	Wife: Anne Bruun, Strömmen, Öiestad per Arendal.	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Carlsen,	Johan,	64		M	— Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hövaag.	Friend: Severin Olsen, Drangsholt, Tveit per Kristiansand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Do	Ingelorg,	68		F	M Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Do	Do	Do
23		Carlsen Urdal,	Osmund,	23		M	S Farmhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Severin Olsen Drangsholt, Tveit per Kristiansand.	Do	Do
24		Christiansen,	Degny,	20		F	S Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Kristian Christiansen, Mandal.	Do	Do
25		Christiansen,	Thelma Agathe,	16		F	S Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Osmund Christiansen, Vik, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Centre Green Valley
26		~~Dahlin,~~	~~Serine Mathilde,~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M Housewife.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Father: John Johnsen, Eskedal per Grimstad.~~	~~Do~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
27		~~Do~~	~~Signe,~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S Child~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Grandfather:~~ Do	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
28		~~Do~~	~~Helge,~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S Do~~	~~Do~~		~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Grandfather:~~ Do	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
29		Dalene,	Anders,	17		M	S Farmerhand.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Dybvaag.	Mother: Anna Dalene, Eidbo, Dybvaag per Tvedestrand.	Do	Brooklyn.
30		Danielsen,	Birgit,	18		F	S Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother: Anne Gurine Danielsen, Sæveli, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn.

Manifest 11/2 Gerhard Andersen: Not onboard
11/26 Serine M. Dahlin,
11/27 Signe do
14/28 Helge do } Not onboard

Purser.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October OCT 2 1922, 19 22. 176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	12½	No			Son: Teodor Knudsen Onley, 129 Park Ave, Union Hill, N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Herrefoss.
2	Do	Do	Yes	Do			Friend: Torvald Salvesen, c/o Gustavsen, 230E. 124 Str. N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
3	No	Do	100	Do			Son: Peder Abrahamsen, Quebecs Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	Do	7 months	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Mandal
4	Do	Husband	Do	Do			Son: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~			~~Sister: Magda Solli, 709 E. Loomis Str. Ludington Mich.~~	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand
6	Yes	Self.	25	No			Uncle: Kristian Nilsen, 1030-74 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Kr.ania.
7	Do	Do	25	Yes	1911 13.	N.J.	Brother: Hans Olsen, 604 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Tattoo marks on both arms	Do	Fjære.
8	Do	Do	25	Do	1917 May 21.	N.Y.	Sister: Louise Andersen, 36 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: Jens Stiansen, 602-6th Str. New York.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.
10	No	Do	100	Do			Uncle: Anders Ögren, 601 Lewis Str. Rockford, Ill.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Sweden	Alveborg
11	Do	Husband	Do	Do			Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Norway	Vestre Moland.
12	Yes	Self.	25	Do			Father: Bertinius Andreassen, 6819-3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Holt.
13	Do	Do	33	Yes	1902 05.	N.Y.	Uncle: Cornelius Andreassen, 759-50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2½	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	St. Island.
14	Do	Do	25	No			Uncle: Claus Svendsen, 44 Morning Side Drive, New York.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Vestre Moland.
15	Do	Do	25	Yes	as a sailor.		Brother in law: Karsten Andersen, 558-51st Str. Brooklyn NY.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Tattoo marks on both arms.	Sweden	Helsingborg
16	No	Do	25	No			Brother: Adolf Asdal, Filmore Str. 65, Staten Island, N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	None	Norway	Öiestad.
17	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1912 20.	Iowa.	Friend: Olaf Nilsen, 599 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.
18	No	Do	25	No			Brother: Ole Barmen, 103 Courtland Str. Port Richmond, St.I. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled
19	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1917 21.	Fla.	Brother: Thomas Berntsen, 354-51st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand
20	No	DD	25	No			Brother: Hans Bruun, 291 Armstrong Ave, Jersey City N.J.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.
21	Yes	Do	100	Yes	1892 1908	N.Y.	Son in law: Anton L. Mickelsen, 571-72nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Lunde
22	Do	DD	Do	No			Son in Law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Höivaag
23	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: John Carlsen 571-72th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Nils Petter Johnsen 338 east 22nd Str. Brooklyn NY	Yes	8 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal
25	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt: Bina Beytegaard, Green Ville Centre, Green Co. N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Huseby
26	~~Do~~	~~Husband~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~			~~Husband: Magnus Dahlin 21 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.~~	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Cut on l. fore finger	Do	Fjære
27	Do	Father	Do				~~Father:~~ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do		Do	None	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	Do				~~Father:~~ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do		Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Yes	Self	60	Do			Brother in Law: Aanon Jansen 7-2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	No	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Holt
30	Do	Do	25	Do				Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære

Med Cert 66615 Family & Alcoholic Habits (Which may affect

Med Cert 66616 Cases of left arm & probably left hernia Hernia ingunal

Returned from Hospital OCT 13 1922 1 pm.

Med Cert 6346 Liability Back May affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ..., 19...

at ...

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1928 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, September 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adams,	Oskar Johannes 99617/21	22		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Munsala	Mother: Anna Adams, Munsala, Finland.	Wash.	Olympia
2		Astrand,	Johannes William	23		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nykarleby	Father: Karl Astrand, Nykarleby, Finland	Mich.	Gladstone
3		Frankson,	Hilma Lydia	44		f	w	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Herkmeri	Son: Karl Alvar Frankson, Herkmeri, Lappfjord, Finland.	Wash.	Tacoma
4		do	Anni Lydia	17		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
5		Grannas,	Ivar Josef	17		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lahlby, Lappfjord.	Mother: Sofia Grannas, Lappfjord, Lahlby, Wasa, Finland.	Mich.	Iron Mountain
6		Gustafsson,	Sigrid Maria	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fegle, Aland.	Father: Arvid Gustafsson, Fegle, Aland, Finland.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Heikkinen,	Emil	22		m	s	Ironwork.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Knopio	Brother: Juho Heikkinen, Knopio, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
8		Høglund,	Petter Herman	17		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Permo, Pedersore.	Father: Karl Høglund, Permo, Pedersore, Wasa, Finland.	Wash.	Tacoma
9		Jansson,	Ali Anna	21		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fegle, Aland.	Mother: Anna Jansson, Fegle. Stentorpe, Aland, Finland.	Mass.	Boston
10		Jernberg,	Alina Irene	42		f	s	Seamstr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kumlinge	Father: August Gustafsson, Kumlinge, Aland, Finland.	N.Y.	Jersey City
11		Julin,	Anders Robert	27		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Munsala	Mother: Maria Julin, Munsala, Finland.	Mich.	Gladstone
12		Järf,	Erik	43		m	m	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Karpero, Wasa	Brother: Johannes Järf, Karpero, Wasa, Finland.	Minn.	Virginia
13		do	Hilda Olivia	36		f	m	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law: do	do	do
14		Karlberg,	Ellen Ali	24		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jomala, Aland	Father: Karl Aug. Karlberg, Jomala, Godby, Aland, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Katajisto,	Frans Jalmar	30		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kiika	Father: Johannes Katajisto, Kiika, Finland.	do	do
16		Konn,	Erik	21		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristinestad	Father: Erik Johan Konn, Kristinestad, Anttila, Finland.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Lahtivuori,	Irene Alexandra	19		f	s	Factoryw.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Abo	Mother: Augusta F. Lahtivuori, Linnankatu 71, Abo, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Mäkinen,	Isak	35		m	m	Carpent.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Father: Kustaa Mäkinen, Lapua, Korhummäki, Finland.	Mich.	Detroit
19		do	Hilja	27		f	m	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law: do	do	do
20		do	Sylvia	5		f	s	Child	-	-	-	do		do	Fegle, Aland.	Grandfather: do	do	do
21		Mansnerus,	Edith Mathilde	20		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland		Mother: Ida Alexandra Mansnerus, Fegle, Aland, Finland.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Sjøborg,	Maria Elvira	26		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nykarleby	Friend: Hugo Eklund, Nykarleby, Forsby, Finland.		
23		Sundberg,	Felix Konstantin	24		m	s	Carpent.	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Kumlinge, Aland.	Mother: Ida Lindqvist, Kumlinge, Aland, Finland.	Mass.	Arlington
24		Tag,	Karl Artur	20		m	s	Fisherm.	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Kristinestad	Father: Karl Johan Tag, Kristinestad, Anttila, Wasa, Finl.	Mich.	Iron Mountain
25		Westerberg,	Ida Kristina	61	10	f	w	Domestic	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Kumlinge	Sister: Anna Sofia Eriksson, Seglinge, Kumlinge, Aland, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Østerlund,	Thor Napolion	18		m	s	Farmhand	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Østerlund, Kumlinge, Aland, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
27		~~Springer,~~	~~Conrad~~	~~24~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	Confectioner.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany		~~Mother: Elise Springer,~~		
28		~~Puch,~~	~~Emil~~	~~45~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	~~Berghols, Kreis.~~	~~Cousin: Richard Bloss, Oranienburgerstr. 79, Berlin, Germ.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
29		Eickhorn,	Louise Th.	32		f	s	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Eduard Eichhorn, Ulandstr. 33, Dresden, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
30																		

89

Manifest 13/37: Conrad Springer transferred to 2nd. cl. q.f. 7/16
13/38 Emil Puch =do= 7/15.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

(2)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or i... of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y o r k, N. Y., OCT 2 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to certain distance by coast, after temporary transient sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Brother	$21	Yes	No	-	- Uncle: John Adams, Harrison Ave. W.Side, Olympia, Wash.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Munsala
2	No	Self	$	Yes	No	-	- Uncle: Andrew Ericsson, 908 Michigan Ave. Gladstone, Mich.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Nykarleby
3	No	do		Yes	Yes	1899- 1904 Cal.	Bakerf. Cousin: Fred Hamms, Box 131 Lake Bay, Tacoma, Wash.	No	und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	Blue	do	do	Herkmeri
4	No	Mother	$	No	-	-	do	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law: Sigfrid Bjerklund, 414 E. East, Iron Mountain, Mich.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	Lappfjord
6	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Gustaf Helin, 1456 Summerdale Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Fegle
7	Yes	Brother in Law:	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law: Werner Korvunen, 406 W. 57th Str., New York, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Brown	do	do	Knopio
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: William Heglund, 2147 S. Shinidan Ave. Tacoma, Wash.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	Pedersore
9	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Wilhelm Mattsson, 146 Ballon Ave. Dorchester 24, Bost.	Und.	Und.	Und.								no	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Fegle
10	Yes	do	$45	No	-	-	Cousin: Algot Fagerlund, 88 Fulton Ave. Jersey City, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brwon	do	do	X do	Kumlinge
11	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Andrew Erikson, 908 Michigan Ave. Gladstone, Mich.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Munsala
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1900- 1909	Cal.	Brother in Law: John A. Eaman, 326-5th Str. So. Virginia, Minn.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey-Blue	do	do	Karpero
13	Yes	Husband	$	No	-	-	Brother: do	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Uno Karlsson, 572 Oston Parkway, Flattbush, Br.lyn	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	X do	Jomala
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Friend: Emil Mäki, 2036- 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blond	do	do	do	Kiika
16	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Johan Adler Konn, 1421 Roscher Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark-Brown	do	do	do	Närpio
17	Yes	friend	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Henrika Kelson, 546-40th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blond	Grey	do	X do	Abo
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	1921. Detroit	Brother in Law: Edvard Nikander, 6609 Marcus Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ylistaro
19	No	Husband	$	Yes	1910	1921.	do Brother: do	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	do	Typeri
20	No	Father	-	Yes	born in USA.		Uncle: do	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	Blond	do	do	Mich.	Detroit
21	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Isedor Fyrvall, 2228 Grundleaf Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Und.	Und.	Und.								no			do	do	do	do	Finland	Fegle
22	Yes	do	$	Yes	1915	1928. N.Y.	Friend: Alice Eklund, Greenwich, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Dark-Brown	do	do	do	Nykarleby
23	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Konstantin Andersson. 10 Lafayette Str. Arlington, Mass.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kumlinge
24	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Sigfrid Bjerklund, 414 E. East, Iron Mountain, Mich.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Dark-Brown	do	do	do	Kristinestad
25	Yes	Son	$25	Yes	1914- 1922.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Son: Anton Westerberg, 671-47th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Dark Brown		do	do	Kumlinge
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law: John Nilsson, 35 West 51st Str. New York, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
27	~~No~~	~~do~~	Yes	No	-	-	~~Uncle: Fred Klinkert, 1901 Berwyn Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	X Germany	Osterock
28	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	~~Cousin: Georg Goose,~~ 3016 South Hoyne Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	X do	Neuhausen
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910- 1921.	New York N.Y.	Aunt: Lillie Moffath, 435 W. 25th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blond	Grey	do	do	Dresden
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

OCT 2 1922

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, SEPTEMBER 22ND, 1922.

16—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen.	Anna	23	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania.	Mother: Gunda Larsen, 2 B, Platmugaten. Christiania.	Minn.	Fergus Falls.
2	UNDER 16	do	Knud	4	-	m s	Child	No	dp	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
3	4/30/23	Paulsen.	Bergliot	20	9	f s	ShopAsst.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Notodden.	Father: Oscar Paulsen, Vestside. Tlemarken. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Reiss.	Malena	40	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lena st.,	Father: Ivar Berge, Opstryn. Nordfjord. Norway.	S.D.	Bristol,
5	UNDER 16	do	Carl	9	-	m s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	do	Lorentz	7	-	m s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Margit	6	-	m s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Evelyn	3	-	f s	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
9		Rosholm.	Richard Haakon	22	10	m s	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Olaf Rosholm. Norire Helland, Rekkelaget.	Mich.	Detroit.
10		Sunde.	Ingvald	19	-	m s	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Alfred Sunde, 64. Bjerregaardsgate. Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Samuelsen.	Dorthea	23	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Oscar Samuelsen, 40. Frits Jensensgt. Christiansand	N.Y.	do
12	3/23/28	Simonsen,	Thora	29	-	f s	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Karoline Simonsen. 66. Lindern. Christiania.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Skivdal.	Gunda	29	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tune.	Father: Martin Skivdal. Tune pr. Sarpsborg.	Ill.,	Chicago.
14	2/9782-2/4/32	Stammes,	Margit Elly	18	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Otto Stammes, 7 Roalsgate. Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Swenson.	Ruth	28	-	f s	Stenographer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Michigan. Battle Creek.	Father: Swen Hansen, Lindestrand, Drammen.	Mich.	Battle Creek.
16		Thorvaldsen,	Frank	24	-	m s	Office-clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Christiania.	Stepfather: Ole Hansen, Son, Norway.	Mass.	Forest Hill.
17		Thorsen,	Thoralf	44	-	m Wd	Mason	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stabek.	Son. Russel Thoresen, Lillehagens Barnehjem. Stabek.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Tronsen,	Ingertha	41	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Denver. Col.	Father: Jorgen Henriksen, 2. Birkelundsgaten. Christiania.	Col.	Denver.
19		Thorvaldsen.	Ole	30	-	m m	Ship-officer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stokke st.	Wife: Anny Thorvaldsen, Stokke st., Norway.	La.	New Orleans
20		Wang,	Ragnvald	36	-	m m	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Brother: Nils Wang, 10. Rostedsgate. Christiania.	Ohio.	Ashtabula.
21		do	Isabella	29	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	do	Frances	7	-	m s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	do	Robert	5	-	m s	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	do	Dansbelle	2	-	f s	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
25		Westberg.	Sigrid	32	-	f s	Nurse	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	U.S/A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Anton Westberg. Asker st., Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26	12/9/27 Deported	Østhagen.	Gudbrand	28	-	m s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	dod	do	Norway	Elverum.	Father: Martin O. Østhagen. Hernes pr. Elverum. Norway.	Wash.	Hoquiam.
27		Erlandsen.	Johnny Haakon	16	-	m s	Springboy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Mother: Marie Erlandsen, Tangen st, Hedemarken. Norway.	N.J.,	Freeport.
28		Sanders.	Jenny	24	-	f s	Shop Asst.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Eidsvold.	Father: Anders Sanders, Bøn, Eidsvold. Norway.	do	Brooklyn.
29	7/1/31	Torgersen.	Einar N.	19	-	m s	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Harstad.	Father: Iver Torgersen. Kilbotn. Harstad.	N.D.	Bowman.
30		Holter,	Frode	18	-	m s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Mother: Maren Holter, 37. Konowsgate, Christiania.	Wisc.	Luck.

90

Manifest 12/18: Ingertha Tronsen:
Not onboard
Purser.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

an alien of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCT 2 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (If not, state whether he is literate or illiterate.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See formulae for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Husband: Eugene Olsen, Box 157, Fergus Falls, Minn.,	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Christiania.
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: George Paulsen, 247, Harrison Str, Brooklyn N.Y.,	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-1924	S.Dakota.	Husband: Frank Reise, Bristol, South Dakota.	No	Allways	Yes								no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Stryn.
5	Yes	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do -	do	do	do									-		do	do	do	do	S.Dakota.	Bristol.
6	Yes	do	-	do			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	do	-	do			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	-	do			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	as seaman		Father: Jens Rosholm, 5287, Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	10 y.	Yes									5	11	do	blond	do	Tatt. on both arms.	Norway	Christiania.
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1916-1920-1922.	N.Y.	Friend: Lars Larsen, 1057, 52nd Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	Und.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	None	do	do
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Agnes Hansen, 258, 84th Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Chr.sand s.
12	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: William Williams, 312-316, E.58th Str., New York N.Y..	Yes	Und.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	S. Undal.
13	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Olga Kolberg, 3515, Rosenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Allways	Yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Tune.
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Andora Dybdahl, 747, 45th St., Brooklyn N.Y..	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.
15	No	Self	$25	Yes	1916-1922.	Mich.	Brother: David Swenson, 43, Franklin St. Battle Creek, Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Lier st.,
16	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: George Gabrielsen, 19, Wild Hill St. Forest Hill, Mass.	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Son.
17	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1903-1912.	N.Y..	Friend: Andreas Hansen, 3642, Castello Ave., Chicago, Ill..	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.
18	No	do	$25	Yes	1919-1922.	Denver.	Sister: Josefine Undlie, 2247, Mariposa St. Denver, Col..	No	allways	Yes									5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Horten.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	as seaman		Friend: Pastor Gjertsen, 1057, Magasin Str., New Orleans, La.	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	Stokke.
20	No	do	$50	Yes	1902-1918.	Ohio	Father-in-law: Hugh Thompson, 190, Columbia Str., Ashtabula. Ohio.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Christiania.
21	No	Husband	-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	grey	do	U.S.A.	Ashtabula, Ohio.
22	No	Father	$25	do			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	blond	blue	do	do	do
23	No	do	-	do			Father: do	do	do	do								no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
24	No	do	-	do			Father: do	do	do	do								no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914-1922.	N.Y.	Sister: Alma Andersen, 5693, 55th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	5 years	No									5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway	Asker st.
26	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Ole Mikelsen, Hoquiam, Wash..	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Elverum.
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	-		Father: Johannes Erlandsen, 62, S. Side Str. Freeport, N.Y.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	Good	No	5	9	do	dark	blue	do	Australia	Melbourne.
28	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Margit Witth, 325, 3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Aamodt.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Mical Torgersen, Bowman, North Dakota.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Trondemas.
30	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Harry Ekland, Luck, Wisconsin.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, September 22nd, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dahl,	Gustav	29		m	s	Electro-Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Horten	Father: Oskar Dahl, Karl Johansværn, Horten, Norway.	Mass.	Boston
2		Gammelmoe,	Ivar Emil	23		m	s	Farmlab.	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do	do	Hernes i Elverum.	Father: Hans Gammelmoe, Hernes i Elverum, Norway.	N.D.	Minot
3		Giverholt,	Paul	37		m	m	Mate	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father: Oluf Giverholt, Larvik, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Holte,	Agnes	22		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Sister: Petra Nomell, Bentsebrogt. 2, Kristiania, Norway.	N.Y.	do
5		Hunskaar,	Klaus	23		m	s	Engine-Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandeherred	Father: Søren Hunskaar, Nedre Gogstad, Sandeherred, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
6		Jensen,	Mariane	38		f	w	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Slagen	Sister: Edith Hansen, Næs, Slagen pr/Tønsberg, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	do	Thorvald	9		m	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	N.Y.	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Harald	6		m	s	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Nora	5		f	s	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
10		Johannesen,	Marthea	68		f	w		Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Friend: Julie Johansen, Ekebergvn. 36, Kristiania, Norway.	N.Y.	do
11		Johansen,	Sigurd	20	2	m	s	Sailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Larvik	Father: Olaf Anton Johansen, Brakke 45, Bjukan, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
12		Jensen,	Esther	19		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Prestebakke	Father: Jens Stigerud, Prestebakke st., Norway.	Minn.	Northfield
13		Johnsen,	Ragnar	30		m	s	Electro-Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	N.Y.	Newark	Mother: Ingeborg Johnsen, Engelsviken, Onsø pr. Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Johnsen,	Teodora	59		f	w	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Daughter: Francisca Arnesen, Oplandsgt. 2, Kristiania, Norway.	N.Y.	do
15		Kristiansen,	Harriet	21		f	s	Stewardess	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Arnt Kristiansen, Platougt. 16, Kristiania, Norway.	N.Y.	do
16		Kristoffersen,	Thorstein	29		m	s	Steward	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Father: Peder Kristoffersen, Conradiegt. 2, Tønsberg, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
17		Kløvstad,	Signe	28		f	s	Office-Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Karl Kløvstad, Hamar, Norway.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Klementz,	Magnhild	25		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Lyder Klementz, Odinsgt. 13, Kristiania, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago
19		~~Kirkegaard,~~	~~Margit~~	30		f	w	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Soon	Father: Johan Gabrielsen, Soon, Norway.	Mass.	Forest Hill
20		Larsen,	Carl	32	9	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tønsberg	Wife: Elise Larsen, Nordbyen 26, Tønsberg, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
21		Larsen,	Rolf	22	10	m	s	Barber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hamar	Father; Per Larsen, Hamar, Norway.	Mich.	Detroit
22		Larsen,	Andreas	28		m	m	Technician.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Horten	Father: Ludvig Larsen, Vallnergt. 1, Horten, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Larsen,	Hilleborg	23		f	s	Cashier	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Porsgrund	Father: Ander Larsen, Korkehaugen, Porsgrund, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
24		Mathisen,	Nicoline Jensine	41		f	m	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Sister: Martha Nilsen, Roberg, Slagen, Norway.	N.Y.	do
25		Munson,	Dagmar	31		f	m	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: William Østerberg, Motzfeldtsgt. 32, Kristiania, Norw.	Minn.	Minneapolis
26		Midtbø,	Signe	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Laardal	Mother: Hege Midtbø, Laardal, Telemarken, Norway.	Iowa	Kensett
27		Midttun,	Sigurd	26		m	s	Baker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Lars Midttun, Saaner st., Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Mobraaten,	Conrad Robert	26	8	m	s	Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kongsberg	Father: Kristian K. Mobraaten, Kongsberg, Norway.	Oreg.	Hood River
29		Nilsen,	Ferdinand	52		m	m	Sailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Husvik pr. Tønsberg	Wife: Petra Nilsen, Husvik, Jerse. Pr. Tønsberg, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
30		Olsen,	Kristoffer	19		m	s	Office-Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brunlanes	Father: Lauritz Olsen, Agnes pr. Fredrikesværn, Norway.	N.Y.	do

91

Manif. 11/19-Margit Kirkegaard
Not onboard.
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another in[illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCT 2 1922, *19* 182

16—28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following purpose in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1920- 22.	Boston Mass.	friend: Gabel Smith, 25 Peterborough Str. Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Horten
2	Yes	Friend	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Johan Nyberget, Minot, N.D.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Elverum
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1919- 22.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife: Jenny Giverholdt, 7 a. 2nd Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown	do	do	do	Larvik
4	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs Mathilde Jensen, 9-25th Ave Ulmer Park Brklyn	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	5	do	Blond	do	do	do	Sondens
5	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend: Georg Larsen, 229-23rd Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Gloppen
6	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Hilda Sjestedt, 149 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	ca. 2 y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Slagen
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt: do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	dp	do	do	
8	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	
9	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	dp	do	do	do	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son in Law: William Forster, 53 Stanwed Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No									5	4	do	Grey	do	do	do	Grue, Soler
11	Yes	do	$25	Yes	as a sailor		Aunt: Alice Hendre, 266 Schemmerhorn Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Red	do	do	do	Larvik
12	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: John O. Floren, Route 1, Northfield, Minn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	Idd
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920- 22.	Newark N.Y.	Uncle: Carl Aarberg, 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Und.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Blond	do	do	do	Engelsviken
14	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1921- 22.	N.Y.	Son: Georg Johnson, 173 Union Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand
15	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1917- 2	Brooklyn	Brother: Sverre Kristiansen, 928- 54th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Und.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919- 22.	N.Y.	Sister: Ragna de Young, 639-58th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg
17	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Eugene Raave, 1620 Popler Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Gjovik
18	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1919- 21.	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Harriet Hammer, 3749 Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
19	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Georg Gabrielsen, 19 Wild Hill Str. Forest Hill, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	Holmsbo
20	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1917- 22	New York	Sister: Anna Jacobsen, 1437 Bath Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Blond	do	do	do	Stokke
21	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Erling, Larsen, 1649 Portland Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Hamar
22	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	7 y.	New York	Brother: Paul Larsen, 721-6[illegible]t Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Horten
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5-22	Brooklyn	Brother: Lars Larsen, 125. Carroll Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	Und/	Und/	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Porsgrund.
24	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1902- 1906	do	Husband: Arnt Mathisen, 136. President Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Brown	do	do	do	Sem.
25	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1915- 1922.	Minn.,	Husband: George Munson, 424, 19th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis. Minn.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blond	do	do	do	Christiania
26	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Dreng Gundersen, Kensett. Iowa.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Laardal.
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Syvert Johnsen, 227, 55th Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Balestrand.
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: John Mee. Hoodriver, Oregon.	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg.
29	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1895- 1916/	Brooklyn	Norw. Sailor Home, 172. Carroll Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Notteroy.
30	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1907- 1908.	Philadel.	Brother: John Olsen, 1023, 74th Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Brunlaaas.

Cert 6620 Deformity—Partial amputation of [illegible] finger, left hand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C M Jensen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Jensen

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, Norway, September 22nd, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Otto	33		m	m	Painter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Wife: Karoline Andersen, Nedre Storgate 36, Drammen, Norway	Wash.	Bellingham
2		Berge,	Ingeborg	32		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lena st.	Father: Ivar Berge, Opstryn, Nordfjord, Norway	S. D.	Bristol
3		Bakken,	Olaf	19		m	s	Railway-Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lillestrøm	Grandfather: Hans Bakken, Torvgaten 17, Lillestrøm, Norway.	Wash.	Everett
4		Botha,	Gotfred Martin	33		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Modum	Mother: Nikoline Olsen, Botha, Staubo, Modum, Norway.	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Bjerndal,	Georg O.	26		m	s	Ship-Officer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Dagmar Bjerndal, Kastellet, Bakkelagsheiden, Norway	N.Y.	New York
6		Braa,	Lavina	32		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandeherred	Father: Ole Braa, Skovly pr. Sandefjord, Norway.	Mont.	Glasgow
7		Bjerndal,	Magna	35		f	s	Trained Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bakkelagsheiden	Sister: Dagmar Bjerndal, Bakkelagsheiden, pr. Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Bruun,	Bergliot	27		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Ludvig Bruun, Sorgenfrigt. 39, Kristiania, Norway	N.Y.	do
9		Karlson,	Johan August	32		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	do	do	do	Father: Carl Børjeson, Sundsvik, Hogdals Medby, Sweden.	St. I.	Port Richmond
10		Carlsen,	Esther	28		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	Fredrikstad	Father in Law: Karl Jonassen, Onsøy, Norway.	Mass.	Lynn
11	UNDER 16	do	Arne	1	6	m	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather:	do	do
12		Christiansen,	Alfred	19		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Christian Christiansen, St. Olafs pl.3, Kristiania, Norway	N.J.	Perth Amboy
13		Christoffersen,	Anna	42		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Sigvart Christoffersen, Ullensaker, Kløften st. Norway	Mass.	Danvers
14		Dahlgren,	Astrid	23		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~Father: Lars Dahlgren,~~ Arbeidsgt. 2, Kristiania, Norway.	Nebr.	Norfolk
15		Engebretsen,	Eva	35		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Karen Engebretsen, Platougt. 17, Kristiania, Norway	N.Y.	New York
16		Eriksen,	Paul	18		m	s	Sailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lisleby	Father: Emil Eriksen, Lisleby, Fredrikstad, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Frang,	Nikoline	36		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stange, Hedemarken	Father: Simen Kristoffersen, Stange, Hedemarken, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Gjertsen,	Mathilde	40		f	m	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Lina Aanderud, Underhaugsvn. 11, Kristiania, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Gulbrandsen,	Ragnhild	23		f	s	Shopasst.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Lyder Klements, Odinsgt. 13, Kristiania, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago
20	✓	Gundersen,	Dreng	37		m	w	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Iowa	Kensett	Father: Gunnulf Gundersen, Jore, Laardal, Norway.	Ia.	Kensett
21	✓	do	Bertine	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Laardal	Grandfather: do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	do	Dina	8		f	s	Child	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Iowa	Kensett	do	do	do
23		Hansen,	Anna	25		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	Norway	Enebak	Father: Petter Hansen, Engehavn, Enebak, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Hansen,	Haakon	27		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Prestebakke	Grandfather: Andreas Hansen, Smedsrød, Prestebakke st. Norway.	Minn.	Northfield
25	ADMITTED	do	Bjarne	15		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Holter,	Karl Olsen	20		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hof	Father: Ole Johansen Holter, Arneberg st. Hof i Soler, Norway.	N.D.	Park River
27		Holter,	Ole Olsen	25	11	m	s	Carpent.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hof	do	N.D.	do
28		Haukaas,	Magnus M.	43		M	m	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Frøna, Romsdalen	Mother: Kristiane K. Haukaas, Frøna, Romsdalen, Norway.	Minn.	Rothsay
29		do	Annie	37		f	m	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law: do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	do	Olaf Maier	3		m	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do

92

Manifest 10 Dahlgren, Astrid Not onboard
" 10 Hansen, Anna transferred to 2nd cl. 4/5.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 184

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCT 2 1922, *19*

16—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or employment, or having labor or employment secured (by whom?) or to what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Conrad Andersen, 802 Wilson Ave. Bellingham, Wash.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Drammen
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law: Frank, Reiss, Bristol, S.D.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Stryn
3	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Johan Hansen Bakken, 2805 State Str. Everett, Wash.	Yes	4 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905- 21.	Hoboken, N.Y.	Brother in Law: Reinhart Rasmussen, 802 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Blond	do	do	do	Flastad
5	Yes	do	$25	Yes	as a sailor		Sister: Gudborg Bjorndal, 203 Lafayette Ave. New Brighton,	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Red	do	do	do	Kristiania
6	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Petter Waarvik. Osethe p.o. via Glasgow, Mont.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blond	do	do	do	Trondhjem
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Olaf Gullisksen, 203 Lafyette Ave. New Brighton, St. I.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Nettero
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Minister Christen Bruun, 134 Senator str, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Blond	Brown	do	do	Fr.hald
9	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Lars Larsen, 35 Homestead Ave. Port Richmond, St. I.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	Blue	do	do	Hogdal
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912 16.	N.Y.	Husband: Hans Carlsen, 113 Sommer Str. Lynn, Mass.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg
11	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Fr.stad
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Ivar Lunde, 491 Campton Ave. Perth Amboy, N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
13	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1906- 16.	Maine	Friend: Hans Hansen, 9 Borough Str. Denvers, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ullensaker
14	Yes	Friend	$25	No	-	-	~~Friend: Ole Johnson, Box 200, Mobrara, Nebr.~~	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Kristia nia
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1916- 22.	New York N.Y.	Friend: Ragnhild Thurman, 565 W. 125 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blond	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	$25	Yes	as a sailor		Friend: Sverre, Larsen, 336 Chauncey Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	Blue	do	do	Glemming
17	No	do	Yes	Yes	1907- 22.	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Johan Ilsaas, 139 So. 14. Ave. Maywood, Ill.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	Stange
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1902- 22.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Olaf Gjertsen, 220-52nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blond	do	do	do	Baastad
19	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Harriet Hammer, 3749 Fullerton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Grusvik
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1904- 21.	Kensett Ia.	Home: Kensett, Ia. U.S.A.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Brown	do	do	do	Laardal
21	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	-	Yes	born in USA		do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	do	do	do	Iowa	Kensett
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1915- 22.	N.Y.	~~Friend: Carl Sigeland, 457-164th Str. W. New York, N.Y.~~	Yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blond	do	do	Norway	Eusbak
24	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Stepfather: John O. Floren, Route 1, Northfield, Minn.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hamingdalen
25	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Idd
26	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Augusta Holter, Park River, N.D.	Yes	10 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Grey	do	do	do	Hof Soler
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	7 m.	Milan	Father in Law: Ole Amundsen, Rothsay, Minn.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Blond	do	do	U.S.A.	Fruna
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in USA		Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	Minn.	Rothsay
30	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Grandfather: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	Blond	do	do	Norway	Fruna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 [illegible] day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

185 Number

42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BYKENSFJORD" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, SEP. 22ND, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., OCT 2 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lowans,	Carrie	55	-	f	s	16475 H	U.S. Passport # 16475 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 8th 1921.	985, Summit Ave, St. Paul, Minn..
2	Magnussen,	Hans Peter	58	-	m	m	185217 H	U.S. Passport # 185217 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Jan. 3rd 1922.	247, Bridge Str., Corning, N.Y.
3	do	Anna	39	-	f	m	"	do	do
4	Manley,	Gertie	38	2	f	m	171317 H	U.S. Passport # 171317 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. May 20th 1922.	Coeur d'alene, Idaho.
5	do	Arthur	6	-	m	s	" 1916 Arthur January 26th. Coeur d'alene, Idaho	do.	do
6	do	Ruth	4	-	f	s	Ruth, Novbr. 18th. 1917, =do=.	do.	do
7	Nelson,	Olaf	32	-	m	m	134755 H	U.S. Passcirt # 134755 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. March 25th 1922.	11, River View Ave, Danvers, Mass..
8	do	Margit	31	-	f	m	"	do	do
9	do	Thorleif	5	-	m	s	Born at Danvers, Mass., Aug. 11th 1917.	do.	do
10	Norgaard,	Gina	33	-	f	m	185756 H	U.D.Passport # 185756 iss. Washington D.C. June 6th. 1922..	Valley City, North Dak..
11	Syverstad,	Reginald	39	-	f	m	163491 H	U.S. Passport # 163491 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. May 12th 1922.	5005, Dickens Ave., Chicago, Ill..
12	do	Reald	9	-	m	s	Born at Chicago, Ill., June 17th 1913.	do.	do
13	Wike,	Martimius	44	-	m	s	200360 H	U.S. Passport # 200360 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. July 1st 1922.	652, 51st Street, Oakland, Cal.,
14	Wilson,	Elette M.	33	-	f	m	175875 H	U.S. Passport # 175 875 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. May 22nd 1922.	725, West Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn..
15	do	Elmer	5	-	m	s	Born at Minneapolis, Minn., June 16th 1917.	do.	do
16	do	Borghild	2	-	f	s	do Febr 15th 1920..	do.	do
17	Christiansen,	Alette	62	-	f	w	191790 H	U.S. Passport # 191790issued at Wash. D.C. Department of State, June 15th 1922.	508, 49th Str. Brooklyn N.Y..
18	Dougherty,	Florence	12	-	f	s	192169 Born at Brooklyn N.Y. March 11th 1910.	U.S. Passport # 192169 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. June 16th 1922.	do
19	Knutsen,	Knut Konrad	36	-	m	s	213379 H	U.S.Passport # 213379 iss. Washington D.C. August 18th1922	323, 44th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
20	Andersen,	Harald	36	-	m	s		U.S. Seamens Certificate issued at Galveston, Texas, May 22nd 1922, # 1046 May 23, 1922,	1127, Market Str., Galveston, Texas,
21	Christiansen,	Richard	46	-	m	m	212616 H	U.S. Passport # 212616 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Aug. 10th 1922.	681, 61st Str., Brooklyn N.Y..
22	Graver,	Olav H.	65	-	m	s	105489 Colby,	U.S. Passport # 105489 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Octbr. 29th 1920.	Goodridge, Minnesota.
23	Koivunen,	Aina Martha	27	-	f	m	11308 H	U.S. Passport # 11308 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. April 12th 1921.	406, W. 57th Str, New York N.Y..
24	Fatland,	Andrew H.	62	-	m	m	186960 H	U.S. Passport # 186960 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. June 7th 1922.	Charleston, Wash..
25	Omholdt,	Bjørn	26	-	m	s	Emb-London 713	U.S. Citisenspaper issued at District court of U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y. July 29th 1922.	565, Henry Str., Brooklyn N.Y..
26	Hansen,	Mary	26	-	f	m	120769 H	U.S. Passport # 120769 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Febr. 24th 1922.	406, 2nd Str., Brooklyn N.Y..
27	Pellman,	Axel	38	-	m	s	148528 H	U.S. Passport # 148528 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. April 18th 1922.	Kerry, Oregon.
28	Wennstrom,	Emma Josefina	25	-	f	s	121466 H	U.S. Passport # 121466 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Febr. 27th 1922.	68, Wash. Square, So New York N.Y..
29	Westerberg,	Anton	26	-	m	s	127656 H	U.S. Passport # 127656 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. March 10th 1922.	671, 47th Str., Brooklyn N.Y..
30	Reduen	Frida Maria	30	-	f	m	155163 H	U.S. Passport # 155163 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. April 26th 1922.	3459 N.Clark str.Chicago, Ill.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

Form 650 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186 Number 43

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, SEPTBR. 2ND, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 2 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Amundsen,	Ole	59		m	m		U.S. Passport # 125038 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. March 3rd 1922.	Rothsay, Minnesota.
2	do	Martha	59		f	m		do	do
3	Andersen,	Hulda	35		f	m		U.S.Passport 181940 iss. Washington D.C. May 31st 1922.	330, North Beach, Syracuse, N.Y..
4	Anderson,	Robert	32		m	s		U.S.Passport # 161532 iss. Washington D.C. May 4th. 1922.	7, Mathews Str., Milton, Mass..
5	Berg,	Carsten	29		m	m		U. S. Passport # 18408 iss. Washington D.C. May 27th. 1922..	324, W. 77th Str., New York N.Y..
6	Brachemridge,	Augusta	49		f	m		U.S. Passport # 184709 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. June 5th 1922.	Rose Tru Farm, Media, Penn..
7	Bergstrom,	John	34		m	m		U.S.Passport # 203402 iss. Washington D.C. July 11th. 1922..	202, E. 25th Str., Wilmington, Del..
8	Dybdahl,	Andora E.	33		f	m		U.S. Passport # 187352 issued at State Department at Wash, D.C. June 5th 1922.	747, 45th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
9	do	Astrid	9		f	s	Born at Brooklyn N.Y., Decbr. 1st 1912.	do.	do
10	do	Evelyn	8		f	s	do Decbr. 13th 1913.	do.	do
11	Ekland,	Harry	45		m	m		U.S. Passport # 81242 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C . Aug. 13th 1920.	Luck, Wisconsim.
12	do	Anna	46		f	m		U.S. Passport # 81243 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Aug. 13th 1920.	do
13	do	Ragna	16		f	s	Born at Luck, Wisc. Jan. 30th 1916.	U.S.Passport # 81343 iss. Washington D.C. August 13th. 1920.	do
14	do	Ruth	11		f	s	do June 9th 1911.	U.S.Passport # 81342 iss. Washington D.C. August 13th. 1920.. (with F & M)	do
15	Emlundh,	Maja	29		f	m		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Circuit court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. June 28th 1921.	817, Buckingham Place, Chicago, Ill..
16	Fillinger,	Caspara	44		f	m		U.S.Passport # 15083 iss. Washington D.C. April 22nd. 1922.	Willsburg, Va.,
17	do	Signe	18		f	s		U.S.Passport # 168862 iss. Washington D.C. April 22nd. 1922.	do
18	Gabrielsen,	George Anton	31		m	m		U.S. Passport # 121295 issued at StateDepartment at Wash. D.C. Febr. 25th 1922.	19, Wild Hill St., Forest Hill, Mass..
19	Hagen,	Ernest	32		m	s		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Supreme court of Osego County, New York N.Y. Nov.10th 1913.	Norwich, N.Y.
20	Hansen,	Andreas	56		m	s		U.S. Passport # 4970 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. March 17th 1922.	1001, Market Str. Galveston, Texas.
21	Hansen,	Bernt	50		m	m		U.S. Passport # 160150 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. May 2nd 1922.	3053, 14th Ave so. Minneapolis, Minn..
22	Hansen,	Hanna N.	25		f	m		U.S.Passport # 135139 issued Wash. D.C. March 30th. 1922.	16, Bridge Str. Danvers, Mass..
23	do	Virginia	2		f	s		do.	do
24	Hansen,	Thomas	49		m	s		U.S. Passport # 209512 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Aug. 2nd 1922.	45, Ascension Str. Woonsocket, R.I.
25	Harris,	Carl E.	17		m	s	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. Octbr. 30th 1904.	U.S.Passport # 182342 iss. Washington D.C. June 1st.. 1922.	134, Edgecombe Ave., New York N.Y..
26	Haugland,	Alice J.	29		f	m		U.S.Passport # 137739 iss. Washington D.C. April 3rd. 1922.	261, Westville str. Dorchester, Mass..
27	Holthe,	Otto S.	22		m	s		U.S.Passport # 178237 iss. Washington D.C. May 25th. 1922.	1011, 7th Street, Sioux, Iowa.
28	Hovelsen,	Aagot	31		m	m		U.S.Passport # 142427 iss. Washington D.C. April 10th. 1922.	160, William Str., Corning, N.Y..
29	do	Edna	9		f	s	Born at Corning N.Y. Octbr. 2nd 1912.	do.	do
30	Lidey,	Ernest	35		m	s		U.S. Passport # 161316 issued at State Department at Wash.. D.C. May 1st 1922.	632, Briar Place, Chicago, Ill..

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. sailing from Christiania, Norway, Sept. 22nd, 19 22; Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson,	Anna	47	-	F	M		U.S.passport N:r.165440.Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated May 9th 1922.	299 East 158th str.New York,N.Y.
2	do. ,	Ethel	12	-	F	-	June 1st 1910, New York, N.Y.	do. do.	do. do.
3	do. ,	Robert	8	-	M	-	Febr.5th 1914, do. do.	do. do.	do. do.
4	do. ,	Hugo	22	-	M	S	August 6th 1900, do. do.	U.S.passport N:r.159228.Dep. of state Washington, D.C.dated May 2nd 1922. Certificate of Naturalization N:r.861439.	do. do.
5	Anderson,	Gustaf Oscar	43	-	M	S		District Court Providence,RI.June 8th 1918.	Barrington, R.I.
6	Anderson,	Olov Einar	34	-	M	S		U.S.passport N:r.98033.Dep.of state Washington, D.C.dated Oct.7th 1920.	Courtland, Cal.
7	Feldin,	Nels	40	-	M	S		U.S.passport N:r.162679.Dep.of state Washington, D.C.datedMay 5th 1922.	217 W.5th str. Duluth, Minn.
8	Haglin,	Charles,	43	-	M	S		Certificate of Registration N:r.2115 American Consulate Gothenburg,Oct.12th-21.	32 River str.Ypsilanti,Mich.
9	Iver,	Philip	35	-	M	S		U.S.passport N:r.67719.Dep.of state Washington, D.C.datedJuly 21st 1921.	Nashwank, Minn.
10	Johnson,	Andrew Gustaf	52	-	M	M		U.S.passport N:r.134139.Dep.of state Washington, D.C.dated March 28th 1922.	1629 Winona str.Chicago, Ill.
11	do. ,	Elin G.	41	-	F	M		do. do.	do. do.
12	Johnson,	Mabel E.	18	-	F	S	March 3rd 1904, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.passport N:r.134140,Dep.of state Washington D.C.March 28th 1922.	do. do.
13	Johnson,	Emil	45	-	M	S		U.S.passport N:r.45296.Dep.of state Washington,D.C.dated June 1st 1921.	75 King Philip road Worcester,Mass.
14	Johnson,	Jonan Albert	39	-	M	M		U.S.passport N:r.204765.Dep.of state Washington D.C.dated July 14th 1922.	Box 56 Red Granite, Wisc.
15	do. ,	Dagny	11	-	F	-	June 11th 1911, Red Granite, Wisc.	U.S.passport N:r.187638.Dep.of state Washington D.C.dated June 8th 1922.	do. do.
16	Nelson,	Algot C.	31	-	M	S		U.S.passport N:r.5328.Dep.of state Washington D.C.datedMarch 31st 1920.	2125 Stone str. Chicago, Ill.
17	Svensson,	Adolph	29	-	M	S		U.S.passport N:r.112253.Dep.of state Washington D.C.datedJan.19th 1922.	R. 5. Red Oak, Iowa.
18	Andersen	Rudolph	52	-	m	s		U.S. Passport # 188853 by Dept.of State,Wash.d.c,June 10th 1922.	481 East 134th str. New York, N.Y.
19	Edlund	Erik	38	-	m	m		Seamans Certificate of American Citizenship/Sec.4588.# 1504a.Bureay of Navig.	4154 Penniman ave. Oakland Cal.
20	Fredholm	Anna Amalia	49	-	f.	m		U.S. Pas port # 149160 issued by Dept. of State,Wash.D.C. April 19th 1922.	3238 North Clark str.Chicago, Ill.
21	Martin	Marie	39	-	f	s		U.S.Passport #142899.issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. April 11th 1922,	1315 Astor Str.Chicago,Ill.
22	Swanson	John	56	-	m	s		U/S.Passport#70298 issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. July 29th 1921.	25.South str.New York, N.Y.
23	Stromvall	Hilma	40	-	f	m		U.S.Passport # 130094, issued by Dept. of State,Wash.D.C.March 20th 1922.	186.St.Marks Ave.B'klyn, N.Y.
24	do.	Mildred	3	-	f	s	Born New York Febr.1st 1919.	do.	do.
25	Olen	Hilborg	34	-	f	m		U.S.Passport # 25423.issued by Dept.of State,Wash.D.C. April 27th 1921.	Scherman, S.D.
26	do.	Swanhild	8	-	f	s	Born Goldstone,Mont.Dec.10th 1914	do.	do.
27	do.	Thordis	1	-	f	s		do.	do.
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

45

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 188 45

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, September 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, October 2 1922 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ellingsen Eidbo.	Elling.	32		M	M	178154	Passport nr.178154, iss. Washington D.C. May 25th, 1922.	Arnegard, North Dacota.
2	Do	Sigrid.	29		F	M	"	Do	Do
3	Do	Olav Elling.	4	5	M	S	March 18th, 1918. Arnegard, N.D.	Do	Do
4	Do	Arnold Martin.	2	9	M	S	October 14th, 1919. Arnegard, N.D.	Do	Do
5	Do	Sigrun Evelyn.		7	F	S	December 12th, 1921. Arnegard, N.D.	Do	Do
6	Ellingsen.	Erling Magnus.	39		M	M	197134	Passport nr.192574, iss. Washington D.C. June 16th, 1922.	106 Williams Str. Schenectedy N.Y.
7	Do	Sarah Annie.	48		F	M	"	Do	Do
8	Haugland.	Adolph Johan.	28		M	S		District Court of U.S. 2nd Dist Comal Sheridan, Ill. July 19th, 1918.	Sheridan, Ill.
9	Johnsen.	~~Gudrun Nikole.~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~August 30th, 1907. New York.~~		~~450-60th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
10	Do	~~Fredrik Martin.~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~June 7th, 1909. Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~Do~~
11	Do	~~Albert.~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~April 30th, 1913. Orange N.J.~~		~~Do~~
12	Klausen.	Anna Josafine.	65		F	M	189536	Passport nr.180474, iss. Washington D.C. July 11th, 1922.	508 Nutting Ave, Oklyn N.J.
13	Knutsen.	Peter.	38		M	M		District Court of Hardin County Texas, Kountze Texas, October 3rd, 1912.	Saratoga, Texas.
14	Ludvigsen.	Ingeberg.	31		F	M	189041	Passport nr.168028, iss. Washington D.C. May 12th, 1922.	268-67th Str. Brooklyn N.Y
15	Do	Harald.	4		M	S	August 8th, 1917. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do
16	Monsen.	Anton Andress.	37		M	S	Citizenship papers	Supreme Court of N.Y. held at Richmond Co N.Y. February 21st 1914.	137 Clinton Ave, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.
17	Nersten.	John.	15		M	S		~~Sailors passport nr.50076 signed by Mr. J.R.Lake, Collector of Customs for New York district, dat. April 11, 1921.~~	110-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	~~Nilsen.~~	~~Aksel Severin.~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Passport nr.22707, iss. Washington D.C. April 21st, 1921.~~	~~Oakland, Cal.~~
19	~~Do~~	~~Anna.~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Do~~
20	Nilson.	Charles Martin.	71		M	M		Passport nr.204229, iss. Washington D.C. July 13th, 19	401 Railroad Ave, Lake Charles La.
21	Nilsson.	Nils Kristian.	29		M	S		Passport nr.118892, iss. Washington D.C. February 16th, 1922.	565 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	~~Ornoldt.~~	~~Björn.~~			~~M~~				~~565 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
23	Pedersen.	Thommes.	31		M	S	153	Passport nr.15387, iss. Washington D.C. April 6th, 1921.	744-45th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Petter.	Martha.	34		F	M		Passport nr.166694, iss. Washington D.C. May 11th, 1922.	1910 Elm Str. Butte, Mont.
25	~~Tobiassen.~~	~~Ruth.~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Pet~~		~~545 Livingston Ave, Lynhurst N.Y.~~
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sailors passport nr.50076 signed by Mr. J.R.Lake, Collector of Customs for New York district, dat. April 11, 1921.
Passport nr.22707, iss. Washington D.C. April 21st, 1921.

96

45/9 Johnsen, Gudrun N. Transferred to 30/24 (3rd. class)
45/10 do Fredrik -do- to 30/26 do
45/11 do Albert -do- to 30/26 do
45/17 Nersten, John -do- to 30/27 do

Manif. 45/18 Nilsen, Aksel Not onboard
" 45/19 do Anna do.
" 45/22 Ornoldt, Bjørn transferred to 42-35 (3rd class)
" 45/25 Tobiassen, Ruth transferred to 30-38 do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Lists must contain only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser.

45

Form 500 R
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 188

45

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, September 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2 1922 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellingsen Eidbo.	Elling.	32		M	M		Passport nr.178154, iss. Washington D.C. May 25th, 1922.	
2	Do	Sigrid.	29		F	M	"		Arnegard, North Dacota.
3	Do	Olav Elling.	4	5	M	S	March 18th, 1918. Arnegard. N.D.	Do	Do
4	Do	Arnold Martin.	2	9	M	S	October 14th, 1919. Arnegard, N.D.	Do	Do
5	Do	Sigrun Evelyn.	1	7	F	S	December 12th, 1921. Arnegard, N.D.	Do	Do
6	Ellingsen.	Erling Magnus.	39		M	M		Do	Do
7	Do	Sarah Annie.	48		F	M	"	Passport nr.192534, iss. Washington D.C. June 16th, 1922.	106 Williams Str. Schenectedy N.Y.
8	Fauskland.	Adolph Johan.	28		M	S		Do	Do
9	Johnsen.	Gudrun Nikole.	15		F	S	August 30th, 1907. New York.	District Court of U.S. Southern Dist. Sheridan, Ill. July 19th, 1916.	Sheridan, Ill.
10	Do	Fredrik Martin.	13		M	S	June 7th, 1909. Brooklyn N.Y.		450-60th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Do	Albert.	9		M	S	April 30th, 1913. Orange, N.J.		Do
12	Klausen.	Anna Josefine.	65		F	M		Passport nr.186424, iss. Washington D.C. June 15th, 1922.	Do
13	Knutsen.	Peter.	38		M	M		District Court of Hardin County Texas. Kountze Texas, October 3rd, 1912.	508 Nuttin Ave, Oaklyn N.J.
14	Ludvigsen.	Ingeborg.	31		F	M		Passport nr.168028, iss. Washington D.C. May 12th, 1922.	Saratoga, Texas.
15	Do	Harold.	4		M	S	August 8th, 1917. Brooklyn N.Y.		268-67th Str. Brooklyn N.Y
16	Monsen.	Anton Andreas.	37		M	S		Do	Do
17	Nersten.	John.	15		M	S		Supreme Court of N.Y. held at Richmond Co N.Y. February 21st 1914.	137 Clinton Ave. Port Richmond. Staten Island, N.Y.
18	Nilsen.	Aksel Severin.	52		M	M		Sailors passport nr.500476, signed by Mr. J.R. Lake, Collector of Customs for New York district, dat. April 11, 1921.	110-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Do	Anna.	54		F	M		Passport nr.22703, iss. Washington D.C. April 21st, 1921.	Oakland, Cal.
20	Nilson.	Charles Martin.	71		M	M		Do	Do
21	Nilsson.	Nils Kristian.	29		M	S		Passport nr.204229, iss. Washington D.C. July 13th, 19	401 Railroad Ave, Lake Charles La.
22	Arnold.	Björn.			M			Passport nr.118892, iss. Washington D.C. February 16th, 1922.	565 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Pederson.	Thommes.	31		M	S		Do	565 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Petter.	Martha.	34		F	M		Passport nr.15387, iss. Washington D.C. April 6th, 1921.	744-45th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Tobiassen.	Ruth.	16		F	S	February 15th, 1906. Hoboken N.J.	Passport nr.166494, iss. Washington D.C. May 11th, 1922.	1910 Elm Str. Butte, Mont.
26									545 Livingston Ave, Lynhurst N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

96

Manifest: 45/9 Johnsen, Gudrun N. Transferred to 30/24 (3rd. class)
do 45/10 do Fredrik -do- to 30/26 do
do 45/11 do Albert -do- to 30/26 do
do 45/17 Nersten, John -do- to 30/27 do

Manif. 45/18 Nilsen, Aksel Not onboard
" 45/19 do Anna do.
" 45/22 Ombholdt, Bjørn transferred to 42-25 (3rd class)
" 45/25 Tobiassen, Ruth transferred to 30-38 do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care *should* be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser.

46

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189 Number 46

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiania, Sept. 22nd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2 1922 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Moe	Leopold Louis	39		M	M		U.S. Passport no. 92581 issued by Department of State, Oct. 22nd 1921.	Seattle, Wash. 8119 Latona Str.
2	do.	Inga	27		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
3	do.	Normann	9		M	S	June 14th 1913. Seattle, Wash.	do. do.	do. do.
4	do.	Ruth	5		F	S	Oct. 28th 1916. Opheim, Mont.	do. do.	do. do.
5	Halls	Dora	40		F	M		U. S. Passport no. 177441 issued by Department of State, May 24th 1922.	do. 2824 W. 59th Str.
6	do.	Jalmer	12		M	S	March 9th 1909. Seattle, Wash.	do. do.	do. do.
7	do.	Jean	8		M	S	Dec. 28th 1913. do.	do. do.	do. do.
8	Hauberg	Margaret	52		F	S		U.S. Passport no. 125002 issued by Department of State, Mar. March 9th 1922	School for the Deaf. Little Rock, Arkansas.
9	Jacobson	John D.	41		M	M		U.S. Passport no. 184271 issued by Department of State June 3rd 1922.	Tacoma, Wash. 1918 So. Washington S
10	Normann	Emil N.	30		M	S		U.S. Passport no. 162109 issued by Department of State May 5th 1922.	Chicago, Ill. 2932 W. North Ave.
11	Olsvik	John	32		M	S		U.S. Passport no. 144694 issued by Department of State, April 12th 1922.	Two Harbors, Minn. Box 246.
12	Ustad	Mikal	50		M	M		U.S. Passport no. 1209 issued by Department of State June 29th 1922.	Beresford, S. Dak. Route 3.
13	Lovvold	Hans	36		M	M		U.S. Passport no. 94226 issued by Department of State Oct. 29th 1921.	Astoria, Oreg. 278-39th Str.
14	do.	Anna	31		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
15	Liden	Simon Ture	28		M	M		U.S. Passport #158340 issued by Dept of State, Wash. D.C. April 4th 1922	5551. N. Kimball ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	do.	Ellen	28		F	M		do.	do.
17	Ruppert	Hilma	33		F	M		U.S. Passport # 164275. issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 8th 1922.	Long Island N.Y. Lawrence ave. 1st str. Bay Side
18	do.	Robert	8		M	S	Born Dec. 28th 1913 at Long Island N.Y.	do.	do.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

47

Form 430 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 47

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Stavanger, Sept.23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Helgesen	Wilhelm John	36		M	M		U.S.Passport no.8441 issued at Washington D.C. March 24th 1921, Extended at Stavanger, Norway until September 24th 1922.	Black Eagle, Mont.
2	DO	Ingeborg Konstanse	20		F	M			DO
3	Hinna	Ivar	39		M	S		U.S.Passport no.113662 issued at Washington, D.C. January 25th 1922.	Malta, Ill.
4	Kaarste	Lars	33		M	S		U.S.Passport no.112878 issued at Washington D.C. January 21st 1922.	Lake Park, Iowa.
5	Ness	Gabriel K.	38		M	S		U.S.Passport no.198322 issued at Washington D.C. June 27th 1922.	Petersburg, N.D.
6	Olsen	Thorvald A.	42		M	S		U.S.Citizen Paper issued at Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois Sept. 27. 1904.	507 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.
7	Pedersen	Sigurd	28		M	S		U.S.Passport no.199584 issued at Washington D.C. June 29th 1922.	37 Heron Place, New Orleans, La.
8	Walker	Anna	29		F	M		U.S.Passport no.132893 issued at Washington D.C. March 24th 1922.	R.6, Morris, Ill.
9	Östrem	Tom	30		M	M		U.S.Passport no.96489 issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 2nd 1920. Extended at Stavanger until Oct. 2nd 1922.	Grasttinger, Ill.
10	Chamness	Theoline	59		F	M		U.S.Passport no.21102 issued at Washington D.C. April 24th 1922.	602 Sylvan St, Emporia, Kansas.
11	Andreassen,	Alma	31		F	M	Citizen papers No 54648 dated 1/7/15	Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. held at Brooklyn, January 7th. 1915.-	336 Union Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	do.	Alexander Thorleif	6		M	S	Alexander, October 9th.-1915, Brk, lyn, N.Y.	do. do.	do.
13	Berntsen,	Sigvald	40		M	S	93863 - Cert. Papers 11/20/1901 - Jury	District Court of the Eastern District of New York, N.Y. dated April 10th.-06.	423-Court Str., Brooklyn, N.Y..
14	Stave Fredriksen,	Kristian Mikal	50		M	M	69878	District Court of the Southern District of New York, N.Y. Dated Novbr. 20th.-01.	226-Union Stm., Brooklyn, N.Y..
15	Goldstead,	Ole S. M.	38		M	M		U.S.Passport # 189498 issued at Wash. D.C. February 9th.-1920..	2031-N-Lielaire Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Isaksen,	Jacob Severin	57		M	M		District Court of Lecque Parle Country Madison, Minn., dated Octobr. 27th. 1890.	Orange, N.J..
17	Johnsen,	Thora M.	42		F	M		U.S.Passport # 675 issued at Wash., D.C. June 17th. 1922.	4424-Calefornia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	do.	Lillian	15		F	S	Lillian, March 24th.-1907 Chicago, Ill	do. do.	do.
19	do.	Clifford	8		F	S	Clifford, June 17th.-1914 -do-	do. do.	do.
20	do.	Eugine	3		F	S	Eugine, March 3rd. 1919 -do-	do. do.	do.
21	Hansen,	Albert	28		M	M	120765 #	U.S.Passport # 120765 issued at Wash., D.C. February 24th. 1922.-	251-E-119th. Str., New York, N.Y..
22	Johannessen,	Johannes I.	44		M	S	13351 #	U.S.Passport # 13351 issued at Wash., D.C. April 2nd 1921.-	159-Luquer Str., Brooklyn, N.Y..
23	Tønnessen,	Theodor M.	48		M	M	185316 #	U.S.Passport # 185384 issued at Wash., D.C. June 5th. 1922.-	96-Luquer Str., do.
24	Olsen,	Johan Alfred	18		M	S	Johan, Declarant 17231 - Jury	Birth Certificate 72311-reg. 9475 issued Dept. of Health City of N.Y. April 11th.-06	4307-18th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Gabrielsen,	Thomas	31		M	M		U.S.Passport # 34137 issued at Wash. D.C. May 18th. 1921.-	5900-Bernice Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	do.	Anna	32		F	M		do. do.	do.
27	do.	Edna	4		F	S	Edna, January 16th. 1918, Chicago, Ill.	do. do.	do.
28									
29									
30									

As to 1 to 12, 16 to 20 & 25th 27 Master 9:05 pm

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-814

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

Record on this blank United states citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191 Number 48

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Sept 23., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								Passport no. 175128 issued at	
1	Bratten	Andrew	33	✓	M	M		Washington D.C. May 20th 1922	1410 S - 14th St. Tacoma, Wash.
2	Hansen	Dorothy I.	28	✓	F	M		Passport no. 130339 issued at Washington D.C. March 31st 1922.	Drummond, Wisc.
3	Larsen	Mathias M.	32	✓	M	S		District Court of Missoula Co. Montana, Feb.2nd 1914.	Bonner, Mont.
4	Larsen	Rasmus	28	✓	M	S		Passport no. 170149 issued at Washington D.C. May 22nd 1922.	308-8th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Martinsen	Svend	55	✓	M	W		Passport no. 197227 issued at Washington D.C. June 24th 1922	Kindred, N.D.
6	Nydal	Nels	28	✓	M	M		District Court held at Walo, Texas July 20th 1918	1135-3rd St. Fargo, N.D.
7	Olsen	August	30	✓	M	S		Passport no. 2427 issued at Washington D.C. March 12th 1921.	Deer Lodge, Mont
8	Paulson	Jacob	30	✓	M	S		Passport no. 197939 issued at Washington D.C. June 20th 1922.	210 Railroad St. Seattle, Wash.
9	Peterson	Laurence J.	20	✓	M	S		Passport no. 50165 issued at Washington D.C. June 21st 1920.	1549 E.14th St. San Leandro, Cal.
10	Sofström	Anna	54	✓	F	M		Passport no. 192999 issued at Washington D.C. June 10th 1922.	303 - 42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Tauterö	Knut	35	-	M	S		Passport no 150167 issued at Washington D.C. April 28th 1922.	Dore, N.D.
12	Vaksdal	Karine	40	✓	F	M		Passport no 129042 issued at Washington, D.C. March 17th 1922.	Morris, Ill.
13	Andersen	Hans	39	✓	M	M		District Court, Missoula Co. U.S.Passp Montana February 23rd 1912. #181947	1038 Sherwood St. Missoula, Mont.
14	do	Erikka	34	✓	F	M		do.	
15	do	Clara	8	✓	F	S		do.	
16	do	Henry	5	✓	M	S		do.	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passport #11 700 2, Fgn

#11 Final Admit Cert
4/30/24

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 192

S. S. BERG NSFJORD (Nor. Amer.) arrived 10/5/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f 1	THEODE Filea (2nd Cab).	9	18	1	LPC. NO PP.	1030 WOOD											10/7	206	N S 1½				✓2	3	2 1
25m 2	AIMESTAD Alfred C.J. (2d Cab)	15	6	2	PD. LPC. A STD.	" WOOD											10/6	181	SB 10⁴⁰				✓2	2	2 1
24f	Josefine																								1
18f 3	MOE Brigit do	8	24	1	LPC. NO PP.	" WOOD.											10/7	40	NS 320				✓1	3	2 1
8f 4	BJORNDAL Muriel do	4	25	2	LPC. Un. 16 Sec. 18	" HABA											10/5	131	NS 1122 Chas 4 11 S L						
31f	HELSEN Olga Krishino																								
22f 5	NILSEN Ingeborg do	3	29	1	LPC.	"											10/5	14	NS 4½				✓1	1	1
52f 6	LONGOOD Theresa	8	12	1	LPC. NO VISA	" Wood.											10/5	15	NS				✓5	8	8 1
17f 7	HANSEN Haldis	24	3	1	PD. LPC.	150 Jeanniss											10/6	10	NS 10¹⁵					1	1 1
17m 8	HANSEN Haakon	10	24	2	LPC. Un. 16	140 Burke											10/6	135	SB 10					2	2 1
15m	Bjerne																								
11m 9	VISVALC Odd S	31	15	1	LPC. Un. 16	140 Smith	10/7	58	NS																
28f 10	JENSEN Marianne	11	6	4	LPC.	200 "											10/7	131	Moore 11⁴⁰						
9m	Thorvald																								1
6m	Harald																								1
5f	Mora																								1
15f 11	FOLKVORD Sigrid	25	19	1	LPC. Un. 16 Amco P.	230 Fish											10/6	137	SB 10¹⁵				✓1	1	1 1
31m 12	THARALDSEN Thowald	20	9	1	LPC. CERT.	245 Burke											10/6	144	SB 10²⁰				✓1	1	1 1
15m 13	OLSEN Haakon	24	20	1	Un. 16	245 Jeanniss											10/6	142	SB 10²²					1	1 1
11/12f 14	LIDEN Margareta	18	18	1	Un. 16.	300 Jeanniss											10/5	56	NS 4						
67m 15	ABRAHAMSEN Tobias	14	3	2	PD. LPC.	330 "											10/7	190	NS 1¹⁵					4	4 1
63f	Anna K.																								
47m 16	PETERSON John E.	23	13	3	LPC. Sec. 18 Un. 16 cert.	320 Flannery											10/6	139	SB 10²⁵				✓3	3	3 1
43f	Ida																								1
15m	Costa																								1
60f 17	JOHANSEN Marthea	11	10	1	LPC. PD.	240 Smith	10/7	141	Moore								Landed 10/VI—>P.M.							16	16 1
65f 18	AMELID Odborg	14	---	1	PD. LPC	300 Jeanniss											10/6	162	SB 11⁴⁵					1	1 1
69f 19	HANG Mari	27 25	3 27	2	LPC. PD.	330 Burke											10/7	147	Moore 10⁵					4	4 1
29f	Elizabeth																								1
61f 20	SKAALAND Thorine	17	14	1	PD. LPC.	340 Tufarolo											10/7	185	Moore 11³⁵					2	1 1

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 193

S. S. DEN BERGEN (SC. [illegible]) 12 arrived 10/5/22, 19, — M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
76f 21	MARSILIUS M Gunnie	16	8	1	Pd. Lpc.	345 Richardson																		2	2	2
45f 22	Westad Ancolina	11	21	1	Alb 20.	from S.D. 9/5/22 4.10 Daly											10/1	147	Mme	12.50				1	1	1
23m 23	Simonsen Ingvald	8	19	1	Alb 20 ✓	from S.D. 10/6/22											10/6	158	Sch	11.20						
74f 24	Hansen Kristiane	31	11	1	Pd. Lpc. 16	4.30 Rm 311 ed Ref 10/5/22. 2.30 Rm 7 Riggin											10/6	151	Sch	10.50						
27f 25	Kristensen Agnes	31	5/6	2	Lpc 18	4 pm 10/4/22 - 25 pm Liebert											10/21	173	Hesperus	45						
28m	Julian																10/21	175	Lapland	45						

SF Bergenfjord 10/5/22.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] Scandinavian-American Line arrived Oct. 5, 1922, 191 , M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TEET)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	[illegible], Aslang -11 cab.-	10:30	4	27	1	To call	Comm. to Easton, Telander, Valley City, Belle			1-30	✓	1	—
✓ 2	[illegible] N. Kristiana-11 cab-	10:30	3	4	1	" call	Fred Louis Emundsen, 970-54 "St. Bklyn	"	"	4-05	✓	1	—
✓ 3	OLSEN, Grudun, N.-11 cab-	10:30	3	30	1	" call	Fred Anna Harris, 44 Charlton St, Newark, Daily	"		4-25	✓	1	—
✓ 4	[illegible], Augusta -11 cab.-	10:30	3	16/17	2	" call	Aunt Anna Selne, 411-37 St, Bklyn, Belle	"		4-25	✓	2	—
	" (sig) Alfhild						City	"		"	"	"	—
✓ 5	[illegible], Insvold-	9:45	8	19	1	To call old with drawn	held S.I.						
✓ 6	WESTAD, Nicoline	10:30	4	21	1	Mod. hold withdrawn		Behl	10/6	9-30	✓	1	1
✓ 7	[illegible], Bertha	1:30	450	1-2	2	To call	to Rev. Hollander	Daly	10/5	4-10	✓	1	—
✓	[illegible], Laura							John	10/6	11-45	✓	2	2
✓ 8	[illegible], Asses	1:30	11	4	1	" call	Bro, 9 Depuse Jensen, Boat of 25th Ave, Brooklyn, City	Belle	10/5	4			
✓ 9	BRAN, Herbot	1:45	10	8	1	" call	Bro Christian, 134 Senator St Bklyn, by Daly	"		2-20			
✓ 10	[illegible], Astrid Alise	1:45	28	3	1	" call	Sis Katrina Thompson 166 Clinton St Bklyn by Behl		10/6	10-45	✓	1	—
✓ 11	[illegible], Inger Bertine	1:50	28	5	1	" call	Bro Lennet 1-3 "Pl., Bklyn, by Behl		10/5	4-15			
✓ 12	SANDERS, Jenny	2:10	12	28	1	" call	Louis Engt, 825-3 "Av. Bklyn, by Daly		10/5	4-10			
✓ 13	[illegible], Elin T.	2:15	23	6	1	" call	Sis Hilda Johnson 525 W. 47 St. N.Y.C.	John	10/6	9-30	✓	1	—
✓ 14	[illegible], Dorthea	2:15	2	11	1	" call	F. Agnes Hansen 258-84 St Bklyn	Behl	"	10-52	✓	1	—
✓ 15	[illegible], Ida	2:00	22	1	1	" call	to Rev. Hollander	John	"	11-45	✓	1	—
✓ 16	[illegible], Vegua	2:00	10	7	1	" call	Bro. George 203 Lafayette Ave New Brighton S.I.						
✓ 17	[illegible], Ingeborems.	2:05	14	14	1	" call	Drive-N.Y.C	My	"	4	10-45	✓	1 — 1
✓ 18	[illegible], Gertrud	2:15	22	7	1	" call	aunt Kristina Svensen 447 Morningside	"	"	4	10-20	✓	1 — 1
							to Rev. Hollander	"	"	4	11-30	✓	1 — 1
✓ 19	[illegible], Alobilia	3:15	15	25	1	" call	Sis Nettie Miller 4920-6th Ave. Bklyn	"	"	4	10-5	✓	1 — 1
✓ 20	[illegible], Bergliot	3:15	12	3	1	" call	uncle Geo. Paulson 247 Harrison St. Bklyn	Behl	"	4	10-15	✓	1 — 1
✓ 21	[illegible], Surine	3:00	26	7	1	" call	Sis in L. Mrs. Andreas 755-43 St Bklyn	John	"	4	9-35	✓	1 — 1
✓ 22	TOB[illegible], Olga	3:20	20	13	1	" call	aunt Nettie Johnson 933 Garden St. Hoboken	Behl	"	4	10-15	✓	1 — 1
✓ 23	AND[illegible], Marthe M.	2:20	14	6	1	" call	uncle Kristian Neilsen 1139-74 St. Bklyn	John	"	4	10-40	✓	1 — 1
✓ 24	[illegible], Hanna T.	2:20	26	24	1	" call	bro Gustav, 19-3rd St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	"	4	10-30	✓	1 — 1
✓ 25	AND[illegible], Dolly B	2:30	14	13	1	" call	aunt Elis. A. 759-50th St. Bklyn, N.Y.	John	"	4	10-15	✓	1 — 1
✓ 26	AND[illegible], Servine	2:35	26	4	1	" call	cous Alona Espelund 454-49 St. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4	10-5	✓	1 — 1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S.S. BERGLYFJORD Nor-Amer. Line arrived Oct. 5, 1912, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (SEX)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
							Marion still NJ.						
✓ 27	ULAL, Gundrem H.	2:20	20	20	1	To call	Cous. Theo. K Onley 129 Park ave.	John	10/6	10.40	✓	/	/
✓ 28	SELLS, Anna E.	2:30	17	19	1	" call	bro Adolf 46-2nd Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	"	10.45	✓		/
✓ 29	SVENSEN, Hanna S	2:30	17	24	1	" call	aunt Mrs. Hanna Gustavson 3 Park Ave	"	"	12.13	/	/	/
✓ 30	OLSEN VOLD, Arthen	2:30	16	16	1	" call	Bro. Solvieg R, 685 E. 18 St. Bklyn. Ny	Behl	10/5	4.15			
✓ 31	SIMONSEN, Thora	2:30	12	12	1	" call	Uncle William Williams, 316 Gs W 6th Ave Bklyn	Daly	"	4.20			
✓ 32	HANSEN, Ellen Marie	2:30	20	6	1	" call	Cous. Elle Wistgaard, 726-76 St. Bklyn, Ny	"	"	4.10			
✓ 33	RETSIE, Yaren	2:32	27	18	1	" call	Aun Matilda Christiansen 114 3rd Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	4.—			
✓ 34	ANDREASSEN, Guden A	2:35	26	8	1	" call	aunt Gustava Hansen 638-60 St	John	10/6	9.35	✓	—	/
✓ 35	JORGUSEN, Margaret	2:35	20	16	1	" call	Uncle Andreas Salve, 253 Lemans Ave Newtonheath	Behl	10/5	✓			
✓ 36	SVENAS, Marit	2:30	18	14	1	" call	Bro. Sis Arndora Sylte, 747-45 St. Bklyn.	"	"	4.18			
✓ 37	JURVERG, Alina	2:30	13	10	1	" call	Frd. Selma Frayeland, 88 Fulton Av. N.Y.	Daly	"	4.—			
✓ 38	LARSEN, Sugstadt	2:40	25	25	1	" call	Frd. Tina Thompson, 3507-8th Av. Bklyn. Ny	Behl	"	4.10			
✓ 39	ANDERSEN, S. Anna	2:55	14	9	1	" call	Aun Constance Gjertsen, 677-77 St Bklyn	"	"	4.—			
✓ 40	LARSEN, Jenny	2:55	16	2	1	" call	Uncle Oscar Olson, 220 W 123rd St Bklyn Expy	"	"	4.15			
✓ 41	NALBERG, Ellen	2:40	13	14	1	" call	Bro. Ino Carlson, 572 Ocean Pkway, Wykeltone, L.I.	"	"	4.10			
✓ 42	WOLD, Yaren	2:40	20	22	1	" call	Aunt Emina Hansen, 71-6th St. Brooklyn, NYC	"	10/6	11	✓	—	/
✓ 43	SORENSEN, Augusta M.	2:40	17	26	1	" call	fr. Peter Johansen 2975 Paulding Ave	John	"	10.10	✓	—	/
✓ 44	NILSSON, Lester	2:43	22	29	1	" call	" Ellen Wilson 10 Lake ave. Bklyn E. Haven, Conn.	Behl	10/5	4.20			
✓ 45	OLSSON, Bror.O.	3:00	22	30	1	" call or tel.	Uncle Gustav Hansen, 27 French Av. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	✓			
✓ 47	HULTBERG, Greta	2:45	22	14	1	" tel.	Bro. E. Henning Eklund, 415 4th Ave. Manhattan.	"	10/6	10.05	✓	—	/
✓ 48	ANDERSEN-HOLTEN, Haufan	2:40	26	5	1	" call	fr. Nancy Heller 4017-8th Ave. Bklyn						
✓ 49	ENGEBO, Christina	2:45	15	3/4	2	" call	Bro. Erick, Sr -2nd St., Bklyn, Ny. Bell 175 4						
✓	" (sis) Gudrun						do						
✓ 50	SIGGJONSEN, Sol a O.	2:45	26	30	1	To call	uncle Nels Larsen 654-58 St Bk ny	"	10/6	9.45	✓	—	/
✓ 51	LARSEN, John	2:45	20	27	1	" call	Fath Thomas N., 110-3rd St., Bklyn Ny Behl		10/5	5.01			
✓ 52	PETERSBRASEN, GERDRUM	2:50	15	13	1	" call	aunt Hanna Salvesen 6-1st Place Bk. ny	John	10/6	10.30	✓	—	/
✓ 53	SAMUELSEN, Ingelbjorg	2:45	17	25	1	" call	Frd, Matilda Nelson, 52 Hotaken 2nd Weehawken St.	Behl	10/5	✓			
✓ 54	DANIELSEN, Brigit	3:05	14	30	1	" call	to Pastor Selander, 5 Water St NYC	"	10/6	12.17	/	/	/
✓ 55	CHRISTOPHERSEN, Darney	3:30	14	24	1	" call	aunt Mrs Adelaide Johnson 338 E. 22 St	"	"	10.17	/	—	/

N. Y. Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] Nor-Amer. Line arrived Oct. 5, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible] 191[illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 56	[illegible]	Ingrid	2:41	26		1	To call	Sis. Sophie Olsen 127 Dean St. BK.	Behl	10/6	10[illegible]	✓	—	✓
✓ 57	[illegible],	Ingrid	2:45	29	10	1	" call	Bro. Sagen, 78-7th St., Elizabeth City, N.C.						
✓ 58	[illegible],	[illegible],	2:45	20	3	1	" call	cous. Sondrow Tellefsen 449 Ocean Pkway 52 St. Grocery	John	10/6	1[illegible]35	✓	✓	✓
✓ 59	[illegible],	Agnes	2:46	17	10	1	" call	bro. Peter 98 Vroe Lindenst. Port Richmond S.S. Ivy C.	Behl	"	10[illegible]06	✓	—	✓
✓ 60	[illegible],	V. Astir Symnoe	3:45	17	4	1	" call	aunt Barbara Forestad 470-76St. BK.	John	"	10[illegible]30	✓	—	✓
✓ 61	[illegible],	Anna	3:50	16	25	1	" call	half bro. M. Johansen, 2016 Jerome Ave. Bx.	Behl	"	10[illegible]50	✓	—	✓
✓ 62	[illegible],	[illegible]	3:00	15	12	1	" call	aunt Anna Johnson 752-50th St. BK	"	"	10[illegible]10	✓	—	✓
✓ 63	[illegible],	Oscar Arthur	2:55	14	10	1	Wife in hosp.	R.R. uncle Anos Johan Ayren 601 Lewis St. Rockford Ill	Lucas	10/13	3	8	8	8
✓ 64	[illegible],	Wallace	3:55	26	27	1	To call	fr. Amanda Mathiesen 4211-8th Ave Bklyn NY	Behl	10/6	12[illegible]25	✓	✓	✓
✓ 65	[illegible],	Norine	3:00	18	2	1	" call	bro Thomas E. 111 Pioneer St. Bklyn NY	"	"	10	✓	—	✓
✓ 66	[illegible],	Anna V.	3:00	26	10	1	" call	aunt Hilda Levijord 877 59th St. BK.	"	"	9[illegible]35	✓	—	✓
✓ 67	[illegible],	Gveih [illegible].	3:05	26	4	1	" call	to Rev. Hillander	John	"	9[illegible]10	✓	—	✓
✓ 68	[illegible],	Agnes	3:00	31	5/6	2	Mother in hosp.	L. D.	Lucas	10/31	1[illegible]10	3½	3½	3½
	" (bro)	Julian						do	"	"	"			
✓ 69	[illegible],	Anna	3:00	27	7	1	To call	Fred, Bertha Iverson, 122 W. 84th St., NYC	Lucas	10/[illegible]5	[illegible]3	✓		
✓ 70	[illegible],	Mary	3:00	19	5	1	" call	Sis Ida Nilson 737-43rd St. Bklyn NY	"	10/6	10[illegible]17	✓	—	✓
✓ 71	[illegible],	Jerry L.	3:10	26	20	1	" call	to Rev. Hillander	John	"	9[illegible]10	✓	—	✓
✓ 72	[illegible],	Mathilde	3:05	25	10/14	6	" call	Dist. Tolle, Box 141, Cromwell, L.I.	Lucas	10/[illegible]5	✓			
	" (ch)	Ingvve						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Peter						do	"	"	"			
	" "	[illegible]						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Bertha						do	"	"	"			
	[illegible],	Klara						do	"	"	"			
✓ 73	[illegible],	Mary	3:20	19	15	1	To call	Hoboken, NJ aunt Jennie Nilson 80 Garden St	John	10/6	10[illegible]40	✓	—	✓
✓ 74	[illegible],	Klara	3:10	19	14	1	" call	New Dorp Beach S.I. NY Sis. Asa Liesenberg 51 Cedar Grove	Behl	"	11[illegible]05	✓	—	✓
✓ 75	[illegible],	Alice	3:10	19	20	1	" call	aunt Hilda Kildal 2334 Putnam St.	John	"	10	✓	—	✓
✓ 76	[illegible],	Anna	3:15	19	25	1	" call	fr. Mrs. Hanson Hansen 461 Livingston Ave. Bklyn NY	Behl	"	12[illegible]20	✓	✓	✓
✓ 77	[illegible]	Silvio	3:15	27	11	1	" call	aunt Eliz Gunderson 249 Clarement Jersey City NJ	John	"	12[illegible]20	✓	✓	✓
✓ 78	[illegible],	Judith S.	3:15	27	20	1	" call	fr Marta Nilsen 175 Bidwell Ave. J.C. NJ.	"	"	12[illegible]20	✓	✓	✓

1/8 BERGEN-BUILD - 10/5/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERGENFJORD Nor-Amer.Line arrived Oct. 4, 1922, 191, M., from 19?

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	(FIT)	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓79	WILSEN, JOHANNA	3:15	29	14/15		2	To call	Comm. to Ely, Manion &c	Lisle	10/5	4PM			
	" (sis) SIGNHILD							do	"	"	"			
✓80	[illegible], Petra	3:20	19	2		1	To call	B'klyn, NY fr. Astrid Anderson 558-51st St	John	10/6	10AM	1	—	1
✓81	[illegible], Petra Amanda	3:16	27	19		1	" call	aunt Alfrida Christiansen 1145-3rd ave	"	"	10:40	1	—	1
✓82	RASMUSSEN, Astrid	3:30	29	29		1	" call	Berlin, N.H. fr Mrs. Carl Halverson Box 591, Berlin Mills,	Lasck	10/7	4	½	2	2
✓83	JOHNSEN, Gustava	3B6	19	13/13		2	" call	aunt Mrs. Anna Nelson 414 Clinton St. Bk. NY	John	10/6	10:25	2	—	2
✓	" (sis) Maria													
✓84	HANSEN, Hana H.	3:30	25	26		1	To call	Sis Alma Sallie 4820-7th Ave. Bk.	Bell	10/6	10:50	1	—	1
✓85	ANDREASSEN, Katrine	3:30	25	2		1	" call	fr. " " " " " NYC	"	"	10:52	1	—	1
✓86	JENSEN, Sally	4:00	25	30		1	" call	Sis Mrs. Marg. Larsen 932 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	9:05	1	—	1
✓87	STRAL, Thyra Sylvia	3:30	17	21		1	" call	So. Ozone Park fr. Vera Household 124-142nd Pl. NY	John	"	10:10	1	—	1
✓88	MATTESEN, Alfeuld	3:30	29	15		1	" call or tel.	bro. Carl 579 Hawthorne Ave. Newark NJ	"	"	10:25	1	—	1
✓89	LARSEN, Irene	3:40	13	17		1	" call	fr. Veronica Kalsen 546-40 St. Bk	"	"	10:50	1	—	1
✓90	GUDBERGSEN, Hana	3:40	15	14-18	1	4	" call	husb. Thomas G. 517-49 St. Bklyn	"	"	9:30	5	—	5
	" Julie							do	"	"				
	" Olga							do	"	"				
	" Colman							do	"	"				
	" Elward							do	"	"				
✓91	Peterson, Martha	1 Cat 9 1			1		fr. hosp. 10/9. 1 Dr M	Son Laurence P. 549 E. 14 St. San Leandro, Cal	"	10/9	3:25			
✓92	Olsen	Anna T. 16 21			1		to call	uncle Ole Johansen 2016 Jerome ave Bronx, NY	Behl	10/6	11:	1	—	1
✓93	Asbjornsen	Dagny 25 4			1		to sis	Sis Anna Walker RR#6 Morris, Ill	"	"	12:15	1	1	1
✓94	Salvesen	Gyda Helene 17 12			1		Ret fr. hosp. 10/11 1 PM. conv Fred Pederson 204 Atlantic St. Elizabeth NJ		Dr M	10/13	12	2	2	2
✓95	Andersson	Gunhilde Gustava 14 11			1		from hosp. 10/13-1 PM with T.D #63		Lasck	"	3			
✓96	Vistvaag	Odd 31 3			1		held 10/12 4:55 PM RR no. Anna Westvaag 3329-23rd ave So. Minneapolis, Minn		Behl	"	1:30	1	1	1

S/S BERGENSFJORD - Nor-Amer. Line - 10/5/22

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
143. Deininger, Richard	35	German	Sept.21st 1922. Kristiania
151. Knutsen, Gunnar	17	Norway	do.
157. Tallaksen, Waldemar	20	do.	do.
161. Pedersen, John	19	do.	do.
163. Waale, Lars	25	do.	do.
166. Waldenberg, Borghild	20	Norway	Sept.21st 1922. Kristiania
167. Jørgensen, Ellen	27	do.	do.
171. Thoresen, Bjarne	21	do.	do.
183. Finckenhagen, Fredr.	18	do.	do.
185. Aarstad, Bjarne	19	do.	do.
192. Crusen, Hans	20.	do.	do.
195. Mathisen, Trygve	18	do.	do.
197. Larsen, Lina	40	do.	do.
198. Holm, Marie	28	do.	do.
199. Arnesen, Solveig	26	do.	do.
200. Quamme, Ingebjørg	25	do.	do.
203. Hermond, Ragna	24	do.	do.
205. Tvedt, Sara	37	do.	do.
206. Lund, Louise	42	do.	do.
256. Gjerøe, Hans	22	do.	do.
82. Bjørnstad, Reidar	18	do.	do.
185. Wilberg, Elise	28	do.	do.

199

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

34. Aronsen, Adolf	39	Norway	Sept.31st 1923. Kristiania
98. Syvertsen, Sverre	22	do.	do.
139. Engebretsen, Ragnh.	33	do.	do.
259. Johnsen, Bertha	30	do.	do.
234. Torgersen, Lilly	31	do.	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 689

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

October 13th, 19 22.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergenafjord"

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 243 Number of seamen deserted 27

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 215

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3nd, 19 22, consigned to Norwegian America Line, Corp.; is now lying at Pier ft. 30th str. Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail Oct. 13th, 19 22 for Bergen and Kristiania, Norway via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
39.	Gjerstad, Holger	35	Norway	Sept.21st 1922.Kristiania
99	Rønning, Olaf	49	do.	do.
106	Mai, Carl	32	German	do.
114	Dahlin, Fritz	30	Norway	do.
141	Nessø, Laura	32	do.	do.

44—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

/2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
143. Deininger, Richard	25	German	Sept. 21st 1922. Kristiania
151. Knutsen, Gunnar	17	Norway	do.
157. Tallaksen, Waldemar	20	do.	do.
161. Pedersen, John	19	do.	do.
163. Waale, Lars	25	do.	do.
166. Waldenberg, Borghild	20	Norway	Sept. 21st 1922. Kristiania
167. Jørgensen, Ellen	27	do.	do.
171. Thoresen, Bjarne	21	do.	do.
183. Finckenhagen, Fredr.	18	do.	do.
185. Aarstad, Bjarne	19	do.	do.
192. Crusen, Hans	20.	do.	do.
195. Mathisen, Trygve	18	do.	do.
197. Larsen, Lina	40	do.	do.
198. Holm, Marie	28	do.	do.
199. Armesen, Solveig	26	do.	do.
200. Quamme, Ingebjørg	25	do.	do.
203. Hermond, Ragna	24	do.	do.
205. Tvedt, Sara	37	do.	do.
206. Lund, Louise	42	do.	do.
256. Gjerøe, Hans	22	do.	do.
82. Bjørnstad, Reidar	18	do.	do.
165. Wilberg, Elise	28	do.	do.

199

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

34. Aronsen, Adolf	39	Norway	Sept. 21st 1922. Kristiania
98. Syvertsen, Sverre	22	do.	do.
139. Engebretsen, Ragnh.	33	do.	do.
359. Johnsen, Bertha	30	do.	do.
234. Torgersen, Lilly	31	do.	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... OCT 2 1922 *19*..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list							(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Fridin, Ole	34	do.	Kristiansen, Oscar	36	Norway							
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

BERGENSFJORD Oct 2 - 1922

21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	E.I.Rg. 75962 Aronsen, Alf		do.	do.	do.	no	yes	39	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	170	0
28														
29														
30														

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200 *Sheet No.* 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... United States.

Vessel ... *19* ..., *from the port of* ...

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jensen, Olaf	31	Norway	Jacobsen, Karl	28	U.S.A.
Fredin, Ole	34	do.	Kristiansen, Oscar	26	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

BERGENSFJORD Oct. 2 - 1922

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	E.I.Rg. 35962 Aronsen,	Alf	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	39	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	170	0
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, praying a hearing and decision touching the right of such alien to land, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question if any question is raised as to the right of any alien to land in the event such

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

200 *Sheet No.* 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...d States.

19..., *from the port of* .....

No. on list	Family name	When	Where	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27	Aronsen, Alf	E.I. Rg. 35-962	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	39	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	170	0
28										
29										
30										

BERGENSFJORD OCT 2 - 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 ....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

31

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 -1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . .
. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 - 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 ., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	Hartman,	Peder Daniel	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	27	M	do.	do.	5-4	164	-
14														
15														
16	Thorgalsen,	Thorolf	Guide	do.	do.	no	yes	31	M	do.	do.	5-9	170	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ...

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203 Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bergenhus" *, arriving at* New York N Y *, , 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
47	1 Bergh,	Magnon	Chief Eng.	21/9 22	Kristiansand	no	yes	47	M			5 7	1[illegible]	[illegible]
48	2 Solevaagen,	Aamund	1st Eng.	do.	do.	no	yes	3[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	3 Gundersen,	Arthur	2nd do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	4 Arhusen,	Olav	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	yes	31	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	5 Fjelstad,	Alfred	Electrician	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	6 Johansen,	Julius	Deck Eng.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	7 Johansen,	Ole Syver	Refr. Eng.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	8 Olsen Frydenberg,	Olaf	Asst Eng.	do.	do	no	yes	24	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	9 Gulbrandsen,	Johan	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	31	M		do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	10 Olsen,	Oswald	do.	do.	dol	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	11 Andreassen,	Adolf	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	12 Korholdt,	Olaf Olsen	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	13 Rasmussen,	Kristian	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	14 Bjolsen,	Alf	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	15 Gjertsen,	Anders	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	16 Gundersen,	Kleiv	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	17 Knudsen,	Bjarne	Asst.Electr.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	18 Madsen,	Anton	Repairer	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	19 Frydenberg,	Anders	Storekeeper	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	20 Johansen,	Eivind	Greaser	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	21 Wilhelmsen,	Andreas	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	22 Skrysrud,	Alf	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	23 Jacobsen,	Hans	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	24 Stordal,	Hilmar	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	25 Jensen,	Hilmar	do.3	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	26 Nyberg,	Karl	Stoker	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	27 Iversen,	Nils	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	28 Johnsen,	Erik	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	29 Saev,	Richard	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	30 Hansen,	Frithjof	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ᴍ6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

Sheet No. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16 1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G

205 Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steward's Dept.

Vessel "Bergenfjord", *arriving at* [illegible], *19 ..., from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	193	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	170	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	32	M	do	do	[illegible]	160	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	39	M	do	do	[illegible]	190	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	29	M	do	do	[illegible]	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	185	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	33	M	do	do	5-8	150	
8	Wiener,	Julie	[illegible]	do	do		yes	37	M	do	do	[illegible]	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	180	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	25	M	do	do	[illegible]	139	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	134	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	30	M	German	German	[illegible]	160	
13	Björnstrup,	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	37	M	Danish	Denmark	[illegible]	190	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	32	M	German	German	[illegible]	170	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	24	M	Danish	Norw.	[illegible]	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	34	M	do	do	[illegible]	154	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	15	M	do	do	[illegible]	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	130	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	130	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Mokenes	Ludvig	[illegible]	do	do		yes	18	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	19	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Not on board.
27	NYLUND-LARSEN	GEORG	[illegible]	do	do		yes	38	M	do	do	5-9	186	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	17	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Nordlie,	Arne	[illegible]	do	do		yes	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

13 M 9100 10/22/43

Ord. as Steward 4/6/43 9 Months Prior Service

1 or 3 Med. Hold - Measles

118. Bull, Hans. Baker Not on Board.

Line [illegible]

Owners Form 5-9 Issued

Local Agents [illegible]

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206 Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bergenhus", *arriving at* New York, , *19* , *from the port of* Christiansand, Norway, *via* Stavanger

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
124	1	Isaksen,	Samuel	1st ol.	1/9/22	Christiania	no	yes	32	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	150	S
125	2	Dahl,	Edvard Th.	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	51	M	do.	Do.	5-10	170	S
126	3	Kildahl,	Jens C.	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	22	M	do.	Do.	5-8	140	S
127	4	Eggers,	Knut	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	50	M	Norweg.	Norway	5-10	180	M
128	5	Hermansen,	Mikkel	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	47	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	150	S
129	6	Sivertsen,	Johannes	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	30	M	do.	Denmark	5-7	170	S
130	7	Hellikson,	Nils	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	27	M	do.	Norw.	5-8	150	S
131	8	Hansen,	Haggerald	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	S
132	9	Frydenlund,	Richard	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	21	M	do.	do.	5-10	170	S
138	10	Myrvold,	Johanne	1st cl. Maid	do.	do.	no	yes	32	W	do.	do.	5-10	160	M
139	11	Engebretsen,	Magnhild	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	33	W	do.	do.	5-4	130	S
140	12	Jacobsen,	Minda	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	24	W	do.	do.	5-5	149	S
141	13	Hynd,	Laura	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	32	W	do.	do.	5-7	130	S
142	14	Fischer,	Adolph	Quartermas.	do.	do.	no	yes	34	M	Scand.	Germany	5-8	154	S
143	15	Dahlgren,	Richard	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	25	M	do.	Norw.	5-7	142	S
144	16	Danielsen,	Oivind	Cabin boy	do.	do.	no	yes	14	M	Norweg.	Norway	5-7	141	S
145	17	Schage,	Harald	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	138	S
146	18	Sage,	Thore	Pelgpart	do.	do.	no	yes?	33	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	S
147	19	Nordby,	Andreas	1st cl. Fireman	do.	do.	no	yes	18	M	do.	do.	5-4	130	M
148	20	Øverås,	Frithjof	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	18	M	do.	do.	5-4	127	S
149	21	Christophersen,	Thorvald	Steward	do.	do.	no	yes	28	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	M Not on board
150	22	Johnsen,	Harald	2 cl. Engineer	do.	do.	no	yes	27	M	do.	do.	5-9	165	S
151	23	Hansen,	Hans	2 cl. Baker	do.	do.	no	yes	19	M	do.	do.	5-7	138	S
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	Edvard	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	40	M	do.	do.	5-5	165	S
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	Edgar	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	19	M	do.	do.	5-8	150	S
[illegible]	26	Hansen,	Erling	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	17	M	do.	do.	5-6	135	S
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	Alf	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	140	S
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Paul E. F.	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	31	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	S
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	Sakkeus	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	150	M
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	Erling	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	21	M	do.	do.	5-8	150	S

V.L. 475/307 see volume 7736 pg 43 Ltr1 for payment to Head Tax.

149. Christophersen, Thorvald. not on board Hvorgunfus Lauer

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bergenhus", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
170	1	Jensen,	[illegible]	Asst Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-1	150	0
166	2	Nilsen,	Olaf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	150	A
171	3	Pedersen,	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	137	1
162	4	Johansen,	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	144	2
163	5	Hansen,	Lars	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	144	1
146	6	Olsen	Ingebrigt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	144	17
147	7	Nilsen	Elias	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150	11
148	8	Pedersen,	Ingolf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	150	10
149	9	Larsen	Elias	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	170	0
147	10	Larsen,	Jacob	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
150	11	Hesselberg,	Gustaf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	146	0
172	12	Lund,	Trygve	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
174	13	Thoresen,	Bjarne	Deckhand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
172	14	Thorkjensen,	Harald	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
173	15	Ekeberg,	Fridtjof	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
174	16	Stenerud,	Odda	Kokgutt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	168	0
176	17	Hansby,	Eivind	3 de Kokkegutt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14
175	18	Christensen,	Karl	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
177	19	Johansen,	Fridtjof	2 de Kokkegutt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	140	0
178	20	Tønder,	Arthur	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
179	21	Olsen,	Ove N.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
180	22	Iversen,	Sverre	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
181	23	Gulbrandt	Thor	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
182	24	[illegible]	Elias V.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
183	25	[illegible]	Fredrik	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
184	26	Jensen,	Oscar	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
185	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
0	28	Syvertsen,	Oscar	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	135	0
177	29	Bergsvf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
185	30	Christoffersen,	Tobias	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0

Not on board

178. Ekeberg, Fridtjof not on board

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bergensfjord", *arriving at* San Francisco, ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* Scandinavian ports, Puget Sound, etc.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
187	1	Bernsen,	Bert	3 - 1 Deliac	12/9-12	Kristiania	no	yes	28	M	Swed.	Norw.	5-10	167	10
190	2	Larsen,	Einar	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	17	M	do.	do.	5-9	140	2
191	3	Haugo,	Thorbjörn	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	28	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	0
192	4	Ormen,	Hans	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	26	M	do.	do.	5-4	135	4
193	5	Tuna,	Sigurd	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	1
194	6	Hagen	Karl	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	22	M	do.	do.	5-9	140	0
195	7	Mathiesen,	Trygve	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	30	M	do.	do.	5-10	145	5
196	8	Angell-Jacobsen,	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	24	M	do.	do.	5-9	135	0
197	9	Iansen,	Lina	3. 01 Mald	do.	do.	no	yes	40	F	do.	do.	5-7	140	4
198	10	Hein,	Maria	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	28	F	do.	do.	5-6	135	4
199	11	Arnesen,	Astrolf	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	41	F	do.	do.	5-7	140	0
200	12	Qvamme,	Ingeborg	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	25	F	do.	do.	5-8	130	0
201	13	Larsen,	Lydia	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	25	F	do.	do.	5-8	140	4
202	14	Olsen,	Olina	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	30	F	do.	do.	5-8	140	4
203	15	Iversen	Ragna	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	24	F	do.	do.	5-6	140	0
204	16	Skyrsen,	Anna	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	33	F	do.	do.	5-4	130	3
205	17	Tuvik,	Mary	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	37	F	do.	do.	5-7	155	0
206	18	Larsen,	Luise	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	42	F	do.	do.	5-8	150	0
207	19	Fredriksen,	Waldemar	Quartryman	do.	do.	no	yes	49	M	do.	do.	5-7	165	36
208	20	Iversen,	Ludvig	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-8	150	12
209	21	Tuvik,	Trygve	Quartryman	do.	do.	no	yes	21	M	do.	do.	5-4	140	0
210	22	Schulstad,	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	17	M	do.	do.	5-4	135	0
211	23	Sinberg,	Petter	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	17	M	do.	do.	5-5	125	1
212	24	Hedin,	Ivar	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	20	M	do.	do.	5-10	154	1
213	25	Rasmussen	Iver	Steward	do.	do.	no	yes	41	M	do.	do.	5-9	142	71
214	26	Olsen,	Gudmund	Quartryman	do.	do.	no	yes	17	M	do.	do.	5-4	130	1
215	27	Knudsen	Ellen	Stewardess	do.	do.	no	yes	33	F	do.	do.	5-4	130	0
216	28	Olsen	Alma	Stewardess	do.	do.	no	yes	27	F	do.	do.	5-7	130	0
217	29	Heier,	Alfhild	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	26	F	do.	do.	5-6	135	0
218	30	Iversen	Thorvald	Quartryman	do.	do.	no	yes	28	M	do.	do.	5-9	150	24

E.I. Reg. 43316

C.G. 41060

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* .....

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
219	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
220	2	[illegible]	Johan	[illegible]	do	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-9	173	[illegible]
221	3	Guilleaard,	[illegible]	Musician	do	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	155	8
222	4	Herberg	Leif	do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	6-0	215	16
223	5	Christiansen,	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5-9	175	16
224	6	Naes	Bjarne	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5-6	151	6
225	7	Bull Hansen	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	165	0
226	8	Mikkelsen	Karl	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	166	0
227	9	Helgerød,	Arne	Mess Boy	do	do	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5-3	120	1
229	10	Graff,	Einar	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	155	1
230	11	Johansen,	Sigurd	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5-9	115	0
235	12	Halvorsen	Björn	Barber	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5-4	130	0
245	13	Lunde,	Birger	Lampboy	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5-5	160	0
246	14	Antonsen	Alexander	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	145	0
247	15	Ellefsen	Sverre	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	Negro	Negro	5-4	145	0
248	16	[illegible]	Rolf	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5-6	145	0
249	17	Olsen	Magnus	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5-7	136	0
250	18	Ellingsen	Arne	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5-8	160	0
251	19	Iversen,	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5-6	147	0
252	20	Tellefsen, Sigurd	[illegible]	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	160	0
253	21	[illegible]	Karl	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5-9	160	0
254	22	Synnestvedt,	Leif	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	22	M	do.	do.	5-3	135	0
255	23	Ellefsen,	Oscar	1st cl. Waiter	do.	do.	no	yes	34	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	0
256	24	Gjerøp,	Hans	Extraman	do.	do.	no	yes	22	M	do.	do.	5-4	145	0
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19 ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210
Sheet No. .....

Sup.-List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bergensfjord" *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ..., *19* 22, *from the port of* Christiania, Norw. Sept. 22nd.-22.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
257 1	Stromenes,	Asbjorn	Extraman	21/9-22	Kristiania	no	yes	23	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	145	
258 2	Myhre,	Frimann	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-11	163	
259 3	Johnsen,	Bertha	Extra Nurse	do.	do.	yes	yes	28	F	do.	do.	5-7	156	
234 4	Torgersen,	Lilly	do.	do.	do.	yes	yes	25	F	do.	do.	5-6	144.	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12603

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, "MASTER", of the "Bergensfjord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 ...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date Sept 22 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James J. Foley
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway

Sept 22 1926 (Date)

Service No.

James J. Foley
Vice Consul

$2 27

Th 12.60
Service # 9035

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211 Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
173. 1	Knutsen	Leif Klarece	Pantryboy	Bergen	23/9-22	no	yes	25	m	Scand	Norway	5-8	160	
149. 2	Saggu	Johan N.	Watchmann	do.	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-11	171	
119. 3	Fuhr	Olaf	2.Baker	do.	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-7	138	

Consulate of the United States of America at Bergen, Noreay
September 23, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George Nicolas Fifth
Consul of the United States of America.

PRESENTED AT No. —
American Consulate at Bergen, Norway
For journey to the United States
via direct (3 names) —
George Nicolas Fifth
Consul
Date Sept. 23, 1922
(Consul: Do not write below this line)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMPS

23 SEP 1922

VC 3 Total Crew

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (D, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "Bergensfjord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7288
Oct. 2 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7289

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From October 2 to October 3, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 2	Santa Elisa	Peru	11
	Philadelphia	Curacao	11
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	16
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	13
	Lake Elmhurst	Cuba	3
	Francis Parsons	Nova Scotia	1
" 3	Siboney	Cuba	8
	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	46
	Louis B. Beauchamp	N. Brunswick	1
	Munargo	Cuba	14
	Coeur D'Alene	Lisbon	3
	Britannia	Lisbon via Providence	1
	Algonquin	Turks Island	7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7289

Oct. 2-3-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 2 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO. 3003 BILLED OCT 1

Punched
Date 9/11/27
Clerk [illegible]

Punched Checked
Nov. 5
[illegible]

Mr Race

7205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S.Santa Elisa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusettes State Boardof Registration of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~xxxx~~ 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6

S. S. Santa Elisa. *Passengers sailing from* Callao Peru, Sept. 19, 1922

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Rey	Jose A	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	Wife, Maria L de Rey Av. Wilson 70 Lima Peru	England	London
2		Concha	Carlos F	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	Father, Manuel Concha Tayacaja 274 Lima Peru	N Y	Brooklyn
3	DIPLOMAT	Oyague Noel	Lucas	47	M	S	Diplomatic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	Father, Lucas Oyague Lima Peru	France	Paris
4	DIPLOMAT	Beltran	Pedro G	25	M	S	Diplomatic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	Uncle, Alberto Espantoso Lima Peru	England	London
5	DIPLOMAT	Beltran	Augusta E	52	F	Wd	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	Brother, Alberto Espantoso Lima Peru	France	Paris
6	DIPLOMAT	Beltran	Augusta M	27	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	Uncle, Alberto Espantoso Lima Peru	England	London
7	DIPLOMAT	Correa	Maria Rosa	27	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	Father, Dr. Guillermo Correa Lima Peru	England	London
8	TRANSIT	Schaarwachter	Alfred	41	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Peru	Lima	Friend, Paul Lohmann Miraflores Lima Peru	Germany	Essen
9		Magill	Hugo	48	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	Friend, Manuel Irigoyen Barreo Popular Lima Peru	Peru	Lima
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S.Santa Elisa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusettes State Board of Registration of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne MD

3

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 2, 1922

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether they intend to return to their native country, or to which they belong, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions at top of page. Write the name of the race or people, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "Ethnological," "Slavic," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Bohemian," "Dutch," "French," "Greek," "Magyar," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," "West Indian (other than Cuban)," etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and what time was the last time?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.City	In transit to London	Yes	10 Days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Brother, Roberto Concha 138 Livingston St Brooklyn	Yes	4 Years	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
3	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.City	In transit to Paris France	Yes	10 Days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
4	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1914 1921 1922	N.Y.City	In transit to London England	Yes	10 Days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1914	NY City	In transit to Paris France	Yes	10 Days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
6	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1914	NY City	In transit to London England	Yes	10 Days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
7	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	In transit to London England	Yes	10 Days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
8	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1911	NY City	In transit to Germany	Yes	12 Days	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	False Leg (R)	5	6	Fair	Lght	Grey	None	Germany	Essen
9	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1918	NY City	In transit to Lima Peru	Yes	3 Mths	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													

Dutch. East Indian. English. Finnish. Flemish. French. German.
Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander Polish. Portuguese.
Spanish. Spanish American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. L. Geitzler, Master ....., of the S.S.Santa Elisa ....., from Callao Peru ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Geitzler

Master ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept ....., 19 12

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne *, Surgeon of the* S.S.Santa Elisa *, sailing therewith* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Massachusettes State Board of Registration of Medicine _____ _____ _____*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Oct *, 19* 1+ —

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien shall be noted on the manifest sheet before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

44—45

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Eliza ..... Passengers sailing from Valparaiso Chile, September 13,1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DIPLOMAT 1	✓	Elizalde	Irene B de	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish-American	U S A	Washington DC	Father, Daniel Bernales Calle 18-136 Santiago Chile	D C	Washington
DIPLOMAT 2	✓	Elizalde	Ana MacClure	15		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish-American	U S A	Washington DC	Step Grandfather, D.Bernales Calle 18-136 Santiago Chile	D C	Washington
DIPLOMAT 3	✓	Elizalde	Rafael MacClure	14		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish-American	U S A	Washington DC	Step Grandfather D.Bernales Calle 18-136 Santiago Chile	D C	Washington
DIPLOMAT 4	✓	Elizalde	Mercedes B	6		F S	None	No	None	No	Ecuador	Spanish-American	U S A	Washington D C	Grandfather Daniel Bernales Calle 18-136 Santiago	D C	Washington
DIPLOMAT 5	✓	Elizalde	Hector B	10		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish-American	U S A	Washington DC	Granddfather, Daniel Bernales Calle 18-136 Santiago Chile	D C	Washington
DIPLOMAT 6	✓	Elizalde	Alicia B	4		F S	None	No	None	No	Ecuador	Spanish-American	U S A	Washington DC	Grandfather, Daniel Bernales Calle 18-136 Santiago Chile	D C	Washington
DIPLOMAT	✓	Elizalde	Irene B	3		F S	None	No	None	No	Ecuador	Spanish-American	U S A	Washington DC	Grandfather, Daniel Bernales Calle 18-136 Santiago Chile	D C	Washington
DIPLOMAT	✓	Elizalde	Benjamin B	2		M S	None	No	None	No	Ecuador	Spanish-American	U S A	Washington DC	Grandfather Daniel Bernales Calle 18-136 Santiago Chile	D C	Washington
10	✓	Cuevas	Julia	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Santiago	Daniel Bernales Calle 18-136 Santiago Chile	D C	Washington
11	✓	Salaya de la Fuente	Cesar	27		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Juan Salaya Reina 125 Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
12	✓	Serrano	Horacio	19		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Santiago	Father Juan Serrano, Campo Marte 9 Santiago Chile	Mass.	Boston
13	✓	Frick	Ferdinand	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Alert & Co Box 1932 Santiago Santiago Chile		Valparaiso
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 5 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 2, 1922, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering thereafter in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				1916			Husband, Rafael H Elizalde																		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash DC	1633-16 St Washington D C	Yes	Indefinite	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	Chile	Santiago ✓
				1916			Father, Rafael H Elizalde																		
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash DC	1633-16 St Washington D C	Yes	Indefinite	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	Chile	Santiago ✓
				1916			Father Rafael H Elizalde																		
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash DC	1633-16 St Washington DC	Yes	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	Chile	Santiago ✓
				1916			Father Rafael H Elizalde																		
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash DC	1633-16 St. Washington D C	Yes	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	Chile	Santiago ✓
				1916			Father Rafael H Elizalde																		
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash DC	1633-16 St Washington DC	Yes	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	Ecuador	Quito ✓
				1918			Father Rafael H Elizalde																		
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash.DC	1633-16 St.Washington D.C.	Yes	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	U S A	Washington ✓
				1919			Father, Rafael H. Elizalde																		
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash DC	1633-16 St.Washington D C	Yes	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	U S A	Washington ✓
				1920			Father Rafael H. Elizalde																		
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash DC	1633-16 St. Washington D C	Yes	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	U S A	Washington ✓
		Rafael H.					Employer, Rarael H. ELIZALDE																		
9	Yes	Elizalde	No	No	No	No	1633-16 St, Washington D C	Yes	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	Chile	Santiago ✓
				1912																					
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	NY City	In transit to Havana Cuba	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	Cuba	Havana ✓
11	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston	406 Marlborough St, Boston Mass	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	✓	Chile	Tome ✓
				1913			Hotel Pennsylvania	Yes																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	NY City	In transit to Valparaiso Chile		3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	LghtBlue		None	✓	Germany	Hamburg ✓
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.L.Geitzler, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Santa Elisa *, from* Valparaise Chile *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A L Geitzler

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Dec *, 19* 09

at N Y .

M F Whalen

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 5

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Valparaiso Chile, Sept.13, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. October 2, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Evans	William C	41		M	M	June 8,1881,Virginia City Nevada		1148-11 St.San Diego Calif.
2	Evans	Hester E	29		F	M	October 7.1892 Virginia City Nevada		1148-11 St San Diego Calif.
3	Evans	Margaret F	9		F	S	April 16,1913,Big Springs Texas		1148-11 St San Diego Calif.
4	Evans	William D	--	11	M	S	October 19,1921,Santiago Chile		1148-11 St San Diego Calif.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

O. F. Taylor
Master

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 6

14—635

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Antofogasta Sept.15, , , 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. October 2, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russell	Samuel R.	41		M	M		Naturalized through Parent	216 W 19 St. Wilmington Del
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Antofogasta Sept.15

N. E. Engler
Master

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

7

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Callao Peru, Sept.19, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. October 2, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Holman	Howard F	43		M	M	Oct.1,1878 Chicago Ill		P.O.Box 256 Mahwah N.J.
2	Holman	Clara G. Wife	36		F	M	Dec.7,1885 New York City		P.O.Box 256 Mahwah N.J.
3	Fleck	Warren L	33		M	M	Feb.28,1889 Neola Harrison Co. Iowa		Box 46 Lima Peru
4	Hurley	Francis J	26		M	S	Oct.4,1895,New York City		1338 Clay AV.Bronx N.Y.City
5	David	Joseph	31		M	S	Sept.17,1891 Muskegon Mich.		Muskegon Mich
6	Bernard	Helen	31		F	S	May 20,1891 Fremont Ohio		Fremont Ohio
7	Von Treskow	Sadie K	48		F	M	Sept.4,1874 Camden S.C.		Fair St.Camden S.C.
8									
9	(7)								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Brooks Inspector
9th Dist.

D. F. Taylor
Master

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 — 8

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Sept.25, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. October 2 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wellings	Bobbie	21		F	S	October 11,1901 Chicago Ill		339 West 46, Street. N.Y.City
2	Petelle	Bobbie	28		F	S	April 10,1894, Providence R.I.		339 West 46, Street N.Y.City
3	Ruck	Helen	26		F	M	Nov.4,1895 New York City		703 Sterling St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Geismar	Charles	38		M	M		New York City City Court Hall of Records May 17,1917	409 West 129 St. N.Y.City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Master

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Valparaiso Chile Sept.13, , 1922, Arriving at Port of New York October 2,1922 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Silva	Jorge	19	M	S		August 24,1904 San Juan Porto Rico		97 Gold St.Brooklyn N.Y.
2	(Consular Passenger)								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Hoxie Purser. S.S. Elisa.

A. D. Taylor Master

1 Citizen Pass

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9216

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Sept.25, , 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. October 2, , 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carson	Glenn	33		M	S	June 23,1889 Portland Ore.		314-52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	(Consular Passenger)								
3							W. E. Walsh Insptr.	C. A. Cufley	
4							8 57th Ave.	Master	
5									
6									
7							1 City Cons. Pass		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

DATE OF AR

BILL

.....

.....

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1922 [illegible]

11

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2

NOV 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov 1 st, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Elena
(Nationality.)

from port of Salcedo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 80 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) X

Number of seamen signed on at this port 83 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 19 22, consigned to Grace Line Inc; is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail Oct 19 st, 1922, for W. I. Puerto Rico via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was Panama Canal

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Anderson	J[illegible]		23								
	20	Baxter	A[illegible]		24								
	21	Mc Lean	G[illegible]		25								
	22	Giordan	P[illegible]		26								
	23	Deason	C[illegible]		27								
	24	Murray	G[illegible]		28								
	25	Jones	G[illegible]		29								
	26	Queally	T[illegible]		30								
	27	Cancelas	M[illegible]		31								
	28	van Benthuysen	G[illegible]		32								
	29	Rogers	F[illegible]		33								
	30	Hassell	H[illegible]		34								
	31	Jaque	L[illegible]		35								
					36								
					37								
					38								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Entire Crew discharged before a U.S. Commissioner aboard Steamer Oct 3/17

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

As attached crew list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A L Gertzler *Master.*

[OVER.]

15	Ward	J		19															
16	Anderson	A		20															
17	Lindskog			21															
18	Anderson	A		22															
19	Anderson			23															
20	Baxter	A		24															
21	Mc Lean			25															
22	Giordan			26															
23	Deason			27															
24	Murray			28															
25	Jones			29															
26	Queally			30															
27	Cancelas			31															
28	van Benthuysen			32															
29	Rogers			33															
30	Hassell			34															
31	Jaque			35															
				36															
				37															
				38															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) ..... *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), ... *bound for* 12

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....
14—1740

ing such aliens 14

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

SAN-1922

Sheet No. 1

No. on List	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	R				39							
2	A				40							
3	R				41							
4	L				42							
5	R				43							
6	C				44							
7	K				45							
8	W				46							
9	V				47							
10	J				48							
11	S				49							
12	I				50							
13	C				51							
14	T				52							
15	W				53							
16	A				54							
17	L				55							
18	A				56							
19	A											
20	B											
21	M											
22	G											
23	D											
24	M											
25	J											
26	Q											
27	C											
28	V											
29	R											
30	H											
31	J											

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

...ng such aliens 14

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agent.....

16—1240

...., Master of the said American.....

...., do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains ...of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ...ascertain the same.

.....

Master.

Port of.....

...bed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....

Deputy Collector.

...tify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of....., whereof.....

...taken from the original on file in this Office.

...N under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.....

this.....day of.....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

...cate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the SANTA ELENA (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port) bound for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

whereof A L GOITELLH is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
57	James Martin	1	England	G B	42	5	5	DK	Br	Br	Baker	[illegible]
58	Louis Hicholaire	2	Belgium	U S A	22	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	"
59	Harry [illegible]	3	England	G B	49	5	10	"	"	"	Pantry	"
60	Arturo Arigoyen	4	Peru	Peru	46	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	"
61	Alberto Bertinazzo	5	Italy	Italy	30	5	7	"	"	"	Watchman	"
62	Miguel Calvet	6	Spain	Spain	28	5	8	"	"	"	Saloon Steward	"
63	Thomas Harris	7	England	U S A	58	5	9	"	Gr	"	2 E Steward	"
64	Jacobo Tsimaliye	8	Austria	Aust.	24	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"
65	[illegible]	9	Sweden	Swed.	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
66	Marcel Dennis	10	B W I	Holl.	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
67	Antonio Bunis	11	Italy	Italy	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
68	William French	12	Mass	U S A	57	5	4	"	"	"	Bath Steward	"
69	Emilio Picasso	13	Spain	Spain	24	5	6	"	"	"	Bell-Boy	"
70	Joseph Lewkowska	14	Peru	Peru	23	5	4	"	"	"	Off Messman	"
71	Carmelo Cruino	15	Italy	Italy	22	5	7	"	"	"	Engra "	"
72	Ernesto Bratisa	16	Chile	Chile	20	5	11	"	"	"	P O "	"
73	Miguel Cyarium	17	"	"	29	5	4	"	"	"	Crew "	"
74	Adolfo Corsi	18	Italy	U S A	30	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	"
75	Robert Murray	19	Canada	G B	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
76	Joaquin Berras	20	Spain	Spain	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
77	Buenaventura Yanez	21	Chile	Chile	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
78	Gregorio Gonzalez	22	"	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
79	Santiago Martinez	23	Spain	Spain	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
80	Arnaldo Diaz	24	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
81	Angel Castro	25	Italy	Italy	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
82	Juan Jofre	26	Chile	Chile	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
83	[illegible] Prescott	27	B W I	G B	31	5	10	Colored			"	"
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

Form U. S. DEPARTMENT IMMIGRATION

Vessel

(1) No. on list

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Sheet No. 1

ing such aliens

14

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

13

SANTA ELENA 1927

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

Requir

ng such aliens

14

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rol											
2	Ash											
3	Ros											
4	Lar											
5	Rec											
6	Cur											
7	Kle											
8	Wec											
9	Veg											
10	Jan											
11	Sch											
12	Ise											
13	Cab											
14	Tel											
15	War											
16	And											
17	Lin											
18	And											
19	And											
20	Bax											
21	Mc											
22	Gio											
23	Dea											
24	Mur											
25	Jon											
26	Ques											
27	Can											
28	van											
29	Roge											
30	Hasa											
31	Jaq											
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Master of the said American

do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains

the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true account of all the persons who have belonged to or sailed in the said vessel, from the time of her last clearance from a foreign port, or for the period of one year, whichever may be the shorter, previous to the date hereof, with the reasons for leaving the vessel of those who have left or been discharged, and the time and place of such leaving or discharge, so far as the same can be ascertained by me, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my use, or to the use of any person interested in the said vessel, secreted or disposed of any of the clothing or effects of any of the persons who have belonged to or sailed in the said vessel during the said time, except as follows, viz.:

Port of

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , *whereof* , *Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, , *in the year of our* *Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig.)

Santa Elena
(Insert name of vessel.)

A. A. Geiffers
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York

Oct 9 1920, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA, arriving at ~~Santos (Peru)~~ Oct 2 ~~August 1922~~, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Britton	Arthur L.	Master											
1	Roland	Richard	Chf. Officer	8/13/922	New York	Yes.	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5. 7		
2	Askenback	Eric	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandina.	"	5. 7		
3	Rennie	Robert	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	"	5. 7		
4	Lant	Fred	4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5. 6		
5	Reeves	Oswald	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	"	5. 9		
6	Curry	Herbert	Str-Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5. 6		
7	Kleppe	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.11		
8	Weckhorst	Dlab	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 8		
9	Vegt	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5. 9		
10	Janssan	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5. 7		
11	Schonkoff	Cornelius	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5. 6		
12	Isefjer	Anders	A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norway	6. 1		
13	Cabaleiro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 6		
14	Teleghrino	Vicenzo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italy	5. 5		
15	Ward	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5. 7		
16	Anderson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.11		
17	Lindskog	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 7		
18	Anderson	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5. 7		
19	Anderson	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 6		
20	Baxter	Adam	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	U S A	5. 7		
21	Mc Lean	George	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 7		
22	Giordan	Paul	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	"	5.10		
23	Deason	Clifton	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 9		
24	Murray	George	Junior "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 6		
25	Jones	George	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5 10		
26	Queally	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10		
27	Cancelas	Manuel	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 7		
28	van Benthuysen	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5. 9		
29	Rogers	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 9		
30	Hassell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	"	5. 7		
31	Jaque	Leonardo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Span-Ame	Chile	5. 6		

M. E. Walsh, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . day of . ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA, *arriving at* CALLAO (Peru) - August 28th, 19 22, *from the port of* NEW YORK

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	Guarda	Ricardo de la	Fireman	8/13/922	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Span-Ame	Chile	5. 7		
33	2	Rodrigues	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 7		
34	3	Rivera	Higinio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Span-Ame	Chile	5. 7		
35	4	Scull	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5. 7		
36	5	Cortes	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Span-Ame	Chile	5. 5		
37	6	Meynet	Francisco	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 6		
38	7	Lyons	John	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	U S A	5. 7		
39	8	van Dyne	Oliver	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5. 8		
40	9	Fagan	Charles	Wireless	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 8		
41	10	Burdick	Adelbert	Jr "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8		
42	11	Guhthorpe	Sydney	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5. 7		
43	12	Senent	Fernando	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 6		
44	13	Calluy	Harry	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgium	U S A	5. 7		
45	14	Sweet	Ida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	"	U S A	"	5. 9		
46	15	App	John	Printer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5. 5		
47	16	D'Andreta	Tony	Barber	"	"	"	"	52	"	Italy	"	5. 7		
48	17	Garay	Alberto	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	"	5. 6		
49	18	Elorriaga	Eugenio	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5. 5		
50	19	Prado	Francisco	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6		
51	20	Murray	Francis	Crew "	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	British	6. 2		
52	21	Castro	Jose	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 7		
53	22	Montoto	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span-Ame	Cuba	5. 5		
~~54~~	~~23~~	~~Artigas~~	~~Eduardo~~	~~Dishwasher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Chile~~	~~5. 8~~		
55	24	Iracla	Diego	Pantryman	"	"	Yes,	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 8		
56	25	Baccichi	Francesco	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Austrian	Austria	5. 7		
57	26	Harris	James	Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5. 5		
58	27	Mc Grath	Andrew	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.10		
59	28	Hawkins	Harry	Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5. 7		
60	29	Irigoyen	Arturo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	Span-Ame	Peru	5. 7		
61	30	Yevens	Samuel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Chile	5. 6		
62		Norris	Thomas	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	U S A	5. 7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA, *arriving at* CALLAO (Peru), August 28th, *1922*, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
63	1 Trinkler	Jacobo	Asst Steward	8/13/922	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Austrian	Austria	6.		
64	2 Corsi	Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	U S A	5. 6		
65	3 Jansson	Bror	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5. 7		
66	4 Zuidam	Siebrand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.11		
67	5 Calvet	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 7		
68	6 Prats	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6		
~~69~~	~~7 Labanno Costo~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~Span-Ame~~	~~Chile~~	~~5. 6~~		
70	8 French	William	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	U S A	U S A	5. 5		
71	9 Yañez	Buenaventura	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Span-Ame	Chile	5. 5		
72	10 Gonzalez	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8		
73	11 Castro	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5. 6		
74	12 Vercellini	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5. 9		
75	13 Bertinazzo	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5. 7		
76	14 Martinez	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 6		
77	15 Murray	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	British	5. 7		
78	16 Cazes	Abe	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Turkish	Turkey	5. 5		
79	17 Lemouche	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Span-Ame	Peru	5. 5		
80	18 Reckelaers	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgium	U S A	5.10		
81	19 Branttes	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Span-Ame	Chile	5.10		
82	20 Jones	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 7		
83	21 Diaz	Benedicto	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9		
84	22 Jofre	Juan	Engineman	9/12/22.	Valparaiso	"	"	31	"	Span-Ame	Chile	5.9		Pasajero Foreigner
85	23 ~~Bailey~~ Prescott	Dudley	"	9/25/22	Balboa C Z	"	"	31	"	Colored	B W I	5.7		Pasajero Foreigner
86	24 Moss	David	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-2-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, A. L. Seitzler, of the S/S Santa Elena, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Seitzler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct., 19 22.

M. Galbraith
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.
August 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. D. Smith
American Vice-Consul.

Callao-Lima, Peru

way ports & Panama Canal.

W. D. Smith
Vice
Aug. 29, 1922.

(No fee)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.
Sept. 20, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. D. Smith
American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Callao-Lima, Peru
(City)
way ports & Panama Canal.
W. D. Smith
Vice
(No fee) Sept. 20, 1922.

Supplemental

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 5361 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelpcia", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 and 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 12 Jan 22
Cashier's Punch

Punched
Date
Cashier's Punch

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 10 - 2 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX						ACTUAL IMMIGRATION TAX						TOTAL HEADS TAXED
1st CABIN	3					2	4						11
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	8												
TOTAL	3					2	6						11

Blue X Tag to

P. R. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CABINS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		4	4	8
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total		4	4	8

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	6	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	8	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R., Sept. 26th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Kelders	Wilhelm A.	46	6	M M	Cigar Maker	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	(Friend) P. H. Westerhuise 103 Gansteen St. Amsterdam Holland	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Kelders	Isaac W.	21	5	M S	Bookeeper	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	(Friend) P. H. Westerhuise 103 Gansteen St. Amsterdam Holland	N.Y.	New York
3	EXEMPT	Lagonterie	Hayward P.	21	4	M S	Cable Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	V.I.	St Thomas	(Friend) Francis Brodigan San Juan P. R.	N.Y.	New York
4		Martinez	Heriberta	22	7	F S	Actress	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	(Friend) Frank Rodriguez San Juan P. R.	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

4

Total passengers . . . . .

" S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. ✓, 19 22 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Months	P.R.	(Friend) H. C. Bloem 1721 Miller St. Worthington Minnesota	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Left eye Missing	Holland	Amsterdam
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Months	P.R.	(Friend) E. C. Bloem 1712 Miller St. Worthington Minnesota	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Holland	Amsterdam
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Months	P.R. April 24th, 1920.	(Brother) Luis Lagonterie 102 Chester Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Auburn	Brown	Moles about the face	B.W.I.	Vieux Fort Saint Lucia B.W.I.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Yrs	N.Y.	(Mother) Josefa Martinez 284 Lenox Ave. New York	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Black	Black	None	Spain	Pontevedra
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... G. W. Goodman ..... Master ....., of the S. S. " Philadelphia "
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
....., from San Juan P. R. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 and Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C, Ferguson M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S." Philadelphia " , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

A. C Ferguson M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct , 19 1

at Phila Pa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I., Sept. 23rd., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fadul	✓ Juan	40	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arabic & Spanish.	Yes	France	Syrian	Colombia	Cucuta	(Friend) Antonio Darrvich Maracaibo Venezuela	Michigan	Detroit
2		Gondra	✓ Juan M.	26	9	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	(Friend) Mr. F. W. Dulburg Maracaibo Venezuela	Mexico	Tampico
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , October 2 , 19 22 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							(Brotherinlaw) Jose A. Fadway																			
1	No	Self	$250.	No			Detroit Michigan Left April 8th, 1922. Standard Oil Co.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Dark Gray	Gray	None	Syria	Mount Labanon
2	No	Self	$800.	Yes	15 Days	N.Y.	26 Broadway New York	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Gray	Scar on left hand	Spain	Viscaya
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Philadelphia"; from Curacao D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. W. Goodman

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1920

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia", Sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" Passengers sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela, Sept. 22nd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Creus	Teodoro J.	51	10	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	(Wife) Maria de Creus Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
2		Ramirez	Heriberto	17	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Maracay	(Father) Roberto Ramirez Maracay Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of the forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							July 12th, 1922. Hotel Mc Alpin																				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Yrs	N.Y.	None New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(GodFather) Carlos Stelling Hotel Felix Portland 132 West 47 St. N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Venesuela	La Victoria
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S "Philadelphia", from Pto Cabello Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. W. Goodman

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S." Philadelphia ", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Ferguson Asst.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Oct, 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak,
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia", Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Sept. 20th, 19 22

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Delgado Filardo	Pascual	22	10	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-American	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	(Father) Luis E. Delgado Valencia Venezuela	Mass.	Boston
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 22

24

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourn temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain by stating as to which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Left April 22nd, 1928. N.Y. &			(Friend) William Salmon																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Yrs	Boston	157 West 135 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	None	Venezuela	Guanare
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Goodman Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S.S. " Philadelphia ", *from* La Guaira Venezuela, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 and 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. W. Goodman

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Sept. 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York October 25, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Deme	William E.	64	5	M	M	Portsmouth N. H.	April 21st, 1858	370 Central Park West New York
2	Deme	Lucy H.	38	9	F	M	Albuquerque N.M.	Dec. 21st, 1884	370 Central Park West New York
3	Phelps	John	22	4	M	M		Naturalized thru Father. Born in the U.S.A. at New York City N.Y.	Trenton N.J.
4	Phelps	Luisa	15	1	F	S		Naturalized thru Father. Born in the U.S.A. at New York City N.Y.	Ogonts School Penna.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela, Sept. 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Oliver	Jose	32	5	M	S	Ponce P. R.	April 22nd, 1889	216 West 78 st. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from Curacao D.W.I., Sept. 23rd., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York October, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bethencourt	Pascual	31	1	M	M		Southern Dist. Court of N.Y.City N.Y. May 23rd, 1916.	103 West 80 St. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Discharged on 9th Oct 22

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from San Juan P. R., Sept. 26th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ashburner	Violet	41	3	F	S	Jamestown R.I.	June 5th, 1881	Norfolk Va.
2	Mendia Alvarez	Pastor	22	1	M	S	Guayama P. R.	Aug. 7th, 1900	Hotel McAlpin New York
3	Avila	Catalino	22	8	M	S	Fajardo P. R.	Dec. 5th, 1899	1834 Madison Ave. New York City
4	Colon	Maria	19	-	F	S	Aribonita P. R.	Sept. 26th, 1903	325 West 77 St. New York
5	Caballero	Blas	27	1	M	M	Rio Piedras P. R.	Feb. 3rd, 1896	247 West 111 St. New York
6	Capre	Alfredo	23	6	M	M	Mayaguez P. R.	March 8th, 1899	171 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Capre	Mercedes	18	1	F	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Sept. 4th, 1904	171 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Delpino	Michael	22	8	M	S	San Juan P. R.	March 28th, 1900	537 East 148 St. New York
9	Diaz	Carmen	23	1	F	S	Toa Alta P. R.	Aug. 8th, 1899	112 Noble St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Garcia Fernandez	Asuncion	29	8	M	S	San Lorenzo P. R.	April 20th, 1902	222 East 96 St. New York
11	Ferrer	Magdalena	59	4	F	M		Naturalized thru Husband	Mott Ave. Bronx N.Y.
12	Garcia	Ana	26	2	F	M	San Juan P. R.	July 26th, 1896	334 West 59 St. New York
13	Garcia	Sara M.	4	5	F	S	San Juan P. R.	April 10th, 1918	334 West 59 St. New York
14	Fernandez	Francisco	11	6	M	S	Catano P. R.	April 10th, 1911	334 West 59 St. New York
15	de Gonzalez	Julia C.	28	-	F	M	Manati P. R.	Sept. 14th, 1894	255 West 115 St. New York
16	Gonzalez	Norma	-	4	F	S	Santurce P. R.	May 30th, 1922	255 West 115 St. New York
17	Heyn	Hulda O.	45	8	F	W	St Croix V.I.	Jan. 13th, 1877	51 West 92nd St. New York
18	Heyn	Francis A.	23	1	M	S	St Croix V.I.	August 6th, 1899	51 West 92nd St. New York
19	Herger	Ernest A.	31	5	M	S		Father Naturalized at Superior Court of Cook County Ill May 15th, 1908	Palmyra Michigan
20	Iturrondo	William	25	1	M	M	San Juan P. R.	August 15th, 1898	321 West 112 St. New York
21	de Iturrondo	Maria Luisa	25	5	F	M	San Juan P. R.	April 31st, 1898	321 West 112 St. New York
22	Iturrondo	Luis A.	-	11	M	S	New York City N.Y.	Oct. 22nd, 1921	321 West 112 St. New York
23	Cruz Lopez	Vicente	30	6	M	M	San Lorenzo P. R.	April 5th, 1892	222 East 96 St. New York
24	Megrand	Pablo	28	11	M	M	Carolina P. R.	Oct. 30th, 1893	42 West 117 St. New York
25	Pena de Megrand	Julia	25	2	F	M	Humacao P. R.	July 18th, 1897	42 West 117 St. New York
26	Megrand	Miguel	1	-	M	S	Catano P. R.	Sept. 21st, 1921	42 West 117 St. New York
27	Montanez	Wenseslao	24	-	M	S	Fajardo P. R.	Sept. 28th, 1898	121 West 116 St. New York
28	Montanez	Leocadia	20	9	F	S	Fajardo P. R.	Dec. 9th, 1902	121 West 116 St. New York
29	Montanez	Francisco	17	1	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Aug. 2nd, 1906	113 West 111 St. New York
30	Nunez	Guillermo	20	1	M	S	Ponce P. R.	Aug. 18th, 1902	Hotel America New York

July 4, 8vo 14.0 = 7/22

(31)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. " Philadolphia " sailing from San Juan P. R., Sept. 26th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. , 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Padilla	Monserrate	27	-	M	S	Cabo Rojo P. R.	Sept. 20th, 1895	1835 Seventh Ave. New York
2	Quinones	Francisco	25	-	M	S	Manati P. R.	Oct. 4th, 1897	235 West 23rd, St. New York
3	Rodriguez	Elias	22	8	M	S	Manati P. R.	July 20th, 1900	164 East 100 St. New York
4	Roca	Carmen	27	1	F	S	Ponce P. R.	August 20th, 1895	36 West 136 St. New York
5	Rivera	Maria L.	45	-	F	M	Coamo P. R.	Sept. 26th, 1877	325 West 77 St. New York
6	Santiago	Rosalia	74	-	F	M	Caguas P. R.	August 30th, 1848	Hotel Estrello New York
7	Santiago	Nicolas Polanco	42	9	M	M	Caguas P. R.	Dec. 6th, 1880	Hotel Estrello New York
8	de Torres	Clotilde A.	35	1	F	M	Guayanilla P. R.	August 15th, 1886	124 East 120 St. New York
9	Torres	Antonia	14	8	F	S	San Juan P. R.	Jan. 17th, 1908	124 East 120 St. New York
10	Torres	Victoria A.	13	9	F	S	Santurce P. R.	Nov. 2nd, 1908	124 East 120 St. New York
11	Torres	Ramon	10	4	M	S	Saturce P. R.	May 5th, 1912	124 East 120 St. New York
12	Torres	Tomas	7	3	M	S	Saturce P. R.	June 17th, 1915	124 East 120 St. New York
13	Torres	Miguel	5	1	M	S	Santurce P. R.	Sept. 29th, 1917	124 East 120 St. New York
14	Torres	Luz M.	3	9	F	S	Santurce P. R.	Dec. 12th, 1919	124 East 120 St. New York
15	Torres	Manuel	1	8	M	S	Santurce P. R.	Jan. 1st, 1921	124 East 120 St. New York
16	Williams	Theresa	27	1	F	M	Loiza P. R.	Aug. 27th, 1895	121 West 79 St. New York
17	Williams	Florentina O.	6	4	F	S	Loiza P. R.	May 14th, 1916	121 West 79 St. New York
18	Williams	Rosita	1	5	F	S	New York City N.Y.	June 2nd, 1921	121 West 79 St. New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Photographs sent 9:40 A.M. 10/2/22

16

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, Oct. 2nd, 1922, from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
No.	Name in full	Given name	Rating	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race*	Last permanent residence	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark	Place of birth	Date of birth
24	Pellows	Edward	Mess Boy	5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	American	5-6	157	None			
25	Powers	Earle P.	Asst Eng.	5	"	yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-7	165	None			
26	Nilsen	Charles	1 Asst "	5	"	yes	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	185	Tattoo on both arms			
27	Anderson	Charles	2nd "	5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	American	"	5 5	147	None			
28	Saltzber	Samuel	2nd "	5	"	yes	Yes	33	M	Russian	"	5 9	162	None			
29	Smith	John	Oiler	5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	"	5 6	148	Tattoo on both arms			
30	Olsen	Erling A.	"	5	"	yes	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5 9	159	None			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF New York
October 7th, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Philadelphia, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Oct. 2, 1922 consigned to Bliss Dalton & Co; is now lying at Pier 11, Brklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 7th, 1922, for Venezuela & return via United States port of San Juan, P R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry A. Jeffreys	29	American	N. Y. Sept. 5, 1922
John Klahrmann	36	German	do
Arend Hartsuiker	23	Holland	do
Alex. Da Costa Gomez	30	✓	do
James Hunter	43	British	do
Felix Henriquez	38	Holland	do
Fred Finds	23	American	do
Ed. Sillis	23	Holland	do
Alberto Rivera	29	American	do
Manuel Izquierdo	21	✓	San Juan Sept 26, 1922.

14—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harry R Olsson	23	American			
Victor Berntsson	25	Sweden			
John J. Trinidad	29	Holland			
R Madura	34	✓			
Aug. Minguel	23	✓			
Wm Johnson	30	American			
J. Sawyers	45	British			
Stevens Ricardo	25	Holland			
Juan Trunning	34	San Domingo			
Alfonso Meyer	18	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1413

J. W. Goodman
Master.

[OVER.]

Physical marks or peculiarities

Tattoo on both arms.
... on left ...ger
... both
... right
... on right
... on both
... on both

1922

16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	Rigaud	Juan L.	411288 ✓	"	"	23	Curacao	yes	yes	37	M	Dutch African	"	5-9	184	None Tattoo on left
18	[illegible]	Francisco	✓	Winchboy	"	5	New York	yes	No	57	M	Black	Holland	5 7	163	right arm. Scar on left side
19	Liberio	Jules I.	✓	"	"	5	"	yes	No	50	M	"	"	5-8	156	of forehead.
20	Henriquez	Lorenzo C.	✓	"	"	5	"	yes	Yes	43	M	"	"	5 6	159	None
21	Henrique	Rosaldus C.	✓	"	"	5	"	yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-9	152	Scar on right hand.
22	Everts	Domiano E.	✓	Hershey	"	5	"	yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5 6	130	None
23	Dunlap	William	✓	Cadet	"	5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	American	5 8	157	None
24	Fellows	Edward	✓	"	"	5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
25	Simmons	Earle P.	✓	Oiler Eng	"	5	"	yes	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-7	165	None
26	Hilton	Charles	✓	1 Asst "	"	5	"	yes	Yes	45	M	Scandanavian	"	5-8	135	Tattoo on both arms
27	Anderson	Charles	✓	Oil " "	"	5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	American	"	5 5	147	None
28	Saltzman	Samuel	✓	Oil " "	"	5	"	yes	Yes	33	M	Russian	"	5 9	161	None Tattoo on
29	Smith	John	✓	Oiler	"	5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	"	5 6	148	both arms
30	Olsen	Erling A.	✓	"	"	5	"	yes	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5 9	159	None

Jahrzeit Dec 10/5/22

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, Oct. 2nd, 1922, from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Sept. 5	New York	yes	Yes	[illegible]	M	American	American	5-11	198	Tattoo on both arms.
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 5	"	yes	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-9	160	Scar on left index finger
[illegible]	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	171	None
4	Tolk	Frederiak E.	3rd "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	153	Tattoo on both arms.
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 5	"	yes	Yes	29	M	English	"	5-7½	141	Scar on right temple
6	Ferguson	Arthur E.	Doctor	" 5	"	yes	Yes	53	M	American	"	5-7	165	None
7	Phillips	Silas	Carpenter	" 5	"	yes	Yes	45	M	African Black	Holland	5-7	159	None
8	Kalkmeier	John	Steward	" 5	"	yes	Yes	62	M	Scandinavian	American	5-7	156	Birthmark on right cheek
9	Klaassen	John	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	36	M	German	Germany	5-10	175	None
10	Martinus	Arend	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	145	None
11	Wadsworth	Edwards	Steward	" 5	"	yes	Yes	34	M	African Black	"	5-8	163	None
12	Da Costa Gomez	Alexander	Waiter	" 5	"	yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-10	172	None
13	Rodrigues	Felix	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-11	174	None
14	Prentaz	Francisco	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	153	Tattoo on both arms.
15	Da Costa Gomez	Mario	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	6-	192	Tattoo on both arms
16	Simmons	Antonio	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-9	164	None
17	Rigaud	Juan L.	411288 "	" 23	Curacao	yes	yes	37	M	Dutch	"	5-9	184	None
18	Miguel	Francisco	Winchman	" 5	New York	yes	No	57	M	African Black	Holland	5 7	153	Tattoo on left right arm
19	Liberto	Jules I.	"	" 5	"	yes	No	50	M	"	"	5-8	156	Scar on left side of forehead.
20	Henriquez	Lorenzo C.	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	43	M	"	"	5 6	159	None
21	Henriquez	Ponsliss C.	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	25	[illegible]	"	"	5-9	152	Star on right hand.
22	Prentaz	Damiano E.	Waiter	" 5	"	yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-6	139	None
23	Dundee	William	Cadet	" 5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	American	5 8	157	None
24	Fellows	Edward	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	"	"	5 7	148	None
25	Stevens	Earle P.	Junior Eng	" 5	"	yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-7	165	None
26	Wilson	Charles	1st Asst "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	135	Tattoo on both arms
27	Anderson	Charles	2nd " "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	American	"	5 5	147	None
28	Salzmeier	Samuel	3rd " "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	33	M	Russian	"	5 9	162	None
29	Smith	John	Oiler	" 5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	"	5 6	148	Tattoo on both arms
30	Olsen	Erling A.	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5 9	159	None

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DELPHIA
REP-R-

OCT 2 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* [redacted] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, Oct 2nd, 19[illegible], from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Cletus R	Oiler	Sept 5	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	American	5-10	153	None
2	Pelida	Miguel	Fireman	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-6	144	None
3	Vaja	Maximio	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	146	Small mole on left side of nose
4	Pomez	A. Mateos	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-9	148	None
5	Calleja	Saturino	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	154	None
6	Gomez	Pedro	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	163	None
7	Seagroda	Manuel	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
8	Fernandez	Orangel	Coal Passer	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish-American	Columbia	5-10	156	None
9	Sabin	Juan	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	151	None
10	Sanchez	Jose	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-6	152	None
11	Delbe	Antonio	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
12	Fernandez	Rogelio	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
13	Garcia	Luciano	"	" 18	Curacao	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-8	156	None
14	Woods	James W.	Chief Steward	" 5	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	American	American	5-7	166	Tattoo on both arms
15	Neuman	Jan H	2nd "	" 17	Curacao	Yes	Yes	46	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	178	None
16	Rose	Alida	Stewardess	" 5	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	American	5-6	136	None
17	Joseph	Robert	Chief Cook	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	African Black	"	5-8	163	None
18	Foster	James	2nd "	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	"	British	5-10	174	None
19	Hinds	Fred	Butcher	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	American	5-6	154	None
20	Harrison	Charles	Baker	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	"	British	5-6	167	None
21	Martis	Victor	Kitchen Boy	" 23	Curacao	Yes	yes	21	M	"	Holland	5-7	141	None
22	Spencer	Richard L.	Fireman	Sept. 5	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	Holland	5-9	147	None
23	Cheri	Manuel	2nd "	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
24	Millie	Eduardo	Steward	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
25	Van Roeberg	John	2nd "	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
26	Beyer	Hendrik	Porter	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	158	None
27	Barreras	Leopoldo	Waiter	" 15	Curacao	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	American	5-8	147	None
28	Martin	Maximiliano	"	" 5	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	British	5-9	162	Bear tattoo on right arm.
29	Zachary	Horacio	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	Holland	5-10	160	None
30	Alba	Francisco	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-10	147	None

411287

Discharged Dec 15/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry A. Jeffreys	29	American	N. Y. Sept 5, 1922
John Klahrmann	36	German	do
Arend Hartsuiker	23	Holland	do
Alex. Da Costa Gomez	30	✓	do
James Hunter	43	British	do
Felix Henriquez	38	Holland	do
Fred Hinds	23	American	do
Ed. Sillis	23	Holland	do
Alberto Rivera	29	American	do
Manuel Izquierdo	21	✓	San Juan Sept 26, 1922.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harry R. Olsson	23	American			
Victor Berntsson	25	Sweden			
John J. Trinidad	29	Holland			
R. Madura	34	✓			
Aug. Miniguel	23	✓			
Wm. Johnson	30	American			
J. Sawyers	45	British			
Steven Ricardo	25	Holland			
Juan Fruming	24	San Domingo			
Alfonso Meyer	18	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W. Goodman
Master.

[OVER.]

PHILADELPHIA OCT 2 - 1922 REC'D

18	Vinagal	Francisco	Wiperboy	"	5	New York	yes	No	57	M	Black	Holland	5-7	163	right arm Scar on left side of forehead.
19	Liberio	Julio I.	"	"	5	"	yes	No	50	M	"	"	5-6	156	
20	Henriquez	Lorenzo C	"	"	5	"	yes	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-6	152	None
21	Henrique	Rosalina C.	"	"	5	"	yes	Yes	29	[redacted]	"	"	5-9	152	Scar on right hand.
22	Trevier	Doniano B.	Greaser	"	5	"	yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5 4	130	None
23	Dundas	William	Cadet	"	5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	American	5-8	157	None
24	Fellows	Edward	"	"	5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
25	Stevens	Earle P.	Asst Eng	"	5	"	yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-7	165	None
26	Hilton	Charles	1 Asst "	"	5	"	yes	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	185	Tattoo on both arms
27	Anderson	Charles	2nd "	"	5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	American	"	5 5	147	None
28	Salisbury	Samuel	3rd "	"	5	"	yes	Yes	33	M	Russian	"	5-8	162	None
29	Smith	John	Oiler	"	5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	"	5-8	148	Tattoo on both arms
30	Olsen	Erling A.	"	"	5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5 9	151	None

Johnny's boy 10/2/22

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, Oct. 2nd, 1922, from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Tattoo on both arms.
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Sept. 5	New York	yes	Yes	[illegible]	M	American	American	5-11	198	Scar on left index finger
2	Galger	George T.	1st Mate	" 5	"	yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	160	None
3	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	171	Tattoo on both arms.
4	Tuhk	Frederick E.	3rd "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	163	Scar on right temple
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 5	"	yes	Yes	29	M	English	"	5 7½	141	[illegible] ole on p of nose
6	Fergusson	Arthur E.	Doctor	" 5	"	yes	Yes	53	M	American	"	5-7	165	None
7	Pieters	Elias	Carpenter	" 5	"	yes	Yes	45	M	African Black	Holland	5-7	159	None Birthmark on right
8	Helmegers	John	A'tswain	" 5	"	yes	Yes	62	M	Scandinavian	American	5-7	156	unseen
9	Klaassen	John	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	36	M	German	Germany	5-10	175	None
10	Hartsuiker	Arend	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	155	None
11	Wanderay	Edwardo	Cook	" 5	"	yes	Yes	36	M	African Black	"	5-8	163	None
12	Da Costa Gomez	Alexander	Waiter	" 5	"	yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-10	172	None
13	Henriquez	Felix	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-11	174	None
14	Duarte	Francisco	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	153	Tattoo on both arms.
15	Da Costa Jones	Mario	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	6-	192	Tattoo on both arms
16	Zimmerman	Antonio	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-9	164	None
17	Rigaud	Juan L. Francisco	Waiter	" 23	Curacao	yes	yes	37	M	Dutch African Black	Holland	5-9	184	None Tattoo on left arm. Scar on left side of forehead.
18	Virgin		"	" 5	New York	yes	No	57	M	"	"	5-8	156	
19	Liberio	Jules I.	"	" 5	"	yes	No	50	M	"	"	5-9	155	None
20	Henriquez	Lorenzo C.	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-9	152	Scar on right hand.
21	Hendrik	Poseidus C.	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	150	None
22	Everts	Donisno E.	Steward	" 5	"	yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	157	None
23	Maduro	William	Cadet	" 5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7	145	None
24	Fellows	Edward	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	145	Tattoo on both arms
25	Severns	Emile P.	Asst. Engr.	" 5	"	yes	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5 5	147	None
26	Hilton	Charles	1 Asst. "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	American	"	5 3	142	None
27	Anderson	Charles	2nd " "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	33	M	Russian	"	5 8	145	Tattoo on both arms
28	Salomon	Samuel	3rd " "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	"	5 2	138	None
29	Smith	John	Oiler	" 5	"	yes	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5 9	158	None
30	Olsen	Erling A.	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5 7	148	None

Galveys Orig. 10/2/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1220

PHILADELPHIA
OCT 2 - 1922
REC'D

Sheet No. 2

...ch aliens
32

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel "Philadelphia" *arriving at* New York, Oct. 2nd, 1922, *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Sept. 5	New York	yes	Yes	[illegible]	M	American	American	5-11	198	Tattoo on both arms.
2	Walker	George T.	1st Mate	" 5	"	yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	180	Scar on left index finger
3	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	171	None
4	Talk	Frederick E.	3rd "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	163	Tattoo on both arms.
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 5	"	yes	Yes	29	M	English	"	5 7½	142	Scar on right temple
6	Ferguson	Arthur E.	Doctor	" 5	"	yes	Yes	53	M	American	"	5-7	165	None
7	Postiro	Elias	Carpenter	" 5	"	yes	Yes	45	M	African Black	Holland	5 7	159	None
8	Volkmann	John	Quartermaster	" 5	"	yes	Yes	62	M	Scandinavian	American	5-7	156	Birthmark on right cheek
9	Klemm	John	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	36	M	German	Germany	5-10	175	None
10	Wartenaar	Arend	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	135	None
11	Valentijn	Edwards	Steward	" 5	"	yes	Yes	36	M	African Black	"	5-8	162	None
12	De Costa Gomez	Alexander	Waiter	" 5	"	yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-10	172	None
13	Bruijnzeel	Felix	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-11	174	None
14	Brentaz	Francisco	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	153	Tattoo on both arms.
15	De Costa Jonas	Mario	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	6-	192	Tattoo on both arms
16	Zimmerman	Antonio	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-9	164	None
17	Rigaud	Juan L. 4/11288	"	" 23	Curacao	yes	yes	37	M	Dutch African	"	5-9	184	None Tattoo on left right arm
18	Miguel	Francisco	Steward	" 5	New York	yes	No	50	M	Black	Holland	5 7	153	Scar on left side of forehead.
19	Liberio	Julio I.	"	" 5	"	yes	No	50	M	"	"	5-8	156	None
20	Martinez	Lorenzo C.	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	43	M	"	"	5 8	159	Scar on right hand.
21	Henrique	Ronaldus G.	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	23	[illegible]	"	"	5-9	152	
22	Evertsz	Dominco R	Messboy	" 5	"	yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-6	130	None
23	Dundon	William	Cadet	" 5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	American	5-8	157	None
24	Fellows	Edward	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
25	Symons	Earle P.	Master Eng	" 5	"	yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-7	165	None
26	Hilton	Charles	1 Asst "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	165	Tattoo on both arms
27	Anderson	Charles	2nd " "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	23	M	American	"	5 5	147	None
28	Solomon	Samuel	3rd " "	" 5	"	yes	Yes	33	M	Russian	"	5-9	152	None Tattoo on both arms
29	Smith	John	Oiler	" 5	"	yes	Yes	17	M	American	"	5 8	148	
30	Olsen	Erling A.	"	" 5	"	yes	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	158	None

Taken off at Norfolk 10/5/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, Oct 2nd, 1922, from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Clifton F	Oiler	Sept. 5	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	American	5-10	153	None
2	Pulido	Miguel	Fireman	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-6	144	None
3	Vale	Maximio	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	144	Small mole on left side of nose
4	Perez	A. Matoes	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	148	None
5	Calleja	Saturino	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	134	None
6	Gomez	Pedro	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	163	None
7	Sengroda	Manuel	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
8	Fernandez	Orangel	Coal Passer	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish-American	Colombia	5-10	156	None
9	Sabin	Juan	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	151	None
10	Sanchez	Jose	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-6	152	None
11	Delbe	Antonio	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
12	Fernandez	Rogelio	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
13	Garcia	Luciano	"	" 18	Curacao	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5 8	156	None
14	Woods	James W.	Chief Steward	" 5	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	American	American	5 7	186	Tattoo on both arms
15	Neuman	Jan H	2nd "	" 17	Curacao	Yes	Yes	45	M	Dutch	Holland	5 10	178	None
16	Rose	Alida	Stewardess	" 5	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	American	5-4	136	None
17	Joseph	Robert	Chief Cook	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	African Black	"	5-8	163	None
18	Hunter	James	2nd "	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	British	5 10	174	None
19	Hinds	Fred	Butcher	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	American	5-6	154	None
20	Harrison	Charles	Baker	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	"	British	5-8	167	None
21	Martis	Victor	Kitchen Boy	" 23	Curacao	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	Holland	5-7	141	None
22	Spencer	Samuel L.	Deckman	Sept. 5	New York	No	Yes	25	M	"	Holland	5-9	147	None
23	Cheri	Manuel	2nd "	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	149	None
24	Gillie	Eduardo	Seaman	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
25	Van Rosbery	John	2nd "	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
26	Meyer	Hendrik	Porter	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	158	None
27	Herreras	Leopoldo	Waiter	" 15	Curacao	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	American	5-8	147	None
28	Martin	Maximiliano	"	" 5	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	British	5-9	142	Star tattoo on right arm.
29	Zachary	Horacio	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	Holland	5 10	160	None
30	Alex	Francisco	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-10	147	None

4/1287

Discharged Oct 2/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master *, of the* American S.S. " Philadelphia " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia " ..., *arriving at* New York, Oct 2nd, 19 22, *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I. 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morais	Arthur C.	Waiter	Sept. 5	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	African Black	British	6—	185	None
2	Neuman	Manuel	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	"	Holland	5-10	158	None
3	Crafton	Raymond	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	165	None
4	Borderslee	Karlo	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-9	141	None
5	Hudson	Johannes	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-8	160	None
6	Rivera	Alberto	"	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	American	5-10	164	Scar on left side of cheek
7	Henery	Raymond S	Wireless	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	"	6-1	141	None
8	Ward	James	2nd "	" 5	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	6-2	163	None
9	Chuliay	Jose	Pantryman	" 26	Curacao	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spain what	Spanish	4-10	140	None
10	Izquierdo	Manuel	cadet	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Indian	American	5-7	139	None
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged 9-L 10/2/20

Total crew 68

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1922

Jukyts
Immigrant Inspector.

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date SEP 2 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 134
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [redacted]
Consul.
Date
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No 699
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 3076 SEEN OCT 1 8 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the T.S.S. Groote Eylandt (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon) or employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh College of Newfoundland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Davis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punch

Punch

Turnbull Nothing to declare

Jan 10 - 22

34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

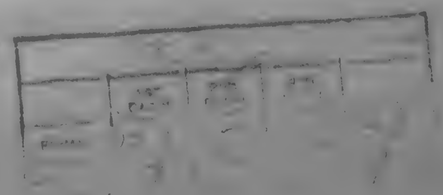
1st Class											
2nd Class											
Steerage											
TOTAL	13							2			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	1	
2nd Cabin	3		
Steerage			
	2	2	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).





...ganize
...entertai
...ty of the unl
because of hi

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 30th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Atwood	Cressleigh	26		m s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Portchester.	Mrs H.H.Honey. sister, 111 Clark St. Port Chester, N.Y.	N.Y.	Port Chester.
2		~~Booth~~	~~Leslie~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	Banker	yes	yes	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~	Mr. L. Perry, friend, ~~39 Sydney Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ D. Bacon, friend,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Leckey	Robert	29		m	Supt.	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	1164 Broad St. New York, N.Y. D. Bacon, friend,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Leckey	Amy	27		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	1164 Broad St. New York, N.Y. D. Bacon, friend,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	UNDER 16	Leckey	Hilary	1	6	f s	none	no	Underage	no Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	1164 Broad St. New York, N.Y. E.W.Alston, friend,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Ward	William	23		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	417 -60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. A. Buergin, brother,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Buergin	Paul	29		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York.	322 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. Dr. Fralich, husband,	N.Y.	New York.
8		Fralich	Martha	39		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Hotel Earl, New York, N.Y. Dr. Fralich, father,	N.Y.	New York.
9	UNDER 16	Fralich	Ralph	11		m s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Hotel Earl, New York, N.Y. Mr. Merrill, friend,	N.Y.	New York.
10		Bell	Winslow	64		m s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Rev. R.W. Mark, friend,	Col.	Denver.
11		Csepke	Margaret	34		f m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Carteret.	Scott Place, Elizabeth, N.J. ~~Mr.E.P.Tucker, friend,~~	N.J.	Carteret.
12		~~Meyer~~	~~William~~	~~44~~		~~m s~~	Consul for Italy.	yes	yes	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~St.Georges.~~	~~St.Georges, Bermuda. Mr.E.P.Tucker, friend,~~	~~Bda.~~	~~Hamilton.~~
13		~~Meyer~~	~~Alice~~	~~38~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~St.Georges.~~	~~St.Georges, Bermuda. Mr.E.P.Tucker, friend,~~	~~Bda.~~	~~Hamilton.~~
14		~~Meyer~~	~~Trucletta~~	~~18~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~St.Georges.~~	~~St.Georges, Bermuda. Mrs W.H.Dunscombe, mother,~~	~~Bda.~~	~~Hamilton.~~
15		Dunscombe	Harlan	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr. Alec Cooper, father,	Bda.	pembroke.
16		Cooper	Gilbert	19		m s	Student	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	pembroke, Bermuda. ~~Mrs Delia Simons, daughter,~~	P.Q.	Montreal.
17		~~Custodia~~	~~Isabella~~	~~40~~		~~f w~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes Gt.Britain~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Southampton.~~	~~Southampton, Bermuda. Mrs Delia Simons, sister,~~	~~Bda.~~	~~Southampton.~~
18		~~Custodia~~	~~Angeline~~	~~11~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes Gt.Britain~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Southampton.~~	~~Southampton, Bermuda. Mrs Delia Simons, sister,~~	~~Bda.~~	~~Southampton.~~
19		~~Custodia~~	~~Sarah~~	~~9~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes Gt.Britain~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Southampton.~~	~~Southampton, Bermuda. Mrs Mary Dunscombe, mother,~~	~~Bda.~~	~~Southampton.~~
20	TRANS	Dunscombe	Bacie	37		f s	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. W.W.Williams, friend,	Bda.	Pembroke.
21	TRANS	Dean	Charles	25		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Leonard Wilmot, friend,	Bda.	Hamilton.
22		Metcalfe	James	54		m s	Designer	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Bedford.	103 County St. New Bedford, Mass. Miss Dill, cousin,	Mass.	New Bedford.
23		Lightbourn	Matolda	70		f s	None	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget W. Bermuda. Mrs Atwood, friend,	N.Y.	New York.
24		Howell	John R.	23		m s	valet	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-1138293-5/14/27

Numbers 2, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, Mr. LESLIE BOOTH, Mr. Meyer, Mrs. Meyer, Miss Meyer, Mrs. Custodia, Misses I. & S. Custodia, STRUCK OUT - DID NOT SAIL

WILLIAM ALICE & TRUELETTA ISABELLA ANGELINE & SARAH

Jas. C. Britt
Purser

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within ... ning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found ... yuction. ... this sheet.
... perty, or ... nt of the U[S]

16—430

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 30th. 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Atwood	Cressleigh	20		m s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Portchester.	Mrs H.H.Heney, sister, 111 Clark St. Port Chester, N.Y.	N.Y.	Port Chester.
2		~~Booth~~	Leslie	39		m s	Banker	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mr. L. Perry, friend, 38 Sydney Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Leckey	Robert	29		m s	Supt.	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	D. Bacon, friend, 1164 Broad St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Leckey	Amy	27		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	D. Bacon, friend, 1164 Broad St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Leckey	Hilary	1	6	f s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	D. Bacon, friend, 1164 Broad St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Ward	William	23		m s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	E.W.Alston, friend, 417 -60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Buergin	Paul	29		m s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	A. Buergin, brother, 322 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Fralich	Martha	39		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Dr. Fralich, husband, Hotel Earl, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Fralich	Ralph	11		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Dr. Fralich, father, Hotel Earl, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Bell	Winslow	54		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Mr. Merrill, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Col.	Denver.
11		Csepke	Margaret	34		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Rev. R.W. Clark, friend, Scott Place, Elizabeth, N.J.	N.J.	Carteret.
12		~~Meyer~~	William	44		m s	Consul for Italy.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	~~Mr.E.P.Tucker, friend,~~ St.George's, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13		~~Meyer~~	Alice	36		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	~~Mr. E.P.Tucker, friend,~~ St.George's, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
14		~~Meyer~~	Trueletta	10		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	~~Mr. E.P. Tucker, friend,~~ St.George's, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15		Dunscombe	Harlan	19		m s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Mrs W.H.Dunscombe, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	pembroke.
16		Cooper	Gilbert	19		m s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Mr. Alec Cooper, father, pembroke, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
17		~~Custodia~~	Isabella	49		f w	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	~~Mrs Delia Simons, daughter,~~ Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Southampton.
18		~~Custodia~~	Angeline	11		f s	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	~~Mrs Delia Simons, sister,~~ Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Southampton.
19		~~Custodia~~	Sarah	9		f s	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	~~Mrs Delia Simons, sister,~~ Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Southampton.
20		Dunscombe	Sadie	37		f s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Mrs Mary Dunscombe, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.
21		Dean	Charles	25		m s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	W.W.Williams, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22		Metcalfe	James	54		m s	Designer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Leonard Wilmot, friend, New Bedford.	Mass.	New Bedford.
23		Lightbourn	Matolda	70		f s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	1058 County St. New Bedford, Mass. Miss Dill, cousin, Paget W. Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Howell	John R.	25		m s	valet	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Mrs Atwood, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-1638243-5/14/27

LESLIE BOOTH, WILLIAM ALICE & TRUELETTA ISABELLA ANGELINE & SARAH

Numbers 2, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, Mr. [redacted], Mr. Meyer, Mrs. Meyer, Miss Meyer, Mrs. Custodia, Misses A. & S. Custodia, STRUCK OUT - DID NOT SAIL

Jas C Brick
Purser

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within ... at ... aning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found ... ful dest... this sheet.
... of property ... overnment ...

14—430

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCT. 2ND., *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at bottom of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mrs H.H, Geney, sister,																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	111 Clark St. Port Chester, N.T. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1922~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~39 Sydney Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.~~ Residence	~~yes~~	~~Indef:~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Nottingham.~~
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1120 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1120 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Wigan.
5	yes	father	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1120 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. A.W.Alston, friend,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	417-60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. A. Buergin, brother,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Blaydon.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	322 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. Dr. Fraiich, husband,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Vladivostock.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Earl, New York, N.Y. Dr. Fraiich, father,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brwn	none	Canada	Toronto.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Earl, New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	2609 Federal Blvd, Denver, Col. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Carteret, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Hungary	Budapest.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.		yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	St.georges.
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1922~~	~~N. Y.~~		~~yes~~	~~6 weeks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~St.georges.~~
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1922~~	~~N. Y.~~	No relative or friend,	~~yes~~	~~6 weeks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~St.georges.~~
15	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Continental Hotel, New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	blck	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Mc Gill, University, Montreal, P.Q. Mrs Mary Sernilli, daughter,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1921~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~271 River St. Paterson, N.J. Mrs Mary Sernilli, sister,~~	~~yes~~	~~6 weeks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brwn~~	~~brwn~~	~~none~~	~~Azores.~~	~~St.Michael.~~
18	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~no~~			~~271 River St. Paterson, N.J. Mrs Mary Sernilli, sister,~~	~~yes~~	~~6 weeks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	——		~~dark~~	~~brwn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Paget.~~
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~no~~			~~271 River St. Paterson, N.J. No relative or friend,~~	~~yes~~	~~6 weeks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	——		~~dark~~	~~brwn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Paget.~~
20	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Hotel Continental, New York, N.Y. Thomas Styles, friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
21	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	59 Avenue B. Fort Richmond, N.Y. Leonard Wilmot, friend,	yes	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blck	brwn	none	England	London.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	168 County St. New Bedford, Mass. Mrs L.S.Allen, daughter, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Hapton.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	168 Westminster St. Springfield, Mr. Schmidtberger, friend,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	309 Chew St. Olney, Pa.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blck	brwn	none	England	Shrewsbury.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

IMPO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKivigan, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKivigan Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1912.

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 30TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 2ND, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINNER	ALICE	33		F	S	1889	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	487TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	WINNER	FLORENCE	29		F	S	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	454-7TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MILLEN	MARION	39		F	S	1883	CAPE VINCENT, N.Y.	GRACE DODGE HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C
4	VAN SYCKLE	HARRY	25		M	M	1897	PERTH AMBOY, N.J.	160 NEW BRUNSWICK AVE, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
5	VAN SYCKLE	RUTH	21		F	M	1901	PERTH AMBOY, N.J.	160 NEW BRUNSWICK AVE, PERTH AMBOY,
6	JOHNSON	JOHN	3		M	M	1890	DAYTON, O.	311 SALEM AVE, DAYTON, O.
7	JOHNSON	MARION	23		F	M	1899	DAYTON, O.	311 SALEM AVE, DAYTON, O.
8	HUNTER	JOHN	36		M	S	1886	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1506 CAYUGA ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	POORE	ALICE	25		F	S	1897	LAWRENCE, MASS.	463 ANDOVER ST, LAWRENCE, MASS.
10	HOLT	CHARLOTTE	22		F	S	1900	ANDOVER, MASS.	66 CHESNUT ST, ANDOVER, MASS.
11	JACKSON	ELLEN	45		F	S	1877	NEW YORK, N.Y.	178 WASHINGTON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
12	HUNTER	LUCRETIA	41		F	S	1881	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	441 MARION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BROWN	MAURICE	26		M	M	1896	CHARLESTON, S.C.	233 KING ST, CHARLESTON, S.C.
14	BROWN	RENA	22		F	M	1900	BALTIMORE, MD.	233 KING ST, CHARLESTON, S.C.
15	HUMPHREYS	LAURA	19		F	S	1903	NEWBURY, MASS.	HIGH ST, NEWBURY, MASS.
16	HUMPHREYS	ANNIE	55		F	S	1867	NEWBURY, MASS.	66 MARLBORO ST, NEWBURY, MASS.
17	HUMPHREYS	FLORENCE	80		F	M	1842	GROVELAND, MASS.	66 MARLBORO ST, NEWBURY, MASS.
18	HARVEY	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1898	ST. GABRIEL, CAL.	14 MIDDLE ST, HALLOWELL, MASS.
19	DOYLE	THERESA	26		F	S	1896	BIDDEFORD, ME.	BIDDEFORD, ME.
20	LA POINTE	ALEXINA	29		F	S	1893	BRUNSWICK, ME.	15 GLENVILLE AVE, ALLSTON, MASS.
21	LAYTON	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	3100 N. 6TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
22	MC COUGHY	HARRY	46		M	M	1876	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1011 CHESNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	CIHLAR	MARIE	26		F	S	1896	MORRISTOWN, N.J.	24 PENNINGTON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
24	DOUGHERTY	AVITUS	42		M	S	1880	NEWARK, N.J.	45 HUNTERDON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
25	DEVEREAUX	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	421 BEACH TREE LAN, WAYNE, PA.
26	DEVEREAUX	KATHERINE	32		F	M	1890	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	421 BEACH TREE LANE, WAYNE, PA.
27	GILMORE	THOMAS	40		M	S	1882	LEXINGTON, KY.	49 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~28~~	~~HAMEL~~	~~JUANITA~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1893~~	~~ST. LOUIS, MO.~~	~~65 GROVE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
29	MARCUS	HELEN	32		F	M	1890	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	NEW YORK, WORLD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	SCHMIDT	JOHN	22		M	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	502-143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(29) Number 28, Miss Juanita Hamel, STRUCK OUT - DID NOT SAIL

Paul O'Brien
Owner

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 30, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 2ND., 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HAZARD	FLORA	45		F	M	1877	NEW YORK, N.Y.	44 E. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MC FARLAND	ILA	39		F	S	1884	PITTSBURGH, PA.	1035 CHELLOR AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	SOMMERS	KATHERINE	37		F	S	1885	PITTSBURGH, PA.	926 BERKSHIRE AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	CARUCCI	JULIUS	26		M	M	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	518 E. 187TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CARUCCI	AMELIA	24		F	M	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	518 E. 187TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	CAIN	HELEN	31		F	M	1891,	UNION HILL, N.J.	728 W. 171ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BRENNAN	JESSIE	31		F	S	1891	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	450 HOME AVE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
8	HAZARD	GEOFFREY	21		M	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	144 E. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HEFFERMAN	JOHN	25		M	S	1894	BOSTON, MASS.	4 SPARHAWK ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
10	HEFFERMAN	MARY	25		F	S	1897	BOSTON, MASS.	4 SPARHAWK ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
11	WATSON	WALTER	33		M	S	1884	BOSTON, MASS.	97 ROCKLAND ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
12	WILSON	WESLEY	25		M	S	1897	CARMEL, N.Y.	41 W. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	EMILIO	MARGUERITE	24		F	S	1898	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	837 WYAREWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	EMILIO	OLIVE	21		F	S	1901	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	837 WYAREWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	REILLY	ROSE	25		F	S	1897	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6347 GREEN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	STIEFEL	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	1897	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5406 GERARD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	HAMPSON	GERTRUDE	50		F	M	1872	BOSTON, MASS.	309 MAHONEY GATE ST, PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.
18	OLSEN	ALLETTE	32		F	M	1890	PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.	309 MAHONEY GATE ST, PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.
19	ELY	MARY	39		F	S	1883	COLUMBIA, PA.	110 E. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	LAMBERT	AMELIA	45		F	S	1877	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5400 WYNFIELD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	36		M	M	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	GLEN COVE, L.I.N.Y.
22	CONNOLLY"	MARY	28		F	M	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	GLEN COVE, L.I.N.Y.
23	MAJOR	RALPH	25		M	S	1897	MEDWAY, PA.	AVELON, PA.
24	MORG	ROBERT	41		M	M	1881	BALTIMORE, MD.	721 WASHINGTON BLVD, BALTIMORE, MD.
25	MORG	GRACE	31		F	M	1891	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	721 WASHINGTON AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
26	VOLKE	WILLIAM	48		M	M	1874	BALTIMORE, MD.	725 WASHBURGH BLVD, BALTIMORE, MD.
27	VOLKE	KATE	47		F	M	1875	BALTIMORE, MD.	725 WASHBURGH BLVD, BALTIMORE, MD.
28	RUMPF	ANNA	30		F	S	1892	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1213 W. VERANGO ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	UHLMAN	ANNA	34		F	M	1888	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4597 N. 16TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
30	LOCKWOOD	FLORENCE	30		F	M	1892	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	20 N. BRIGHTON AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7289 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7289 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 30TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 2ND, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DUSS	CHRISTIAN	24		F	S	1898	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	417 E. LIVINGSTON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	HEATH	CLARIBEL	41		F	S	1881	LYNN, MASS.	641 PLEASANT ST, BELMONT, MASS.
3	HAZELTINE	SARAH	40		F	S	1882	LYNN, MASS.	17 BEEDE AVE, LYNN, MASS.
4	WEINSTEIN	IRVING	28		M	M	1894	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	363 MYRTLE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	AARON	IRVING	28		M	M	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1549 PITKIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	AARON	MINNIE	25		F	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1549 PITKIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	AARON	ROSLYN	4		F	S	1920	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1549 PITKIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	GOLDSTEIN	JOSEPH	43		M	M	1879	NEW YORK, N.Y.	346 ARGYLE RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	GOLDSTEIN	ETTA	33		F	M	1889	NEW YORK, N.Y.	346 ARGYLE RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	WIRTZ	FLORENCE	23		F	S	1899	NEWARK, N.J	11 BLUM ST, NEWARK, N.J.
11	GARCIS	DOROTHY	23		F	S	1899	NEWARK, N.J.	504 SPRINGFIELD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
12	DINKLOCKER	HERBERT	24		M	M	1898	W. HAZELTON, PA.	W. HAZELTON, PA.
13	DINKLOCKER	BETTY	23		F	M	1899	W. HAZELTON, PA.	W. HAZELTON, PA.
14	DAVIS	CHARLES	33		M	M	1889	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	DAVIS	HELEN	28		F	M	1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	BARY	GEORGE	38		M	M	1884	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	45TH & OSAGE STS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	BARY	ANNA	32		F	M	1890	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	45TH & OSAGE STS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	SPEAR	CLIFFORD	42		M	M	1880	CINCINNATI, O.	473 MAIN ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
19	SPEAR	MARIE	39		F	M	1883	CINCINNATI, O.	473 MAIN ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
20	SPEAR	MURRAY	14		M	S	1908	WINTHROP, MASS.	473 MAIN ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
21	SPEAR	VIRGINIA	5		F	S	1917	HACKENSACK, N.J.	473 MAIN ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
22	CLAPP	JAMES	25		M	M	1897	DENVER, COL.	21 TASSELL ST, AUBURNDALE, MASS.
23	CLAPP	MAUD	45		F	M	1877	DETROIT, MICH.	21 TASSELL ST, AUBURNDALE, MASS.
24	FITZPATRICK	LEO	38		M	M	1884	BOSTON, MASS.	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	FITZPATRICK	ISOBEL	35		F	M	1887	BALTIMORE, MD.	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	STERLING	WILBUR	24		M	M	1898	MUSFIELD, MD.	109-15TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	STERLING	MARY	22		F	M	1900	WILMINGTON, DEL.	109-15TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	SINE	ARTHUR	46		M	D	1876	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE DISTRICT COURT,	956 BALT AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	SINE	FRANCES	40		F	D	1882	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	926 BALT AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
30	SCHOENBERG	JULIUS	23		M	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2932 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 30TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 2ND., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALLBERG	FLORENCE	26		F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	727 E. 10TH ST, BROOKYN, N.Y.
2	KNUTH	ETHEL	29		F	S	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1535 N.Y. AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	KNUTH	LILLIAN	27		F	S	1895	BROOKLYN, ,N.Y.	1535 N.Y. AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	ROTH	JESSIE	27		F	S	1895	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1503 N.Y. AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	VOGEL	JOHN	28		M	M	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	QUEEN ST & CENTRAL AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
6	VOGEL	MILDRED	22		F	M	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	QUEEN ST & CENTRAL AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
7	ENDERS	RAYMOND	36		M	M	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	254 E. 134TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ENDERS	MAY	30		F	M	1892.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	254 E. 134TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	REINHARDT	EUGENE	33		M	M	1889	ST.LOUIS, MO.	3428 HARTFORD ST, ST.LOUIS, MO.
10	REINHARDT	PAULINE	33		F	M	1889	NASHVILLE, ILL.	3428 HARTFORD ST, ST.LOUIS, MO.
11	REINHARDT	EUGENE	4		M	S	1918	ST.LOUIS, MO.	3428 HARTFORD ST, ST.LOUIS, MO.
12	DE WOSKIN	NOLAN	25		M	M	1897	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	4334 PAGE ST, ST.LOUIS, MO.
13	DE WOSKIN	SARAH	20		F	M	1902	ST,LOUIS, MO.	4334 PAGE ST, ST,LOUIS, MO.
14	HEATHCOCK	WILLIAM	57		M	M	1865	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE SUPREME COURT LOWELL, MASS.	38 BUTTERFIELD ST, LOWELL, MASS.
15	HEATHCOCK	CARRIE	52		F	M	1870	PELHAM, N.H.	38 BUTTERFIELD ST, LOWELL, MASS.
16	BRADLEY	WILLIAM	38		M	S	1884	.NEWTON, CONN.	2129 CORTELYN RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	DEITERS	DORIS	41		F	S	1881	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1685 GROVE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	FRISCH	ERIC	36		M	M	1886	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE U.S.POST OFFICE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	42 W. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	FRISCH	HELENE	21		F	M	1901	SIOUX CITY, IA.	42 W. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MC DERMOTT	WILLIAM	52		M	M	1870	COHOES, N.Y.	433 UNION AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
21	MC DERMOTT	MARGARET	42		F	M	1880	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	433 UNION AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
22	SHEERIN	ALICE	28		F	S	1894	JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.	5 SHERIDAN ST, BOSTON, MASS.
23	LANDREY	ISABELLE	38		F	S	1884	BOSTON, MASS.	27 DANE ST, JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
24	LEAR	ADELAIDE	42		F	S	1880	NEW YORK, N.Y.	42 GRAMERCY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	PALMER	RAY	44		M	S	1878	SPARTA, WIS.	LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
26	TREBERT	ETHEL	25		F	S	1897	HARTFORD, CONN.	MAPLE HILL, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
27	SCARBOROUGH	FLORENCE	25		F	S	1897	HARTFORD, CONN.	473 EDGWOOD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
28	MURPHY	PAUL	31		M	M	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	30 LINDEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MURPHY	ROSEMARY	25		F	M	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	30 LINDEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	STERN	LOUIS	23		M	M	1899	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	93 HARRISON PLACE, IRVINGTON, N.J.

(30)

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPT 30TH., 1922., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 2ND., 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STERN	HILDA	20		F	S	1901	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	93 HARRISON PLACE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
2	MACHEN	HENRY	47		M	M	1875	NEW YORK, N.Y.	202 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MACHEN	HELEN	16		F	S	1906	NEW YORK, N.Y.	202 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	STIEHL	ADAM	36		M	S	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	66 N. 2ND ST, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
5	STIEHL	GRACE	34		F	M	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	66 N. 2ND ST, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
6	ELLER	AUGUSTA	57		F	M	1865	NEW YORK, N.Y.	3675 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ELLER	JULIA	22		F	S	1900	LONG BRANCH, N.J.	675 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ELLER	BERT A	21		F	S	1902	LONG BRANCH, N.J.	3675 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MEYER	EDWIN	27		M	M	1895	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	118 HUTTON ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	GREEN	LYDIA	40		F	S	1882	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	2612 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ANDERSON	THYRA	40		F	S	1882	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	2612 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	HAGERMAN	HENRY	47		M	M	1875	FARMINGTON, N.J.	120 BERGEN PLACE, REDBANK, N.J.
13	HOGELAND	HELEN	37		F	M	1885	WINCOTE, PA.	GERMANTOWN, PA.
14	HOGELAND	BLANCHE	48		F	S	1874	NEWTON, PA.	SOUTHAMPTON, PA.
15	LASHER	AUGUSTA	35		F	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	378 BARNHAM AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
16	GRIFFEN	RICHARD	29		M	M	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	84 RENSEN ST, BROOKYN, N.Y.
17	GRIFFEN	MARGUERITE	31		F	M	1891	WESTBURY, L.I.N.Y.	84 RENSEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SOLINGER	WALTER	36		M	M	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	172 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SOLINGER	FRANCES	22		F	M	1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	172 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	ROOSA	TRACEY	40		M	M	1882	KINGSTON, N.Y.	997 ELTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
21	ROOSA	ADA	35		F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	997 ELTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
22	KELLY	JOSEPHINE	27		F	S	1895	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	50 NEVINE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	LUM	MILDRED	32		F	S	1890	STAMFORD, CONN.	39 W. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	UHLE	JEANETTE	31		F	S	1891	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	4 UNION ST, NORWALK, CONN.
25	SCHULTZ	HEDWIG	27		F	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	640 ACADEMY ST, ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
26	FOLEY	EDWARD	63		M	S	1879	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	CRESSWOOD, N.J.
27	FERGUSON	MARYANNA	75		F	M	1847	NEW YORK, N.Y.	CRESSWOOD, N.J.
28	DAVENPORT	ELSIE	23		F	S	1899	LINCOLN PARK, N.J.	522 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	NEWCOMB	CINDERELLA	60		F	W	1862	LA PORTE, ILL.	ELIZABETH, N.J.
30	NEWCOMB	MAUD	34		F	S	1888	LEWISBURG, VA.	319 W. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPT. 30TH 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 2ND. 1922.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SCHAFFLE	NELLIE	59		F	S	1863 LONG ISLAND CITY, N.J.		319 E. 2ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	NALMAR	FLORENCE	27		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		637 VALLEY RD, UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
3	POORE	SARA	24		F	S	1899 GEORGETOWN, MASS.		15 VALLEY PLACE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
4	WILSON	ANASTATIA	27		F	S	1895 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		106 MANSFIELD ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
5	BYRNE	DELIA	45		F	W	1877 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		335 PROSPECT ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
6	SLAVIN	AUGUSTIN	50		M	M	1872 TROY, N.Y.		1730-5TH AVE, TROY, N.Y.
7	SLAVIN	ELIZABETH	56		F	W.	1876 TROY, N.Y.		1730-5TH AVE, TROY, N.Y.
8	SEGELKEN	WILLIAM	24		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		3015 CLARENDON RD, BROOKLN, N.Y.
9	SEGELKEN	CLAIRE	23		F	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		3015 CLARENDON RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	ANDERSON	FREDERICK	44		M	M	1878 AURORA, ILL.		579 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ANDERSON	EMMA	47		F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	579 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	OPFERMA	ROSINA	50		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	645 KINGSLEY ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
13	WEISEL	TYLER	13		F	S	1909 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		645 KINGSLEY ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
14	KOCH	ALFRED	27		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		253-9TH AVE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
15	KOCH	MADELINE	27		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		253-9TH AVE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
16	REUSCH	LEWIS	39		M	M	1883 NEWARK, N.J.		22 N.Y. AVE, NEWARK, N.Y.
17	CALLAHAN	EUGENE	24		M	S	1898 NEW BRIGHTON, S.I. N.Y.		11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WHEELER	ROBERT	58		M	M	1863 DORCHESTER, MD.		3715 LIBERTY HGTS AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	WHEELER	SARAH	54		F	M	1868 BALTIMORE, MD.		3715 LIBERTY HGTS AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
20	BROWN	CHARLOTTE	38		F	S	1884 PATERSON, N.J.		12-16TH AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
21	BROWN	AMY	35		F	S	1887 PATERSON, N.J.		12-16TH AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
22	OAKLEY	LAWRENCE	40		M	M	1882 ASHTABULA, O.		556 RUTHERFORD AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
23	OAKLEY	GEORGE	26		M	S	1896 CLEVELAND, O.		932 RIVERSIDE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
24	FORT	WILLIAM	47		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		357 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	FORT	ESTELLA	35		F	M	1886 WASHINGTON, D.C.		357 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	ANDREWS	SEARLE	28		M	M	1894 ST.PAUL, MINN.		959 MUNSEY BLDG, WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	ANDREWS	EDITH	23		F	M	1899 BEALLSVILLE, MD.		959 MUNSEY BLDG, WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	BALL	LOIS	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 STORER AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
29	SIMMONS	MARGARET	28		F	S	1894 NEW WOODSTOCK, N.Y.		26 LONDON ST, YONKERS, N.Y.
30	BURD	KATHERINE	41		F	W	1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1707 N. 17TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

(34)

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPT. 30TH, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 2ND., 19 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWELL	JOHN	14		M	M	1868	PEORIA, ILL.	505 EDGEWOOD AVE, ACKRON, O.
2	HOWELL	HATTIE	30		F	M	1892	CHICAGO, ILL.	505 EDGEWOOD AVE, ACKRON, O.
3	HOWELL	BETTY	2		F	S	1920	ACKRON, O.	505 EDGEWOOD AVE, ACKRON, O.
4	HOWELL	EILEEN		5	F	S	1922	ACKRON, O.	505 EDGEWOOD AVE, ACKRON, O.
5	JAFFRAY	REGINALD	51		M	S	1871	NEW YORK, N.Y.	56 NORTH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MORRISETTE	ELEANOR	57		F	M	1865	CAMDEN, N.C.	26 DENIVIDI ST, PORTSMOUTH, VA.
7	STINCHFIELD	CHARLES	40		M	M	1882	DETROIT, MICH.	2 PENOBSCOT BLDG, DETROIT, MICH.
8	STINCHFIELD	EMILY	30		F	M	1892	CINCINNATI, O.	320 PENOBSCOT BLDG, DETROIT, MICH.
9	UHLENDORF	GEORGE	16		M	S	1906	NEW YORK, N.Y.	11-97TH AVE, JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.
10	UHLENDORF	GEORGIA	22		F	M	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	11-97TH AVE, JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.
11	~~MAHONEY~~	~~JEROME~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1870~~	~~CHICAGO, ILL.~~	~~1946 ESTES AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.~~
12	GILDERSLEEVE	STEPHEN	29		M	S	1893	NORTHPORT, L.I. N.Y.	834 PRESIDENT AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
13	~~ILLG~~	~~GUSTAVE~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1867~~	NATURALIZED 1340 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, PATERSON, N.J.	~~4815 N. ERVIN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA~~
14	~~ILLG~~	~~ELLA~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1873~~	~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~	~~4815 N. ERVIN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~
15	VEVERKA	JOSEPH	27		M	S	1895	PITTSBURG, PA.	1013 PERALTA ST, PITTSBURG, PA.
16	FERNANDEZ	J. JAMES	37		M	S	1885	LAREDO, TEXAS	29 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	HOTCHKISS	FREDERICK.D.	53		M	S	1869	ANSONIA, CONN.	160 MAIN ST, ANSONIA, CONN.
18	JOHNSON	ALBERT.L.	56		M	S	1866	ANSONIA, CONN.	29 MAIN ST, ANSONIA, CONN.
19	BERMAN	LOUIS	43		M	M	1879	CHICAGO, ILL.	208 S. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	BERMAN	ELFREDA	27		F	M	1895	MOLINE, ILL.	208 S. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	~~RANALDI~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1895~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~298 BLEECKER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
22	~~RANALDI~~	~~HELEN~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1900~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~298 BLEECKER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
23	BRADLEY	ROBERT	35		M	S	1886	NEWARK, N.J.	37 Washington St., NEWARK, N.J.
24	OSBORN	JOHN	26		M	M	1896	CHICAGO, ILL.	12 SHERIDAN RD., CHICAGO, ILL.
25	PURSLEY	WILLIAM	50		M	M	187	WEIKERT, PA.	101 WILLIAMSON AVE., BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(20)

Numbers 11, 13, 14, 21 & 22, Mr. Mahoney, Mr. & Mrs. Illg, Mr. & Mrs. Ranaldi, STRUCK OUT - DID NOT SAIL
JEROME GUSTAVE & ELLA ALFRED & HELEN

Jas. Wright
Alien

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43 (2)

I, John W. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Ft St George, employed by the (State whether Surgeon "on this Steamship" or "employed by Company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE ..... Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 30th., 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Coro	Pedro	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York.	Antoine Garcia, friend. 91 South St,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Lingstuyl	Jacinto	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	A.Bennie, friend 155 Princess St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Chavez	Frederick	30		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York.	Sailors Home. 38 South St,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List ____/____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 2nd., *19* 22.

14—481

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportwork in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Antonio Garcia, friend. 91 South St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blck	brwn	none	✓	Cuba	Havana. ✓
2	no	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	A.Bonnie, friend 155 Princess St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blck	brwn	none	✓	Venezuela	Puerto Cabello. ✓
3	no	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Sailors Home. 38 South St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blck	brwn	none	✓	Canary Islands.	Tenneriffe ✓
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. W. Kruger, Master of the S/S ..... from HAMILTON BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1922

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30TH SEPT., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 2ND OCTOBER, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VALDERRAMA	MANUEL	46		M		1876 SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO		25 SOUTH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST. GEORGE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 2nd., 1922, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 46

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Master	8-6-22	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-8	I89	
2	Hardy	John	Chf Officer	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	I48	
3	Murphy	Tom	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-I	I42	
4	Roberts	Charles	3rd. "	" "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5[illegible]7	I40	
5	Frith	James	Purser	30-8-22	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	I55	
6	Davis	John	Surgeon	27-9-22	" "	"	"	56	M	"	American	6-0	I80	
7	Hobbs	Philip	Ist.W.T.O.	8-6-22	" "	"	"	33	M	"	British	5-7	I60	
8	Kitchen	John	2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	2I0	
9	Moffatt	Andrew	Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	I50	
10	Parker	William	" Mate	" "	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	I50	
11	Karran	Samuel	Qrt Master	27-9-22	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	I53	
12	Taylor	Daniel	" "	8-6-22	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	I53	
13	Cassels	Robert	" "	9-8-22	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-I0	I60	
14	Darrigan	Davey	" "	22-7-22	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	I50	
15	Jenkins	Harold	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-I0	I45	
16	Contra	Peter	Sailor	27-9-22	" "	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian,	Norweg.	5-II	I80	
17	Flanagan	Francis	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	M	English	British	5-4	I37	
18	Flood	George	"	I5-7-22	Bermuda	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	I40	
19	Thomas	William	"	" "	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	I50	
20	Aubrey	Steward	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-II	I40	
21	Aubrey	George	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-I0	I40	
22	Kerr	John	P.O.Messman	27-9-22	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	I28	
23	Henderson	Thomas	Sailor	2-8-22	" "	"	"	22	M	"	Austral.	5-4	I30	
24	Mac Donald	George	"	5-8-22	Bermuda	"	"	33	M	"	British	5-4	I8I	
25	Goodman	James	"	8-6-22	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	I4I	
26	Haidy	Hector	"	I3-9 22	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	I39	
27	Cunningham	John	"	20-9-22	" "	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-8	I29	
28	Wilcox	James	"	"	" "	"	"	22	M	"	American	5-9	I36	
29	McNeil	John	"	9-8-22	" "	"	"	27	M	"	British	5-2	I50	
30	Johnson	Henry	"	5-9-22	" "	"	"	2I	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	I40	

FORT ST. GEORGE OCT 2 - 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. McKenzie Master, of the S/S St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1942

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct. 2nd., 19 22, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norman	Arnold	Sailor	5-9-22	New York	No	Yes	21	M	English	Canadian	5-3	133	
2	Tucker	Henry	Asst. Purser	22-9-22	Bermuda	"	"	19	M	"	Bermudian	6-2	175	
3	White	Richard	Sailor	29-9-22	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5-4	120	
4														
5			ENGINE ---------- DEPT.											
6	Wappett	Alexander	Chf Engr	27-9-22	New York	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-8	145	
7	Gibbs	Thomas	2nd. "	1-7-22	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	150	
8	Clark	Charles	3rd. "	12-9-22	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	165	
9	Robertson	William	4th. "	8-6-22	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	165	
10	Costella	James	5th. "	"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	160	
11	Staiger	John	6th. "	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	150	
12	Gillan	Frank	7th. "	11-7-22	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	160	
13	Wright	Joseph	Electrician	26-7-22	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	140	
14	Krauss	Silvia	Saw Engr	8-6-22	New York	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	149	
15	Cibidanes	José	Oiler	22-8-22	" "	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	
16	Lopez	Manuel	"	20-9-22	" "	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-7	137	
17	Gomez	José	"	8-6-22	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	144	
18	Vasquez	Antonio	"	2066-22	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	140	
19	Barbeito	Rodrigo	"	8-5-22	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	140	
20	Miura	Albert	"	20-6-22	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	160	
21	Navoa	Gaston	"	8-6-22	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	180	
22	Diaz	Anderd	"	30-7-22	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	140	
23	Rodriguez	Thomas	"	25-9-22	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	151	
24	Baral	Manuel	"	29-8-22	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	160	
25	Fernandez	Joaquin	Fireman	8-6-22	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10	153	
26	Remondez	José	"	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	148	
27	Meirama	José	"	"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	144	
28	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-3	145	
29	Barbeito	Antonio	"	"	" "	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	136	
30	Ferneiro	Emilio	"	"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	147	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST.GEORGE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct.2nd., *1922, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Farina	Santiago	Fireman	22-7-22	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	I50	
2	Vasquez	Manuel	"	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	I50	
3	Farina	Luis	"	27-9-22	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	I45	
4	Canle	Manuel	Wiper	30-9-22	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	I34	
5	Silva	Antonio	"	I6-8-22	" "	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-6	I40	
6	Porto	Edward	"	22-8-22	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	I42	
7	Martinez	Henderez	"	"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	I55	
8	Neira	Juan	"	20-9-22	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	I35	
9	Passos	Juan	"	27-9-22	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	I50	
10	Ortio	Gascinte	Messman	8-6-22	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	I44	
11	Roman	Manuel	"	I-7-22	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	I40	
12														
13														
14			STEWARDS ---------- DEPT.											
15	Balmer	William	Chf Steward	22-7-22	New York	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-9	I50	
16	Lomax	Otterwell	2nd. "	8-6-22	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I35	
17	Hayward	Albert	Deck "	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-I0	I63	
18	Sweeney	Thomas	Asst.Dk "	"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	I40	
19	Nickerson	Harry	Barkeeper	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	I64	
20	Brooks	Thomas	S.F.Steward	"	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	I35	
21	Horrocks	John	Linenkeeper	"	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	I35	
22	Algar	William	Barber	"	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	I35	
23	McAloon	James	Off Steward	"	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	I40	
24	Clarke	Arthur	Storekeeper	"	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	I40	
25	Redhead	Katherine	Stewardess	I2-7-22	" "	"	"	50	F	"	American	5-8	I40	
26	Kennedy	Emma	"	8-6-22	" "	"	"	28	F	"	British	5-7	I45	
27	Lissington	Florence	"	6-9-22	" "	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-7	I30	
28	Trimmer	George	Sal Steward	8-6-22	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	I38	
29	Thomas	Charles	" "	22-7-22	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	I47	
30	Grumbine	John	Nightwatch	28-8-22	" "	"	"	25	M	"	American	5-I0	I40	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Kruger, Master, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* N. YORK, Oct. 2nd., 1922, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Thomas	Asst. Steward	20-9-22	New York	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-8	163	
2	Fox	George	"	8-6-22	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	140	
3	McNeill	Percy	"	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	157	
4	Ferriera	Joseph	"	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	American	5-8	175	
5	McNeale	Cecil	"	26-6-22	" "	"	"	31	M	"	British	5-8	148	
6	Dingwall	James	"	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Smith	Charles	"	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	153	
8	Cottrell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	150	
9	Jones	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	148	
10	Doughty	Eugene	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	135	
11	Jones	James	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	145	
12	Seligman	Meyer	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	American	5-4	145	
13	Smith	William	do	27-9-22	do	do	do	22	M	do	British	5-9	160	
14	Nash	Albert	do	22-7-22	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-7	140	
15	Vogt	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	American	5-5	160	
16	Bristow	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	British	5-8	140	
17	Plant	Joseph	do	8-6-22	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	155	
18	Cliff	David	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	American	5-5	135	
19	Phillips	Thomas	do	1-7-22	do	do	do	31	M	do	British	5-6	130	
20	Markham	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	140	
21	Cummins	Michael	do	22-7-22	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	140	
22	Johnston	John	do	8-6-22	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-11	150	
23	Hope	Robert	Asst Steward	28-8-22	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-10	150	
24	Frost	George	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	130	
25	McNulty	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	135	
26	Gill	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	135	
27	O'Connor	John	do	27-9-22	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	150	
28	Burns	Edward	do	28-8-22	do	do	do	32	M	do	American	5-7	150	
29	Cruickshank	Alexander	do	27-9-22	do	do	do	21	M	do	British	5-5	112	
30	Sherriff	Daniel	Nightwatchman	27-9-22	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] McKenzie Hahn, of the S[illegible] t. Georg[illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2ND, 1922, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knighton	Wilfred	Asst Steward	27-9-22	New York	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-5	140	
2	Usher	Herbert	do	5-7-22	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-10	145	
3	Boylan	Michael	do	20-9-22	do	do	do	35	M	do	American	5-8	140	
4	Smith	Frederick	Scullion	22-9-22	Bermuda	do	do	27	M	do	British	5-6	140	
5	Cording	Hector	Asst Steward	16-8-22	New York	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	145	
6	Johnson	Oscar	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	American	5-10	138	
7	Brown	Peter	Eng Messman	27-9-22	do	do	do	21	M	do	Belgian	5-11	155	
8	Horrocks	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	British	5-4	107	
9	Beesley	Ernest	Asst Steward	20-9-22	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	132	
10	Whitney	Ernest	Dishwasher	22-7-22	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8	135	
11	Harrington	Charles	do	28-7-22	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-10	149	
12	Simons	Robert	do	22-8-22	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-10	140	
13	Lopez	Jose	Scullion	8-6-22	do	do	do	24	M	Brasil	Brazil	5-4	140	
14	~~Gibbons~~	~~Kimball~~	do	4-8-22	Bermuda	do	do	21	M	English	British	5-7	145	
15	Roberts	William	Pantryman	8-6-22	New York	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	140	
16	Fox	Albert	do	2-6-22	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	140	
17	Beavis	William	Chief Cook	8-6-22	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	155	
18	Carroll	Philip	Second Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	
19	Thomas	George	Grill Cook	13-9-22	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	137	
20	Feegan	Patrick	Roast Cook	8-6-22	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	140	
21	Brannigan	James	Fry Cook	20-9-22	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	138	
22	Fuentis	Manuel	Crew Cook	12-7-22	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	
23	Time	William	Chief Baker	8-6-22	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5-5	138	
24	Hepburn	Joseph	Second Baker	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	143	
25	Norton	James	Asst Baker	29-9-22	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	150	
26	Brooks	William	Chief Butcher	20-9-22	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5-8	143	
27	Allen	George	Scullion	26-8-22	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	154	
28	Stone	Burton	Bellboy	26-6-22	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5-4	101	
29	Clyde	Neil	Bugler	22-7-22	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	150	
30	Elkind	Louis	Musician	13-9-22	do	do	do	26	M	do	American	5-7	140	
31	Diaz	Manuel	Scullion	30-9-	Bermuda	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Illegible Master, of the S/S Port St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Illegible
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2ND, *1922, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borchardt	Sydney	Musician	27-9-22	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	American	5-6	164	
2	Lurie	Mordecai	do	13-9-22	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	145	
3	Simmons	James	Scullion	6-9-22	Bermuda	do	do	52	M	do	British	5-9	140	
4	Mitchell	Bertram	Asst Steward	13-9-22	New York	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	139	
5	Roberts	Roy	Printer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	American	5-7	135	
6	Gerlin	James	Asst Butcher	20-9-22	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	134	
7	Larrus	Harry	Bellboy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-4	113	
8	Moro	Albert	Crew Cook	27-9-22	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON .....

10-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Thaster, of the S/S Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this CrewList has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton Bda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Portland
Vice Consul
Date Sept 29 22
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from that date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 882
Fee of $2,00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

NO [redacted] ALIENS OCT 7 - 1922

Punched
de
Clerk

Pd Blanks
Cy Envelopes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preston N. Thompson, Surgeon of the Ten Yorango, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

P. N. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

ARR 10-7-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	OFFICERS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	2	22	1	25
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	2	22	195	219

1 mail clerk

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... DATE: OCT 7 - 1922

Punched ..... Verified ..... Clerk .....

Checked ..... Chief Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Prosper N. Thompson, Surgeon of the San Lorenzo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P N Thompson

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1922 day of OCT 7 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 10-2-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1—459

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" # 24. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Sept. 28, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Aguirre 30194	Jose	46		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Dr. Jose E. Saldana. Allen 389, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
2	EXEMPT	Aguirre 30195	Anita	34		F M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	P. R.	San Juan	"	P.R.	San Juan.
3	EXEMPT	Dibe 30203	Esteban	52		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Syrian	Syrian	P.R.	San Juan	E. Dibe (Son) Luna 19, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
4	EXEMPT	Gonzalez 30209	Manuel	29		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Padin Bros. 350 B'way. N.Y.C.	P.R.	San Juan.
5	EXEMPT	Lopez 30206	Jose Maria	40		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Lcdo Luis Munoz Morales San Juan, P.R.	Cuba	Habana.
6	EXEMPT	Nunez Valarino 30211	Agustin	20		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr. Carlos Duarte c/o Sanchez Morales & Co,	Venezuela	Caracas.
7	EXEMPT	Saul 30210	Jose Maria	31		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mrs. Jose Maria Saul San Juan, P.R.	P. R.	San Juan.
8	EXEMPT	Piza 30217	Antonio	58		M M	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan.	Mrs. Luz Piza. Cruz 16, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
9	EXEMPT	Piza 30216	Jose	25		M S	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan.	" (Mother)	P.R.	San Juan.
10	EXEMPT	Perez Cividanes 30205	Jose	25		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Eaelmiro Gonzalez. Allen 47. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
11	EXEMPT	Villar 30223	Maximo	28		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Utuado	Mr. Marcelino Villar. Utuado, P.R.	P.R.	Utuado.
12	EXEMPT	Berga 30212	Gaspar	49		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P. R.	San Juan.	Mr Hugh R. Francis. San Justo 1 San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
13	EXEMPT	Mendez 30211	Rosaura	28		F M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan.	Mr. Jose Mendez. Juncos, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
14	EXEMPT	Cajano 30213	Corcula	29		F S	Servant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan.	"	P.R.	San Juan.
15	EXEMPT	Petersen 30220	Emil	47		M M	Director	Y	Danish English	Y	Danish	Scandinavian	Dinmarck	Copenhagen	Mrs Emil Petersen Tulows Vej 50 P Copenhagen, Dinmarck.	Dinmarck	Copenhagen
16	EXEMPT	Sorensen 30219	Margrethe.	43		F M	None	Y	Danish English	Y	Danish	Scandinavian	Dinmark	Nakshon	Mr. V. Sorensen Roendere Dinmarck.	Dinmarck	Nakshon
17	EXEMPT	Sorensen 30218	Carl J Sudik	41		M M	None	Y	Danish English	Y	Dane	Scandinavian	Dinmark	Nakshon	" "	Dinmarck	Nakshon.
18	EXEMPT	Lema 30227	Salustiano	39		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan.	Mr Antonio Lema .San Juan PR	P.R.	San Juan.
19	EXEMPT	Alfonsi 30224	Mathieu	38		M M	Merchant	Y	French Spanish	Y	France	[illegible]	P.R.	San Juan.	Pedro Guisti . San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
20	EXEMPT	Alfonsi 30225	Belen	30		F M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	France	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan.	"	P.R.	San Juan.
21	EXEMPT	Fernandez 30222	Manuel	27		M M	Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spanish	Cuban	N.Y.	New York	Gonzalez Padin & Co. San Juan, P.R.	N.J.	South Orange.
22	EXEMPT	Delfina 30228	Carlos	41		M M	Planter	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Venezuela Consul San Juan, P.R.	Venezuela	Caracas.
23	EXEMPT	Delfina 30228	Josefa C.	32		F M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	" "	Venezuela	Caracas.
24	EXEMPT	Saade 30229	Jose	50		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Syrian	Syrian	P.R.	Ponce	Mr. Guillermo Vivas. Ponce, P.R.	P.R.	Ponce.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 2, 1922., *19*

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
					2	USA	Padin Bros.																			
1	No	Self	M	Y	29	P.R.	350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	8	Wk.	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bn.	Bn	None	Spain	Carranza.
2	No	Husband	M	Y	1 34	USA. P.R.	"	Y	8	Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Fair	Bn,	Bn.	None	P.R.	San Juan.
3	No	Self	M	Y	5 16	USA. P.R.	Mr. David Orfaly. 92 Washington St. N.Y.C.	Y	4	Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	DK Grey		None	Tripoly	Syrie
4	No	Self	M	Y	5 7	USA P.R.	Padin Bros. 350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	D Bn	Bn.	None	Spain	Tabagon
5	NO	Self	M	Y	6 Dys 6 Dys	USA P.R.	215 W 118 sT, N.Y.C.	No	1	year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Habana.
6	Y	Self	M	Y	3Mth 2 Dys	USA P.R.	Hotel Majestic	Y	4	Mths	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	D Bn.	H	None	Venezuela	Caracas.
7	No	Self	M	Y	1 11 38	USA P.R. P.R.	(Business) Padin Bros. 350 B'way, N.Y.C.	Y	1	Mths	No	No	NO	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bn,	Bn.	None	Spain	La Guardia.
8	Si	Self	M	Y	4Mths Since Born	USA P.R.	Hotel Commodore.(Business)	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Spain	Mallorca.
9	Y	Self	M	Y	5	USA	"	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	P.R.	Ponce.
10	Y	Gonzalez Martinez Co	M	Y	2 11	USA P.R.	(Business) Padin Bros. 350 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	BK	Hazel	None	Spain	La Guardia.
11	No	Self	M	Y	10 Dys 8	USA P.R.	(Business) Hotel America. N.Y.C.	Y	15	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	BN.	Bn.	None	Spain	Santander.
12	No	Self	M	Y	4 Mts 34	USA P.R.	Hotel America. In transit for Spain	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Spain	Mallorca.
13	No	Husband	M	No	Never Always	USA P.R.	"	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	DK	Blue	None	P.R.	San Lorenzo
14	No	Gaspar Perga	M	No	Never 7	USA P.R.	"	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Spain	Sestao.
15	No	Self	M	Y	2 Wks 2 Dys	USA P.R.	Friend. Mr.Cha. T. Raven 350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	5	Dys	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bn	Grey	None	Denmarck	muide. Karrebaks
16	No	Self	M	Y	"		" "	No	5	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bn	Blue	None	Denmarck	Raunders.
17	No	Self	M	Y	"		" "	No	5	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bn	Blue	None	Denmarck	Raunders.
18	No	Self	M	Y	5 15	USA P.R.	(Pusiness) Gold Seligman 33 Union Square, N.Y.C.	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bn	Blue	None	Spain	Luarca.
19	No	Self	M	Y	6 Mths 24	USA P.R.	Business 33 Union Square, N.Y.C.	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bn	Blue	None	France	Luri.
20	No	Self	M	Y	3 Mths 30	USA P. R.	" "	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	P.R.	San Juan.
21	Y	Firm	M	Y	7 4 Wks	USA P.R.	Wife. South Orange, N.J.	No	Forever		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	DkBn	Bn.	None	Cuba.	Habana.
22	No	Self	M	Y	1 Yr. 5 Dys	USA P.R.	Venezuelan Consul. N.Y.C.	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Venezuela	Caracas.
23	No	Husband	M	Y	1 Yr 5 Dys	USA P.R.	"	Y	1	Myh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Venezuela	San Antonio.
24	No	Self	M	Y	2 27	USA P.R.	Business. Hotel Brevot. N.Y.C.	Y	1	Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	Libana	Chazir.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt J. C. Fox, Master, of the Am S/S SAN LORENZO, from San Juan, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Fox
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this OCT 7, 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" # 24. sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Sept. 28, 1922. , 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct.2, 1922. , 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Baker	Ralph W.	18		M	S	Winthrop, Mass., Oct. 2, 1903.		77 Read St., Winthrop, Mss.
2	Carroll	John	34		M	S	Princeton, N.J., July 23, 1888.		Neptune Ave., Deal Beach, N.J.
3	Churchill	Lucins R.	62		M	M	East Bridgewater., Mass., Jan 4, 1860.		Brockton, Mass.
4	Disbrow	Harry W.	38		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 7, 1884.		84 SUSSEX AVE EAST ORANGE N.J.
5	Dwyer	Michel J.	61		M	W		Supreme Court, Boston. Boston, Mass., Oct. 16, 1884.	Athene, N.Y.
6	Dwyer	Frances T.	31		F	S	Boston, Mss., Feb. 21, 1889.		Athene, N.Y.
7	Fahlbusch	Henry G.	32		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.,, Dec. 5, 1889.		c/o Wm. Palmer, 128 - 6 Ave., NYC.
8	Hillenmayer	Augusta M.	35		F	S	New York City, N.Y.,, july 29, 1887.		348 E. 18 st., N.Y.C.
9	Jones	Jemima F.	68		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 31, 1854.		Beverly, N.J.,
10	Kapp	Sidney	24		M	S	New York City, N.Y., April 10, 1898.		5 Sagamore Ave., Hollis, L.I. N.Y
11	Mc Carthy	Margaret M.	23		F	S	Providence, R.I., Oct. 24, 1898.		73 BARNES ST. PROVIDENCE R.I
12	Mc Intyre	Katherine	58		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	512 - 48 St., B'kyn., N.Y.
13	Mc Intyre	Isabelle.	20		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.,, Dec. 6, 1901.		"
14	Packard	Clarence L.	55		M	S	Brockton, Mass., Sept. 5, 1866.		Brockton, Mass.
15	Rice	John E.	36		M	M	Marlboro, Mass., April 8, 1886.		211 Main St., Marlboro, Mass.
16	Rice	Helen E.	36		F	M	Marlboro Mass., Oct. 4, 1885.		"
17	Smith	Eleanor L.	38		F	S	Providence, R.I., Jan 14, 1889.		66 Dans St., Providence, R.I.
18	Stoehr	Gustavo F.	32		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 8, 1890		100 North St., N.Y.C.
19	Thomas	Irene F.	23		F	S	Brockton, Mass., June 19, 1899.		115 Henry St., B'klyn., N.Y.
20	Treiber	Peter J.	34		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan 8, 1887.		c/o Wm Palmer, 128-6 Ave., N.Y.C.
21	Wisloh	Theodore W.	43		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 25, 1900.	36 Dier Pl., Highwood Pk., Weehawken, N.J.
22	Wisloh	M. Flora	42		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 3, 1880.		"
23	Augustine	Donald L.	27		M	S	Russon, Minnesota., Janl, 1895.		Baltimore, Md. John Hopkins University.
24	Burton	J. Gilbert	30		M	M	Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Jan 10, 1893.		Mobile, Ala. F.C.
25	Blanco	Lucas	37		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., April 6, 1885.		Hotel Pennsylvania. N.Y.C
26	Baumel	Joseph	41		M	M		Federal Court., New York City. July 14, 1916.	8 W. - 30 St. N.Y.C.
27	Balseiro	Serafina.	27		F	M	Barceloneta, P.R., Dec 24, 1895.		103 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Porras	Adolfo	22		M	S	Fajardo, P.R., June 2, 1900,		100 W. - 69 St. N.Y.C.
29	Cort	William W.	35		M	M	State Center, Iowa., April 28, 1887.		Baltimore, Md. 3608 Woodline Ave. West Forest Par
30	Chittick	Henry	55		M	S		King's Country, B'klyn, N.Y.	1894 CRESENT CLUB B'klyn N.Y

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

55

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" # 24 sailing from SAN JUAN., P.R. Sept 28, 1922. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct 2, 1922. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Oppeland	Irene	23		F	M	West Pittston, Pa., April 13, 1899.		111 Delawere Ave., West Pittston, Pa.
2	Carrera	Tomas	19		M	S	Vieques, P.R. July, 26, 1903.		Baltimore, Md. 336 GREEN ST
3	Castell	Jose	21		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. , Sept 27, 1901.		100 W - 69 St. N.Y.C.
4	Casaldue	Felipe A.	22		M	S	Ponce, P.R., May 5, 1900.		115 Broad St. N.Y.C.
5	Correa	Jose David.	35		M	M	Juncos, P.R.,, April 5, 1887.		Hotel America. N.Y.C.
6	Crooke	Verne	23		M	S	St. Thomas, V. I., March 20, 1899.		25 W - 127 St. N.Y.C.
7	De Blanco	Maria Rojo.	31		F	M	San Juan, P.R., May 4, 1890,		Hotel Pennsylvania. N.Y.C.
8	Denton	Robert Dr.	33		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Sept 20, 1889.		202 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C.
9	Delgado Latimer	Consuelo	26		F	S	Santurce, P.R., Dec. 19, 1895.		Washington, D.C. National Catholic Service School,
10	Denton	Jose E.	2		M	S	New York City, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1920,		202 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C.
11	Dooley	Mary E.	4		F	S	Hudson, Wis., Nov. 17, 1917.		Hudson, Wis.
12	Dooley	Eliza P.K.	39		F	M	Hudson, Wis., May. 31, 1883.		Hudson, Wis.
13	Echabarria.	Isabel	27		F	S	Ponce, P.R., May. 3, 1895.		724 Washington St. N.Y.C.
14	Fernandez	Asuncion	9		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 4, 1913.		"
15	Elkins	Geo. L.	38		M	S	Vienna, Ill., Dec. 31, 1884.		Hotel Vanderbilt. N.Y.C.
16	Froehlich	Monroe	33		M	M	New York City, N.Y., June 10, 1889.		9 West 30 St. N.Y. C.
17	Fuentes	[illegible]	26		F	S	Loiza, P.R., May 2, 1896.		156 - 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Fernandez	Mario C.	4		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 4, 1898.		925 Clinton St. Phila, Pa.
19	Flood	Thomas	55		M	M	Philada, Pa. Jan 29, 1868.		3217 - 7th St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
20	Froster	Geo. H.	37		M	S	New York City, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1885.		197 Maiden LANE, N.Y. C.
21	Green	Patricia Anne.	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 19, 1920.		383 So. Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.
22	Green	Leona Milderd	32		F	M	Topeka, Kansas., Nov. 5, 1890,		383 So. Main St. Woonsocket, R.I
23	Guasp	Arturo	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R., July 27, 1899.		Hotel America. N.Y.C.
24	Goenaga	Esteban Dr.	40		M	M	Dorado, P.R., Aug. 14, 1882.		c/o Fidin Bros. 350 Bway , N.Y.C.
25	Goenaga	Maria Cristina.	8		F	S	San Juan, P.R., March 19, 1914 .		"
26	Goenaga	Aurora Maria.	9		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug 25, 1913.		"
27	Hersh	Royal V.	39		M	M	New York City, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1883.		R. R. Express Co. N.Y.C.
28	Harvey	Luke F.	48		M	M	Otto, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1874.		Cattarangus, N.Y.
29	Harvey	Mary	38		F	M	Cattarangus, N.Y. Jan. 27, 1884.		Cattarangus, N.Y.
30	Henares	Carmen	27		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 20, 1895.		208 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C.

(30)

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "SAN LORENZO." # 24. sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Sept. 28, 1922. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct 2, 1922. , 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Julia	Carmen	22		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 18, 1898.		601 W. - 172 St. N.Y.C.
2	Julia	Julio	6		M	S	New Brunswick, N.J. Feb. 25, 1916.		"
3	Jones	Franklin Elmore.	51		M	S	Montgomery, Ala., Jul. 18, 1892.		c/o Elks Club, 43rd St. New York City.
4	Jimenez	Providencia.	34		F	M	Carolina, P.R. May 17, 188[illegible].		254 W. - 112 St. N.Y.C.
5	Jimenez	Lola A.	26		F	M	Carolina, P.R., May. 10, 1896.		"
6	King	Amos J.	34		M	M	Hudson, Wis., Jan. 11, 1889.		c/o Nitrate Agencies Co. 104 Water St. N.Y.C.
7	Lehmann	Elsie	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1894.		712 Union Ave, N.Y.C.
8	Lebron	Candita	20		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 24, 1902.		162 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Lebron	Ana Luisa.	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 19, 1920,		"
10	Monserrate	Francisco.	20		M	S	Sta. Isabel, P.R., Sept. 15, 1902.		36 W. - 31st St. Bayonne, N.J.
11	Morales	Jose Lopez	35		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., June 28, 1887.		302 Luydam St. New Brunswick, N.J.
12	Miranda	Ana L.	24		F	M	Coamo, P.R., Oct. 19, 1898.		162 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Marin	Victoria	10		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan 12, 1912.		52- 54 West. 92nd St. N.Y.C.
14	Mely Torruella	Ricardo	33		M	M	Ponce, P.R. April 21, 1889.		208 E. - 97 St. N.Y.C.
15	Marin	Crucita	11		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 20, 1910.		52 - 54 West. 92 St. N.Y.C.
16	Machuca	Ambrosio	36		M	M	Caguas, P.R., July 23, 1886.		56 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Miranda	Maria T.	20		F	S	Humacao, P.R., Oct. 15, 1902.		162 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Miranda	Antonia T.			F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb.24, 1902.		162 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Monge	Lucile P.	23		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Sept. 2 2, 1899.		1947 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Moscoso	Enriqueta	30		F	M	Guayama, P.R. , Sept. 24, 1892.		Hollis, L.I. New York.
21	Moscoso	Alejandrina	36		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 15, 1886.		"
22	Martinez	Manuela	40		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Jan 1, 1882.		1638 - 5th St. N.W. Washington, DC
23	Morales	Andres	23		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Nov. 30, 1898.		503 W.- 148 St. N.Y.C.
24	Monge	Ralph P.	2		M	S	New York City, N.Y., Oct 1, 1920.		1947 Seventh Ave , N.Y.C.
25	Martinez	Maria	39		F	M	Arecibo, P.R., Dec. 23, 1882.		1401 - 3rd Ave, N.Y.C.
26	Martinez	Florentino.	39		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R., Sept 27, 1882.		"
27	Martinez	Josefina	1		F	S	New York City, N.Y., Aug 1, 1921.		"
28	Monserrate	Manuel M	24		M	S	Sta. Isabel, P.R., Oct 8, 1898.		Georgetown University. Washington, D.C.
29	Munoz	Angel Manuel	7		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb.26, 1915.		430 Hicks ST. N.Y.C.
30	Navarro	Julia	39		F	M	San Juan, P.R., June 15, 1883.		"

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

57

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" # 24. sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Sept. 28, 1922. , 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 2, 1922. , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Nelson	Rose M.L.	35		F	S	Aberdeen, South Dakota., Dec 6, 1887.		16 Hamilton St. Brentwood, Md.
2	Nuveen	John Jr.	26		M	S	Chicago, Ill., June 6, 1896.		5.12 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill
3	Prosser	Crescentia F	22		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Jan 20, 1900.		100 South Wolfe St. Baltimore, Md
4	Pou	Tomas D	29		M	M	Patillas, P.R., Sept. 18, 1891.		U.S. Penitentiary. Atlanta, Georgia.
5	Pratchett	Arthur	39		M	M		Father's Paper. Southern Dist. Court N.Y. Oct. 18, 1895.	137 W.- 47 St. N.Y.C.
6	Passalacqua	Luis A.	24		M	S	Coamo, P.R. Feb.24, 1898.		1338 Shepherd Street N.W. Washington, D.C.
7	Riefkohl	Juan	20		M	S	Maunabo, P.R., Oct. 24, 1902.		Tri-State College. Angola , Ind.
8	Riefkohl	Jesus	22		M	S	Maunabo, P.R., Nov 20, 1900.		Tri- State College. Angola, Ind.
9	Raynor	George A.	49		M	S	East Moriche, N.Y., July 7, 1873.		c/o G. P. Walan. 6 cliff St. N.Y.C.
10	Rosario	Regalada	47		F	M	Caguas, P.R. , May 26, 1875.		1166- 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Ramirez de Rivera.	Francisca.	24		F	M	Vega Alta, P.R., June 6, 1898.		1787 Third Ave, N.Y.C.
12	Rodriguez Pastor	Jose	27		M	S	Cayey, P.R., Oct. 20, 1894.		York Hospital & Dispensary. York, Pa.
13	Rivera	Josefina	16		F	S	San Juan, P.R., March 13, 1906.		805 Greenwick St. N.Y.C.
14	Reyes	Angelina	21		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Dec 24, 1901.		76 W. - 101 St. N.Y.C.
15	Stiles	Carolina D.W.	52		F	W	Salem, N.J. , June 27, 1870		46 Chesnut St. Haddonfield, N.J.
16	Sala	Miguel E.	20		M	S	Hatillo, P.R. Oct. 3, 1902.		925 Clinton St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Sosa	Carolina	22		F	M	Salinas , P.R., Jan. 10, 1900.		256 W. - 97 ST. N.Y.C.
18	Sears	Kathryn Taylor	30		F	M	Milton, Mass. Nov. 27, 1892.		183 Pleasant St. Milton, Mass.
19	Sears	Stacy Crin	30		M	M	Milyon, Mass., June 20, 1892.		"
20	Sosa	Jose	26		M	M	Carolina, P.R. Feb. 13, 1896.		256 W. -97th St. N.Y.C.
21	Santiago	Francisco	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 2, 1902.		540 W.- 180 st. N.Y.C.
22	Sauger	Cecil	22		F	S	New York City, N.Y., March 13, 1900.		530 W.- 174 St. N.Y.C.
23	Stark	Maud C.	39		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 1 , 1883.		5953 Phillip Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
24	Stark	Henry D.	39		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Jan 25, 1883.		"
25	Torres	Carmen	21		F	S	Vieques, P.R., Aug 2[illegible], 1901.		1957- 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.
26	Ugalde	Lydia		25	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 4, 1921.		152 - 9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Ugalde	Epigmenia J.	27		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., Aug. 5, 1895.		152 - 9t. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Walter	Dorothy	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1894.		28 Noefolk St. Hartford, Conn.
29	Woekwitz	Marie	50		F	M	Phila, Pa., Feb.[illegible], 1872.		c/o Mrs A.C. Augus. Bailey Island, Me.
30	Woekwitz	Clara	30		F	S	Phila, Pa., Feb. 4, 1892.		"

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. " SAN LORENZO" # 24. sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Sept. 29, 1922. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 2, 1922. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Works	John D.	59		M	M	North Bloomfield, Ohio,, Oct. 10, 1863.		406 Fust Nat. Pl. Cincinnati, O.
2	Acosta	Miguel	22		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug 3, 1900.		Mc Alpin Hotel, N.Y.C.
3	Bsosa Casals	Eduardo	27		M	S	Ponce, P.R., May 31, 1895.		13 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
4	Baez	Luz Dura	17		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec 8, 1905.		46 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Carlo	Manuel A.	42		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Aug. 7, 1879.		"
6	Carlo	Esther R.	38		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept 4, 1884.		"
7	Carlo	Ena Rosario	7		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept 8, 1915.		"
8	Carlo	Manuel A. Jr.	17		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 6, 1905.		"
9	Carlo	Geronimo A.	9		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 4, 1913.		"
10	Carlo	Angel D.	8		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 2, 19		"
11	Cardona	Luis R	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan 4, 18 9.	San Juan. Sept. 10, 1922.	267 W. 122 St. N.Y.C.
12	Croes	Godfred	30		M	M			1 Liberty St. N.Y.C.
13	Fajardo	Mateo	59		M	M	Hormigueros, P.R., July 31, 1863.		600 W. 110 St. N.Y.C.
14	Gonzalez	Carmen	25		F	M	Ponce, P.R. May 6, 1896.		312 W. - 55 St. N.Y.C.
15	~~Gill~~	~~Ricardo L.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mayaguez, P.R., March 16, 1895.~~		~~695 Jackson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.~~
16	Joffre	Maria	29		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 16, 1893.		Cratio St. 496. N.Y.C.
17	Keen	Lewis A.	35		M	S	So. Paris, Maine,. May. 19, 1887.		147 Milk St. Boston, Mass.
18	Limardo	Teresa	46		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug 5, 1886.		157 E. - 96 St. N.Y.C.
19	Mariota	Rafael	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Sept 26, 1899.		100 W.- 114 St. N.Y.C.
20	Otero	Antonio	53		M	M	Ponce, P.R., May 16, 1869.		600 W.- 113 St. N.Y.C.
21	Ortiz	Sergio	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb 14, 1902.		Mass. Inst. Tec. Boston, Mass.
22	Ortiz	Vicente Jr.	16		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 11, 1906.		206 E.- 100 St. N.Y.C.
23	Ortiz	Vicente	41		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb 21, 1881		"
24	Prieto	Carmen	30		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 3, 1888.		61-69 Fiemann Place. N.Y.C.
25	Ramirez	Miguel Angel.	31		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Sept. 29, 1891.		267 W.- 122 St. N.Y.C.
26	Ridriguez	Jose E.		7	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb 8, 1915.		Hotel America. N.Y.C.
27	Rodriguez	America.	21		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug 19, 1900.		Hotel America, P.R.
28	Rodriguez	Pascual	32		M	M	Ponce, P.R., May 17, 1880		Hotel America. N.Y.C.
29	Rivera	Flora	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R., July 14, 1899.		255 W.- 108 St. N.Y.C.
30	Rodriguez	Virgilio	23		M	S	Juan. Diaz, P.R., Dec 7, 1899.		Maryland University, Baltimore MD.

(29)

* I5. Ricardo L.Gill did not sail from San Juan

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. " San Lorenzo " # 24. sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Sept 28, 1922. , 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct 2, 1922. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ramirez Cuerda	Mary	30		F	M	Baltimore, Md. Dec. 22, 1892.		310 E.- 28 St. Baltimore, Md.
2	Ramirez Cuerda	Themistocles	32		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 28, 1890		"
3	Tristan	Felix	19		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., Jan 12, 1903.		Mt. Vernon College, Baltimore, Md.
4	Tosas	Dora	21		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. April 15, 1902.		302 E.- 52 St. N.Y.C.
5	Valles	Manuel	32		M	M	Morovis, P.R. Dec 27, 1889.		Hotel, America, N.Y.C.
6	Augusto	Marquez	22		M	S	Humacao, P.R., Jan. 19, 1899.		649 No. - 15th. ST, Phila, Pa.
7	Berga	Rosaura	9		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec 16, 1913.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Berga	Roberto	5		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan 21, 1917.		"
9	Bellagamba	Leonor	39		F	M	Ponce, P.R., April 11, 1882.		380 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
10	Cortada	Guillermo Jr.	19		M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 17, 1903.		380 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
11	Cortada	Ramon	15		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 25, 1907.		"
12	Cortada	Julia F.	49		F	M	Ponce, P.R., July 20 1873.		"
13	Cortada	Guillermo	53		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 27, 1868.		"
14	Diaz Collazo	Roman	31		M	M	Manati, P.R., Nov. 8, 1891		Room # 160 House Off. Bldg. Wash. D.C.
15	Davila Diaz	Antonio	31		M	S	Manati, P.R., Nov. 18, 1891.		Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.
16	Julbe	Enrique	24		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Aug. 25, 1898.		246 W.- 24 St. N.Y.C.
~~17~~	~~Machuca~~	~~Ambrosio~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Caguas, P.R., July 23, 1886.~~		~~54 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.~~
18	Quevedo	Julio	23		M	S	Parents are American Citizen.		69 W.- 109 St. N.Y.C.
19	Orwig	Samuel Earl	30		M	S	Pontzdale, Pa., June 24, 1892.		Philipsburg, Pa.
20	Macatee	Amy P.	56		F	M	Elkaden, Iowa., Dec. 16, 1866.		Hotel Arlington. 18 W. 25 St. N.Y.C.
21	Porrata Doria	Lucila	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 2, 1884.		556 W.- 140 St. N.Y.C.
22	Sola	Salvador	39		M	M	Caguas, P.R. May 18, 1883.		1090 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Sola	Salvador Jr.	7		M	S	Caguas, P.R. March 3, 1915.		"
24	Sola	Delia	9		F	S	Caguas, P.R. June 6, 1913.		"
25	Braegger	Victor	32		M	M		U.S. District Court. San Juan, P.R. Dec. 17, 1917.	153 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle N.Y
26	Braegger	Lucie Frances	27		F	M	New Rochelle, N.Y., Oct. 26, 1895.		"
27	Braegger	Eugenie Barbara	2		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 13, 1920		"
28	Gandia DeCastro	Adela	25		F	W	Manati, P.R., June 2, 1897.		158 W.- 611 St. N.Y.C.
29	De Castro	Ivette	2		F	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1920		"
30	De Castro	Crisilda	3		F	S	Santurce, P.R. , Aug. 16, 1919.		"

(29)

~~**17-Ambrosio-Machuca-did-not-sail-from-San-Juan.~~
* I7 See sheet 5 line *I6. FOR SAME PERSON

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. " SAN LORENZO " # 24. sailing from SAN JUAN., P.R. Sept. 28, 1922. , 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 2, 1922. , 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	De Castro	Ramon M.	1		M	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1921.		158 W.- 611 St. N.Y.C.
2	~~Frostas~~	~~Geo. H.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City, N.Y., Sept 26, 1885.~~		~~110 William St. N.Y.C.~~
3	Nicolan	Salvador	19		M	S	Juncos, P.R., March 1, 1903.		143 W.- 117 St. N.Y.C.
4	Nadal	Jaime Col.	43		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec 14, 1878.		Adjuntant General of the Army. Washington, D.C.
5	Plaza	Damasa	28		F	M	Santurce, P.R., Dec. 11, 1894.		153 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle,N
6	Herrera	Antonio Jr.	32		M	M	Utuado, P.R., Sept 4, 1890		50 Grove St. Ridgewood, N.J.
7	Diaz	Ramon R.	25		M	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Oct. 15, 1892.		Mr. Ramon R. Diaz .1400 E. 55 St. Chicago, Ill.
8	Lew L	Gluck	37		M	M		So. District, N.Y. June 20, 1911.	302 - 5th Ave, N.Y.C.
9	Puig	Juan J.	29		M	M	Ponce, P.R., March 23, 1893.		825 W.- 178 St. N.Y.C.
10	Sanchez	Isabel	21		F	S	Loiza, P.R. , March 28, 1900,		c/o N.Y. & P.R. Line. 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.
11	Santaella	Amalia	56		F	W	Penuelas, P.R. Ugs. 20 , 1867.		143 W. - 117 St. N.Y.C.
12	Torruella	Rafael	14		M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 10, 1908.		380 Riverside Drive , N.Y.C.
13	Ventura	Pilar	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R., May. 10, 1898.		4 W.- 118 St. N.Y.C.
14	Navarro	William	6		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 9, 1916.		"
15	Mercado	Humbelina	9		F	S	Ponce, P.R. , Sept 9, 1913.		"
16	Ventura	Maria	21		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 13, 1901.		"
17	Brinck	Felipa	56		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 23, 1866.		"
18	Navarro	Vidal	28		M	M	Culebra P.R. July 28th 1895.		450 Hicks St. Bklyn.
NOT COUNTED	Votaw	William I.	38		M	M	Richmond Ind. Feb. 1st 1888.	MAIL CLERK.	656 ..206th St.N.Y.C
20	RIVERA	FRANCISCO MIGUEL			M	S	VEGA ALTA, P.R. DEC. 21 1911		1787 3rd AVE N.Y.C
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(18)

Master

2. See Sheet 2 Line # 20 FOR SAME PERSON

Purser

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel S/S San Lorenzo # 24, *arriving at* New york, Oct. 2nd, 1922, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Peterson	Carl	1st Officer	Sept. 13	New York	New York	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Amer.Nat.	5-11	142	
2	Devlin	John J.	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Irish	Amre.	6-0	165	
3	Sinclair	Henry R.S.	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	English	Amer.Nat	5-9	142	
4	Russell	HenryM.M.	Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	53	"	"	" "	5-8½	165	
5	Otterman	Otto O.	2nd Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	51	"	Scand	Sweed	5-8	162	
6	Thompson	Persifer N.	Surgeon	" 12	" "	" "	"	55	"	English	Amer.	5-8	166	
7	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	" 13	" "	" "	"	51	"	Scand.	Amer. Nat.	5-8	170	
8	Braafhart	Martin	Bosin	" "	" "	" "	No	26	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	146	
9	Jensen	Karl	1'Master	" "	" "	" "	Yes	30	"	Scand.	Amer. Nat.	5-8	136	
10	Andersen	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-5	131	
11	Johannessen	Johannes	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	132	
12	Braafhart	Carlo	Watchman	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Negro	Dutch	5-7	130	
13	Antonio	Luis	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	
14	Cecelia	Eduardo	Seaman	" 14	" "	" "	No	30	"	"	"	5-10	164	
15	Hooi	Elias	"	" 14	" "	" "	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-11	166	
16	Dewent	Ernest	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	154	
17	Alfonso	Pedro	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	170	
18	Martels	Carlo	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	146	
19	Marchena	Meregelio	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
20	Palm	Olivero de	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	139	
21	Yanga	Martin	"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	144	
22	Felix	Bernar	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	148	
23	Hart	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	147	
24	Carrion	Tomas	Messboy	" 14	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	" P.R.	5-5	135	
25	Schell Jr.	Richard	wireless	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	"	English	Amer.	5-6	136	
26	Much	George R.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	134	
27	Dean	John E.	Chief E.	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	" Nat.	5-11	167	
28	Proctor	Arthur	1st. Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	158	
29	Machado	Jose	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Portuguese	" Nat.	5-6	160	
30	Ehlers	Otto W.	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	German	Swiss	5-7	161	

SAN LORENZO OCT 2 - 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.J.O.Foss, *of the* Am. S/S San Lorenzo, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* October, *19* 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel S.S San LOrenzo, arriving at New York, Oct. 2nd, 1922, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mayler	Philip S	Junior	1922 Sept I3	New York	New York	Yes	4I	M	English	Amer.Nat.	5-8	I45	
2	Uriarte	Gregory	"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	I59	
3	Nielsen	Ludvig	"	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Scand	Dane	5-9	I48	
4	Salduo	Pedro	2nd Refrig	" "	" "	" "	"	55	"	Span-Amer	Argentine	5-8	I65	
5	Arculeo	Rosario	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	I6I	
6	Vurcovich	Marcello	Deck Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	I62	
7	Glangeseck	Jose	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	I68	
8	Sirviente	Jose	2nd Deck Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	Porto Rican	Amer.P R.	5-5	I48	
9	Alvarado	Antonio	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	I47	
10	Monte	Manuel	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-9	I5I	
11	Rodiguez	Elsedio	"	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	I62	
12	Sardina	Jesus	"	" "	" "	" "	No	32	"	"	"	5-8	I49	
13	Mallitz	Harris M.	"	" I4	" "	" "	Yes	26	"	English	Amer.	5-4	I30	
14	Pena	Prudencia	Water Tender	" I3	" "	" "	"	35	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	I49	
15	Pandello	Jose	" "	" "	" "	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5-5	I62	
16	~~Quimper~~	Florentino	" "	" "	" "	" "	Yes	6I	"	~~Span-Amer~~	Peruvian	5-7	~~I64~~	
17	Fernandez	Ricardo	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	I60	
18	Mendez	Jose	"	" "	" "	" "	"	2I	"	"	"	5-6	I49	
19	Pavon	Luis	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	I52	
20	Martinez	Jose	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I4I	
21	Martinez	Fernando	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	I63	
22	Cacheiro	German	"	" I5	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I49	
23	Neno	Francisco	Wiper	" I3	" "	" "	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5	I43	
24	Rosa	Ramon de la	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Negro	Amer. P.R.	5-2	I52	
25	~~Cortinas~~	~~Manuel~~	"	" I5	" "	" "	"	3I	"	~~Spanish~~	~~Spaniard~~	~~5-7~~	~~I40~~	
26	~~San Miguel~~	~~Victor~~	"	" I6	" "	" "	"	~~29~~	"	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~I44~~	
27	Cecilio	Domingo	Messboy	" I3	" "	" "	"	22	"	Negro	Amer.P.R.	5-6	I45	
28	House	William	Steward	" I3	" "	" "	"	40	"	English	Amer.Nat.	5-II	I70	
29	Trauelsen	Rolf	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Scand.	" "	5-9	I60	
30	Clogg	William	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	German	Swiss	6-0	I58	

I6. Florentino Quimper Water Tender left behind at Ponce in Prison.
25. Manuel Cortinas Wiper " " " San Juan in Hospital
26. Victor San Miguel " " " " " " " "

J. W. Russell
- Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss *Master, of the* Amer. S/S San Lorenzo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* October, *19* 28.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				I922										
1	Lavis	Philip	Saloon Steward	Sept.I3	New York	New York	Yes	47	M	England	British	5-7	I48	
2	Leslie	Catherine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	Scotch	"	5-6	I45	
3	La Frocia	Irene	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ilalian	Amer	5-6	I40	
4	Sangronis	Ignacio	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-I0	I50	
5	Elordi	Jose	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	I46	
6	Garcia	Jenaro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	I36	
7	Villagra	Ruperto	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Span-Amer.	Chilian	5-5	I42	
8	Lopez	Gerardo	Roast	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	I39	
9	Bilboa	Luis	2nd Baker	"	I5	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	I34	
10	Linklater	William	Baker	"	I3	"	"	43	"	Scotch	Amer. Nat.	5-8	I70	
11	Rivera	Ramon	Night Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	Negro	" P.R.	5-5	I38	
12	Lopez Onofre	Onofre	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-I0	I56	
13	Cabalar	Manuel	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I39	
14	Delannoy	Elias	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Negro	Dutch	5-II	I70	
15	Soubiran	Albert	2nd Pantry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	French	5-6	I45	
16	Oliani	Cres	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dutch	5-7	I50	
17	Santoni	Carlo	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I46	
18	Brambourg	John	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I4I	
19	Rodriguez	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Amer. P.R.	5-5	I39	
20	Marteles	Pedro L.	"	"	I4	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5-7	I38	
21	Neuman	Herman	"	"	I3	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	I34	
22	Pena	Jose	2nd Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Amer.P.R.	5-5	I32	
23	Hellburg	Nicasio	Porter	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	Dutch	5-8	I46	
24	Henriquez	Germain	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-II	I45	
25	Hellburg	Bartolo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-II	I55	
26	Fishwick	Harry	Soda Dis.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-5	I35	
27	Metterman	Henry	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Negro	Amer.Nat	5-7	I42	
28	Liddel	Charles H.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Scotch	British	5-6	I48	
29	Gomez	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	I39	
30	Henriquez	Federico	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Negro	Amer.P.R.	5-4	I29	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.J.O.Foss Master *, of the* Amer. S/S San Lorenzo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* October, *1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S San Lorenzo, *arriving at* New York, October 2nd, 1922, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico. 64

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Galla	Leonard	Waiter	1922 Sept. 13	New York	New York	Yes	52	M	English	British	6-0	160	
2	Martin	Luis V.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-3	138	
3	Craythorne	Arthur	"	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-6	146	
4	Novo	Avalino	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	150	
5	Alburtus	Gustavo	"	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	W.Indian	Dutch	5-5	155	
6	Roque	Jose	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	145	
7	Phillipson	John B.	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	26	"	English	British	5-3	133	
8	Clemens	Frank	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	49	"	German	Amer.Nat.	5-9	156	
9	Barwaker	George	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	British	5-7	142	
10	Willshire	Sidney H.	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	138	
11	Naar	Elias	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	38	"	W.Indian	Dutch	5-7	141	
12	Read	Benjamin F.	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	British	5-9	148	
13	Hewett	David R.	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	146	
14	Miller	Isaac	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	23	"	Russian	Amer. Nat	5-4	137	
15	Peltz	Maurice	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	" "	5-7	151	
16	~~Flores~~	Julio	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	36	"	~~Porto Rican~~	" P.R.	5-6	154	
17	New	Frederick	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	32	"	English	British	5-5	145	
18	Williamson	Alfred	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	
19	Sousa	Carmelo	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	"	Pto. Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-4	137	
20	Knutsen	Adolf	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5-4	132	
21	Hiller	John	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	28	"	English	Amer.	5-7	146	
22	Corbin	Cuthbert	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	37	"	W.Indian	British	5-6	141	
23	McCoy	John	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	54	"	Irish	"	5-8	147	
24	Jones	George	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	48	"	English	"	5-4	150	
25	Santana	Joseph	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	142	
26	Juncos	Manuel	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	38	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-6	139	
27	Jimenez	Cipriano	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	138	
28	Hogan	Ernest	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	32	"	English	British	5-7	140	
29	Ellis	Walter	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	132	
30	Edwards	Thomas E.	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5-8½	159	

16. Julio Flores Waiter paid off at San Juan.

J. Fw. Russell
Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss, *of the* Amer. S.S.San Lorenzo, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* October, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S.San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, Oct. 2nd, 1922, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico.

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cody	Sidney	Waiter	1922 Sept.15	New York	New York	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-10	146	
2	Bustahad	Joseph	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	26	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-4	138	
3	Donohue	John	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	38	M	England	British	5-9	146	
4	Kea	Hugh	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-7	159	
5	Lamoutte	Ernest	Bell Boy	" 15	" "	" "	"	16	"	French	Amer.	5-5	124	
6	Henriquez	Victor	" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	18	"	Negro	Amer.P.R.	5-5	128	
7	Torres	Justino	" "	" 15	" "	" "	"	20	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-5	127	
8	Jaekel	John H.C.	Barber	" 16	" "	" "	"	56	"	German	Amer.Nat.	5-9	165	
9	Murphy	James	Refrig. Eng.	" 15	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-6	145	
10	McKendrich	Peter	Refgirg.	" 16	" "	" "	"	51	"	"	Amer.	5-8	145	
11	Hawkins	Lon.A.	Govmt.Insp	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	English	"	6-1½	160	
12	Hill	Robert G.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
13	Barbour	Thomas R.D.	Fruit Inspt.	" "	" "	" "	"	55	"	Scotch	" Nat.	5-8	166	
14	Cacheiro	German	Fireman	" 15	" "	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	142	
15	Bailey	George B.	Refrig.	" 16	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	Amer.	6-0	155	
16	Jones	Walter	"	" 16	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5-8½	150	
17	Foss	John O.	Master	" 15	" "	" "	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	152	
18	Martines	Demetrio A.	Wiper	" 24	" "	" "	"	23	"	Pto. Rican	" P.R.	5-5	134	
19	Santiago	Antonio	"	" 28	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	132	
20	Santiago	German	"	" 28	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	
21	Kelders	William A.	Waiter	" 28	" "	" "	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

281-419

#21 Illed. Hold Removed from USS Lenca

137 total Force

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J.O.Foss, of the Amer. s/s San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.O.Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

66.

I, L. C. Brenneman, Surgeon of the Ward Line, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Jefferson Med. College, Philada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

L. C. Brenneman

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 10 - 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List NO 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAKE ELMHURST *Passengers sailing from* SANTIAGO, Sept. 23, 1922, *19*

14—180

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casanova	Manuel	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Cuba	Cubans	Cuba	Santiago	Father Villa Nova Reparto Fom- Miguel Casanova ento	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - , October 2nd, , 1922 67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Complimentary Yard-Line	Yes	No	--	----	Mrs. B. Maestre 436 W 204 St. New York	Study	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	blk	None	Cuba	Santiago
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Christensen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Steamship LAKE ELMHURST *, from* Santiago, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Christensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* October *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARRIVAL
BILLED OCT 2 7 1922

Cal hpp

Clear

Life.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

1 City Comm Pass

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58 Consular passenger

16—214

S. S. Lake Elmhurst sailing from Santiago, Sept 23, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morse	Bruce S.	21		M	S	Birthcert. July 4, 1903 Boston, Mass R.L. Young Bispo		Seamans Institute 25 South St N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Sheet No. 71

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Elmhurst, arriving at New York, Oct 2, 1922, from the port of Guantanamo Sept 25, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF New York.

October 9, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE ELMHURST

from port of Guantanamo - Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30th, 1922., 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 7, 1922, 19 , for Havana and Cienfuegos via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IN CONSULATE,
Ligo
OCT 8 1922
AGO DE CUBA.

Ordered transferred to Alien passenger list S.S. Cuba 5-7 155
Portoline (Marianao 1 1 2)
R.L. Young
Insp.

29	
30	

Line New York Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON AT THE [illegible] STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S.S. LAKE ELMHURST - voy. 7 - sailed from New York on October 7, 1922. 70

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
K. Christensen	Master		U. S.
Chas. Gudmundson	1st Officer	30	U. S.
R. W. Hill	2nd Officer	24	U. S.
Wm. Gillispie	3rd Officer	23	U. S.
S. Saltvidt	Seaman	29	Norway
L. Nelsen	"	43	"
L. Hamoken	"	36	"
S. Reitan	"	29	"
N. Bassiney	" ord	28	P. Rico
R. Servantes	"	24	"
H. C. Duvalle	Chief Engineer	34	U. S.
E. L. Abbott	1st Asst Engineer	42	U. S.
J. Anesta	2nd asst Engineer	42	U. S.
E. E. Flocgan	3rd asst Engineer	26	U. S.
M. Panciera	Oiler	23	Spain
N. Kimoras	Oiler	43	Greece
J. Salerez	Oiler	43	Greece
P. Nasimento	Fireman	22	Brazil
R. Antinio	Fireman	22	Spain
W. Fonda	Fireman	31	Spain
G. Rossello	Steward & Cook	29	U. S.
J. Gulinez	Kitchen boy	29	Spain
S. Peats	Messman	25	Spain
Angelo Palan	Messboy	23	Spain

Total 24

1922

17	Paincieio	Emanuel	✓	"	"	29	
18	Agustator	Cosmos	✓	Fireman	"	29	
19	Papas	Jone	✓	"	"	29	
20	Nascimento	Jose	✓	"	"	29	
21	Rosello	George	✓	Stew. Ch. Ck.	"	31	
22	Gutierrez	Peter	✓	Asst. Helper	"	31	
23	Prats	Senior	✓	Fireman	"	31	5-7 155
24	Centens	Rafael	✓	Messboy	AMERICAN CONSULATE,	31	Ordered transferred to Alien passenger list 2. Cuba 5-8-141
25	Casanova	Manuel	C. I. D.	Sept. 18	Santiago " "		
26	~~Diaz~~	~~Rafael~~	~~Dispa~~	~~Sept. 18~~	Dec 8 1922 David Jacobs SANTIAGO DE CUBA.		— 2. — ~~Porto Rico~~ 5-7-22 R.A. Fleming Insp.
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line New York Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Elmhurst, arriving at New York, Oct 2, 1922, from the port of Santiago de Cuba Sept 25, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL BY UNITED STATES — Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Karl	Master	Aug 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	English	American	5-8	170	
2	Vatland	Thojon	1st Offic	29								5-8	180	
3	Hill	Raphael	2nd	29								5-4	160	
4	Jurgens	Peter	3rd	29								5-8	165	
5	Herrick	George	AB Seaman	29						Mexican	Mexican	5-6	157	
6	Worre	Paul		29						Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	180	
7	Shoan	Green		29								5-7	135	
8	Johansen	Ralph		29								5-7	150	
9	Nornes	Edward	Ord Seaman	Sept. 1						English	American	5-7	140	
10	Brown	James		Aug 29								5-6	135	
11	Hunalle	Herbert	Ch. Engineer	29								5-8	130	
12	Abbott	Ernest	1st	29								5-10	165	
13	Aweste	James	2nd	Sept. 1						Greek		5-9	170	
14	Floegel	Ernest	3rd	Aug. 30						English		5-10	160	
15	Van Ryhn	Fred	Oiler	29						Porto Rico		5-6	150	
16	Tresantos	Jose		29						Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
17	Painciero	Manuel		29								5-7	155	
18	Agustator	Cosmos	Fireman	29						Greek	Greek	5-7	160	
19	Papas	Gone		29								5-7	160	
20	Nascimento	Jose		29						Spanish American	Spanish Amer.	5-6	130	
21	Rosello	George	Stwd. Ch. OK	31						Spanish	Spanish	5-8	180	
22	Quintana	Peter	Pant. Helper	31								5-9	145	
23	Prats	Simon	Steward	31								5-8	150	
24	Centens	Rafael	Steward's Worker	31	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Santiago de Cuba DEC 8 1922 SANTIAGO DE CUBA.							5-7	155	Ordered transferred to Alien passenger list
25	Casanova	Manuel	C. I. D.	Sept. 18								5-8	141	
26	~~Deleted~~	Rafael	~~Deleted~~											~~Deleted~~
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.B. Young
Insp.

Line New York Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

LAKE ELMHURST OCT 2 1922

10-2-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Elmhurst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H L Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1922

H.H.Young
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date SEP 15 1922
Vice Consul.

This visa covers the names opposite the first 2nd numbers on the face of this document. 1&2

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1015
Cienfuegos, Cuba.
New York
Santiago de Cuba
SEP 15 1922
Vice Consul.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date 9.12.22

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1547
Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice (Consul)
Date 9.12.22
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

1 man shipped Hull

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Frances Parsons, arriving at New York City Island Oct 2, 1922, from the port of Carrabou, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williquard	Edmund	Master	22/7/22	Canabro	No	yes	52	Male	English Canadian		5ft 11in	180 lbs.	none
2	Anderson	August	Mate	22/7/22	Carrabro	no	yes	42	Male	"	American	5ft 9in	180	"
3	Jenks	Leslie	Seaman	18/9/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	Canadian	5ft 7in	145	"
4	Anderson	Archibald	"	18/9/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 6in	140	"
5	Rector	Frederick	Cook	13/9/22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5ft 9in	165	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FRANCES PARSONS

OCT 3-1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Hilligas, of the Schr Frances Parsons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Hilligas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1922

P. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2.8 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5058 OCT 19 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bernaman, Surgeon of the S. S. Siboney, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L C Bernaman

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 19 22

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 16-3-22

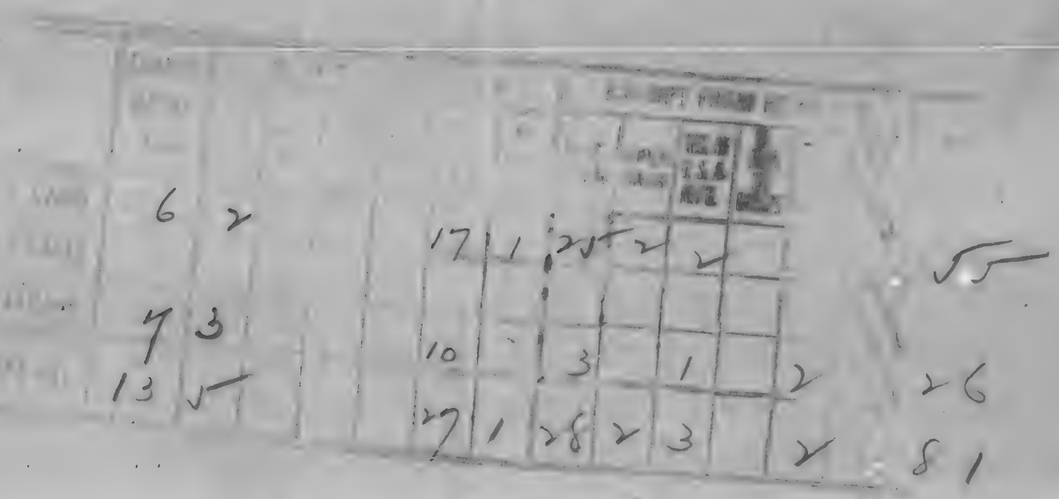
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed
By 16/22
Cert

Passed
By
Date
Cert

73

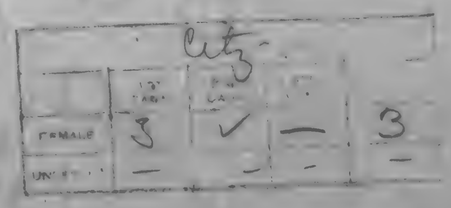


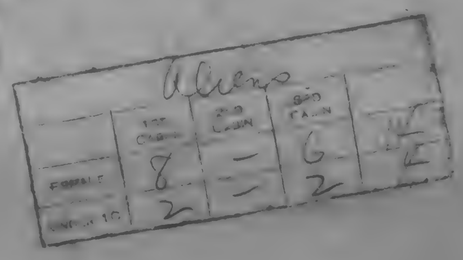
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	✓	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	23	3	26
Total	53	28	81





Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 19 28

16—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	E CUBAN																
1		GALINDO	JOSE	24		M S	LINO TYPISTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, JOSE PARODY, LAGUAS 44, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	DIPLOMAT	SCHUEG	HENRI	60		M M	CONSUL YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MR. U. REAL, AMARGURA 49, HAVANA.	FRANCE	PARIS.
3		RODRIGUEZ	ALCIDES	19		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.	FATHER, ALVARO RODRIGUEZ, CAMAGUEY, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4		ILLOWY	RICCARDE	35		M S	EXPORT MANAGERYES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	N.Y.	N.Y.	HOTEL TELEGRAFO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		GARAY	FILO	19		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE, ALANASIO ALVARADO, MANZANO 129, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	L CUBAN																
		NAVARRETE Lavedan	LEONOR	57		F M	..CONSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SON, ENRIQUE LAVEDAN, 248 "A" ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	L CUBAN	LAVEDAN	AMALIA	30		F S	NONE YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER #6.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	L CUBAN	LAVEDAN	LEONOR	26		F S	NONE YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER #6.	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	RES. USA. RET.	WEBERN	ERICH	32		M S	MECAHNICYES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CONN.	IN TRANSIT TO NEW YORK.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
10		STILES	PRISCILLA F.	36		F S	STENOGRAPHERYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MR. A.R. CABRERA, LAMPARILLA 50, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
11		PEDRE	VICENTE	20		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, RAMON PEDRE, 101 "10"TH ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN,
	CUBAN	STEWART	DONALD J.	31		M M	MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, LAWRENCE A CROSBY, BARRACUE BLDG., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
13		COOK	LESTER ST CLAIR	28		M S	BANKER YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, HAROLD G. KESLER, AGUIAR 75, HAVANA.	NOVA SCOTIA,	BRIDGEWAT
14	CL CUBAN	FERNANDEZ	MARIO	46		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, ADELARDO FERNANDEZ, LONJA DEL COMERCIO 518, HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
15	RES. USA. RET.	SUAREZ	ALFONSO	32		M M	MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSE GARCIA, AGUIAR 97, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		SOTO	MATILDE	53		F W	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JOAQUIN SOTO, SAN LAZARO 312, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	CL CUBAN	FEITO	AMADO	13		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, DOMINGO FEITO, SAN LAZARO 312, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
		CARDENAS	GUILLERMO	29		M S	EDITOR YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, MANUEL DE CARDENAS, SAN MIGUEL 32, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
19		GALBRAITH	WILLIAM R.	33		M M	BANKINGYES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, WILLIAM J. SAMELS, GOMEZ MENA BLDG., HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
	CUBAN	LA HOYA	MARIA	38		F M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND, SANTIAGO DE LA HOYA, #9 "A" ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	CUBAN	POO	MARTINA	60		F M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	DAUGHTER, EMMA SABOURIN, #9 "A" ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	DIPLOMAT	PALAZUELO	LUIS	28		M S	VICE-CONSUL PROPRETY YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOSE BUIGAS, SPANISH CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	CUBAN	CAMENDIA	PEDRO P.	56		M M	OWNER YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, RICARDO CAMENDIA, OBISPO AND COMPOSTELLA, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	CUBAN	ALMEIDA	FEDERICO	54		M M	SALESMANYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL TELEGRAFO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
25		ALMEIDA	SANTIAGO	17		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #24.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	HOTEL	DELGADO	ANTONIO	16		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL TELEGRAFO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	TED	DELGADO	VICTOR	12		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #27.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	CUBAN	TUERO	BENIQUE	50		M M	MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, SANTOS FERNANDEZ, REGULADORA HOTEL, HAVANA.	CANADA	TORONTO
29		WALLMERS	THORA	55		F W	NONE YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN SWEDEN	GOTERNBERG.		HOTEL HARDING, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	CUBAN	RUIZ WILLIAMS	ENRIQUE	40		M M	ENGINEERYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, JOSEPH RUIZ, ESTRADA PALMA, VIBORA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.

2-603929-505 ~~NOCFA~~ 11/4/38 (@ 0.205 - 6/21/39)

14

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 8 Oct. 1922, *19* 74

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien or shoemaker, or immigrant) for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							FATHER, MANUEL GALINDO,																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.J.	113 MULBERRY ST., NEWARK, N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN ✓	CADIZ. ✓
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE.	YES	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	SANTIAGO ✓
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BRTHER, MIGUEL ANGEL RODRIGUEZ, 230 WEST 30TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA ✓	CAMAGUEY ✓
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1915 COUSIN, ADOLPH GABRIEL, 150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY ✓	CERVIGNANO ✓
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, VICTORIANO GARAY, HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	MATANZAS. ✓
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER #6.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER #6.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907 1922	CONN.	MOTHER, ELSA WEBERN, 1862 NORTH AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	RESIDENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA ✓	JERDENE RG ✓
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1921	N.Y.	SISTER, MRS. E.S. TRUE, 3003 WEST ST., UTICA, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND ✓	LONDON. ✓
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ST. JOHNS COLLEGE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WIFE, ANNA STEWART, WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND ✓	WALLINGTON ✓
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CANADA ✓	NICTAUX ✓
14	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1922	N.Y.	WIFE, ELISA SUAREZ, 272 MANHATTAN AVE., NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN ✓	ASTURIAS. ✓
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	FRIEND, J. ECHAUZ, 144 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
17	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER #16.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, JOSE ECHAUZ, 144 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	QUINES. ✓
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1921	N.Y.	WIFE, MRS. WILLIAM R. GALBRAITH, 158 MARTENSE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA ✓	ONTARIO. ✓
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1898	FLA.	BROTHER, FRANK SABOURIN, GOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH DAUGHTER, #20.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN ✓	MADRID. ✓
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WIFE, MRS. EMMA CASTILLO, 136 WEST 74TH STM, NEW YORK.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE, GABELOSIA ALMEIDA, 215 WEST 91ST ST., NEW YORK.	YES	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN ✓	CANARIAS. ✓
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #24.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	ORIENTE. ✓
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	PACKARD COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 35 EAST LEXINGTON, AVE., N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	ORIENTE. ✓
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #27.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA ✓	ORIENTE. ✓
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN ✓	OVIEDO. ✓
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON, N.Y.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN ✓	GOTERNBERG. ✓
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA ✓	HAVANA. ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S. S. Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 75

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 30 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 8 1922 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PRICE	WILLIAM B.	46		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., JULY 8TH, 1875.		MC ALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CONNOR	CHARLES	42		M	M	CLINTON, IOWA, JUNE 10TH, 1880.		#1 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	FREEDMAN	EPHRAIM	30		M	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y., JULY 5TH, 1892.		950 ST. MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.
4	SWAB	LOUIS	29		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 1919.	666 WEST 162TH ST., N.Y., N.Y.
5	WARREN	DANIEL	60		M	M	MARONECK, N.Y., NOV. 28TH, 1861.		25 BROAD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	RALLS	JOHN	29		M	W	RYAN, OKLA., JUNE 26TH, 1893.		C/O FORST NATIONAL BANK, COMANCHE, OKLA.
7	PRENTICE	JOHN	31		M	M	DALLAS, TEXAS, DECEMBER 24TH, 1890.		732 WEST 18TH ST., OKLAHOMA, CITY OKLA.
8	BRADFORD	JOHN	42		M	S	FT. WORTH, TEXAS, SEPT. 2ND, 1880.		1832 WEST SUMMIT AVE., FT. WORTH, TEXAS.
9	SCUDDER	GEORGE W.	36		M	M	PHILA., PA., APRIL 1ST, 1886.		139 JUNIPER ST., NORTH, PHIL, PA.
10	SCUDDER	ANNA N.	33		F	M	PHILA PA., APRIL 24TH, 1889.		WITH HUSBAND #9.
11	CROSBY	LAURENCE A.	29		M	S	BANGOR., MAINE, DECEMBER 20TH, 1892.		49 WALL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	STILES	PHILIP	22		M	S	BALTIMORE, MASS. JULY 2ND, 1900.		4221 GREENMOUNT AVE., BALTIMORE, M.D.
13	CLARKE	WILLIAM F.	36		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD., JANUARY 14TH, 1886.		606 FIDELITY BLDG., BALTIMORE, MD.
14	RYAN	THOMAS J.	25		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 26TH, 1896.		509 RIVERDALE AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
15	VAN HISE	ADA	31		M	S	NEWARK, N.J., MARCH 6TH, 1891.		108 CENTER AVE., ATLANTIC HIGHLAND, N.
16	EPPLE	JOHN A.	28		M	M	ST LOUIS, MO., JANUARY 17TH, 1894.		FERGUSON, ST. LOUIS, MO.,
17	PHELAN	JOHN	54		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 23RD, 1868.		341 WEST 45TH ST., NEW YORK, N.
18	BISHOP	GEORGE F.	55		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 13TH, 1867		90 SIXTH AVE., BROKKLYN, N.Y.
19	MC CLELLAND	JOHN J.	33		M	M	BOSTON, MASS., DECEMBER 13TH, 1888.		12 DENT ST., WEST ROCKBURY, MASS
~~20~~	~~CONNOR~~	~~CHARLES~~	42		M	M	CLINTON, IOWA., OCTOBER 10TH, 1880.		~~#1 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
21	HEINSOHN	AUGEREAU G.	56		M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY., May 27th.1866		PIER 13, E.R., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	HEINSOHN	ADA M.	46		F	M	PALESTINE, TEXAS, September 24th.1876		WITH HUSBAND #21.
23	Millet	Stephen C	48		M	M	Beaufat S C December 7, 1873		640 Park Ave , New York City.
24	Moyse	I Kerr	27		M	S	Columbia Ca. Jan 6,1896		924 West End Ave N.Y.City
~~25~~	~~Jerwin~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		M	S		Sept. 1st.1922 Union Court Elizabeth, N. J	~~34 West 31S St N.Y.C~~
~~26~~	~~Lorence~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~23~~		M	M		County Court Brooklyn. Jan 10,1921	337 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn
27	Fleron	Louis H	29		M	M	Paterson New Jersey May 2,1893		206 W State St Trenton N.J
28	Fleron	Mary K	29		F	M	Altoona Pa December 24,1893		206 W State St Trenton N.J
29									
30									

(25)

Number 20 Charles Coonor did not Take passage
Numbers 25 and 26 transferred to steerage sheet 3 Numbers 2 and 3

Purser.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bernsmann, Surgeon of the S. S. Siboney Sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bernsmann

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA., CUBA., SEPTEMBER 29TH. 1922., 19

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PONTE	JOSE	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA. AMERICAN.	SPANISH.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. GUILLERMO FESO. 124 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		LOW	SING	19		M	S	CLERK.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHON LUNG. 83 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	N.D.	VALLEY CITY.
3		VALLE	JOSE	30		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBA N.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL ROMAY. 46 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4		GODLEWSKA	YEANNE	24		F	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLAK	POLAND.	VARSOVIA.	FRIEND. JOHN MC.CALLY. 112 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	ORANGE.
5		FERNANDEZ	JESUS	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. SOLEDAD PEREZ. 32 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6		MUNTORIO	RAMONA	48		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	16 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
ADMITTED		GONZALEZ	SALUD P.	59		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. ESPIRITU FONTELA. 16 DIANA ST. CERRO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		TRONCOSO	MANUEL	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ARTURO BARZA. 14 ADRIANO ST. HAVANA. (REGLA).	SPAIN.	PONTEVEDRA.
9		CORRAL	CASIMIRO	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	MATANZAS.	FRIEND. PREDENCIO ALVAREZ. 109 AGOSTA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
DEPORTED		RIAÑO	AQUILINO	23		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED SOMERGE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. TIMOTEO RIAÑO. 38 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		HIMES	FREDERICK	28		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHARLES DOORE. 74 LUYANO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		HAMILTON	HORACE	25		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITSIH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN WILLIAMS. 16 CASTULLEJAS. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
RES. USA. RET.		LOPEZ	JOSE	37		M	S	FIREMAN.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE M. TORRES. 13 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
CL. CUBAN 2753		AGUIRRE	ABELARDO	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. CESAREO RODRIGUEZ. 14 BUENA VISTA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	NEW YORK.
CL. CUBAN 2756	191856	LORENZO	ANTONIO	52		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. FERMIN MICHANS. 6 "B" ST. VEDADO HAVANA.	SPAIN.	
CL. CUBAN 2756	191855	LORENZO	LAURA	46		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND. #15.	N.Y.	N.Y.
UNDER 16	191854	LORENZO	CONCEPCION	6		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #15.	N.Y.	N.Y.
UNDER 16	191863	LORENZO	SARA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 15.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		Rob[illegible]	Raymond	40		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Cook	Yes	French	Yes	France	African	C U B A	New York	Freind Marie Sonie Florida 58 Habana Cuba	N Y	N Y
CL. CUBAN 2754	V.L.M. 191917	Munin	Manuel	42		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Manuel Gomez 99 Anastasio St Havana	N Y	Ny
CL. CUBAN 2757		Vazquez	Leopoldo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Friend Luis Mendez 3 Redencion St Havana	N Y	Ny
CL. CUBAN 2759	V.L. 595/724	Prieto	Jose	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Friend Luis Mendez 3 Redencion St Habana	N Y	N Y
CL. CUBAN 2758	V.L. 1999 V.L. 654/644	Munin	Jesus	38		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Wife Candida V Munin 119 Murralla St Havana	N Y	Ny
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10/3/22. E + 2.10 + 19 by Richardson Druse

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 8 Oct. 1922, *19*

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	FRIEND. FORTUNATO CARMENDIA. 175 WEST 64TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA.	BARRANQUILLA.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. LOUIS LALLINOW 412 MAIN ST. VALLEY CITY. N.D.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. PEDRO RODRIGUEZ. 371 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. TEOFLEL GOLDEWSKA. 303 CHRISTOPHER ST. ORANGE. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNO.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JOSE SILVA. 15 FERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	DAUGHTER. MATILDE DE CORDO. 221 UNION ST. AVE. BROOKLYN.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	SANTANDER
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER. EMILIA GONZALEZ. 421 WEST 36TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HUELVA.
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ROGELIO ALVAREZ. 103 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCCA. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. AURELIA SANCHEZ. 122 WEST 64TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT. MARTHA BURHAN. 101 WEST 136TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE. ADELLA HAMILTON. 127 WEST 136TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. RAFAEL LANZA. 361 FURMAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BILBAO.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 15.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 15.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 15.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Casago (Mrs) 509 West 27 St N Y City	Yes	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col.	Black	Brown	None	Martinique	Fort de France
20	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Cousin Jose Cuervo 431 West 56 St New York City	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Coruna
21	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Friend Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St New York City	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Orense
22	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Friend Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St New York City	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Orense
23	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Cousin Jose Cuervo 431 West 56 St New York City	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Coruna
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S. S. Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 19 22

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY, sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KUEPPER	ERNEST EARL	34.		M	S		SEPT. 21ST. 1916. VALE, OREGON. MALHEUR DISTRICT.	ONTARIO. OREGON. (NO STREET)
2	Serwin	John	26		M	S		Union Court Elizabeth N.J. Sept.1,1922	316 West 34 St New York City
3	Laronca	Ernesto	23		M	M		County Court Brooklyn, Jan 10,1921	337 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn.
4									
5									
6	(3)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SIBONEY (L.RD LINE) arrived 10/3/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 1	DELGADO Antonio (1st Class)	3	26	2	Li.. On. 16 ✓	200 ?							10/4	77	Sec 4th										
12m	Victor				✓																				
59f 2	Gonzalez Salud	4	7	1	Lic. Cert. ✓	345 Richardson							10/4	110	1B 10th		✓								
23m 3	Reano Aquilino	"	"	"	26 ✓ Por arrival 10/3/22 - 11:45 a.m. E. I. 10/3	Jamison 10/4							2nd	m.2				11th							
19m 4	Low Ling	4	2	1	26 ✓ Hosp 10/3 10/17	Price 10/6							3rd				✓	9th	16	Library					

TOTALS.

...89
...T OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

80

S.S. S I B O N E Y - Yard Line- arrived Oct. 7, 1932, 191, M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (Last)	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 1	SCDL[illegible]I, JAIME	3:1[illegible]	4	4		1	To call	Grang[illegible]					
✓ 2	[illegible]A C., Ramona	3:[illegible]	4	6		1	" call	Bro. in l. Antonia Cordo, 221 [illegible] Ave					
✓ 3	Raymond Rose		4	19		1	from hosp. 10/6 PM	Self to go "Home" 500 W. 27 St. Nyc	John	10/7	2	/	/

...med to
..., and is
...ited States
...signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	165
[illegible]6	150
[illegible]8	170
[illegible]9	170
[illegible]10	180
[illegible]10	180
[illegible]7	165

S/S SIBONEY - Yard Line - Oct. 7, 1932

Local Agents .....
14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel S S Siboney, arriving at New York, Oct 3, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			Company									

(FORM NO. 33—CONSULAR.)

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

81

Habana, Cuba, September 30, 1922.
(Place and date.)

I, P. L. Miller, master of the ship Siboney, of New York, now lying in the port of Habana, do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship Siboney, at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.

NAME.	PLACE.	TIME.
Juan Miranda	Habana, Cuba	September 26, 1922.

P. L. Miller
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, T. Monroe Fisher, this 30th day of September, 1922.
(Month and year.)

[SEAL.]

Thomas Fisher
Vice Consul
of the United States of America.

1—30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

24	Gonzalez	Manuel	Steward			18	Spanish			5 5	165	
25	Liberis	Julio				18	"	"		5 6	150	
26	Hoef	M. J.		✓		25	American	U.S.		5 8	170	
27	Walsh	Richard	✓ Purser			28	"	"		5 9	170	
28	DeWitt	Louis	✓ Ass't			49	"	"		5 10	180	
29	Bowerman	Louis Jo	✓ Surgeon			51	"	"		5 10	180	
30	Fay	Samuel Jr	✓ Wireless			28	"	"		5 7	165	

Alex Thoren

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

arr 19...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

PORT OF New York.

October 9, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of Havana, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 115 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 115 Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1922., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13 East River., and is expected to sail October 7th, 1922, 19 , for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Platt	Geor	Jos Strum						
22	Martes	Geor	J.V. Jorjangelis						
23	Cheripenco	D.	Ola-Nelson-Nelson						
24	Gonzalez	Manue	John Silertran						
25	Liberio	Julio	Wm Johnson						
26	Hall	M. J.	Henry						
27	Walsh	Richard	Henry Ayers						
28	Pettitt	Louis	O. Nelson						
29	Sherman	Louis b	Alex Turan						
30	Gray	Samuel J.	Winters						

Water Tender
Water Tender
Water Tender
Oiler

27	Russian	Russia	5.6	160
18	Spanish	Spain	5.7	165
18	"	"	5.6	150
25	American	US	5.8	170
28	"	"	5.9	170
49	"	"	5.10	180
51	"	"	5.10	180
28	"	"	5.7	165

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

14—1240

[CONTINUED ON NEXT]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

F. 83

S.S. "N.Y." sailed from New York Oct 7th 192[illegible], Voyage 33

Name.	Capacity.	Age.	Nationality.
F.L. Miller	Master	67	American
H.A. Church	1st Officer	34	American
Joseph Fantac	2nd Officer	31	American
Clarence Mackney	3rd Officer	26	American
Martin Clark	4th Officer	32	American
Antonio Aradas	Carpenter	25	Spain
Ramon Lago	Boatswain	34	Spain
F. Marrissio	Quartermaster	28	Spain
Edward J. McDonlogue	Quartermaster	26	American
Parraghis Vytsinis	Quartermaster	30	American
Nick Fiambolis	Seaman A.B.	39	Greece
Manuel Casal	Seaman A.B.	25	Spain
Luis Martin	Seaman A.B.	29	D. W. I.
Ronald Grizillo	Seaman A.B.	22	Jugo Slavia
Francisco B. Tejada	Seaman A.B.	28	D. W. I.
Geo Varkis	Seaman A.B.	36	American
Andre Garrido	Seaman A.B.	34	Spain
Peter S. Manga	Seaman A.B.	33	D. W. I.
Peter Chrysostomos	Seaman A.B.	32	Greece
Karl Fatke	Seaman A.B.	24	Germany
D. Lago	Seaman A.B.	26	Spain
V. Martinov	Seaman A.B.	25	Italy
Julio Ribiro	Seaman Ord.	18	Spain
Manuel Gonzalez	Seaman Ord.	19	Spain
A. Chirpanse	Seaman Ord.	17	Russia
Floyd Keller	Seaman Ord	20	American
Richard Welsh	Purser	40	American
L. T. Devitt	Ass't Purser	49	American
L. J. Sorerman	Surgeon	31	American
Keith T. Levy	Wireless	22	American
R. A. Block	Wireless	23	American
Robt T. Briner	Chief Engineer	44	American
Anton Antonsen	1st Ass't Engineer	31	American
Fred'k Schramm	2nd Ass't Engineer	29	American
Wm. A. Petras	Ord Ass't Engineer	26	American
John L. Tuttle	4th Ass't Engineer	36	American
Tyires Stamatis	Junior Engineer	43	American
Edward J. Chadwick	Junior Engineer	25	American
Robt Hamar	Junior Engineer	23	American
Jos W. Medcalf	Refrig Engineer	36	American
Maurice Baker	Ass't Refrig Engineer	26	American
Alex Carlstrom	Ass't Refrig Engineer	30	Sweden
[illegible] Barrot	Oiler	24	American
Jos Stroud	Oiler	23	American
J. V. Jorisopolis	Oiler	31	American
Nils-Hagen- Nelsen	Oiler	34	Norway
John Hilertsen	Oiler	35	Norway
Robt Johnson	Oiler	31	American
[illegible] Berg	Water Tender	19	Canada
Henry [illegible] Byers	Water Tender	27	American
[illegible] Nelson	Water Tender	31	Norway
Alex Thoren	Deck Engineer	40	American

17	Garrido	Andres	✓		36	American	U.S.	5'	155
18	Fiambolis	Nicholas	✓		27	Russian	Russia	5'6	160
19	Martin	Luis	✓		18	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165
20	Manga	Peter S.	✓		18	"	"	5'6	150
21	Katt	George	✓		25	American	U.S.	5'8	170
22	Martes	George	✓		28	"	"	5'9	170
23	Chiripanco	D.	✓	O.S.	49	"	"	5'10	180
24	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓		51	"	"	5'10	180
25	Tiberio	Julio	✓		28	"	"	5'7	165
26	Hoel	Wm. A.	✓						
27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Purser					
28	Devitt	Louis	✓	Ass't					
29	Sorenson	Louis	✓	Surgeon					
30	Kay	Samuel	✓	Wireless					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT P

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

(3)

U.S.S.[illegible]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
Robert Stanley	Waiter	19	England	85
Victor Kettle	Waiter	30	Australia	
Jose Salario	Waiter	33	Spain	
Ignatius Kay	Waiter	28	British Guinia	
Charles Davies	Waiter	52	Ireland	
Dominic Vicent	Waiter	27	Spain	
William Dalton	Waiter	25	American	
John Foukirakis	Waiter	28	American	
David J. Murray	Waiter	23	Ireland	
John Harris	Waiter	42	Afro- American	
F. Bontenakels	Waiter	42	Stewardess	

Total Crew 115

17	Zarraldo	Andres	✓						
18	Piambolis	Nicholas	✓						
19	Martin	Luis	✓						
20	Manga	Peter S.	✓						
21	Platt	George	✓						
22	Martes	George	✓						
23	Chiripenco	B.	✓	C.S.					
24	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓						
25	Tiberio	Julio	✓						
26	Hall	W. S.							
27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Fireman					
28	Platt	Louis	✓	Ass't.					
29	Peterman	Louis G.	✓	Fireman					
30	Kay	Samuel S.	✓	Miners					
					33	Chili	Chile	5	160
					36	American	U.S.	5 7	155
					27	Russian	Russia	5 6	160
					18	Spanish	Spain	5 7	165
					18	"	"	5 6	150
					25	American	U.S.	5 8	170
					28	"	"	5 9	170
					49	"	"	5 10	180
					51	"	"	5 10	180
					28	"	"	5 7	165

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel S S Siboney, arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank G	Master	Sept 20 1922	New York	Paid Off	Yes.	64	M	American	U.S	5.10	200	
2	Sudmipsen	George	1st Officer					35		Scandinavian	"	5.10	190	
3	Jo. tao	Jose	2d "					34		Spanish	"	5.5	150	
4	Hackney	Clarence	3d "					26		American	"	5.6	150	
5	Clark	Martin	Ch. "					30		"		5.10	165	
6	Aradas	Antonio	Carpenter					35		Spanish	Spain	5.5	160	
7	Largo	Ramon	Boatswain					34		"	"	5.7	170	
8	Childress	Joseph H.	Ch. Steward					22		American	U.S	5.7	160	
9	Karmanis	Thiras						27		Greek	Greece	5.8	160	
10	Kantinas	Panagis						30		"	"	5.6	150	
11	Bueno	Juan	AB					37		Spanish	Spain	5.10	170	
12	Martinez	Felipe						35		"	"	5.5	140	
13	Garcia	Carlos						44		"	"	5.8	160	
14	Casal	Manuel						27		"	"	5.8	160	
15	Rhode	Francisco						28		Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
16	Trujillo	Ronald						22		Panama	Panama	Slavia 5.8	160	
17	Larrido	Andres						44		Spanish	Spain	5.5	140	
18	Tsambolis	Nicholas						39		Greek	Greece	5.6	150	
19	Martin	Luis						38		Dutch	D.W.I	5.10	170	
20	Manga	Peter G						38		"	"	5.8	160	
21	Platt	George						38		Chili	Chili	5.8	160	
22	Martes	George						36		American	U.S	5.7	155	
23	Chuipenco	B.	OS					27		Russian	Russia	5.6	160	
24	Gonzalez	Manuel						18		Spanish	Spain	5.7	165	
25	Liberio	Julio						18		"	"	5.6	150	
26	Wolf	M.						25		American	U.S	5.8	170	
27	Walsh	Richard	Steward					28		"	"	5.9	170	
28	McNitt	Louis	Asst "					49		"	"	5.10	180	
29	Sherman	Louis B	Surgeon					51		"	"	5.10	180	
30	Gray	Samuel L	Wireless					28		"	"	5.7	165	

SIBONEY OCT 3 - 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Siboney, arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Gray	Keith	Wireless Op	Sept 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M.	English	Jamaica	5.9	160	
2	Griner	Robert J	1st Engr					44		German	U.S	5.6	160	
3	Antonsen	Andrew	1st Asst.					31		Scandinavian	"	5.10	160	
4	Schramm	Fedrick	2d "					29		American	"	5.8	150	
5	Tetras	Joseph M.	3d "					24		"	"	5.7	150	
6	Tuttle	John E.	4th "					45		"	"	5.7	170	
7	Chadwick	Edward	4th Engr					26		"	"	5.8	160	
8	Eilers	Sol	"					24		English	"	5.8	170	
9	Stamatis	Theros	"					43		Greek	"	5.7	160	
10	Medcalf	Geo H	Refrig Engr					36		English	"	5.7	200	
11	Carlstrom	Albert	Asst "					23		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	170	
12	Tuppas	John	3d "					23		Greek	Greece	5.7	160	
13	Eilertsen	John	Oiler					25		Scandinavian	Norway	5.9	170	
14	Garner	Robert D.	"					26		American	U.S	5.7	150	
15	Stumaf	Joseph	"					25		"	"	5.8	155	
16	Jordonapolis	G.	"					31		Greek	"	5.8	160	
17	Nelsen	Ole	Oiler					38		Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	160	
18	Gay	Laurier M.	Watertender					21		American	U.S	5.8	165	
19	Ozaist	Michael	Oiler					24		Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	160	
20	Johnson	Robert	Watertender					28		American	U.S	5.9	170	
21	Nelsen	Hans	"					23		"	"	5.7	160	
22	Thoren	Albert	4th Engr					40		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	180	
23	Eilertsen	Daniel	Electrician					24		"	Norway	5.10	175	
24	Garcia	Benito	Fireman					48		Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
25	Jena	Henry	"					27		"	"	5.6	140	
26	Moroco	Juan	"					24		"	"	5.7	150	
27	Rodriguez	Juan Santos	"					37		"	"	5.7	150	
28	Gil	Santiago	"					43		"	"	5.5	140	
29	Lopez	Julio	"					29		"	"	5.7	150	
30	Picallo	Juan	"					37		"	"	5.6	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Siboney, arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba 88

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia	Rodriguez	Fireman	Sept 20	New York	Paid off SS	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	
2	Lopez	Ricardo	"					28		"	"	5.6	150	
3	Lopez	Nicholas	Oiler					20		"	"	5.7	160	
4	Lopez	Jose	"					42		"	"	5.7	160	
5	Lopez	Manuel	"					23		"	"	5.7	160	
6	Edmonds	J. F	Ch Steward					40		English	U.S.	5.10	150	
7	Conley	Thomas	2d "					36		"	England	5.7	180	
8	Gallant	Mary	Stewardess					40	F	American	U.S	5.7	130	
9	Gabala	Andrew	Ch Cook					35	M	Spanish	"	5.6	170	
10	Gallo	Luciano	2d "					23		"	Spain	5.7	150	
11	Esquibel	Silvin	3d "					36		"	"	5.10	170	
12	Forestday	Charles	4th "					26		"	"	6.00	170	
13	VanKleef	Antone	Baker					33		Dutch	U.S	5.8	160	
14	Udo	Cornelis	2d "					38		"	"	5.7	165	
15	Esquibel	David	Butcher					25		Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
16	Orbe	Louis	1st Utilityman					21		"	"	5.6	150	
17	Haveran	Nicks	"					29		"	"	5.7	160	
18	Howells	Theo B	Storekeeper					44		American	U.S	5.10	170	
19	Schotte	Charles	2d "					25		Dane	"	5.7	160	
20	Christensen	Robert	Messman					25		"	"	5.5	140	
21	Diaz	Manuel	"					22		Mexico	Mexico	5.6	160	
22	Gonzales	Alfonso	"					19		Spanish	Spain	5.00	140	
23	King	Lionel	"					18		English	Barbados	5.6	150	
24	Ortiz	Lorenzo	Scullerymaid					22		Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	
25	Martinez	John	"					22		Curacao	Curacao	5.7	160	
26	Evers	Bernardo	Baker					33		S Amn	Venzuela	5.9	170	
27	Hawkes	Corliss J	Printer					48		American	U.S.	5.10	180	
28	Madsen	Carl	2d Asst Steward					18		Dane	"	5.7	160	
29	Mahoney	Dorothy J	Ch "					34		American	"	5.6	160	
30	Heintz	August J	Barber					56		German	"	5.7	170	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S [illegible], arriving at New York, Oct 3rd, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba — 89

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Edgillis	Cyril	Wireless Op	Sept 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M.	English	B'ritish	5'	160	
2	Operson	Nicholas						30		Greek	U S	5"	150	
3	Chavero	Pedro	Watchman					39		Spanish	Spain	5'	160	
4	Salmon	Charles	Waiter					48		American	U S	5'	160	
5	Stick	William						46		English	"	5'6	150	
6	Escudin	Edmond						36		Spanish	Spain	5'	160	
7	Escalara	Antonio						28		"	"	5'	160	
8	Hurley	Richard						35		English	England	5'	160	
9	Gomez	Albert						20		Spanish	Spain	5"	150	
10	Nichols	Henry S.						53		American	U S	5'	140	
11	Stanley	Robert						18		English	England	5'	160	
12	Murray	Daniel						23		Irish	Ireland	5'	160	
13	Lopez	Pedro M						38		Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
14	Hottle	Victor						29		English	Australia	5'	160	
15	Miller	Ludwig						21		Dane	Denmark	5'6	150	
16	McGarvey	Hugh						35		American	U S	5'6	150	
17	Jean	Max						39		German	"	5'8	170	
18	Davies	Charles						50		Irish	Ireland	5'10	175	
19	Hale	James H.						19		American	U S	5'10	175	
20	Harris	John H.						42		"	"	5'10	165	
21	Day	Ignatius						28		English	"	5'	150	
22	Estrada	Albert						23		Scandinavian	Sweden	5'	150	
23	Calorio	Jose						32		Spanish	Spain	5'	150	
24	Pena	Manuel A.						37		Panama	Panama	5'	150	
25	Kenny	Dennis						26		English	England	5'6	150	
26	Miranda	Juan	Messroom					26		Cuba	Cuba	5'6	150	
27	Fortinsalo	Garcia	Steward					42		German	U.S	5'	150	
28														
29														
30														

#26 Juan Miranda deserted at Havana Sept 26, 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Nielsen *Master, of the* S.S. Cubano, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. J. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

X

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* Oct, *19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba
OCT 1922
Thomas Fisher

Habana, Cuba
Thomas Fisher

6/26
20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Blackwell 117

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
~~Cuban.~~	~~Polish.~~
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
5051
OCT 18 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched .....
Date 11/1/22
Clerk .....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	32	2		31	4		69
	192	51		23	30		296
	244	154		13 126	65		465
TOTAL	468	26	4	13 280	103		796

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	217-671	Bernalini	Luigi	30		m s					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Maria Allemanni [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	Silvio	3							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		Angelini	Amelina	27		f s					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
4	VL212/181	De Pasquale	Gaetano	17		m s	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laveto	mother Amalia Lavento	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	V14431	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m m	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viggiano	wife Rosaria Viggiano	Ohio	Cleveland
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m m	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sicily	mother Anna [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m m	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	mother Provvidenza [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
8	[illegible]	Orlando	[illegible]	23		m s	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	father Silvestr. S.Stefano	N.Y.	Grafton
9	Ruggieri	Giovanni		18		m s	merchant				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solano	brother Amedeo Solano	N.Y.	Bronx
10	Carofalo	Mariano		21		m s	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termini	father Antonio Termini	La.	New Orleans
11	Alessandro	Antonio		50		m m	wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	brother in law Alessandro C.	Cal.	S.Francisco
12	UNDER 18	Daughter	Rosa	7		f s	home	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	"	"
13	Lo Marmo	Bruno		29		m s	desin.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Gagliato	mother Maria Sestito Gagliato	N.Y.	New York
14	Ruberti	Valentina		52		f s	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asciano	father Giuseppe Ruberti Asciano	do	do
15	Caturani	Amalia		39		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ruvo del Monte	father Cesare Caturani Ruvo del Monte	do	do
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-93563-11/21/41-505 (C.205-4-11-42)

42

This slist ends with number 15

P. Falen
Purser

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or i[illegible]sidence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25

List ....4....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW ..., OCT 3 1922, *191* 91

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	15/21	N.Y	Auditorium Theater Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Ciro Iosenti 157 44th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pesaro
3	"	mother	25	"	"	"	Brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Francesco 309 Larimer Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
5	"	"	60	yes	21/22	N.Y	joing The' Orchestra Sinfonica Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vigliano
6	"	"	60	"	21/22	N.Y	wife Maria Palladino 68 L. 97th St New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
7	"	"	50	"	16/20	N.J	wife Ripatta De Carolis 69 Eden St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	D'Ariano
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Saccone Biagio 8 E. Main St Grafton N.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrastornina
9	"	"	50	yes	97/22	N.Y	home 591 E. 184 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
10	"	"	100	"	08/22	N.Y	cousin Grofalo Pietro 2223 So Rampard St New Orleans La.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termini I.
11	"	"	160	"	84/21	Cal.	husband Alessandro Giuseppe 645 Lombardi S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
12	"	mother	/	"	B. L. S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Cal.	S.Francisco
13	Jm	self	yes	do	909/22	N.Y.	home 337 E 146 Str. NewYork	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Italy	Gagliato
14	do	do	do	do	920/22	do	c/o.Dr.Caturani Michele 136 E 79 Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	dp	Ascimo
15	do	do	do	do	911/22	do	home 136 E 79 Str. NewYork	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Rivo del Colle
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(8)

...force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...nerally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—018

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if "Yes" [illegible] departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply [illegible] authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this OCT [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from SEP 1 8 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morandi Furno	Rosalia	24		f m	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N. Italy	Piverone	sister Brugo Teresa Piverone Torino	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	nephew Valentino	Edoardo	8		m s	=	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
3		Devoto	Caterina	27		f m	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coperana	father Devoto G.B. Coperana Genova.	Ill.	Chicago
4		son Sbarbaro	Carlo	5		m s	=	=	=	=	do	do	do	dp	grand father do	do	do
5		Castelletti	Attilio	30		m s	musicist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borgonuovo	father Castelletti Paolo Borgonuovo	N.Y.	New York
6		Stradella	Carlo	38		m m	merch.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Refrancone	father Evasio Giuseppe Refrancone Alessandria	do	do
7		Renganeschi	Giovanni	56		m m	hotel Kee.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Serzaro	brother Renganeschi Giuseppe Serzaro Uscio	do	do
8		wife	Tina	49		f m	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	broth. in law do do	do	do
9		Albanese	Giovanni	47		m m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canelli	brother Giulio Albanesi Reggio Emilia	do	do
10	ADMITTED	Orselli	Brama	26		f s	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lucca	father Orselli Gustavo Via dell'Anfiteatro Lucca	Ill.	Hankokes
11	ADMITTED	nephew Giusti	Giuseppe	8		m s	=	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
12		Orsolini	Valentina	34		f m	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	mother Luisa Damini Lucca	N.Y.	New York
13		Morandi	Pietro	30		m s	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Baglioni Caterina Agre Como	do	do
14		Carli	Ziliante	24		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Italy	Diecimo	wife Carli Giulia Diecimo	D.C.	Washington
15		Maccanio	Vivenza Anna	43		f m	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Torino	husband Vivenza Ernesto S.Maurizio Canavese	Wash.	Seattle
16		Barberis	Cantone Cesarina	33		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Azeglio	father Giuseppe Barberis Azeglio	N.Y.	New York
17	U.S.C.	Cantone	Roberto	8		m s	=	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.father do do	do	do
18		Cortese	Margherita	48		f m	h.wife	do	do	do	dp	dp	dp	Asti	mother Cortese Luigia Corso Savona 17 Asti	do	do
19		Orsenigo	Adolfina	23		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Milano	uncle Radice Angelo Milano	do	do
20		Bosi	Felicita	26		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carbonara Scr.	father Bosi Alberto Carbonara Scrivia	do	Stapleton
21		Marconi	Amilcare	40		m m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Milano	father Marconi Augusto Milano	Wyo.	S.Superior
22		wife Watson	Elsie	29		f m	h.wife	do	English	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	father in law do	do	dp
23		Taborelli	Leda	32		f m	dp	do	Italian	do	do	Italian	do	Caccivio	brother Rino Taborelli Caccivio	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 18	son Putatedivo	Giorgio	9		m s	=	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

43

This list ends with number 24.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

14—680

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	913/22	N.Y.	husband Morandi Eusebio 237 W 52 Str. New York N.Y.	no	permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	chestnut	none		Italy	Piverone
2	do	mother	do	do	born	do	father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	dp do	do		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3	do	self	do	do	912/22	Ill.	husband Sbarbaro Giovanni 1711 Melvlak Str. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do		Italy	Chiavari
4	do	mother	do	do	born	Ill.	father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	brown	do		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
5	do	self	do	do	912/22	N.Y.	sister Castellotti Elisa 176 Augusan Str. Corona N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	chestnut	do		Italy	Borgonuovo
6	do	do	do	do	906/22	do	wife Rosa 474,9th Av. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	do		do	Refrancore
7	do	do	do	do	895/922	do	home 139 W 10 Str. New York	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	grey brown	do		do	Pesaro
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do		do	S.Marino
9	do	do	do	do	903/22	N.Y.	home 687-2nd Av. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	chestnut	dp		do	Mantova
10	do	father	do	no	=	=	brother in law Giovanni Gifesti 2158 S. East AV. Hacknes Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	do do	do		do	Lucca
11	do	uncle	do	no	=	=	father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do do	do		do	Pisa
12	yes	self	yes	yes	91[illegible]/22	N.Y.	husband Gonzale Orsolini 18 Bay View Pl. Tompkinsville N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do		do	Livorno
13	do	do	do	no	do	do	do home 257 W 52 Str. New York	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do do	do		do	Agra
14	do	do	do	do	901/22	Wa.	cousin Maggenti Antonio 819 New Jersey Av. Washington D.C.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do		do	Diecimo
15	do	do	do	do	904/21	Wash.	home 224 Seny Str. Seattle Wash.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do		Germany	Rappcofe
16	do	do	do	do	909/22	N.Y.	husband Cantone Enrico 334 W 44 Str. N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do do	do		Italy	Azeglio
17	do	mother	do	do	born	N.Y.	father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do do	do		U.S.A	New York
18	do	self	yes	do	910/22	N.Y.	husband Bianco Isidoro 257 W. 19 Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do		Italy	Asti
19	do	do	do	do	911/22	do	brother Orsenigo Giuseppe 952 E 165 N.Y.city	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do		do	Misento
20	do	Mr.Goggi	yes	no	=	=	C/o. Mr. Goggi Pietro 794 Van Duzer Str. Stapleton N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do do	do		do	Carbonara
21	do	self	do	yes	901/22	Wyo.	home box 581 S.Superior Wyo.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do		do	Reggio Emilia
22	do	husband	do	do	born	Wyo.	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do		U.S.A	S.Superior Wyo.
23	do	do	do	do	905/22	N.Y.	husband Pietro Portatadino 223 Bleeker Str. New York	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	di	di do	do		Italy	Cacciovio
24	do	father	do	do	born	do	father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do do	do		U.S.A.	New York
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 94 1

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from [illegible] OCT 19 [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1[illegible], 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goggi	Pietro	36		m	m		Papsport issued at Washington May 8.922 N°164090	794 Van Duzer Str. Stapleton N.Y.
2	wife	Nina	36		f	m		do do do do do	do do do
3	son	Carlo	10		m	s		do do do do do	do do do
4	son	Attilio Pio	6		m	s	Stapleton N.Y. Oct. 20.916	do dd do do do	do do do
5	son	Paolo	3		m	s	do Sept. 13.919	do do do do do	do do do
6	Urie	Caroline	49		f	m	Richmond Ind. July 28.873	do do do Jan. 31.1921 135761	Hull House Chicago Ill.
7	daughter	Janet	10		f	s	Chicago Ill. Oct. 13 1911	do do do do do	do do
8	Gilman D	Dorothy Foster	31		f	s	Concord N.H. Febr. 3.1892	do do do March 9th 922 125191	1138 Bogleton Str. Boston Mass.
9	Kittredge	Janet	50		f	s	Minneapolis Minn. July 10.873	do do do Apr. 19.922 149254	108 E Walton Pl. Chicago Ill.
10	Bolognino	John	41		m	m		do do do Apr. 6.921 204322	311 W 28 Str. New York N.Y.
11	wife	Florence	39		f	m		do do do May 11.922 167162	do do
12	daughter	Magda	15		f	s	New York Aug. 30 1907	do do do do	do do
13	son	Leonard	9		m	s	do Apr. 13.913	do do do do	do do
14	Houston	Mariette	72		f	w	Mo. Henry Ill. April 5 1850	do dd do Apr. 1.9221 136854	712 Madison Av. New York N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LIST ENDS WITH NUMBER 14.

[illegible]

Purser

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from [illegible] 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fuccillo	Luigi	31		m	m		Passport issued at Washington April 14.1922	1 Place 9 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	wife	Angelina	26		f	m		do do do	do do
3	Blanchard	Elizabeth	49		f	m		do do March 11. 1921	399 N.Euclide Av. S.Louis Mo.
4	Lo Curto	Leonardo	35		m	m		do do March 11.1922	310 E 164 Str. New York N.Y.
5	wife	Giovanna	26		f	m		do do do	do do do
6	daughter	Maria	5		f	s		do do do	do do do
7	son	Salvatore	4		m	s		do do do	do do do
8	Corsi	Edward	25		m	s		do do July 21.922 N°206836	311 E 116 Str. do do
9	Pecci	Frank	38		m	m		do do June 16 922 192458	678 E 216 Str. do do
10	Caturani	Michele	48		m	m		do do Apr. 26.922 155012	136 E 79 Str. New York
11	son	Mario	12		m	s	New York Jan. 1.1910	do do do	do do
12	do	George	9		m	s	do July 3.912	do do do	do do
13	do	Raoul	7		m	s	do March 11.914	do do do	do do
14	do	Bruce	6		m	s	do June 14 916	do do do	do do
15	daughter	Wilhelmina	3		f	s	do Sept. 9.919	do do do	do do
16	son	Arthur	4		m	s	do March 16.918	do do do	do do
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 citizens

This List ends with number 16.

P. Dalton
Purser

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

12

(12)

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI". Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEP 19 [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Devito	Vincenzo	28	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	Father Savino	Palo Colle	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Rugolo	[illegible]					"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palo	wife Angelina	Palo	N.J. Newark
3		[illegible]						"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Virginia	wife [illegible]	Virginia	Ohio Cleveland
4		Del Peschio	Angelo	40	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.di Lezzo	wife Domenica	C.di Lezzo	N.Y. Yonkers
5		Di Lello	Alfonso	[illegible]							Italy	Italian	Italy		mother Antonia	C.di Lezzo	" "
6		Vizi[illegible]i	Domenico	[illegible]	m		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	f Cher Antonio	C.di Lezzo	" "
7		Cairo	Francesco	[illegible]	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celico	wife Marietta	Celico	" New York
8		Carbonzzi	Regina	[illegible]	f	S	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Giovanni	father Benedetto	Valsanova	" "
9		Lazzaro	Giulio	26	m	m	electric	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Vasto Chieti	father Tomaso	Vasto Chieti	do do
10		wife	Maria	24	f	m	h.wife	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.in law	do	do do
11		Laurentino	Angelo	30	m	m	farmer	"	do	do	do	do	do	Sora	wife Rosa Fava	Sora	Mich. Detroit
12		cousin Laurentino	Domenico	24	m	m	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Rosa Ferri	Sora	do do
13		Venditti	Eugenio	21	m	s	farmer	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Domenico	Sora	do do
14		Ridolfi	Elisa	31	f	s	h.wife	"	do	do	do	do	do	Trebbiano P.	mother Palazzi Petronilla	Trebbiano	N.Y. New York
15		Bruni	Michelangela	25	f	m	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	Ceccano	father Tiberio Francesco	Ceccano	do Corning
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	2	f	s	-	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr. do do	do	do do
17		Sforza	Cesidio	37	m	m	farmer	"	do	do	do	do	do	S.Sebastiano	wife Anatolia Sforza	S.Sebastiano	Mass. Boston
18		Sohghetti	Federico	43	m	m	mason	"	do	do	do	do	do	Pesaro	wife Conti Carlotta	Pesaro	N.Y. New York
19		Guzzetti	Pietro	40	m	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Crofani	wife Pitari Maria	Crofani	do Utica
20		Corso	Maria Giuseppa	21	f	s	n.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	S.Apollinara	father Corso Pasquale	S.Apollinara	R.I. Providence
21		Di Prospo	Francesco	48	m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Savignano	wife Paolina Nigra	Savignano	Conn. Waterbury
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

N° 2 Rugolo Finaldi & N° 3 Vietri Soipione did not sail;- This list ends with number 21.

William Gadd Jr. T. Carlson

Purser

Total passengers 1 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 2 1912, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	35	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Savino 309 58th St Brklyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown.	brow	none	Italy	PaloColle
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Finaldi Antonio 274 Littleton Av New rk N.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Faeto
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Orchestra Sinfonica Cleveland Ohio	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Vigliaro
4	"	"	25	yes	10/14	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 14 Lakewood Av Yonkers N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nnat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Colle dimezzo
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Biagio Di Renzo 271 Saw St Yonkers N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	45	"	"	"	uncle Vizioli Vincenzo 14 Lakewood Av Yonkers N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	05/08	N.Y	son in law Emilio De Luca 321 E. 112th St N.Y.C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Celico
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	fiance Ezio Bartolomeo 70 Malberry St N.Y.C.	no	permaen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Palmanova
9	yes	self	yes	yes	920/22	N.Y.	brother Gaetano 300 E 119 Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	chestnut	do		do	Vasto
10	do	husband	do	no	no	-	brother in law do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brown	do		do	do
11	do	self	do	yes	909/12	N.Y.	brother in law Vitale Antonio 3500 Russel Stre Detroit Mich;	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	Sora
12	do	do	do	do	do	Mich.	uncle Annarelli Giovanni 3500 Russell Str. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	on	no	do	no	5	4	do	chestnut	do		do	do
13	do	do	yes	no	-	-	cousin Venditti Luigi 3359-16 Str. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	do	do	do	no	-	-	Mrs. Possenti 1st Class Passenger 157-44th Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do		do	Trebbiantico
15	do	husband	do	no	-	-	husband Bruni Pietro 321 West Erie Av. Corning N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do		do	Ceccano
16	do	father	do	no	-	-	father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	dp	dp		do	do
17	do	self	do	yes	913/21	Mass.	cousin Cesidio Priori 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	S.Sebastian
18	do	do	do	do	no	-	-	friend Zonghetti Attilio 524 E 119 Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do		do	Pesaro
19	do	do	do	yes	908/19	N.Y.	mother Torchio Lucia 639 Rodney Str. Utica N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	Sarzale
20	do	do	do	no	-	-	cousin Corso Adelina 224 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	S.Apollinara
21	do	do	yes	yes	914/19	Conn.	cousin Giuseppe De Rienzo 202 Bank Str. Waterbury Caonn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		do	Savignano
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—431

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 7 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Signature

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEP 1 1921, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iatulli	Angela	27		f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	friend Antonio Batullo	Baiano N.J	Bound Brook
2	UNDER 16	son Venditti	Enrico	9		m	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter "	Irma	4		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do do	"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Mesco	wife Angela	Colle Mesco N.Y	Yonkers
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Colle Mesco N.Y	Yonkers
6		Di Mario	Antonio	22		m	M	"	yes		4/2691	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Colle Mezzo	Bound Brook N.J
7		[illegible]	Michela	35		f	M	Wife	no husband		do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cercena	father Francesco	Cercano N.Y	Verneglia
8		daughter	[illegible]	1		f	S	none	" father		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	" "
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licata	mother Rosalia	Licata	Miss Lawrence
10		Sorce	Salvatore	53		m	M	owner	yes		4/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alia	wife Antonia	Alia	Tex. Waco
11		son Sorce	Francesco	21		m	S	"	"		4/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
12		Ajello	Caterina	37		f	M	Wife	yes		4/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother Giuseppa	Palermo	Mass Boston
13		Musso	Giuseppe	42		m	M	laborer	yes		4/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliana	wife Stefana	Giuliana	N.Y Brooklyn
14		D'Aleo	Giovanna	48		f	M	Wife	yes		4/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Seisoca	cousin De Leo Calogero		N.Y New York
15	UNDER 16	daughter Gerardi	Maria	10		f	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do		" "
16		Isaia	Giulia	54		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	cousin D'auria Rosario		N.Y New York
17		Campisi	Gaetana	76		f	M	Wife	No son in law		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trabia	cousin Campisi Antonia		Washington
18		Longo	Giovanna	24		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cataldo	mother in law Abero Grazia		N.Y New York
19	UNDER 16	daughter Logiudice	Maria	2		f	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do		" "
20		Lattuca	Anna	28		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Recalmuto	mother Antonia	Recalmuto	N.Y Rochester
21		Antoncito	Nunzio	58		m	M	laborer			4/2631		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		son Antonio	Latta	Mass Lawrence
22		wife	Grazia	48		f	M	Wife			4/2631		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
23		Enea	Gaspare	25		m	S	merchant			4/2631		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alcamo	mother Rosa	Alcamo	Mo S.Louis
24		Ambrogio	Paolo	45		m	M	merchant			4/2631		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	wife Angela	Palermo	N.Y New York
25		Carluccio	Concetta	53		f	M	Wife			4/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Raffaele	Napoli	N.Y Brooklyn
26		Consalvo	Nunzio	57		m	M	tailor			4/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	relation Consalvo Salvatore		N.Y New York
27	ADMITTED	Bella	Giovanni	28	11	m	M	laborer	no son		4/2631		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Giulia	S.Stefano	" Mass
28		Cittale	Giuseppe	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	4/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cono	father Salvatore	S.Cono	Ohio Canton
29		Piparo	Angelo	16		m	S	barber			4/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Nunzio	Catania	N.Y Syracuse
30		Albanese	Maria	18		f	S	wife			4/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Vitangelo	Palo Colle	" Brooklyn

N° 4 Porfilio Raffaele and N° 5 Pace Antonio has been transferred to 3rd class list 210 N°10 & 11. = N° 7 Tiberio Michela, N° 8 daughter Emilia & N° 9 Curolla Tomasa did not sail.

Purser

47 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT [illegible], 191

99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (or does not) read the language of his native or other country? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Venditti Donato 1035 Talmage Av Bound Brook N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	yes	12/13	N.Y	broth.in law Biagio Di Renzo 271 Saw St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colledimezzo
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Biagio Correa 271 Soudwills Road Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	25	"	"	broth.in law Antonio Polidoro 271 Saw St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Bruni Pietro 311 N. Bridge St Carnegie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervino
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	100	"	"	"	fianced Orlando Antonino 74 Common St Lawrence Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
10	"	"	8	yes	03/20	Tex	son in law Monarella Giovanni 208 So 8th St Waco Tex	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Alia
11	"	father	1/5	yes	no	1906	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	no	no	no	fianced Salvatore Todaro 19 Liverpool St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
13	"	"	25	yes	07/20	N.Y	broth.in law Cinquemani Giuseppe 104 Sackett St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliana
14	"	"	100	"	05/06	"	husband Simone Gerardi 438 Lorh. St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sciacca
15	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	100	"	"	"	sister Lurianna 2082 Hughues St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	son in law Arena Filippo 140 Lincoln St Washington N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tralia
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Lo Giudice Giuseppe 148 4th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	100	"	"	"	brother Gerlando 15 Wayne St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Recalmuto
21	"	"	8	12	yes	04/21	son Salvatore 126 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Latta
22	"	husband	/	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	8	25	100	"	brother Paol 804 Ward St Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alcamo
24	"	"	8	30	yes	05/22	cousin Giuseppe Ambrogio 54 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
25	"	"	8	25	"	96/21	brother Gennaro 29 Strong Place B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
26	"	"	8	25	"	04/19	N.Y wife Lo Giudice Margherita 178 109th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Randazzo
27	"	"	8	25	"	09/19	N.Y son Bella Giuseppe 500 Bayard St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	br w	none	Italy	S.Stefano
28	"	"	8	25	"no	no	no brother Salvatore 550 Madison St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	S.Cocco
29	"	"	8	25	"	"	" brother Mario 264 Salina St Syracuse N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Randazzo
30	"	"	8	30	"	"	" brother Carlo 261 58th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Calo Colle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Naples SEP 17 1932, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		2368-25/2/27/28 Calluccei	Edmberto	19		m s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albilla	cousin Rosina	Albilla	Idaho	Ucon
2		Croce	Tomaso	34		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napolla	father Biagio	Napolla	N.Y	New York
3		Ciocia wife	Anna	21		f m	dress.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Biagio Croce			"
4		Carofal	Agostino	16	10	m s	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larzi	grand mother Grazia Renzelli	N.Y		"
5	9/30/32	Costanzo	Luigi	34		m m	barber				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta- Larzi			"
6		Costanzo	Giuseppe	54		m m	mechanic				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico Larzi			"
7	ADMITTED	Fr.Lacamcaro	Serafina	37		f m	H. wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiedimonte	brother Giuseppe	Fiedimonte	"	Utica
8		~~Cungale~~	~~Sabina~~	~~33~~		~~f s~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sorato~~	~~father Luigi~~	~~Sorato~~	~~"~~	~~Rochester~~
9		~~Cungale~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	dress.m	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~father Luigi~~	~~Sorato~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10		Troiano	Antonio	24		m s	mechanic				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolugno	uncle Balzano Antonio	Bolugno	N.Y	New York
11		Pezzuto	Maria Carmela	35		f m	H.wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	father Teodoro	Molinara	Pa	Allenton
12	UNDER 16	Calluccio	Francesco	9		m s	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	daughter "	Anna Costantino	7		m s		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do		"	"
14	UNDER 16	son "	Teodoro	3		m s		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15		Capozzi	Maria	28		f m	H.wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pellegrino	Molinara	Pa	"
16	UNDER 16	son	Carmelo	1		m s	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
17		Cesaranelli	Domenica	70		f w	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Appula	brother Leonardo	S.Appula	N.Y	New York
18		Cesaranelli	Rosa Grand Daur	18		f s	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	S. Appula	"	Jamaica
19		Pellitarelli	Erminia	18		f s	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinara	father Michele	S.Apollinara	R.I	Providence
20		Di Meglio	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	father Pasquale	Barano	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Buono	Domenica	42		m w					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cristina	Barano	Conn	Norwalk
22		Agnese	Domenico	28		m s	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Margherita	Barano	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Di Meglio	Luigi	33		m m	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Barano	"	"
24		Tavani	Giovanni	24		m m	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leonessa	relation Nicola Tavani	Leonessa	Rieti	Leonessa
25		Boccanera	Giovanni	39		m m	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Leonessa	Pa.	Haven Run
26		Rossi	Lemida	33		f m	tailor				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Senigallia	brother Mario	Senigallia	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
27		Risi	Girolamo	51		m m	barber				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Cosmo	Roma		New York
28		Boccanera	Gabia	24		f m	H.wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leonessa	nobody		"	Haven Run
29		Carofali	Luisa	21		f m	H.wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Senigallia	brother in law Rossi Mario		N.Y	Mt.Vernon
30	UNDER 16	daug.Rossi	Alvira	11		f s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	d	"	"

N° 8 Cungale Sabina & N° 9 Cungale Giuseppina did not sail.

48

F. Calleri
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	father Rosario Box 93 Upon Idaho	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	4			brow.	none	Italy	Altilia
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Maiorino 403 E.118th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5			brow.	none	Italy	Rapolla
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	4			brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Arcuri Antonio New York City 124 Mulbery Str?	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		4	brow.	none	Italy	Marzi
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Achille Cozzetto New York City 124 Mulberry Str.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	6			brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	New York City do do	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	6			brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	ya	s08/21	N.Y	son Luigi Natalizio 848 Bleecker St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		5	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 91 Rome St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		6	brow.	none	Italy	Cerato
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 91 Rome St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		5	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Trojano Vito 739 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		4	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
11	"	"	25	yes	10/15	Pa	husband Gallucci Rocco 116 Virginia St Allenton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		4	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
12	"	father	B.	U.	S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	/			brow.	none	Pa	Allenton
13	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	/			brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	/			brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Callisto Rocco 136 Pennsylvania St Allenton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		4	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do do	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		4	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Giovanni Campanelli 1248 Prospect New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		4	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Leonardo Campanelli 166 Hinsdale Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		4	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Scittarelli 172 Washington Str. Providence	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		3	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
20	"	"	25	no			Cousin Vincenzo di Meglio 21 Charles Str. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Barano
21	"	"	25	yes	10/20	Conn.	broth.in law Cenatiempo Michele 20 South Str. Norwalk Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		5	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no			cousin Di Iorio Giuseppe 233 North 6 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		7	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	907/13	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo di Meglio 21 Charles Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		6	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no			step brother Zelli Paride Rauveron Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		4	brow.	none	Italy	Lionessa
25	"	"	25	yes	15/20	Pa.	cousin Mariani Amedeo Raven Run N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		6	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	1914	1920	cousin Saverio Augusto 549 N. High Str. Mt. Verno N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		5	nat. brow. brow	none	Italy	Soapezzano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Teresa Risi 222 Sullivan Str. New York NY.	no	permanen	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		4	nat. brow. brow	none	Italy	Nardò
28	"	"	25		"	"	relative Mariani Amedeo Raven Run N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		4	nat. brow. brow	none	Italy	Leonessa
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Saverio Augusto 549 N. High Str. New York NY.	no	permanen	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	5		6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Senigalli
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle do do	no	do	do	no		no	no	no	no		no	b	=	=		do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Napl●● ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ego Re..., Surgeon of the ...DANTE ALIGHIERI..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swe... that I have had ...10... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Kel... ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1...7..., in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. DANIELE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEP 19 1921, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zaffino	Giuseppe	25		f	M.	wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. S. Bruno	sister Raffaela	S.S.Bruno	Del	Wilmington
2		Dominelli	Gabriele	17				"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Raffaela	S.S.Bruno	"	"
3		De Raffaele	Salvatore	20		m	S.	joiner	✓	4/1/2631	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	S.S.Bruno	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
4		Dominelli	Michele	58		m	M.	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Domenico	S.S.Bruno	Del	Wilmington
5		Zara	Mariana	38		f	M.	wife	4/1/2631	husband		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	brother Antonio	Montenero	La	Phila
6	UNDER 16	Di Pinto	Nicola	15		m	S.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Zara Maria	Montenero	"	"
7		Potalivo	Carmela	20		f	S.	wife	4/1/2631			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Montenero	N.Y	WappingerFalls
8		Tiberio	Michele	26		m	M.	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caccamo	father Francesco	Caccamo	N.Y	Chicago
9		Pezzotta	Ilaria Alberto	16		m	S.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	mother Filomena	Montenero	Pa	Phila
10		[illegible]		25		m		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Grazia	S.Marco	Ind	Harbor
11		Capia	Salvatore	24		m	M.	laborer	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iridio	mother Gioacchino	Priolo	Conn	New Britain
12		Sipala	Faolina Wife	22		f	M.	wife	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solarino	father Michele	Solarino	"	"
13		Sipala	Ilaria Cousin	15		f	S.	wife	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Giuseppa	Solarino	N.Y	Poughkeepsie
14		Bozzano	Rosa	34		f	M.	wife	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campo Calairo	father Antonio	C.Calairo	N.Y	New York
15		Mizzer	Maria Sister	25		f	S.	"	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
16		Deltrado	Caterina	45		f	S.	wife	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scilla	aunt Antreami	Tordina Scilla	N.Y	Harrington
17		Rossi	Maria	22		f	S.	"	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Careri	brother Domenico	Jereri	Ohio	Denison
18		Capula	Nicola	33		m	S.	merchant	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A	Ardore	father Santo	Ardore	Ill	Chicago
19		Massimino	Salvatore	66		m	M.	smith	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A	Aderno	brother Massimino	Aderno'	N.Y	New York
20		Cardillo	Nicola	22		m	M.	laborer	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Antoninina	wife Nicolina	Antoninina	N.J	Jersey
21		Parano	Rosa	45		f	M.	wife	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Careri	father Rosa	Careri	Md	Baltimore
22		Rasetti	Marianna Husb't	22		f	M.	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister Angela	Roma	N.Y	New York
23		Scalera	Giuseppe	57		m	M.	laborer	no	4/1/2631	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	sister Teresa	S.Nicandro	N.Y	
24		Arfina	Domenica	17		f	S.	wife	s.	4/1/2631	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro	S.Nicandro	N.Y	Yonkers
25	CONCERTO, Riccardi		Marta	29		f	M.	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Nicandro	sister Maria	S.Nicandro	"	New York
26	UNDER 16 CONCERTO, daughter		Anna Child	9		f	S.	none	"	father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16 CONCERTO, "		Nicolatta	2		f	S.	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28		[illegible]		33		m	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.di Lesso	wife Giovanna	S.di Lesso	N.Y	Yonkers
29		Carosa	Domenico	32		m	M.	laborer	"	4/1/2631	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	S.di Lesso	"	"
30		[illegible]		31		m	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	S.di Lesso	"	"

* 1 Zaffino Giuseppe. N° 2 Dominelli Catena, N° 4 Dominelli Gabriele, N° 8 Tiberio Michele. N° 10 Vocale Michele, did not sail; N° 28 Olivari Giuseppe has been transferred to 3rd class list 210 N° 8;- N° 30 Di Santo Vincenzo has been transferred to 3rd class List 210 N°9.

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 32

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of ....., OCT ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Salvatore Dominelli 501 Tatnall St Wilmington Del	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Ser. S. Bruno
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Dominelli 501 Tatnall St Wilmington Del	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bruno 150 so 6th Av M.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	wife/14	Del		son Salvatore Dominelli 501 Tatnall St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Di Pinto 2271 E. Araming Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Maria Potalivo Wappengers Falls N.Y Box 487	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Pezzotta Phila Pa 410 South Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Ciavarella Michele 6904 Strand St Harbor Isl.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
11	"	"	25	yes	9/21	Conn	broth.in law Vincenzo Morello 154 Arch St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Priolo
12	"	"	40	no	n	no	broth.in law Vincenzo Morello 154 Arch St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Concettina 16-18 Cataract Place Poughkeepsie	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Spezzano Giuseppe 55 Houston St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campo Calabro
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Orazio 26 Box Tarrytown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1104 Box Denison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Careri
18	"	"	25	yes	09/22	Ill	cousin Orazio Consolmagno 164 West Adams St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
19	"	"	45	"	18/24	N.Y	wife Guaderato Carmela 246 E 121st St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aderno'
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	broth.in law Farzari Domenico 324 3rd St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Antonimina
21	"	"	25	yes	00/2	Pa	husband Bartolo Amenta 430 N. Eu. Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cefalu'
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	sist.in law Teresa Risi 222 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torino
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Carolina Scalera 320 E. 122 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Verni Alfonso 137 School St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes	9/21	N.Y	husband Concerto Francesco 2015 10th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	----	-		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"		/	------			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.			none	Italy	"
28	"	self	35	yes	10/14	N.Y	uncle Antonio Oliveri 11-13 School St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.			none	Italy	Solfedime
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Carrea Nicola 271 Warburton Hill Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.		none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Biagio Carrea 271 Warburton Ave Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ MASTER, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEP 19 [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grounds.)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russo	Emilia	25		f	S dress.myes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trivigno	sister Maria Gaetana	Trivigno N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Puzzuti	Antonia	40		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anversa	father in law Del Greco	Cammine N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	son Del Greco	Ernaldo	14		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" "	Oraldo	9		m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" "	Oreste	8		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" "	Carmine	4		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7		Ranalli	Anastasia	62		f	W H.Wife	no	sons	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Antonio,	Anversa N.Y	New York
8		Coscia	M.Grazia	27		f	S [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Carlantino	father Domenico	Carlantino N.Y	Great Kill
9		Orlando	Letizia	59		f	M H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Agnone	daughter Filomena Agnone	"	Yonkers
10		Longhi	Francesco	62		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Filomena Agnone	"	"
11		Solazzi	Alfonso	62		m	M joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	brother Francesco Melfi	"	New York
12		Sposito	Giuseppe	31		m	M carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Afrodite Pomigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Paparello	Pietro	25		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo Puglia	father Angelo Ruvo Puglia	N.Y	WhitePlains
14		Pellegrino	Diodato	32		m	M baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Maria	sister Rosa S.Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Raimondo	Chiara	29		f	M H.Wife	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Raimondo Tommaso	Pa	"
16	UNDER 16	daughterPellegrino	Angela	5		f	S none	"	mother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" "	Assunta	2		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	" "	Maria	6		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19		Di Gregorio	Erminia	22		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Giovanni	Melfi Ill	Chicago
20		Del Monaco	Antonio	36		m	S laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	mother Elena	Isernia R.I	Providence
21		Caldara	Angela	39		f	M H.Wife	No	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	sister Luisa	Corato N.Y	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	son Cialdella	Cataldo	7		m	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
23		Cialdella	Luca	17		m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
24		Cialdella	Felice	16		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
25		Campagna	Giuseppe	35		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Antonia	Montrone Ill	Chicago
26		Guglielmi	Luigi	24		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Montrone Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Di Monda	Giuseppina	21		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	father Domenico	Mariglianella N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Caccavelli	Antonio	35		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spineto	wife Rosa	Spineto N.Y	Irvington
29		Caccavelli	Gennaro	5		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Donata	Spineto Ca.	Wilimgtom
30		Esposito	Giuseppe	45		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano,	wife Brigida	Marigliano Ill	Chicago

N° 9 Orlando Letizia and N° 10 Longhi Francesco, did not sail;- N° 25 Campagna Giuseppe transferred to 3rd class list 210 N° 6; Guglielmi Luigi transferred to 3rd class list 210 N° 7

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*) [illegible]nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†) [illegible] races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible]T OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and [illegible]ter or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 285 Lorimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albano
2	"	"	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	husband Del Greco Nicola N.Y.C. 1365 Nelson Av.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amersa
3	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	B.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	N. Y	New York
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Anversa
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Antonio Caraccio New York C.1365 Nelson Av.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Carmela Perna 51 Box Great Kills N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlantina
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Longhi Antonio 234 New Lain St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agrone
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	03/21	N.Y	wife Cristina De Filippis 506 E. 110 St N.Y C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
12	"	"	25	"	06/20	N.Y	brother Giovanni 30 Hartford Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Somigliano
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Paparello Vincenzo 29 Main St White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo-Puglia
14	"	"	25	yes	20/10	N.Y	both in law Laria D'Amore 235 S. Andrew St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria C.V.
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	" " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	" " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Luigi Bizzitiello 1145 S. Lichigan St Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
20	"	"	50	yes	02/22	R.I	brother Camillo Cronat 38 Cronat St Providence R.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Chaldella Giuseppe 2359 E. 15th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes	14/18	Ill	broth.in law Vito Santorsola 611 Milwaukee Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
26	"	"	25	"	15/18	Mach.	broth.in law Giuseppe Di Tommaso 815 Broadway Los AngelesCal	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Di Monda Massimo 333 St Mark. St B'klyn N.Y	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tony Mastropietro 28 So E. St Irvington N.Y	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spineto
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Caccavelli Antonio 5[illegible] Box Wilmington Cal.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	yes	12/20	Ill	nephew Odore Gennaro 4725 Houster Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEP 15 [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
26168 14/5/27	✓	Perdone (Nardici)	Luisa	63		f		Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother Antonio Napoli	N.Y.	New York
2						f					Italy		Italy	Fresso	father Antonio Fresso	"	"
3				7		male	no father	no			Italy				grand father do	"	"
4						"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	"
5						"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	"
6		Mainone	Giovanni	24		m	L merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Angelina	Fresso	"
7		Erminio	Concetta	24		f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacodonia	mother Fiamilia	Lacodonia	N.J. Orange
8		Crocchia	Nicola	20		m	S student				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	father Gennaro	Laviano	N.Y. New York
9		Vaniello	Vincenzo	49		m	M laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	sister Giuseppa	Marano	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	wife		Giuseppa	49		f	M wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	" "
11	daughter		Teresa	25		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		aunt	do	" "
12	"		Fiorenza	22		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
13	UNDER 18		Elena	15		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	" "
14	UNDER 18 son		Salvatore	11		m	S none	no	cousin	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	" "
15		De Giorgio	Giovanni	24		m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	father Pasquale	Marano	" "
16		De Rosa	Angela	53		f	M wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Angelo	Napoli	D.C. Washington
17		Della Sala	Attilio	13		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	father Andrea	Atripalda	N.J. Newark
18		Della Sala Vicente	Teresa	24		f	M wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Di Sabato	Atripalda	" "
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother in law Fumo Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	57		f	S dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
21		Barone	Luigia	35		f	S wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleto	Nephew Angelo Barone	Corleto	" New York
22		Caselli	Clotilde	45		f	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister Paola	Roma	N.Y. "
23		Ferruinio	Michelina	27		f	S wife to	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Maria	Roma	Mich. Detroit
24		De Vivo	Raffaele	51		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Maria	S.Nicandro	Conn. Danbury
25		Orfino	Francesca	50		f	M wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Giuseppa	S.Nicandro	Pa Ferrandsville
26	UNDER 18 son	Pinto	Innocenzo	2		m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand mother	do	" "
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	M wife	no	husband	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S.Valentino	father Giovanni	S.Valentino	N.Y. Vailand
28		[illegible]	Letizia	2		f	S none	"	father	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
29		Nardi	Luigi	34		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trivigno	wife Giovanna	Trivigno	Ill Chicago
30		Ruggio	Rosa	60		f	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Giovanna	Trivigno	N.Y. Brooklyn

51 N° 2-3-4-5, Malgiari Carolina, son Giovanni, son Arturo, son Antonio; N° 19 Carino Colomba; N°20 Carino Concetta; N° 27-28, Ascolese Teresa & daughter Letizia; did not sail.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$5	yes	9/	N.Y	husband Ifanio Arrici 25 Her Str. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	"	200	"	14/	"	husband Melpieri Angelo 546 W. 113th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ita.			none	Italy	Fresso-Pelligno
3	"	father	/	U.	S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	self	24	no	no	no	broth.in law Angelo Migieri 346 E. 113th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fresco-Pelligno
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 12 Orange Road Lt. Clair N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.			none	Italy	Lucefonia
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Giacomo Frenelli 73 Spring St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.			none	Italy	Loviano
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Gallo 682 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lariano
10	"	husband	/	yes			cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.			none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.			none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Gallo Salvatore 682 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	50	yes	08/	18	N.Y husband Pietro Michele Hotel Belle Vue Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata G.C.
17	"	"	35	no	no	no	brot.in law Alberto Ursiolo 830 Lincoln Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	Atrimilda
18	"	"	22	"	"	"	sister Clelia Vicente 830 Lincoln Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 682 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Napoli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	22	"	"	"	niece Giuseppa Luchio 52 E. Houston St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorleto L.
22	"	"	28	yes	07/	2	N.Y son Michele 2073 Vyse Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bologna
23	"	"	45	no	no	no	[illegible] Frammonini Detroit Mich. 5726 Pennsylv.Av.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pecosansevero
24	"	"	46	yes	06/	N.Y	brother Giovanni 76 [illegible] Danbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]			none	Italy	S.Nicandro
25	"	"	38	no	no	no	husband Domenico De Pinto 41 Rue Terrenceville Qu	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	21	yes	04/	18	N.Y husband Carline Crimo 117 Grand Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
28	"	father	/	no	no	no	father do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	30	yes	10/	20	Ill brother in law Francesco Benedetto 1444 W. Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Italy	Brevigno
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Luigi Russo 883 Lorimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	grey	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YO..... , ... , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or interest, or helper, laborer, or servant, or other class of the United States, or as what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	9/22	N.Y	Brother-in-law Alfonso Nerieri 1146 E. 178th St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Naoli
2	"	"	200	"	14/25	"	husband Angelo Belgieri 346 E. 119th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trabia-Palermo
3	"	father	/	U.	S.	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
4	"	"	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	self	24	no	no	no	broth.in law Angelo Belgieri 346 E. 119th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trabia-Palermo
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vecco La Grange Road, Clair N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Locatonia
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Mignelli 78 Sprin. St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caviano
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Gallo 622 3rd Av Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ittamo
10	"	husband	1/2	100	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Gallo Salvatore 622 3rd Av Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	50	yes	30/13	N.Y	husband Pietro Michele Hotel Belle Vue Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata Gol.
17	"	"	35	no	no	no	broth.in law Alberto Urdiolo 630 Lincoln Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ventimiglia
18	"	"	45	"	"	"	sister Giglia Vincento 865 Lincoln Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 622 3rd Av Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	niece Giuseppe Lucchio 52 E. Houston St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corleto P.
22	"	"	150	yes	07/2	N.Y	son Giuseppe 2073 Vyse Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bologna
23	"	"	45	no	no	no	artist Vincenzo Frammonini Detroit Mich. 5726 Pennsilv.Av.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pecoshuevo
24	"	"	46	yes	07	N.Y	brother Giovanni 76 [illegible] Danbury, Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]			none	Italy	S.Nicandro
25	"	"	31	no	no	no	husband Domenico Di Pinto 42 Box Terramoville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	24	yes	04/13	N.Y	husband Carmine Grasso 107 Throop Av Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
28	"	father	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	22	yes	10/20	Ill	broth.in law Francesco Benedetto 1444 W. Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Italy	Trevigno
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Luigi Russo 333 Lorimer St Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... 21 .....

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1902 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Arthur Lee

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Genoa SEP 19 1922, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Taborelli	Leda Ida	33	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	New York N.Y.	Brother Primo Taborelli Somma Lombardo	N.Y.	New York
2		Pertotadino	Luigi G.	9	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
3		Luporini	Federigo	32	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	S.Ginese	wife Annunziata Luporini S.Ginese di Compito	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Mei	Ferdinando	33	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Marginone	father Candido Mei Arginone	Ill.	Chicago
5		Alessio	Francesco	18	-	m	s	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Mombello	father Romano Alessio Mombello Monfer.	Conn	Torrington
6		Santini	Giuseppina	20	-	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Cupramarittima	mother Maria Santini Cupramarittima	Pa.	Carnegie
7		Vironda	Angelo	36	✓	m	m	sculptor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castellamonte	wife Maria Vironda Spineti di Castellamonte	Cal.	Alameda
8	DETAINED	Cerate	Oreste	24	✓	m	s	laborer	NO	do	NO	do	do	do	Nizza Monf.	mother Serena Maria Nizza M.	Pa.	Waterman
9		Ricci	Nelda Irene	21	✓	f	s	student	yes	do	do	do	South	U.S.A	New York	mother Maria ved. Ricci Francavilla al mare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Rossini	Torello	24	✓	m	s	mason	do	do	do	do	North	Italy	Montuolo	father Giovanni Montuolo	Cal.	S?Francisco
11		Diori	Alfredo	39	✓	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pescia Lucca	mother in law Ester Duccini Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
12		Righi	Carolina	24	✓	f	s	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Romanoro	Father Righi Enea Romanoro	Iowa	Ankeny
13		Fontana	Emilio	22	✓	m	s	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Triangia	mother Fiore Maria Triangia	Ill.	Chicago
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number 1 Taborelli Leda Ida, N° 2 Pertotadino Luigi, N° 6 Santini Giuseppina, did not sail. this list ends with number 13.

52

P. Salen
Purser

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4, 19

109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1905 1922	N.Y.	husband Pietro Portotedino #100 Bliker Str New York N.Y.	care of husband	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cunivio
2	yes	mother		yes	born	do	father	do	do									good	no			do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3	no	self	25	yes	1914 1919	Pa.	brother-in-law SerafinoMarchetti #520 Vallejo Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	none	Italy	S.Ginesio
4	no	self	28	yes	1914 1919	Ill.	brother Cesare Mei #2414 S. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Chestnut	none	do	Marginone
5	no	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Luigi Tovo #169 Washington Ave Torrington Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brownblack	none	do	Mombello M
6	no	self	25	no	-	-	betrothed Domenico Capacci #300 Morrow Ave Carnegie Pa.	no	irresolute	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fairbrown	none	do	Cupramaritti ma
7	no	self	30	yes	1904 1915	Cal.	cousin Celestino Vironda #311 W. Haigt Ave Alameda Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Castellamonte
8	yes	do		yes	no	-	-	cousin Nebiolo Giuseppe Box 41 Waterman Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	chestnut	do	do	Nizza Monf
9	do	do	do	yes	9 1/2	N.Y.	uncle Giacomo Stelluto 7210 3rd AV. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mietra Montec
10	yes	do		yes	no	-	-	brother Rossini Achille 2416 Greenwich Str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Montuclo
11	do	do	do	no	-	-	brother in law Giulio Braniani 2343 25 Str. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	Ferrara
12	do	do	do	no	-	-	brother Righi Ettore Box 101 Anheny Iowa	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Romanoro
13	yes	do	do	no	-	-	brother Fontana Luigi 201 E 116 Str. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Triangia
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] DARIO ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Genoa SEPT [illegible], ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garbarino	Amedeo	41		m	m	tradesman	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Torriglia	father Giovanni Garbarino Torriglia	N.Y.	New York
2		Garbarino	Clara wife	41		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do
3		Garbarino	Attilio son	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
4		Bernoi	Andrea	52		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Postalesio	wife Rosa Malone - Postalesio	Conn.	Canaan
5		Ugues	Pietro	23		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Boves	father Giuseppe Ugues - Boves	Pa.	Dunmore
6		Sondrini	Adelina	18		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Postalesio	father Leonardo Sondrini Postalesio	Conn.	Canaan
7		Berini	Angela	25		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Taino	father Luigi Berini - Taino	Cal.	San Rafael
8		Dominelli	Marianna	60		f	wd	housewife	no	care of her son	no	do	south	do	Arcevia	brother-in-law Tomaso Guidi Arcevia	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
9		Doglio	Luigia	18		f	s	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Antonio Doglio Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	New York
10		Grillone	Angelo	30		m	m	accountant	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Asti	wife Maria Tartaglino Asti	N.J.	Paterson
11		Piccllo	Julio	16		m	s	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cinaglio	father Agostino Picollo Cinaglio	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Sanclemente	Andrea	24		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Milford Mass.	father Domenico Sanclementi Ispra	Mass.	Milford
13		Sanclemente Treverson	Alba wife	18		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Ispra	father-in-law do	do	do
14		Monciardini	Rodolfo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	VaranoBorghi	mother Giuseppina Caielli Varano Borghi	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Traverso	Angelo	35		m	m	miller	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Torriglia	wife Teresa Corallo Torriglia	Cal.	San Francisco
16		Rancan	Luigi	34		m	m	foreman	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Arzignano	wife Alessandra Rancan Arzignano	Minn.	Duluth
17		Vettor	Paolina	22		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pordenone	sister Giovanna Vettor Casagrande F. di Azzano X	O.	Cleveland
18		Bardelli	Maria Ersilia	16		f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	CasaleLitta	father Defendente Bardelli Casale Litta	Cal.	San Francisco
19		Ugues	Emma	20		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Boves	father Giuseppe Ugues Boves	Pa.	Dunmore
20		Gianelli Nasi	Rosa	27		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Campegli	father Angelo Gianelli Castiglione Chiavarese	Cal.	Stockton
21	UNDER 16	Nasi	Rina daughter	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
22		Vallerga Ratto	Domenica	41		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Varazze	mother Caterina Ratto Varazze	Cal.	Alameda
23		Ratto	Domenico son	17		m	s	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Ratto	Margherita daugh	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Dorbolo	Natalina	23		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Vernosso	father Giovanni Dorbolo Vernosso di S.Pietro Natisone	Wash.	Anacortes
26		Confeggi	Attilio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sondrio	father Domenico Confeggi Sondrio	Mass.	Holyoke
27		Ortolan	Luigia	29		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pordenone	father Matteo Ortolan Brische di Meduna	O.	Cleveland
28	UNDER 16	Vettor	Narcisa daught.	8		f	s	-	-	-	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
29		Rizzola	Dogali	35		m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Astoria N.Y.	father Pietro Rizzola Canelli	N.Y.	Astoria
30	UNDER 16	Rizzola	Anzana daught	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do

Surname amended, Central Office Circular Letter of 4/28/38, No. 55875/71.

Number 1 Garbarini Amedeo, N° 2 Garbarino Clara, N° 3 Garbarino Attilio and N° 20 Confeggi Attilio did not sail

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what one.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giovanni Rapetti #59 Chery Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Torriglia
2	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	father	-	yes	do	do	uncle	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			do	chestnut	none	do	do
4	no	self	50	yes	1912 1920	Conn.	brother Domenico Barnoi Box 24 Canaan Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackblue	none	do	Postalesio
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Lorenzo Ugues 206 Oak Str. Dunmore Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Boves
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Domenico Barnoi Canaan Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairblue	none	Italy	Postalesio
7	no	self	50	no	-	-	betrothed C. Merla #331 C Str San Rafael Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairblue	none	do	Taino
8	no	self	50	no	-	-	son Baldo Guidi Box 221 Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grayhrown	none	do	Arcevia
9	yes	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Baldini #409 W. 38th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blackbrown	none	do	Castelnuovo Belbo
10	no	self	50	no	-	-	sister Margherita Grillone 227 6th Av. Paterson N.J.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Asti
11	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Massimo Brosio #185 Howth Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Cinaglio
12	no	self	50	yes	1914 1920	Mass.	uncle Paolo Sanclementi #14 Ceder Str Milford Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Ispra
13	no	husband	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brownblue	none	Italy	Trichiana
14	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother A. Monciardoni #3035 Larkin Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Varanoborgh
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Stefano Traverso #407 Lombard Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Torriglia
16	no	self	50	yes	1906 1921	Minn.	brother Ranean Romano 322 S 59 Av. W Duluth Minn.	no	none	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brownblue	none	do	S.Pietro Mussolino
17	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Federico Vettor #3128 Clarch Ave Cleveland O.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Pesiano
18	no	self	50	no	-	-	sister Giovannina Bardelli Salina #2842 Gough Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Casale Litta
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Battista Cerato 206 Oak Str. Dunmore Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Boves
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Guglielmo Bassi R.F.D. 2 box 334 Stockton Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Casoli
21	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Castiglione Chiavarese
22	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Nicolo Ratto #1030 Broy Str Alameda Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Varazze
23	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
24	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
25	no	self	50	no	-	-	betrothed Attilio Primosio #1018 10th Ave. Anacortes Wash.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairblue	none	Italy	Vernosso
26	no	self	65	no			cousin Alessandro Campopi #274 Main Str Cor Spring Holyoke Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Sondrio
27	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Giovanni Vettor #3128 Clarch Ave Cleveland O.	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fairblue	none	do	Pesiano
28	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Azzano X
29	no	self	50	yes	1905 1922	N.Y.	wife Liberata ReggioRizzola #213 Goodrich Astoria N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Canelli
30	no	father	-	yes	born	do	mother do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Genoa SEP 18 1941, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ricca Gai	Caterina	33		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castellamonte	father Giacomo Gai Castellamonte	Cal.	Alameda
2		Tononi	Clotilde	48		f	d	midwife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco Cal.	mother Angelina Cesana Brescia	Cal.	SanFrancisco
3		Armando Otto	Domenica	34		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	SanFrancisco Cal.	father Giuseppe Otto Valgrana	Cal.	SanFrancisco
4 ADMITTED		Ferrari	Domenico	24		m	s	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	VareseLigure	father Giuseppe Ferrari Varese Ligure	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		Cornaglia Canova	Luigia	50		f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Portland Conn.	brother Antonio Cornaglia Torino	Conn.	Portland
6		Gauna Rossetto	Caterina	64		f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Bollengo	son Pietro Rossetto Bollengo	Ut.	Salt Lake City
7		Cossavella	Celesta	22		f	s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Bollengo	father Antonio Cassavella Bollengo	N.Y.	New York
8		Castagneris	Teresa	22		f	s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Verolengo	mother Cecilia Carmigno Verolengo	N.Y.	New York
9		Natale Gallina	Leopolda Pierina	32		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mombello	father Giuseppe Gallino Mombello Monferrato	Conn.	Torrington
10 UNDER 16		Natale	Alfredo son	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
11 ~~ADMITTED~~		~~Fumieti~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farming~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Dazzio~~	~~wife Maria Fumieti - Dazzio~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford~~
12		Carlini	Enrico	43		m	wd	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Herrin Ill.	mother Rosa Brandin Cuggiono	Ill.	Herrin
13		Chiarodo	Caterina	20		f	s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Pavone Can.	father Andrea Gaspare Chiarodo Pavone Canavese	Ill.	Benld
14		Parmiggiani	Giuseppe	70		m	m	tradesman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	son Davide Parmiggiani Chiavari	N.Y.	New York
15		Parmiggiani	Chiesa Maria wife	67		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16		Nascimbeni	Tomaso	37		m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	New York N.Y.	brother Annibale Nascimbeni Brescia	Ill.	Chicago
17		Nascimbeni	Crescini Ines wife	34		f	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do do	do	do
18		~~Missaglia~~	~~Carlotta~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~homeholder~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~Somma Lombardo~~	~~Ambrogio Missaglia Somma Lombarda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
19		Fumagalli	Angela	20		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Casorate Sempione	father Angelo Fumagalli Casorate Sempione	N.J.	Clifton
20		Margnini	Irene	27		f	s	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Milano	father Luigi Margnini Milano	N.Y.	New York
21		Squillari	Olimpia	21		f	s	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Momberelli	father Carlo Squillari Momberelli	N.Y.	New York
22 ADMITTED		Buti	Zelmira	39		f	m	housewife	no	care of her husband	no	do	south	do	S.Ginese	mother M.Domenica Giovannetti S.Ginese	Ill.	Chicago
23 UNDER 16		Buti	Giuseppe son	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
24 ADMITTED UNDER 16		Buti	Poldino son	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25		Marchi	Erminia	22		f	s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Lunato	father Mariano Marchi Lunato	Ind.	East Chicago
26		Morelli	Dina Lina	18		f	s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Segromigno in Piano	sister Rosalia Stefani Segromigno in Piano	Ind.	Crown Point
27		Riccomini	Enrico	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Camigliano	father Amedeo Riccomini Camigliano	Ill.	Chicago
28		Gabrielli	Silvio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Casarza Lig.	father Emanuele Gabrielli Casarza Ligure	Cal.	Oakland
29		Curti	Caterina	19		f	s	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Carru'	father Antonio Curti Carru'	Nev.	Reno
30		Aimone	Cat. Luigia	25		f	s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Corio	brother Giuseppe Aimone Corio	Wyo.	Rock Springs

Number 11 Fumieti Salvatore and N° 18 Missaglia Carlotta did not sail.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$152 30	no	-	-	husband Secondo Ricca #313 Cypress Str Alameda Cal.	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkch	stnut	none	Italy	Castellamonte
2	yes	son	$50	yes	1907 1922	Cal.	home - #839 Union Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Brescia
3	yes	husband	$50	yes	1909 1922	Cal.	husband Lorenzo Armando #2010 Lombard Str SanFrancisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Valgrens
4	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister Maria PerrariTrufelli #1533 Hyde Str Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Tornolo
5	no	self	$50	yes	1908 1921	Conn.	home - box 53 Portland Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownblue	none	do	Cocconato
6	no	self	30	no	-	-	son Giovanni Rossetto #1197 S. 2nd Str Salt Lake CityUt.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grayblue	none	do	Bollengo
7	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Giuseppe Avignone #771 W. 28th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brownblue	none	Italy	Bollengo
8	yes	self	30	no	-	-	betrothed Stefano Albertone #225 E. 25th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blackbrown	none	do	Verolengo
9	no	self	50	yes	1911 1919	Conn	husband Edoardo Natale #169 Washington Ave Torrington Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Mombercelli
10	no	mother	-	yes	born	do	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A	Torrington Conn
11	no	self	50	yes	1915 1920	Conn.	brother Giovanni Zumieti Hartford Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bazzio
12	no	self	50	yes	1902 1922	Ill.	brother Cesare Carlini #413 N. 19th Str Herrin Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	graybrown	none	do	Cuggiono
13	no	self	30	no	-	-	betrothed Michele Enrico box 145 Benld Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	browngray	none	do	Pevone Can.
14	yes	self	50	yes	1892 1921	N.Y.	home - #82 Kings Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	graybrown	none	do	Tornolo
15	yes	husband	-	yes	do	do	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	graybrown	none	do	do
16	no	self	50	yes	1910 1922	N.Y.	Auditorium Theatre Chicago Ill.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grayblue	none	do	Brescia
17	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	do do	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	yes	self	50	no	-	-	relative Giulio Mengeroni #118 W 99th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	SommaLombarda
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	betrothed Carlo Dattori #71 Randolf Ave Clifton N.J.	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Varallo Pombia
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Maenaghetti Maria 247 W 39 Street New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Castelletto Ticino
21	yes	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Lucia Squillari #313 W 39th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Mombercelli
22	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Eufemio Buti #1239 W Congress Str Chicago Ill.	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	none	do	S. Ginese
23	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	fairblack	none	do	do
24	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Arideo Ciardetti #4905 Judd Ave E. Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Lunata
26	no	self	50	no	-	-	sister Olimpia Morelli #200 Main Str Crown Point Ind.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Segromigno in Piano
27	no	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Fortunato Ferrari #4836 Ollcott Ave Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Camigliano
28	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother Serafino Gabrielli #369 12th Str Oakland Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	CasarzaLigure
29	yes	self	30	no	-	-	sister Lucia Curti Dieri #238 Lake Str Reno Nev.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Carru'
30	no	self	50	no	-	-	betrothed Pietro Brack #411 6th Str Rock Spring Wyo.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fairgray	none	do	Corio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Genoa SEP 18 1937, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Castrucci	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Lucca	father Carlo Castrucci Bagni di Lucca	O.	Cincinnati
2	ADMITTED	Canuti	Agostino	60		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	friend Gioacchino Prosperi Bagni di Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
3	ADMITTED	Canuti	Oliva wife	53		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4	ADMITTED	BRACCI, Canuti	Mari	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		Beviacqua	Giovan Battista	56		m	wd	farmer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Finalborgo	niece Maddalena Beviacqua Finalborgo	Cal	Colma S.Matteo
6		Beviacqua	Maddalena daught	18		f	s	housekpr	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	cousin do do	do	do
7		Pace	Eugenio	35		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Recoaro	wife Domenica Parlato Recoaro	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		Squillari	Pietro	33		m	m	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mombercelli	father Carlo Squillari Mombercelli	N.Y.	New York
9		Garavelli	Elia	21		m	s	wire-operator	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bassignana	sister Gaetana Garavelli Bassignana	Mo.	St Louis
10		Berthod Pilla	Cherie	27		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Quart	father Eusebio Pilla Quart	Col.	Leadville
11	UNDER 16	Berthod	Giuseppe son	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	gr. do do	do	do
12		Orsi	Pasqua	19		f	s	housekpr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Ferentillo	father Marsilio Orsi Ferentillo	N.J.	Trenton
13		Borghesan	Alfonso	24		m	s	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Melara	father Lucio Borghesan Melara	N.Y.	New York
14		Polga	Matteo	33		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Molvena	wife Elvira Perono Molvena	Ill.	Chicago
15		Scodro	Giuseppe	29		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Vallonara	wife Maria Mosele Vallonara	Ill.	Chicago
16		Giaretta	Bortolo	16		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Zugliano	father Luigi Giaretta Zugliano	Ill.	Chicago
17		Cardosi	Rosa	60		f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Barga	son in law Pietro Arrighi Barga	Mass.	Boston
18		Cardosi	Viviana niece	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		Caproni	Zeffira	31		f	s	housekpr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Barga	Demetrio Caproni Barga	Ill.	Chicago
20		Basso	Augusta	28		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Pordenone	father Antonio Basso Pasiano di Pordenone	O.	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	Vettor	Elsa daughter	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	O.	do
22		Mapelli	Luigi	22		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Vergiate	mother Giuseppina Caletti Vergiate	Mass.	Pigeon Cove
23		Cardosi	Enrico	21		m	s	contractor	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Barga	brot.inlaw Pietro Arrighi Barga	Mass.	Boston
24		Guidotti	Pietro	22		m	m	farming	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Fiorenzuola d'Arda	father Paolo Guidotti Fiorenzuola d'Arda	Ill.	Chicago
X		Guidotti Albertelli	Maria wife	24		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
X	UNDER 16	Guidotti	Luisa daughter	-	9	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
27		Ferrari	Domenico	24		m	s	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Varese Ligure	father Giuseppe Ferrari Varese Ligure	Col.	Los Angeles
28		Bussolati	Silvio	40		m	m	musician	yes	italian	yes	do	north	U.S.A.	New York	brother Mario Bussolati Milano	N.Y.	New York
29		Manelli Bussolati	Gilda wife	27		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	do	brother-in-law do do	do	do
30		Bradanini	Erminio	38		m	m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Dazzio	wife Redegonda Bradanini Dazzio	Conn.	Hartfield

Number 12 Orsi Pasqua and N° 27 Ferrari Domenico did not sail

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the ongoing transported or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the ongoing transported or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$55	no	-	-	cousin Giustino Castrucci #707 Broadway Cincinnati O.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	BagniLucca
2	no	self	50	yes	1914 1920	Ill.	son Ferruccio Canuti #1311 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	graybrown		none	do	Bagni Lucca
3	no	husband	$27	no	-	-	do	do	do		no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	graybrown		none	do	do
4	no	grand-father	-	no	-	-	father	do	do		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
5	no	self	50	yes	1904 1921	Cal.	friend Emilio Tabacco Colma San Mateo Cali.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	graybrown		none	do	Finalmarina
6	no	father	-	yes	do	do	friend	do	do		no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brownblue		none	do	do
7	no	self	$45	no	-	-	cousin Virgilio Frizzo #580 Marchet Str Milwaukee Wisc.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Recoaro
8	yes	self	50	yes	1912 1914	N.Y.	cousin Marcellino Giugro #323 W. 43rd Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Mombercelli
9	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Caravelli #5261 De Givemille Ave St Louis Mo.	no	indefin		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Bassignana
10	no	husband	50	no	-	-	husband Michele Berthod box 676 Leadville Col.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Quart
11	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father do do	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother Mazzarone Orsi #544 Hudson Str Trenton N.J.	no	indefin		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Ferentillo
13	yes	self	50	no	-	-	sister Virginia BorghesanCuginino #9 Morton Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Melara
14	no	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Giovanni Fogliatto #9119 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Fara
15	no	self	25	no	-	-	cosuin Giovanni Bassetta #9119 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		none	do	Vallonara
16	no	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Giaretta #11812 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray		none	do	Zugliano
17	no	self	25	yes	1904 1920	Mass.	son Giuseppe Cardosi #120 Havre Str. Boston Mass.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		none	do	Barga
18	no	mother	-				brother do do	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
19	no	self	$50	no	-	-	aunt Prima Cortesi #334 N. Western Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Barga
20	no	self	40	no	-	-	husband Basilio Vattor #3128 Clarch Ave Cleveland O.	care of husband			no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown		none	do	Azzano X
21	no	mother	$125	no	-	-	father do do	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Pasiano
22	no	self	$40	no	-	-	step-brother Carlo Balzarini #291 Granite Str Pigeon Cove Mass.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray		none	do	Lomazzo
23	no	self	25	yes	1905 1920	Mass.	brother Giuseppe Cardosi #120 Havre Str Boston Mass.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Barga
24	no	self	$50	no	-	-	uncle Primo Crosoli #2315 W. 24th Plc. Chicago Ill.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Fiorenzuola Arda
25	no	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do		no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	do
26	no	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do		-	-		-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	-	-	sister Maria Trufelli #1533 Biggy Str Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Tornolo
28	yes	self	$40	yes	1919 1921	N.Y.	Metropolitan Opera House New York N.Y.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Piacenza
29	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	black		none	do	Teramo
30	no	self	$60	yes	1900 1904	Conn.	brother-in-law PaoloPedemonte 5 Pequot Str. Hartford Conn.	no	indefin		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	browngray		red spots on righthand	do	Dazzio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" sailing from Genoa Italy September 18 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	Ciardetti	Ardeo	34	m	m		Passport issued at Washington	June 29?1921. N° 59494	4905 Todd Av.	East Chicago	Ind.
2	wife	Isolina	22	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Rossi	Luigi	26	m	s	do	do	August 6.921 N? 72699	32 Norwood Str.	Springfield	Mass.
4	Cavallero	Rosina	37	f	m	do	do	April 27.922 " 155511	121 State Str.	Santa Barbara	Cal.
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Heirs

This list ends with number four

C. P. Talerico
Purser

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples SEP 1 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 2 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Tramontano	Riccardo	31		m	S		Passport issued at Washington May 4.922 N° 161334	64 Common Av. Boston Mass
2	Malgieri	Giovanni	66		m	M		do do do Apr. 24.922 N° 152797	346 E.119 St. New York
3	Amadio	Grieco	61		m	M		do do do March 22.922 N° 131248	443 E 118 St. New York
4	Co giusta	Paolo	38		m	M		Issued by Washington D.C. 10-4-22 N° 142388	Rosedale Miss. Box 1
5	wife	Florence	38		f	Mq		do do	do do
6	daughter	Matia	9		f	S	Glen Allan Miss. Sept. 21.1912	do do	do do
7	"	Rosely	7		f	S	Rosedale Nov. 3.914	do do	do do
8	son	Tony	5		m	S	do Aug. 6.917	do do	do do
9	Di Paola	Concetta	31		f	M		Issued by Washington D.C. 3 th June 1922 N° 184186	430 Nordojn St. Baltimore M.D.
10	Onesti	John	36		m	S		" " " 25th April 1922 N° 153650	645 Brid Av. S.Francisco Cal.
11	Caronia	Pietro	30		m	M		" " " 13-7-922 N° 204337	9 Delancey St. New York
12	Granata	Paolino	36		m	M		" " " 27th October 921	931 Union Av. New York
13	wife	Anna	19		f	M		do do	do do do
14	Malgieri	Carolina	31		f	M		Passport issued at Washington May 9.922 N° 164822	346 E.119 St. New York
15	son	Giovami	7		m	S	New York N.Y. Apr. 24.1915	do do	do do do
16	"	Arturo	5		m	S	do Sept. 22.916	do do	do do do
17	"	Antonio	3		m	S	do Sept. 14 1910	do do	do do do
18	Allegra	Eva	48		f	M		Issued by Washington D.C. 25 May 922 N° 178296	65 Webster Av. New York
19	son	Frank	9		m	S	Pittsburg Pa. Oct. 23.912	do do do	do do do
20	Arena	Filippo	48		m	M		Issued by Washington D.C. 17 th May 922 N°172188	142 Lincoln St. Washington D.C.
21	wife	Anna	45		f	M		do do	do do do
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N° 12 & 13 Granata Paolino and wife Anna did not sail; this list ends with number 21.

Noted, Witness: Geo. F. Salen
Purser

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—714

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ugo Reverdito, Surgeon of the S/S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ugo Reverdito

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1922, 19

at New York

William Williams

Surgeon (Civil)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI". Passengers sailing from Naples September 19th 1922, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 18	Martino	Nicola Dante	1 yr.				IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED from Hosp 10/18/22 - 3 30 pm.		Italian	Italian S	born on board		with parents List 221/15-16-17-18	Ill.	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

This List ends with Number 1.

T. Salerni
Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

2 v

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd 1922 , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, or both?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	born on board	=	born on board				uncle Martino Giuseppe 740 W 011 Str. Chicago Ill.	born on board			born on board				=	=	good	no	=	=	reg.	chestnut		none		on board S/S. U.S.A.	D.Alighieri New York
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manuela
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1922, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STOWAWAYS

2 1

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

William Eder

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—8.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Naples, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		STOWAWAYS															
DEPORTED 1		GRECO	CONO	49	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arsenio	wife Giuseppina Greco S.Arsenio Salerno	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 2		DARCIO	ANGELO ANTONIO	25	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Antonietta Darcio S.Arsenio Salerno	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

This list ends with number 2.

Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List STOWAWAYS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 1 1902, 19 121

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	stowaway	no	yes	900/913	N.Y.	daughter Maria Greco 2305 2nd Av. New York	no	permanent	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut		none	Italy	S.Arsenio
2	—	"	no	no	—	—	cousin Greco Maria 324 E 113 Street New-York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do		do	do	do
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STOWAWAYS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... DANTE ALIGHIERI ....., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

A—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

222

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

William Williams

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

1c—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 222

Oct 3 7.45 Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from Naples SEP 19 1922, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alfano	Paolo	46		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltabellotta	brother Benedetto C.Bellotta	N.Y.	New York
2		wife	Carmela	52		f	M	H.wife	"	DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	broth.in law do	"	"
3	CL USC	daughter	Francesca	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
5		Famulari	Carmela	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forza d'Agro	brother Giuseppa Forza d'Agrò	"	Rosebank
ADMITTED 6		D'Incecco	Alfredo	41		m	M	shoemak.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	father Sabatino Pescara	"	New York
ADMITTED 7		wife	Teresa	37		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
ADMITTED 8	UNDER 16	son	Bruno	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
ADMITTED 9		"	Lucio	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
ADMITTED 10		"	Ugo	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
ADMITTED 11		"	Vero	4	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
ADMITTED 12		"	Ernesto	2	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
ADMITTED 13	UNDER 16	daughter	Clara	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
14		Pasqualone	Fiore	40		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torninparte	wife Concetta Torninparte	Pa	Republic
15		Sagù	Giuseppe	19		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfrentano	father Placido Rei Castelfrentano		Guilford
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-14391 4-3-61 — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-3-61 — 2x 59140 4-3-61 — See next manifest page 235b — 4-3-61 — 4-3-61 — 4-3-61

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

123 222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to labor, or engaged in labor, or other occupation, temporarily or otherwise, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	01/15	N.Y	nephew La Sala Cola 409 E. 60 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltabellotta
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	01/15	"	nephew do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	20	B.	U.	S.	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none of	N.Y	New York
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none of	"	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	01/15	N.Y	husband La Falce Giuseppe 199 Mary Av Rosebank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forza d'Agro
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	08/15	"	broth. in law Cirelli Laura 78 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	B.U.S		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none of	N.Y	New York
9	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none of	"	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none of	"	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
12	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Pasqualone 15 St Republic Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torninparte
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/15	Miss	cousin Chebibbi Salvatore 50 7th St Gulfort Miss	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acto Stello
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Giovanni L...) MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

221

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4702

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Naples SEP 1 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		* Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lorisano	Raffaele	11		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	mother Rosa	Potenza	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 18	Lourito(daug.)	Rosa	11		f	s	"	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
3	UNDER 18	daug.Lourito	Teresa	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4	UNDER 18	son "	Gerardo	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5	UNDER 18	daughter "	Francesca	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6	UNDER 18	" "	Concetta	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7		Mastasi	Giuseppe	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	father Vincenzo	Milazzo	"	Br.klyn
8		wife	Venera	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
9	U.S.Cit.	son	Vincenzo	16		m	s	labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
10	U.S.Cit.	daughter	Vincenza Giovanna	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11	UNDER 18	"	Maria	12		f	s	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
12	UNDER 18	son	Domenico	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
13	UNDER 18	"	Giuseppe	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14	UNDER 18	"	Antonio	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15		Martino	Pietro	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	mother Carmela	Modugno	Ill.	Chicago
16		wife	Giulia	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
17	UNDER 18	daughter	Assunta	4		f	s	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
18	UNDER 18	"	Rosa	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19		Russo	Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Militello	sister Maria	Militello	N.Y.	New York
20		Cultrera	Vincenzo	24		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caniciattini	mother Anna	Caniciattini	Mass.	Boston
21		Pomarchio	Sebastiano	41		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	brother Lucio	Giarre	Conn.	Derby
22		wife	Angela	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
23	UNDER 18	daughter	Virginia	1		f	s	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
24		Del Din	Silvio	28		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivamonte	father Giacomo	Rivamonte	Utah	Bingham
25		Marco Vecchio	Rosa	34		f	m	none	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amatrice	sister Teresa	Amatrice	La.	Bristol
26	U.S.C.	son Vergentini	Domenico	13		m	s	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Teresa	Amatrice	La.	"
27	U.S.C.	daughter	Elisabetta	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
28	U.S.C.	"	Eugenia	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
29	UNDER 18	"	Domenica	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
30	UNDER 18	"	Leo	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

221

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 11 1922, *19* 125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before previously deported under the Act.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ot Gat wife	225	yes	06/15	N.Y. time 1	husband Laureto Vincenzo 425 41st St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
2	"	Reservist son	1				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	" "	1				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	" "	1				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	" "	1				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caterza
6	"	" "	1				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/16-N.Y.	Bkyn,	broth.in law Francesco Trampoli 130 21 Str Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
8	yes	Ital. Gover	1				brotner do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	1				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	U.S.	Sept 12, 1906 Bklyn, N.Y.
10	yes	Ital. Gover	1				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Feb 13, 1906 " "
11	yes	Ital. Gover	1				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	1				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	1				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	1				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15	Ill 1740	brother Giuseppe W. Oil St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
16	yes	Ital. Gover	1				broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	1				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	1				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	8 25	yes	09/17-N.Y.		sister Antonina 146 Cherry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lilitello
20	yes	Ital. Gover	6 25	"	15/15-Mass	Bost.	brother Salvatore 176 N. St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattin
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	15/15-Conn	Eng. Derby	uncle Filippo Aragonesi 124 Adam St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
22	yes	Ital. Gover	17		15	June	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	1		15		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	15 25	yes	10/14-Utah	Bingham	cousin De Bernard Vincenzo 10 Adams St Bingham Utah	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivamonte
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	08/15	Pa	husband Vergantini Marco 351 Wash . St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	1				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bristol Pa.
27	yes	Ital. Gover	1				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	1				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	1				fatner do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	1				fathe. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

212

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ugo Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. SAN VITO, sailing from Napoli, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ugo Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19

at New York

William Williams
Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEP 19 [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] father in law [illegible]	Pa.	Erport
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
3		Vinco	Agata			f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lilitello	mother Sebastiana Lilitello	N.Y	New York
4		Uccello	Sebastiana			f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	mother in law Sallo Anna	Mass.	Boston
5	UNDER 18	Daughter Sultrera	Concetta			f	S	none	no	--------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentin	father Giovanni S.Valentino	N.Y	Maryland
7		[illegible]	Letizia	[illegible]		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
8		Rotolo	Alfonso	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aragona	cousin Rotolo Carmelo	Aragona Ill	Chicago
9		Greco	Rosa	[illegible]		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10		Giuliana	Maria	46		f	M	Wife	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aragona	sister Maria Aragona	"	"
11	UNDER 18	daughter Sarello	Maria	14		f	S	Wife	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
12	UNDER 18	son "	Calogero-	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13	UNDER 18	Sarello	Rosa	15		f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Giuliana Maria Aragon	Ill	"
14		Catuara	Giovanna	26		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	aun Catuara Salvatrice	S.Angelo	"
15		son Buttice'	Angelo	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
16	UNDER 18	Marg.	Giuseppa	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
17	UNDER 18	" "	Vincenza	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		Miglialoro	Giorgio	[illegible]		m	M	Industr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caccamo	wife Antonia Caccamo	Pa	Monongahela
19		Adirigola	Catena	25		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother Francesca Palermo	N.Y	Buffalo
20		[illegible] Fab.	Giovanni	13		m	S	Child	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cinisi	father Vincenzo Cinisi	Mich	Detroit
21		Penfante	Francescopolo	25		m	S	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	father vincenzo Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	Francesco	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caraci	father Giuseppe Caraci	N.Y	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prizzi	father in law Antonio Campagno	"	"
24	UNDER 18	Son Campagno	Giuseppe	12		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
25	UNDER 18	" "	Antonio	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26	UNDER 18	Marg. "	[illegible]	1		f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27	UNDER 18	" "	[illegible]	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29																		
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

2-611929-505-2/24/39 [illegible] (2205 - 4/19/39)

11-253245 (505) No C.A.

11-225863-10/24/39

11-110681-3/8/35

11-220141-1/27/39

11-259664 (505) 8-1-40 - No C.A.

11-A-3078-6-18-42-

11-191474-505-9/13/38 No C/A

2-147494

2-702053-1/18/40 505 (C.L. - 3-6-40)

2-988181 — 2/18/42 — 505

2-226383-2/12/42

2-801806 9-25-40

2-702054-1/26/40

Nº 1 & 2 Pennisi Santo & son Placido did not sail;- Nº 6 & 7 Adoolese Teresa & daughter Letizia, did not sail.- This list ends with number 27.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 212

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	Phila Pa		broth.in law Chebibbi Salvatore Culford Ides.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	mother	/				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	no	no	no	sist in law Russo Antonia 146 Cherry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Lilitello
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Cultrera Salvatore 176 N. St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25				husband Crona Carmine 107 St Langley N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	mother Maria 248 W. 22nd St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Aragona
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	moth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Parello Giuseppe 226 W. 22nd St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father- do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Bettice' Giuseppe 2522 Lowe Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo M.
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Scavuzzo Giuseppe 444 Washington St Monongahela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caccamo
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Tagliavia Fsco 184 Front Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltanisett
20	"	"	50	yes	6/19	Ill	broth.in law Lupo Antonino 1041 Ld Dougal Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinisi
21	"	"	50	no	no	no	sister Benfante Elisabetta 126 2nd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	co sin Drago Lentonino 414 14th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capaci
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Compagno 3991 White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezzi
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father- do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

Last born in Italy 4 mos

Last born in Italy

Last born in Italy. Vaccinated for age (12) yrs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 2 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

211 211

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 9 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

William Frost

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from GENOA SEPT 1 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Catena	Luisa	20		f	S	Dress.mkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvito	grnd father Vincenzo Ittio	N.Y.	Watertown
2		Gullo	Raffaele	57		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	wife Michela Panni	"	New York
3		Palmone	Giuseppe	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alfonso Panni	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Aiello	Antonio	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rovito	wife Rachela Rovito	Wis	Racine
5		Aiello	Salvatore	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rachela Rovito	"	"
6		Crocco	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Rovito	"	"
7		Catanzaro	Emilio	17		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Rovito	N.Y	New York
8		Grimaldi	Dante	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria Rovit	Ill	Chicago
9	ADMITTED	Grimaldi	Luisa	29		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Lapano	father Pasquale Lapano	Pa	Erie
10	ADMITTED UNDER 10	son Scarpelli	Francesco	7		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
11	ADMITTED UNDER 10	" "	Giovanni	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
12		Perrotta	Pasquale	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife Santa Bonefro	N.Y	New Rochelle
13		Perrotta	Domenico	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta Bonefro	"	"
14		Perrotta	Alessandro	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Carolina Bonefro	"	"
15		Gl'Innocenzo	Gregorio	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frezza	wife Gemma Frezza	"	Niagara Falls
16		Locera	Nicola	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Latina	father Francesco B.latina	Pa	New Castle
17		Offi	Pasquale	54		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Potenza B.latina	"	"
18		Di Tommaso	Camilla	26		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Nicolina M.Latina	"	"
19		Ambrosio	Saverio	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrone S.	wife Lucia Morron. S.	N.J	Jersey
20		La Rocca	Giuseppe	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sperlonga	wife Maria Assunta Sperlonga	N.Y	Niagara Falls
21		Greco	Raffaela	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	mother Teresa Cosenza	Cal.	Fresno
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sabre	father Antonio Sabre	Pa	Phila
23																		
24		Scotti	Angela	52		f	M	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buran	father in law Paolo Buono	Conn	Norwalk
25		Buono	Maria	17		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
26		Buono	Francesco	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27		Buono	Antonio	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28		[illegible]	Carmelo	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sabara	brother Paolo Sabara	N.Y	Cornell Bluff
29		Bassi	Nicola	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Spirito	father Rocco S.Spirito	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Cinetti	Michele	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito S.Spirito	"	New York

No. 22 Anastasio Francesco did not sail; = No 23 blank;= No 26 Zaccone Carmelo did not sail

Total passengers 63
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 52

Laborer

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

129

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 10, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco 134 Ash St Watertown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
2	"	"	25	yes	11/19	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Pascone 755 3rd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Rinone 100 Ralph Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	05/10	Ill	nephew Crocco Luigi 1226 Black Av Madi ne Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovito
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	35	yes	19/20	N.Y	uncle Catanzaro Antonio 385 Broome St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	35	no	no	no	broth.in law Cosentino Luigi 2640 W. Grande Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	75	"	"	"	husband Scarpelli Pasquale 114 E. St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lappano
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Celestino 15 Russell Av N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin D'Onofrio Adamo 15 Russell Av N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 10 Vellus Av N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	60	yes	13/19	Ill	uncle Arnaldo Giammangeli Niagara Falls N.Y 1111 11 Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Presza
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Maria Nocera 5 Sander St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baia Latina
17	"	"	25	yes	16/19	Pa	cousin Pasquale Goffi 103½ So Liberty St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 418 Division St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 353 5th Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morrone
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 113 11th St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sperlonga
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 1460 7th St Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Malito
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 734 Cleveland St Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cutro
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	so. Buono Pietro 4 Laura St So Norwalck Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano Ischia
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotner do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Zarone Carmelo 804 21st Av Council Bluffs Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sutera
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Coletto 180 Snyder Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Spirito
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 197 Easter St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

210 210

Canada

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples SEP 14 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Greco	Antonia	35		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arabi	f Mar Gioacchino Cravia	Can.	Toronto
2	UNDER 18	son Lima	Antonio	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
3	UNDER 18	" "	Gioacchino	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Colletti	Pale	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Terrasini	wife Angela Terrasini	"	Hamilton
5	"	daughter	Stefana	17		f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
6		Campagna	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Montrone	wife Antonia Montrone	Ill.	Chicago
7		Guglielmi	Luigi	24		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Rosa do	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Oliveri	Giuseppe	20		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Colle di Mezzo	wife Giovanna Colle di Mezzo	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Di Santo	Vincenzo	31		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Caterina do	do	do
10		Porfilio	Raffaele	47		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Angela do	do	do
11		Pace	Antonio	18	00	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Filomena do	do	do
12		Finaldi	Regolo	26		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Faeto	wife Angelina Montanari Faeto	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		Panico	Luigi	41		m	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pomigliano	do Caccia Lucia Pomigliano	do	Brooklyn
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	UNDER 18	Jacobacci	Raffaele	9		m	S	—	—	—	—	Italy	Latin	Italy	San Paolo	Grandfather Vincenzo	N.J.	Palisades Pk
21	UNDER 18	Porrentano	Rosa	12		f	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Juliana	Juliana - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 18	Greco	Letizia	6		f	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Lago	Grandfather Domenico Lago	Pa	New Kensington
23	UNDER 18	"	Luigi	3		m	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
24	UNDER 18	Turato		9		f	S	—	—	—	—	"	Latin	U.S.A.	Vicenzo	Grd Mother Caroline Vicenzo Italy	Wis	Kenosha
25	UNDER 18	"	Attilio	8		m	S	—	—	—	—	"	Latin	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
26		Saccomano	Maria	33		f	M	Domestic	yes	Italy	yes	"	"	"	Rovida	Father Torquato Rovida Italy		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

This list ends with number 13.

Purser

Total passengers 210

U. S. citizens 64

Aliens 146

210

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

210

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], OCT 3 1912, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	250	no	n.	no	husband Lima Antonio 94 Burst Ast. Toronto Can.	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trebia
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	do	-no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	do	-no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	275	"	"	"	cousin Crecchiolo Vincenzo Box 167 Hobson Hamilton Can.	no	do	-no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terrasini
5	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	do	-no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	self	yes	yes	914/18	Ill.	brother in law Vito Santorsola 611 Milwakee Str. Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Montrone
7	do	do	do	do	915/18	Wash.	brother in law Giuseppe Di Tomaso 815 Broadway Los Angeles Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	" no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	910/14	N.Y.	Uncle Antonio Oliveri 11/13 School Str. Yonkers N.Y	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Colledimezzo
9	do	do	do	no	=	=	brother in law Biaggio Carrea 271 Law Street Yonkers N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	chestnut		do	do	do
10	do	do	do	yes	912/19	N.Y.	brother in law Biagio Di Renzo 271 Law Str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	non	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle Biagio Carrea 271 Souville Road Yonkers N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	no	=	=	uncle Finaldi Antonio 274 Littleton Str. Newark N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Faeto
13	do	do	do	no	=	=	brother Panico Antonio 145 New Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Pomigliano
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	—	Father — My Claim U.S.A					Father Giuseppe Palumbo P.C. Italy	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—		Brother			Name	Stanley	San Paolo
21	—	"	—				Father Francesco 17 Stanhope St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Claim	U.S.A.	Avy C
22	—	"	—	he			Father Raimondo New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Govt	"	"	"		"			"	Italy	Lago
23	—	"	—	he			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Claim	"	"
24	—	"	"		belong U.S.A.		Father Nicodemo 425 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Name	Vito	Terracina
25	—	"	"	he			Keroglia Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Italy	"	"
26	he	self	15f		Claim U.S.A		Brother Giuseppe 2614 W Huron St. Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			Claim	U.S.A	Chicago
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2088

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ugo [illegible], Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Ugo [illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

William Fox

Surveying Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margins before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Oct 3 - 7:45 pm at Charleston

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] SEP 1 [illegible], , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		NAT-2771-C-3274556																
1		Musce la	Salvatore	40	✓	m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castronovo	wife Calogera	Castronovo	N.Y	Utica
2		Loria	Filippo	24	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vitale	Castronovo	"	"
3		Mazzimo	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	S	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Vita	S.Marco	"	Forcolegren
4		Fueti	Vincenzo	20	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scilla	father Bueti	Scilla	N.Y	Pleasantville
5		Cua	Maria	27	✓	f	S	wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovalino	wife Marietta	Rovalino	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Joglitoro	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limina	wife Giuseppa	Limina	N.Y	New York
7		Campolo	Antonio	41	✓	m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannitello	father Domenico	Cannitello	"	P.Chester
8		Restuccio	Francesco	21	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ionica	mother Maria	S.Ionica	Pa	Ambler
9		Rottavina	Sebastiano	21	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli	mother Concetta	Melilli	Conn	Middletown
10		Celtruc e	Annunziata	26	✓	f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boilla	aunt Carolina	Andrsana	N.Y	Tarrytown
11		Fini	Giovanni	44	✓	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polargoni	wife Maria	Polargoni	N.Y	Schenectady
12		Furgione	Concetta	17	✓	f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli	father Salvatore	Melilli	Conn	Middletown
13		Cua	Pasquale	22	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Careri	father Salvatore	Careri	Pa	Vandergrift
14		Frreco	Antonetta	18	✓	f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Bascerana	father in law Miranda	Pasquale	L.I.	Mound Brook
15	UNDER 18 on Miranda	D'Alessio	Pasquale	21	✓	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand Father	Do	"	"
16		~~Incoronata~~ D'Alessio	Aniello	27	✓	f	M	Dress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Anna	Napoli	"	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benzi	mother Maria Giovanna	Benzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		D'Alessio	Vincenzo	27	✓	m	M	Confect.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmaran	sister Grazia	Palmaran	N.Y	New York
19		Franco	Massimo	30	✓	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Caterina	S.Martino	"	"
20		D'Alessio	Antonio	18	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmarano	wife Antonia	Palmaran	Pa	Lewis Run
21		[illegible]	Francesco	45		m						Italy	Italian		S.Sofia	sister Angela	S.Sofia	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		f		Dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	S.Sofia	"	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	mother Maria	S.Sofia	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Grazia	S.Sofia	"	"
25		Paiola	Antonio	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sperlonga	wife Amalia	Sperlonga	N.Y	Niagara Falls
26		Di Trento	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	Sperlonga	"	"
27		Pietracatella	Maria	21	✓	f	S	Dress.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolieto	father Angelo	S.Lietp	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Pietracatella	Michele	26	✓	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Campolieto	Mass	Boston
29		Di Nardo	Carmela	21	✓	f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Campolieto	"	Falls River
30		Zuccaro	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	M	Barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Baronia	wife Maria	S.Baronia	Mass	Boston

N°17 Martinelli Maddalena, N°21 Parlanto Francesco, N°22 Romeo Filomena, N° 23 Antonicelli Simone and N°24 Zuccaro Francesco did not sail.

65 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208
133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1 1922, 19

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 24th note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	125 00	no	no	no	brother Francesco 800 Ste St Utica N. Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castronovo
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	broth.in law Fasella Fsco 800 3ee St, Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Basilio Graziano 330 45 St Brooklyn. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carozza Giuseppe 7 Box Pleasantville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Scilla
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Rocco 952 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
6	"	"	25	"	"	2088.	brother Giuseppe 121 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limina
7	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	cousin Giunsa Giuseppe 250 William St, E.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannitello
8	"	"	25	"	"	1414 1417	father Giuseppe 6323-14th Av ~~Phila Pa~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 25 Cherry St MiddletownCon.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Melilli
10	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	brother Geltrude Orazio 26 Box, Tarrytown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scilla
11	"	"	20	yes	06/21	N.Y	brother Antonio 834 Frank Av, Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Podargoni
12	"	"	50 00	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 189 College St, Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melilli
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 24 Perry St, Vandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Careri
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Miranda 15 1st Av, Bound Broch N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pannarano
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Sabato Lombardi ~~63 Hough St~~ M.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellammare
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 379 Leonard St Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Banzi
18	"	"	125	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pannarano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law G.Battista Dco 144 84 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
20	"	"	25	yes	12/21	Pa	cousin Giliberto D'Alessio 5 Box Lewis Run Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pannarano
21	"	"	25	"	10/22	N.Y	cousin Parlante Fsco 6846 Bay Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stilo
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Romeo Donato 326 E. 11th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 354 356 E. 116th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	12/19	N.Y	brother Nicola 326 E. 116th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	08/10	N.Y	brother Leone 449-19th St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sperlonga
26	"	"	25 00	"	13/15	"	aunt Teresa Cuglietta 142 Robinson, Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	aunt Pietracatella Anna 62 Marion St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobieto
28	"	"	50	yes	14/20	Mas.	cousin Di Lembo Fsco 245 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Marcantonio Falls River Mass 102 Healey Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	yes	08/14	Mas.	brother Rocco 176-178 N. St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelbaronia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

206

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ——— steamship line," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D [illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

William Gale

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI 10:45 pm Passengers sailing from Naples Sept 19 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2		Refalo	Giuseppe	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	wife Marianna	Vittoria	N.Y	New York
3		Girone	Alfonso	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotte	wife Maria	Grotte	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Cassella	Giovanni	27		m	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Rosaria	Pozzallo	N.Y	"
5		Paletta	Gravasso Rosa	0		f	M	Dress.m	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Recalmuto	mother Carmela	Recalmuto	Pa	Beaverdale
6		La Monica	Paolo	29		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delia	wife Angela	Delia	N.J	Atlantic City
7		Calamido	Caterina	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alcamo	mother Liboria	Alcamo	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Chiarelli	Innocenza	28		f	M	Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	father Vincenzo	Naso	"	New York
9		Las Casas	Giovanni	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Buca	mother Maria	S.Buca	Ill	Rockford
10		Gengi	Maria	22		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alimena	father Salvatore	Alimena	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	son	Lorenzo	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
12		Altimare	Luigia	16		f	S	Dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicosia	father Luigi	Nicosi	Ill	Chicago
13		Noto	Vito	23		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carini	father Antonio	Carini	N.Y	New York
14		Bugamele	Nicola'	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	mother Giuseppa	M.S.Giuliano"	"	"
15		Portaro	Salvatore	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cesaro'	wife Rosalia	Cesaro'	N.Y	New York
16		Cusumano	Marianna	34		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terrasini	sister Paola	Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
17	U.S. CIT.	son	Luigi	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
18	U.S. CIT.	"	Giovanni	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Giuseppa	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20	U.S. CIT.	"	Ignazia	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21	U.S. CIT.	"	Diana	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22		Arcuri	Giuseppe	16		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliana	grand mother	Giuseppa Pradosta	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		sister	Giuseppa	17		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24		Lanoli	Anna	27		f	M	Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Regalbuto	nephew Lanoli Nicolo'	Regalbuto	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Nicolo	Anna	19		f	S	Dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Lanoli Nicolo'	Regalbuto"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	sister	Maria	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppa	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Salvina	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	father Carmelo	Lagistro	N.Y	New York
29		Lagistro	Nunzio	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alberto	S.Angelo	N.Y	Cold Spring New York
30		Di Lorenzo	Salvatore	22		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — Labor yes — Italian — yes — Italy — Italian S. — Italy — Vittoria — wife Marianna — Vittoria — N.Y New York

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — Dress.m no husband — n — Italy — Italian S. — Italy — Recalmuto — mother Carmela — Recalmuto — Pa Beaverdale

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — Wife — no husband — no — Italy — Italian S. — Italy — Naso — father Vincenzo — Naso — " New York

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — Wife — no husband — no — Italy — Italian S. — Italy — Nicosia — father Luigi — Nicosi — Ill Chicago

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — Wife — no husband — no — Italy — Italian S. — Italy — Carini — father Antonio — Carini — N.Y New York

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — Wife — no husband — no — Italy — Italian S. — Italy — Cesaro' — wife Rosalia — Cesaro' — N.Y New York

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — Wife — no husband — no — Italy — Italian S. — Italy — Terrasini — sister Paola — Terrasini — Mich Detroit

1 Blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2003

135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YO..... , ... , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also coming transportation in laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Rec. 10/3 2.45pm																									
1								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Gianni Giuseppe 28 Monroe St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
3	"	"	25	yes	03/22	N.Y	broth.in law Larchese Modesto 208 Boerum St. B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotte
4	"	"	50	"	16/21	N.Y	broth.in law Angelini Giovanni 118 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
5	"	"	50	"	09/21	Pa	husband Di Marco Rosario 546 Box Beaverdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Racalmuto
6	"	"	50	"	02/19	Pa	cousin Libotio Palisano 120 Mississipi Av Atlantic N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delia
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 190 Boerum St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alcamo
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Contrino Calogero 507 " 45 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naro
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1435 Main St LasCasas Rockford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambuca
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Di Gangi 5146 S. Trumbull Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alimena
11	"	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	50	"	"	"	mother Vincenza 2416 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicosia
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Noto Pietro 575 E. 20 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carini
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Messina Matteo 570 Elizabet St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giuliano
15	"	"	50	yes	13/22	N.Y	nephew Munzio Portare 424 Willis Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
16	no	self	50	yes	10/21	Mich	husband Fici Giacomo 235 Gratiot Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terrazzini
17	"	mother	/	U.	S.		cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Detroit Mich
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Mich
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Mich
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mich	[illegible]
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	B'klyn N.Y.
22	"	self	50	no	no	no.	brother Vincenzo 541 Tore St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliana
23	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	50	"	"	"	son in law Mineo Antonino 41 Gendel St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalbuto
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Forzana Michelangelo 216 ~~21 Se~~ Mercer St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Francesca Di Maggio 152 Box Cold Spring N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

205

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether acting on "waiting that with" or "employed by" steamship line of, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from SEP 19 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
531003-9-3-29-N.Y.																	
1		D'Arco	Domenico	24	m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prezza	wife Liberata	Fressa	Mass Boston
2		Fancini	Sabato	45	m	M	" "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fressa	wife Francesca	Fressa	" "
3		Monti	Natalino	22	m	S	" "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceprano	father Francesco	Ceprano	Mich Detroit
4		Orsini	Vittorio	30	m	M	" "				Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria	Ceprano	" "
5		Buono	Eustacchio	23	m	S	laborer "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Angelo	Acquaviva	N.Y Brooklyn
6		Bieri	Lorenzo	20	m	M	" "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Tommaso	Roma	Pa Erie
7		Corsi	Maria	24		M	W.wife "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		sister Amerina	Roma	" "
		daughter Bieri	Liberata	2	f	S	none	no	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	brother no	Italy	Italian S	Italy		aunt	do	" "
9	UNDER 16	son "	Fernando	6	m	S	"				Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
10		Orlenzi	Anna	30	f	M	wife yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	mother Maddalena	Palombara	Mass Boston
11	UNDER 16	son	Lorenzo	8	m	S	none	no	father no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		g.mother	do	" "
12		Lombardi	Giovanni	18	m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Lenica	Roma	Pa Greensburg
13		Perulli	Andrea	28	m	M	mechanic"				Italy	Italian S	Italy		mother in law Mariamont nuri	"	"
14		Montinari	Anna	21	f	M	W.wife "				Italy	Italian S	Italy		mother Lenica	Roma	" "
15		Mezzanotte	Rosina	63	f	S	W.wife "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.a Mare	step sister Chiara	Cecia	Pa Phila
16		Galassi	Alessandro	42	m	M	laborer "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.S.Ab ondi o	mother Cecidia	S.S.Abbondi o	Md Cumberland
ADMITTED	USC	Servadei	Maria (niece)	18	f	S	F.wife "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	S.S.Abbondi o	" "
ADMITTED	USC	brother	Settimio (nephew)	16	m	S	laborer "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
ADMITTED	USC	sister	Ludovica (niece)	14	f	S	W.wife "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
20		Brunetto	Gaetano	46	m	M	merchant"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Granati	father Francesco	Granati	Conn Bridgeport
21		wife	Giuseppa	37	f	M	W.wife "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fatherin law	do	" "
22		Restifo	Carmelo	26	m	S	laborer "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Domenico	Messina	N.Y Schenectady
23		Jannavo'	Maria	23	f	S	dress.m."				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Granati	father Gannavo'	Granati	Conn Bridgeport
24		Licari	Giuseppe	36	m	M	musician"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montelepre	brother Vito	Montelepre	N.Y New York
25		wife	Giuseppa	31	f	M	W.wife "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	" "
26		daughter	Giuseppa	13	f	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	d	" "
27	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	9	m	S	"		"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	o	do	" "
28		Tarasino	Mariano	33	m	M	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliana	father Francesco	Giuliana	N.Y Rochester
29		wife	Antonia	26	f	M	W.wife "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
30		Messina	Alfio	17	m	S	laborer "				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trecastagni	father Giovanni	Trecastagni	N.Y Brooklyn

67

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137 205

Arriving at Port of ....., OCT 8 '12, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antimo 8 Bartlet Pl. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
2	"	"	25	yes	07/21	Mass	broth.in law Fiorindo Spadarci 10 Nois Pl. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 1261 Cadiak Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
4	"	"	25	ye	11/19	Mich	sister Assunta 1261 Cadiak Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	noBx.	brother Francesco 2270 B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
6	"	"	25	yes	12/20	Pa"	brother Porsi Giuseppe Erie Pa 429 W 17 Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
7	"	"	25	"	12/20	"	brother Giuseppe Erie Pa 429 W 17 Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sezze
8	"	mother	/	B.	U.	S.	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa.	Erie
9	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Domenico Schiavoni 42 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Eleuterio 504 Hester St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bedagna
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Michele Pasquale 1503 So 12th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
16	"	"	25	yes	03/22	N.Y C	wife Teresa Galassi Cumberland Wyo. 53 Main Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SerraS.Abbondi
17	"	"	25	B.	U.	S.	father Errico Cumberland Wyo.53 Main Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa.	Eynor
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Gleen Lyon
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa.	"
20	"	"	50	yes	07/15	Conn	broth.in law Russello Gaetano 728 E. Main St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Graniti
21	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin Camavo' Salvatore 106-108 Say St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limina
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 728 E. Main St BridgportConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Graniti
24	"	"	50	"	1913	"	son Licoli Francesco 201 E. 29th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelepre
25	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelepre
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	40	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Schifano 484 Salisburg St N.Y.C. Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
29	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Alfio Previtera 147b 70th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trecastagni

Text of 6566 Partial loss of two fingers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... DANTE ALIGHIERI ....., from ..... Naples ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 14 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Guarini .....
..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... OCT 1 1907 ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... NEW-YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW ORLEANS

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEP 17 1938, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lingua	Vincenzo	23		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vasto	wife Giovanna	Vasto	N.Y	New York
2		Soliner	Silvio	22		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucido	father Simone	S.Lucido	"	Brooklyn
3		Lazella	Antonio	28		m	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Lucia	Ponza	"	New York
4		Febbraro	Domenico	28		m	employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Maria	Vasto	Pa	Phila
5		Coretto	Maria Grazia	18		f	S	Illit.	No	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano	mother Felicia	Pomigliano	N.Y	New York
6		Mone	Olindo	22		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	BiaLatina	wife Anna Maria	B.Latina	Pa	New Castle
7		Di Santo	Rocco	21		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Irpina	wife Maria	B.Irpina	Conn	New London
8		Gambaro	Alessandro	23		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	B.Irpina	Pa	Pittston
9		Gambaro	Antonio	16		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	B.Irpina	"	"
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Lorenzo	father Giovanni	S.S.Lorenzo	N.J	Jersey
11											Italy	Italian	Italy					
12		Colonna	Francesco	71		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tramonti	wif Emilia	Tramonti	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Colonna	Luigi	22		m	S	sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	father Francesco	Colonna	N.Y	New York
14		Bellone	Gaetano	31		m		tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	wife Grazia	Andretta	"	"
15		Corsetti	Carlo	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	father Antonio	Arce	Mass	Hudson
16		Costagliola	Pasquale	23		m	S	sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	mother Maria	Procida	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Sorrento	father Pietro	P.Sorrento	N.Y	"
18		Fruttini	Luisa	20		f	S	M.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Anna	Napoli	N.Y	New York
19		Iacobucci	Luigi	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Iacobucci	Pratola	N.Y	"
20		Carofalo	Angelo	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	father Antonio	Carofalo	Pa.	Monessen
21		Orrico	Teresa	34		f	M	M.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Rogliano	Pa	Masony
22		Gabrieli	Michele	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Rogliano	Pa.	Monessen
23		Gabrieli	Antonia	35		f	M	M.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Rogliano	Pa	Monessen
24		Grano	Michele	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mangano	father Grano Antonio	Mangano	Pa:	Monessen
25		Scaldo	Aniello	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altilia	mother Maria Arturo	Altilia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Pino	Giovanni	17		m	S	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Balsito	father Mario	Balsito	Ill	Chicago
27		Mercurato	Luigi	16		m	S	smith	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Balsito	"	"
28		Cocco	Francesco	22		m	S	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Balsito	"	"
29		Sacco	Rosina	21		f	S	wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Balsito	"	"
30		Bolea	Vincenzio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	father Antonio	Prezza	N.Y	Niagara Falls

N° 10 Durante Francesco did not sail; N° 11 blank; N° N° 17 Galifano Salvatore did not sail.-

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW ..... OCT 1 1921 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother F.Paolo 652 L. 187th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
2	"	"	25	yes	09/14	N.Y.	uncle Cataldo Domenico 19 58 Coney Island Av B'klynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucido
3	"	"	25	"	17/21	N.Y.	cousin Catena Silverio 156 Melrose Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lonza
4	"	"	25	"	11/21	Pa	brother Giuseppe 95 Greenwich St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 228 St yes 21 N.Y.C. With father 2 03/24	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fomigliano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Paolo 11 E. Home St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bia Latina
7	"	"	25	yes	11/19	Conn	uncle Donato Di Santo 20 Natt St New London Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morra Irpina
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Angelo De Santo 189 Jelson St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Angelo De Santo 189 Nelson St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Peduto 235 32nd St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Lorenzo
11								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1236 Flat Bush Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tramonti
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Andrea Lauria 15.. W. 62nd Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
14	"	"	22	yes	02/08	N.Y.	brot.in law Angelo Sera 2472 Arthur Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 9 Pearl St Hudson Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Andrea 68 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
17	"	"	25	yes	19/20	N.Y.	uncle Antonio Califano 453 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano Sorrento
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Leopoldo Grillo 175 Hester St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	broth.in law Donato Liberatore 46 Lafferty St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fratola Pelign
20	"	"	25	yes	06/10	N.Y.	brother Fedele Garofalo Box 1227 Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogliano
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Lastrogianni Fsco 7125 State Road Jaconyra	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	at.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larzi
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cesare Box 1227 Monessen Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogliano
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Garofalo Fedele Nov 17 '21 N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Nicoletti Raffaele Box 1227 Monessen Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffele Aiello 423 South Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Autilia
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 1084 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	at.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belsito
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vaccarato 37 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rosario 1116 W. Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 1116 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Terragnoli Luigi 1608 Walnut Av Niagara Fall N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... DANTE ALIGHIERI ....., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20202

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

William Fiske

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 202

Oct 3 1941

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEP 19 1941, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Chiumento	Paolo	40		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Olimpia Pratola	N.Y.	New York
2		Nicola	Nicola	23		m		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ofelia Pratola	N.Y.	Inwood
3		Veramino	Marino	21		m		laborer			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia Pratola	"	New York
4		Pelus	Pellegrino	[illegible]		m		"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chianchetelli	wife Laura Chianchetelli	N.J.	Brooklyn
5		Dulminante	Oreste	17		m		sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Camillo Chianchetelli	N.Y.	New Rochelle
6		D'Arimo	Giuseppe	35		m		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcelona	wife Michela S.Bartolomeo	"	New York
7		Mesina	Nicola	26		m		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela S.Bartolomeo		Sharon
8		Vaduvo	Ermine	24		m		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Bambina S.Bartolomeo		New Castle
9		D'Andrea	Raffaele	11		m		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta S.Bartolomeo	Ohio	Gibsonburg
10		Migliaccio	Alfredo	[illegible]		m		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montana	wife Ester Montana	R.I.	Providence
11		D'Aceli	Ignazio	[illegible]		m		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Falcione	wife Antonia S.Falcione	Pa.	RockBerry
12		Cataldo	Giuseppe	22		m		laborer			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	father Antonio Chiusano	Mass.	Boston
13		Fiocemato	Pietro	25		m		barber			"	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Friggiano	wife Rosa Friggiano	Ill.	Chicago
14		Caprarelli	Giuseppina	24		f		dress.			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	mother Teresa Piedimonte	N.Y.	Utica
15		Gallo	Giovanni	24		m		laborer			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malito	wife Rosario Malito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Mendola	Roselbino	22		m		merchant			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela Malito	Cal.	Stockton
17		Marselli	Giuseppe	26		m		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosina Malito	Pa.	Monessen
18		Nucci	Vittori	18		m		laborer			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Malito	Ill.	Chicago
19		Galliardi	Vincenzo	28		m		shoe fixer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malito	mother Michela Malito	"	"
20		Nuchi	Francesco	32		m		joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa Malito	Ill.	"
21		Lucci	Luciano	24		m		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia Malito	"	"
22		Falsetta	Antonio	23		m		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luigia Malito	Col.	Denver
23		Leonza	Vincenza	17		f		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Malito	"	"
24		Vitiello	Giuseppe	23		m		sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Lucia Ponza	W.Va.	Kimhwood
25		Laizella	Silverio	35		m		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Speranza Ponza	N.Y.	New York
26		Coretti	Bonaventura	19		m		backer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domigliano	wife Felicia Domigliano	"	Rutherford
27																		
28		Altieri	Lorezio	21		m		smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Michele Vasto	Mass.	Dedham
29		Lanci	Michele	2[illegible]		m		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene Vasto	D.C.	Washington
30		Silla	Domenico	17		m		smith	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela Vasto	Pa.	Phila

N° 27 Blank

C. T. Talese
Purser

Except 8 Italian Females

69

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

202

141

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$80	yes	s06/12	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 174 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola-Ser.
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino 202 Walcott Av Inwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Lucia Sofia 424 W. 41 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	$24	yes	12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Biagio Pastore 159 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chianchetella
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	uncle Cecere Pellegrino 130 2nd St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	$25	yes	02/18	N.Y	cousin Circelli Nicola 2391 Coffman St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolome
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Massimo Donato 169 Vine St Sharon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Francesco Box 510 New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	$25	yes	9/11	Ohio	brother Michele 429 S. Main St Gibsonburg Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	$25	"	12/15	N.Y	sister Fortuna 8 Veler St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrara Font.
11	"	"	$25	"	11/20	Lake	cousin Carmine Martignetti 30 Deel St Rock Barry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcion
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	broth.in law Michele Pirullo 3188 N.Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusano
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	broth.in law Lucino Luigi 616 N. Green St Chicago Il	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 603 Blaudin & St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 426 Summit St B.klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lelito
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa 1617 Lafayett St Stockton Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	$25	yes	13/19	Pa	father Panarelli Box 1343 Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Nucci Michele 1516 Congress St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Gagliardi Giuseppe 495 Bench St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brotner Michele 1516 Congress St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brotner do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 1206 W 5th Av. Denver Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Michele Denver Col 1206 W 5th Av.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Vitiello 45 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
25	"	"	$25	yes	11/21	N.Y	cousin Carmine Chiurazzi 264 E. 150 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	$25	"	12/21	N.Y	son Giuseppe 1263 Stanew St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Somigliano
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
28	"	"	$30	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Stivaletta 85 Washington St Dedham.Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother Domenico 24 F.a Av Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano D'Addorio 2219 Carp St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

202

141

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$80	yes	908/12	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 174 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fratola-Ben.
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino 202 Walcott Av Inwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Lucia Sofia 424 W. 41 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	$25	yes	12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Biagio Pastore 159 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chianchetella
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	uncle Cecere Pellegrino 130 2nd St N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	$25	yes	02/18	N.Y	cousin Circelli Nicola 2391 Offman St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolame
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Massimo Donato 109 Vine St Sharon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Francesco Box 510 New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	$25	yes	9/11	Ohio	brother Michele 429 S. Main St Gibsonburg Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	$25	"	12/15	N.Y	sister Fortuna 8 Veler St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SerraraFont.
11	"	"	$25	"	11/20	Mass	cousin Carmine Martignetti 30 Deel St Nook Barry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcion
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	broth.in law Michele Pirullo 3188 N.Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusano
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	broth.in law Lucino Luigi 616 N. Green St Chicago Il.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 605 Blaudina St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	None	Italy	"
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 425 Summit St B.klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lelito
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa 1617 Lafayett St Stockton Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	$95	yes	13/19	Pa	father Panarelli Box 1343 Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	$66	no	no	no	cousin Nucci Michele 1516 Congress St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Gagliardi Giuseppe 495 Banch St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	None	Italy	"
20	"	"	$60	"	"	"	brotner Michele 1516 Congress St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	$70	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 1206W 5th Av. Denver Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Michele Denver Col 1206 W 5th Av.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	$20	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Vitiello 45 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
25	"	"	$25	yes	11/21	N.Y	cousin Carmine Chiurazzi 264 E. 150 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	$25	"	12/21	N.Y	son Giuseppe 2468 Stanew St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
28	"	"	$30	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Stivaletta 255 Washington St Dedham.Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	$60	"	"	"	brother Domenico 24 F.a Av Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	"
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano D'Adderio 2219 Carp St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

202

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read [illegible]. Can write [illegible]. "This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read [illegible]. Can write [illegible]. [illegible]." In answering this question [illegible] should be made for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as a parent or grandparent, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20101

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ugo Zanello, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

William Reid
Inmigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEP 11 1 2, [illegible], 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED U.S.	Cassiere-	Achille		74		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rodi Garganico	brother Luigi Rodi Garganico	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED U.S.	Cascis	Libera		74		f M	H.wife	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		cousin Raffaele Casis	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4		Rella	Angelo		58		m M	f.labor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barile	brother Saverio Barile	"	B'klyn
5		Di Dupero	Michele		55		f M	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		brother-in-law Saverio Agello Barile	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter Rella	Rosa Maria		12		f S	none	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		uncl do	"	"
		Rella	Orazio		24		m S	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle do	"	"
8		Caccavo	Giovina		51		f M	Dress-maker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Saverio Barile	"	N.Y.C.
9		Misseffi	Donato		18		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		aunt Eleonora Cioserffi	"	"
10		Ciosseffi	Andrea		49		m M	mason	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		sister do	"	"
		Lecca	Maria		38		f M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		brother-in-law Raffaele Schiro' Barile	N.J	Passaic
	UNDER 16	son Schiro	Andrea		13		m S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle do	"	"
	UNDER 16	" "	Antonio		6		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle do	"	"
	UNDER 16	" "	Michele		4		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle do	"	"
		daughter	Rosaria		8		f S	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle do	"	"
		Cennamo	Maria		22		f S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ralfi	father Raffaele Ralfi	N.Y	B'klyn
17		Lenna	Angelo		30		m M	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	N.Y.	Prospect Ave. Brooklyn
18		Iavarone	Roberto		22		m M	f.labor	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lannarano	wife Maddalena Pannarano	N.J	Englewood
19		Iavarone	Pietro		40		m M	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela "	"	"
20		Ammirsino	Giuseppe		26		m S	sailor	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	father Domenico Procida	N.Y	B'klyn
21		Bellare	Enrico		24		m S	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Duro-Lucano	step father Antonio Visido-ini Procida	N.J	"
22		Fumarillo	Vito		23		m S	f.labor	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Giuseppa Duro-Lucano	Ill	Melrose Park
23		Trotta	Felice		19		m S	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Antonio "	Ill	Chicago
24		Pandozzi	Antonio		33		m M	baker	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ilco	wife Battista Ilco	N.Y	Lackawanna
25		Perraiuolo	Vincenzo		31		m M	sailor	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Angelina Ponza	N.Y	B'klyn
26		Cascliano	Francesco		17		m S	barber	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ralfi	mother Rosalia Ralfi	"	New York
27		Fazio	Alberto		28		m M	f.labor	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrastornina	mother Anastasia D.Stefanina	"	Jonkinsville
28		Cirese	Lesbirda		27		f M	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena "	"	"
29		Ruggiolo	Carlo		27		m M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Lorenzo	father Salvatore S.S.Lorenzo	N.J	Jersey
30		Deduto	Rosa		20		f M	wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	"	"

N° 3 Criscuolo Vincenzo did not sail

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	170	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Cavalieri 261 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rodi Gar.
2	"	"	85	"	"	"	son do	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	85	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Chiurazzo 64 [illegible] N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
4	"	"	150	26 yes	07/08	N.Y	son Benedetto 141 Hill St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parile
5	"	"	85	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	85	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	105	"	"	"	son Raffaele 289 E 149th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	85	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Spiro' 290 Main St Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Valaverdina Perillo 613 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
17	"	"	18	"	"	"	nephew De Gregorio Vincenzo 71 1st Av Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Maffi Domenegildo 44 Willian St Englewood N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tramaro
19	"	"	25	yes	10, 13	N.J	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	40	"	18/21	"	cousin Nicola Francesco 61 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Laverese 135 Somerset St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	24	"	"	"	aunt Angelina Pasquale 411 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luco Lucano
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Angelicchio Pasquale 2650 Emerson Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	06/14	N.Y	cousin Grossi Antonio 579 Ingham Av Lackawanna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
25	"	"	35	"	20	"	father-in-law Silverio Zeppa 569 Lincoln St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Michele 892 Melrose Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
27	"	"	20	yes	19	N.Y	brother-in-law Pasquale Silvestri 119 Pablos Av Tompkinsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrastornina
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Silvestri 119 Pablos Av Tompkinsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Tedula 35 Orchard St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelbaronia
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 35 Orchard St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

~~Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.~~

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] DANTE ALIGHIERI [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 9 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

William Tilli

Surgeon U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Genoa SEP 10 1921, 19

Oct. 3 at 7.45 p.m.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Longo	Cristoforo	22	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Fubine Monf.	uncle Longo Giorgio Fubine Monferrato	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Perla	Nazzarena	9	✓	f	s	—	—	do	—	dp	do	do	Arquata	grand mother Angela Angelini Arquata Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Layton
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Dorina	2	✓	f	s	—	—	—	—	dp	do	do	do	do	do	do

Oct-5-21 Italian Cons.

71

This list ends with N° 3.

P. Stefani
Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother Longo Giuseppe 510 9th Av. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg.	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Fubine Monf.
2	No	father	—	no	—	—	father Salvatore Perla Box 103 Loytan Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	no	do	—	no	—	—	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] SANTE ALIQUERI, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Vessels, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sovran	Amodio	28		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.N.	Italy	S.Martino Tagliamento	wife Maria Truant S.Martino Tagliamento	Ont.	Winsdor
2		Damirato	Ferruccio	22		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Giovanni S. Martino Tagliamento	B.C.	Rupert
3		De Rosa	Antonio	22		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Luigi De Rosa S. Martino Tagliamento	do	Trail
4		Susin	Giacomo	33		m m	IN HOSPITAL	do	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	Fonsaso	wife Pellegrina Pescada Fonzaso	N.S.	Dominion 6
5		Maurutto	Oziride	22		m s	IN HOSPITAL	do	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	Spilimbergo	father Angelo Marutti Spilimbergo	B.C.	Michel
6		Tambosso	Attilio	30		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Elisa Variola Spilimbergo	do	do
7		Copat	Luigi	27		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palse	father Santo Copat Palse di Porcia	Manit.	Winnipeg
8		Togna	Renato	20		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S.Croce Sondrio	fathm r Giacomo S.Croce di Sondrio	Ont.	Hamilton
9		Persico	Francesco	37		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	dd	Desenzano Berg.	wi fe Carmelina Desenzano Bergamo	do	Montreal
10		Mancini	Antonio	22		m s	IN HOSPITAL	do	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	Tallacano	cousin Palanca Luigi Tallacmo	N.S.	North Sidney

2-4-5 Immigrant Inst.
10/5/22 1-5-6-7-8
Ex. #10-#5-
(#10 Commission)

72

This list ends with N° 10.

C. P. Sater
Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	921	trans. N.Y.	brother Sovran Oreste 1052 Wyodot Str. Winsdor Ont. Can.	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Martino Tagl.
2	do	do	50	do	do	- -	uncle Danimsto Attilio Box 68 Princer Rupert B.C.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Brazil	S.Jean Bocaina
3	do	do	50	no	-	-	brother De Rosa Giacomo Box 228 Trail B.C.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Italy	S.Martino Tagl.
4	do	do	300	do	yes	911 Pa.	friend De Lazzero Pietro Dominion 6 N.S.C.B. Can.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Fonzaso
5	do	do	25	do	no	- -	brother Maurutto Odino Box 146 Michel B.C. Can.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Brazil	Dobrado
6	do	do	150	do	yes	913 Trans. N.Y.	brother Tambosso Giuseppe Box 146 Michel B.C.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Italy	Spilimbergo
7	do	do	25	do	no	- -	friend Tomé Alberto Great Falls Sal du Bonet Manitoba Can.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Salsa
8	do	do	150	no	-	-	brother in law Busnarda Rinaldo 95 Princess Str. Hamilton Ont.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Roma
9	do	do	300	do	yes	909/21 Mass.	brother Persico Pietro 83 Lancaster Str. Ont.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Desenzano
10	do	do	300	no	-	-	uncle Mancini Domenico Box 814 N.Sidney N.S.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tallacano
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... DANTE ALIGHIERI ....., from ..... GENOA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 6 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MAESTRO, Grimaldi	Olga	22		f	m	camber-maid	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo	husband Amadeo Maestro Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	New York
		Soracco	Pasqualina	17		f	s	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Angelo Soracco Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	New York
		Soave	Colombina	18		f	s	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Emilio Soave Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	New York
4		Foppiani	Stefano	55		m	m	farmlab	no	returning	no	do	do	U.S.A	Jamaica N.Y.	mother Maddalena Foppiani Rovegno	N.Y.	Jamaica
5		Calcagno	Domenico	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Arcugneno	father Gio Batta Calcagno Arenzano	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Stern	Edmond	26		m	m	gold-smith	yes	german	yes	Hungary	magyar	dp	Milano	father Joseph Stern Budapest	N.Y.	New York
7		Stern Grosz	Regina	24		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
8	ABSOLVED	Balegno	Emilio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cigliano	mother Maria Germano Balegno Cigliano	Mass.	New Bedford
9		Mutigli	Erino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	S.Alessio	father Pietro Mutigli S.Alessio	O.	Waynesburg
10		Quilici	Santi	47		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Capannori	wife Assunta Quilici Capannori	Wash.	Tacoma
11		Vanni	Bartolomeo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Capannori	father Matteo Vanni Capannori	Cal	Scotia
12		Fabbri	Raffaello	24		m	s	tradesmen	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Camigliano	father Pasquale Fabbri Camigliano	Ind	Hammond
13		Pellegrini	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Maria Colle	brother Egisto Pellegrini S.Maria a Colle	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		Pellegrini	Bruna	wife 23		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do do	do	do
15		Calladio	Umberto	21		m	s	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alessandria	brother Ferrero Maria	Conn.	Stamford
16		Pasini	Pierina Moth.	28		f	m	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Provaglio Sotto	father Pasini Pietro Provaglio Sotto	Mass.	Westfield
17		daughter	Giuditta	8		f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr. do do	do	do
18		"	Nella	6		f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19		son	Giuseppe	4		m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20		do	Alfredo	3		m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21		Damele	Bernardo	44		m	m	electr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Varazze	wife Teresa Damele Varazze	Cal.	S.Francisco
22		Massai	Giuseppe	23		m	s	mason	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Uscio	mother Lagomarsino Maria	do	do
23		De Ross	Angela	33		f	m	h.wife	yes	do	do	do	North	do	Antole	sorella Amatile De Ross Antole	Pa.	Bridgeville
24	UNDER 16	son Losego	Mario	5		m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt do do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Corinna	2		f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	son	Massimo	1		m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
27	337126	Bellucmini	Domenico	26		m	m	farmlab.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	S.Ginese	wife Bellucmini Emma S.Ginese	Ill.	Chicago
28		Papucci	Giuseppe	30		m	m	mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Deomira Papucci S.Ginese	do	do
29		Giovannetti	Italo	21		m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Giosafatte S.Ginese	Cal.	S.Francisco
30		Cavallero	Rosa	18		f	s	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frinco d'Asti	grand mother Cantino Adelaide Frinco d'Asti	do	Sacramento

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—912

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after voyage (temporarily) or following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	husband	25	no	-	-	sister Grimaldi Camilla #39 ~~W~~ Str ~~344~~ New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
2	~~yes~~	father	25	no	-	-	brother Giovanni Sgracco #345 W 38th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Castelnuovo B.
3	~~yes~~	father	25	no	-	-	aunt Adele Soave Grande 64 Mc. Dougal Street New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Castelnuovo B.
4	no	self	165	yes	1889 1922	N.Y.	wife Rosa Celle #14 William Str Jamaica N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	gray		none	do	Rovegno
5	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Pietro Calcagno #560 Island Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	Arenzano
6	~~yes~~	self	50	no	-	-	sister Fanny Weinberger #331 E. 79th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	Hungary	Budapest
7	~~yes~~	husband	-	no	-	-	sister-in-law do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		none	do	Kishwardo
8	no	mother	25	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Germano #6 Wal Str New Bedford Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fairbrown		none	Switcherland	Sierre
9	no	self	60	no	-	-	uncle Aladino Mutigli box 94 Wagnesburg O.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	Italy	S.Alessio
10	no	self	135	yes	1907 1919	Wash.	son Michele Quilici box 23 Tacoma Wash.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Capannori
11	no	self	60	no	-	-	uncle Luigi Di Basilio P.O. box 26 Scotia Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	Capannori
12	no	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Giuseppe Ciardetti #27 ~~Silby Str~~ Hammond Ind.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	Carmigliano
13	no	self	150	yes	1905 1922	Cal.	brother Alfredo Pellegrini #1312 Weston Str Pittsburg Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		finger joints missing	do	S Maria Colle
14	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	do
15	~~no~~	self	~~yes~~	no	=	=	sister Lina Ferrero 34 Horton Str. Stamford Conn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do		do	Casale Monf.
16	~~no~~	husband	~~yes~~	yes	913/20	Mass.	husband Giuseppe Pasini 13 Elm Str. Westfield Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	d.		do	Ravaglio sotto
17	=	father	do	do	born	Pa.	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=		do	do	do		do	U.S.A. Galatin Pa.
18	=	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do	do		do	do
19	=	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do	do		do	do
20	=	do	do	do	do	Mass.	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do		do	Westfield Mass.
21	yes	self	~~yes~~	no	=	=	brother in law Damele Domerico 2080 Sutter Str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do		do	Italy Varazze
22	~~no~~	do	25	no	=	=	brother Mario Davide Box 82 Concord Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	Uscio
23	do	husband	25	no	=	=	husband Marco Losego Box 632 Brigdeville Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	Antole
24	do	father	=	=	=	=	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do	do		do	do
25	do	do	=	=	=	=	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do	do		do	do
26	do	do	=	=	=	=	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do	do		do	do
27	no	self	50	no	=	=	brother Belluomini Pellegrino 2318 W 23rd Str. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do		do	S.Ginese
28	no	do	do	3	yes	912/13	N.Y. brother Paucci Leandro 1443 So. Kelbourne Av. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	do
29	~~no~~	do	do	do	=	=	cousin Mary Pellegrino 3822 Steiner Str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do		do	do
30	no	do	19	yes	born	N.Y.	father Cavallero Giuseppe 500 K Street Sacramento Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do		do	U.S.A. N.Britan N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTE[illegible], of the [illegible] DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from [illegible], Sept 19 1941, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martinoli Bonesi	Palmira	21	-	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Civo	father in-law Giuseppe Martinoli Civo	Conn.	Stamford
2	UNDER 16	Martinoli	Maria daught	-	9	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
3		Consensi	S.Paolo	28	-	m	m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Roma	father Luigi Consensi Castelnuovo Val Tidone	N.Y.	New York
4		Agostini	Alcide	44	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	MassaMarittima	father Domenico Agostini Massa Marittima	Conn.	Waterbury
5		Agostini	Annita sister	25	-	f	s	homeholdy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		Nano	Ermelinda	28	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Altaville	father-in-law Masimino Gatti Altaville	N.Y.	New York
7		Pagliaroni	Maria	23	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Montefortino	brother Tomaso Pagliaroni Montefortino	Ill.	Melrose Park
8	UNDER 18	Fabiani	Elio son	2	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
9		Simonazzi	Ettore	40	-	m	m	moulder	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	San Carlo	wife Esterina Malaguti San Carlo	Mass.	Bedford
10		Gramola Dal Maso	Celeste Antonia	30	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Zane	brother Antonio Dal Maso Zane	Cal	S.Francisco
11	UNDER 18	Gramola	Marcellina daught	5	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Dueville	uncle do do	do	do
12		Villanova	Giovanni	25	-	m	s	gun-smith	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Dueville	grand-father Francesco Villanova Dueville	Ill.	Cicero
13		Bacconi Massai	Zelinda	54	-	f	wd	housewife	no	care of her sons	no	Italy	south	Italy	FoianoChiana	brother Antonio Bacconi Foiano della Chiana	Mass.	Southwick
14		Massai	Flacida daughter	34	-	f	s	homeholdy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	gr.father do do	do	do
15		Massai	Aniceto	56	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	FoianoChiana	sister Giustina Massai Batignani Sinalunga	Mass.	Southwick
16		Farro	Bortolomeo	28	-	m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Varazze	wife Angela Vallerga Varazze	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Germano	Domenica	22	-	f	s	homeholdy	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Cigliano	sister Germano Maria Cigliano Cigliano	Mass.	New Bedford
18		Lavagetto	Giuseppe	26	-	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Stazzano	sister Adeleide Lavagetto Stazzano	Wash.	Thomas
19		Ciuccoli	Pasquale	27	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Corinaldo	father Angelo Ciuccoli Corinaldo	Pa.	Homer City
20		Ciuccoli	Teresa wife	25	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Corinaldo	father in law do do	do	do
21		Ciuccoli	Mariannina daugh	6	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	gr.father do do	do	do
22		Pisani	Nello	22	-	m	s	plasterer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Coreglia	father Luigi Pisani Coreglia	N.J.	Hoboken
23		Agostini	Arduino	18	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Corchiano	father Ernesto Agostini Corchiano	Pa.	Pittsburg
24		Panozzo	Luigi	17	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	TrescheConca	father Antonio Panozzo Tresche Conca	Ill.	Pullman
25		Muscetti	Giovanni	24	-	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Sondalo	mother Caterina Cappelletti Sommacolopra di Sondalo	Cal.	Eureka
26		Casella	Giovanni	38	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ferriere	wife Giulia Bernardi Casella Castagnola Ferriere	N.Y.	New York
27		Calta	Arturo	36	-	m	m	embroidery	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Carro Maggiore	wife Rosina Filippi Carro Maggiore	N.J.	West Hoboken
28		Riboli Vacrini	Caterina	27	-	f	m	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	BerzoS.Fermo	father Tobia Riboli Berzo S.Fermo	Cal	Los Angeles
29		Vacrini	Giovanni	24	-	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Berzo S.Fermo	father Bortolo Vacrini Berzo S.Fermo	Cal	Los Angeles
30		Arbini	Natalina	25	-	f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lonate Pozzolo	mother Adeleide Oliva Arbini Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	Berkeley

71

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 1913, *191*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	-	-	husband Santo Martinoli #24 Garden Str Stamford Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Civo
2	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	self	50	no	-	-	Mr. William Burley #9 E. 72nd Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Castelnuovo V.T.
4	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother Agostino Agostini #1108 W. Main Str. Waterbury Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	MasseMeritttima
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blackbrown	none	do	do
6	no	self	30	no	-	-	husband Angelo Gatti #423 W. 31st Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Altavilla
7	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband Domenico Fabiani box 540 Melrose Park Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fairbrown	none	Italy	Montefortino
8	no	husband	40	no	-	-	father do do	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	no	father	-	no	-	-	brother-in-law Paolo Malaguti Va Bedford Mass.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Sant'Agostino
10	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband Gio Batta Gramola 541 Union Str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Zane'
11	no	husband	60	no	-	-	father do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	no	father	-	no	-	-	father Gio Batta Villanova #1427 50th Ave Cicero Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Salcedo
13	no	father	75	no	-	-	son Arturo Massai Box 85 Soutwick Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Foisno Chiana
14	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	graybrown	none	Italy	do
15	no	mother	-	no	-	-	nephew do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
16	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Pietro Ferro #453 Lisbon Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	graygray	none	do	do
17	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Germano #6 Wall Str New Bedford Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	do	Varazze
18	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Angelo Lavagetto Box 36 Thomas Wash.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Cigliano
19	no	brother	50	no	-	-	brother Eugenio Ciuccoli Box 535 Homer city Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	SerravalleScri via
20	no	self	50	yes	1911 19:0	Pa.	brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Corinaldo
21	no	husband	-				uncle do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
22	no	father	-	no	-	-	brother Mario Pisani Hoboken N.J. 52 Paterson Av.	no	indefinimo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairblue	none	do	Coreglia A.
23	no	self	30	no	-	-	friend Odoardo Castardi #507 Grant Str Pittsburg Pa.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Corchiano
24	no	father	50	no	-	-	sister Lucia Panozzo Frigo #11438 Mott Ave Pulman Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	TrascheConca
25	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Muscetti Box #73 Eureka Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Sondalo
26	yes	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Davide Casella #229 E. 89th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
27	no	self	25	yesbirth	1912	N.Y.	brother-in-law Massimo Sartori #387 Bergenline Ave West Hoboken N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Torrebelvicino
28	no	husband	50	no	-	-	husband Andrea Vacrini #203 N. Spring Str Los Angeles Cal.	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Berzo S.Fermo
29	no	brother	25	no	-	-	brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	yes	sunt	25	no	-	-	sunt Virginia Bonini R.F.D. box 292 Berkeley Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	none	do	Lonate Pozzolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... DANTE ALIGHIERI ....., from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIER, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

DUOM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from [illegible] SEP 1 [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19...

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Dall e Negare	Antonio	35		m	m		Passport issued at Washington June 26.922.N°197348	1221 Preston Str. Rockford Ill.
2									
3	Zanardelli	Anna	22		f	m	Smithton Pa. April 28th 1900	Passport issued at Washington June 21 922 N°195061	Box 443 Smithton Pa.
4	son	James	2		m	s	do March 18 1920	do do do do	do do
5	Zanardelli	Mary	27		f	s	do Sept. 25 1894	do do do June 17 922 N° 193180	do do
6	Masucco	Giovanni	38		m	m		do do do Nv. 19.921 N° 99092	904 W Marshal Str. Richmond Va.
7	wife	Chiara	28		f	m		do do do do	do do do
8	daughter	Anna	7		f	s	Richmond Va. June 7 915	do do do do	do do do
9	son	Giovanni	4		m	s	do March 22 1918	do do do do	do do do
10	Garbarini	Angela	34		f	m		do do Rome Aug. 7.922; N° 2103	67 1/2 Laurence Str. B'klyn N.Y.
11	son	Aldo	8		m	s	New York N.Y. January 28.1914	do do do do	do do
12	daughetr	Livia	6		f	s	do February 2.916	do do do do	do do
13	son P	Pietro	5		m	s	do Sept. 14.917	do do do do	do do
14	Celli	Giovanni	68		m	w;		do do Washington Apr. 29.921 N°24506	Box 68 R.F.D. 3 Stockton Cal.
15	Acciaccaferro	Dorotea	44		f	m		do do do May 3.922 N° 160942	716 Adams Av. Evelett Minn.
16	daughter	Mary	6		f	s	Evelett Minn. June 17.916	do do do do	do do
17	Paietta	Caterina	57		f	wd		do do do May 23.922 N° 177064	631 W 2nd Str. Duluth Minn.
18	Colao	Clara	38		f	m		do do Rome Aug. 22.922 N° 2236	1106 Benton Str. Christopher Ill.
19	daughetr	Maria	13		f	s		do do do do	do do
20	son	Giovanni	11		m	s		do do do do	do do
21	do	Antonio			m	s		do do do do	do do
22	Turato	Maria	35		f	m		do do do Aug. 30.922 N° 2490	425 Pearl Str. Kenoska Wisc.
23	~~daughter~~	Carolina			f	s	Kenoska Wisc. May 16.1913	do do do	do do
24	~~son~~	Vittorio			m	s		do do do	do do
25									
26	Gandola	Luigi	56		m	wd		do do Washington Aug. 21.1922 N° 299567	Box 21 Kellog Idaho
27									
28									
29	Albinola	Alberto	43		m	m		do do do Apr. 14.922 N° 145631	85 Blackwale Str. Barre Vt.
30	Mazzola	Augusto	28		m	m		do do do June 9.920 N° 50261	1880 Mah, Av. Detroit Mich.

Numbers two, twentyfive, twentyseven, and twentyeight. blank

PURSER

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Napoli, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Rabuzzi	William	49	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington Febr. 6.922 N° 116493	106 Broad Str. Rome Georgia
2	Tornato	Rachele	35	✓	f	m		do do do June 5.922 N° 134679	415 W 44 Street New York N.Y.
3	Prandini	Rosa	36	✓	f	m		do do at Rome Aug. 21.1922 N° 2247	Lanare Calif.
4	daughter	Barbara	11	✓	f	s	Lanare Cal. Sept. 16.911	do do do do	do do
5	son	Innocente	9	✓	m	s	do Oct. 9.913	do do do do	do do
6	do	Peter	6	✓	m	s	do Aug. 6.907	do do do do	do do
7	daughter	Teresa	3	✓	f	s	do Sept. 16.919	do do do do	do do
8	son	Battista	8	✓	m	s		do do do do	do do
9	Perla	Tomasa	33	✓	f	m		do do at Rome Aug. 11.922 N° 2245	Box 103 Loyoton Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with children 4-2-3

9 adults

This list ends with number nine.

C. P. Clatenia
purser

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204 154

S. S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples SEP 12 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vitanella	Emilio	17	✓	m	s		Issued by Washington D.C. 27-1-22 N° 149643	124 Carside St. Newark N.J
2	Isolone	Antonio	27	✓	m	s		" " " 15-4-22 N°204091	6 Kendrick St. Pittsburg Pa
3	Bartholomay	Giovanni	36	✓	m	m		" " " 14-4-22 N° 152679	Queensbor N.Y 4 Trinidad Str.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m				160 Lacy St. Brooklyn N.Y
5	Sofio	Vincenzo	50	✓	m	m		Issued by Washington D.C. 20-6-22 N°194390	124 East 11 St. New York
6	wife	Margherita	24	✓	f			do do N°	do do do
7	Daily	Filippo	26	✓	m	s	Cert. cert # 104330 Comp. for 1a	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 15-7-22 N°1883	748 S. Street Phila Pa
8	Francheschetti	Emilio	35	✓	m	m	" " " 144541 " " Italian Cert.	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 15-7-22 N°1882	314 Luzerne Av. Baltimore Md.
9	Simiono	Fortunato	33	✓	m	m		passport issued at Washington D.C. May 22.1922. N°175693	Box 396 Girard Ohio
10									
11									
12									
13	Arno	Valen	41	✓	m	s	Ital. Consul's cert # 53595	Passport issued by U.S. Consul Naples Sept. 9.922	going to the Hospital
14	Grisuolo	Francesco	27	✓	m	s		issued by Washington D.C. 4-[illegible]-22 N°161868.	4[illegible] 130 St. New York
15	Rotelli	Grazioso	29	✓	m	s		" " " March 31 21 N°11811.	6263 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa
16	Lombardi	Mario	20	✓	m	s	Ital. cert # 72329 supp. Cert. Consul Naples	Passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 2-1-22 N° 1184	261 Morris Av. New York
17	Recchione	Giuseppe	49	✓	m	m		Passport issued by Washington D.C. 2-6-22 N°50545	1[illegible] Quincy St. Phila Pa
18	Ferra	Rocco	27	✓	m	s		issued by Washington D.C. 14th June 922 N° 193959	617 Kater St. Phila Pa
19	Moropito	Domenico	32	✓	m	m		do do June 19.922 N°194040	355 Saint St. Boston Mass
20	wife	Maria Caterina	31	✓	f	m		do do do	do do do
21	Zaccagninio Tarantino	Maria	42	✓	f	m	Cert. Ital Cert # 363340 - issued [illegible]	passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 9-8-22 N°2221	339 West 12 St. New York
22	daughter Tarantino	Luigia	16	✓	f	s	Superior Court N.Y	Same affy. 1461	do do do
23	do "	Francesca	13	✓	f	s		" Jan N°1510	do do do
24	son "	Vittorio	8	✓	m	s		" Jan 25 " N° 1511	do do do
25	" "	Bernardino	6	✓	m	s		" Jan 6 " 1916 NYC	do do do
26	daughter "	Antonietta	2	✓	f	s		do do	do do do
27	Giardini	Antonio	41	✓	m	m		issued by Washington D.C. 15-5-22 N° 173088	149 R.F.D. 3 Torrington Pa
28	Rioboli	Carmine	34	✓	m	m	Cert # 2587 Rome Italy	Naturalized in Cambridge Mass. 41 June 1918 N°116762	75 Holland Av. Baltimore Md
29	Pellegrino	Angelo Raffaele	16	✓	m	s		passport issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 8-9-22 N°2587	202 William St. Williamsport Pa
30	Rosati	Pasquale	41	✓	m	m	except #27 by Italian Consul	passport issued at Washington July 25 921 N° 68665	Arnold Pa 1717 17th Street

N° 4 Panico Luigi transferred to list 210/13;= N°10-11-12 blank

Purser #29

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2027

155

S. S. S DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 3 1922 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Policicchio	Giuseppe	18		m	S	V 198 Rome Italy	Issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 7/8/22 N°2261	Throop Pa 670 Sanderson Str.
2	Barone	Rosina (mother)	44		f	M	2199 " "	do do do N°2198	do
3	Barone	Maria (dau)	17		f	S		do do do N°2199	do
4	Luto	Tommaso	57		m	M		Passport issued at Washington Nov.921 N° 100145	Salida Col 750 3rd Str.
5	Runco	Bensardino	31		m	S	Italy Cert #1463162	do U.S.A.Embassy at Wash.6/8/21 N°62528	Throop Pa 200 Dunmore Str.
6	Greco	Luigina	27		f	M		do do do 2197 Rome 8/8/22 N°2197	New Kensington Pa Box 252
7	daughter	Letizia (mother)	6		f	S	See Sheet 218-22/23	do do do do	do
8	son	Luigi (mother)	3		m	S	Remanifested on Sheet 218/21	do do do do	do
9	Provenzano	Rosa (mother)	12		f	S		do do do do	Father Francisco
	V. 499/776							do do do at Rome 7/12/22 N°2269	171 Lenox St B'klyn N.Y
10	Balestrieri	Gaetano	22		m	S		do do do do 8/8/22 N°2207	532 Front St Buffalo N.Y
11	Scuderi	Domenico	29		m	M		do do do Wash.3/31/21 N°11711	1475 70th St B'klyn N.Y
12	wife	Carmela (wife)	19		f	M		do do do do do N°	do
13	son	Pietro (dau)		4	m	S		do do do do do	do
14	Recorella	Antonio	34		m	M		do do do do 4/25/22 N°153263	4812 New Utrech Av B'klyn N.Y
15	Lo Cascio	Sebastiano	16		m	S		do do do Rome 8/7/22 N°2176	245 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.
16	Li Marco	Concetta (Children of 206/5)	9		f	S	1913 Beaverdale Pa Dec.25.	Consular PP 247 Rome Aug 7/22	346 Box Beaverdale Pa
17	brother	Salvatore	8		m	S	1918 do Nov. 8.	do do do N°2172	do
18	brother	Angelo	5		m	S	1917 do Feb. 8.	do do do do	do
19	brother	Carlo	3		m	S	1919 do Apr. 1.	do do do do	do
20	brother	Carmelo	1		m	S	1921 do June 3.	do do do do	do
							HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Wash 8/24/22 N°84128	570 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.
21	Messina	Antonino	26		m	S		do do do do do 12/3/21	444 N. Burk St New BritainConn
22	Inturrisi	Salvatore	29		m	M		do do do N°1022934	do
23	wife	Salvatrice	17		f	M		do do do do do 7/25/22	61 Torr Av B'klyn N.Y
24	Arcuri	Pietro	48		m	M	2216 Rome Italy	do do do N°207572	41 Gendel St Cleveland Ohio
25	Carambia	Grazia	47		f	M		do do do do Rome 8/2/22 N°2216	116 Canal St N.Y.C.
USC	V.L-853-55							do do do do do 8/31/22 N°2483	
26	Randazzo	Benedetto	17		m	S		do do do do d 20/1/22 N°2510	43 Virginia St Buffalo N.Y
27	Pagano	Silvestro	22		m	S	VS 10 Rome Italy	Husband proper 11/27/18	Husband Giuseppe Jacobacci Palisades Park N.J.
28	Iacobacci	Epifania	29		f	M	Italy Remanifested see Sheet 210/20	do do do do do N°2501	do
29	son	Raffaele (to remain)	9		m	S	2A-27293-I404-7-29-43	do do do Father U.S.C. 11/27/18	Father do
30	daughter	Maria	2		f	S			

Exam'd 2, 3, 6-9, 16-18, 20-22 [illegible] 10/7/22

#2-3 injured Oct 22 # 27 injd

#25 Clause

nov. 16/20 Birthcert. Group 10 [illegible]

#dis Richards Insp

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 209

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

156

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Cuccia	Giorgio	25	m	M			Issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Wash. 8/2/22	1521 Sixty St Sacramento Cal.
2	wife	Rosaria	19	f	M			do do do do do	do
3	Bruno	John	48	m	S			do do do do 5/11/22 N°166402	1900 E. Tremont Av N.Y.C.
4	Tirone	Giovanni	31	m	M			do do do do 4/21/22 N°23730	208 Roerun St B'klyn N.Y
5	Foti	Antonio	26	m	S			do do do at Rome 8/26/22 N°2420	65 State St Manchester N.Y
6	Barreef	Cosimo	24	m	S			do do do " Wash. 10/6/21 N°88654	93 Millandeweh St Port Chester N.Y
7	Toscano	Vincenzo	58	m	M			do do do do 7/15/22 N°205044	103 N. Pesson Uniontown Pa
8	Curatolo	Lorenzo	25	m	M			do do do Rome 9/6/22 N°2531	253 W. 27th St N.Y.C.
9	wife	Carmela	18	f	M			do do do do do	do
10	Saccomanno	Maria	33	f	M			do do do do 8/10/22 N°2229	2614 Superior St Chicago Ill
11	Caruso	Sante	28	m	M			do do do do 8/7/22 N°2114	1123 Vernon Park place Chicago Ill
12	Coluccio	Maria	23	f	M			do do do do 9/2/22 N°2503	1512 Toledo St Logansport Ill
13	Cesaria Montelli	Scalera	22	f	M			do do do Wash. 3/7/21 N°146688	320 E. 120th St N.Y.C
14	daughter	Maria	4	f	S			do do do do do	do
15	"	Michelina	2	f	S			do do do do do	do
16	Prima	Vitantonio	15	m	S			d do do Rome 8/14/22 N°2284	174 E. 77th St N.Y.C
17	Strech	Joseph	24	m	S			do do do do 8/27/22 N°2228	322 Congress St Chicago Ill
18	Cassetta	Francesco	32	m	M			do do do Wash. 6/10/22 N°189203	1715 Livington St Lorain Ohio
19	Goode	John V.	22	m	S	St. Worch Tex. Dec. 24 1899		do do do do 5/13/22 N°168961	606 N. Broadway Baltimore M.D.
20	Birklang	Konrad	29	m	S			do do do do 5/15/22 H. N°170112	606 N. Broadway Baltimore M.D.
21	Crona	Emanuela	14	f	S	1908	Maryland N.Y		107 St Maryland N.Y
22	Crona	Nicoletta	11	f	S	1911	do		do
23	"	Lewis	7	f	S	1915	do		do
24	Brother	Onofrio	8	m	S	1914	do		do
25	Giliberti	Bernardo	40	m	M			Issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Wash. 8/23/21 N°145651	216 Lafayette St N.Y.C
26	Tiraro	Giacomo	18	m	S			do do do 9/7/22 N°210681	112 60th St B'klyn N.Y
27	Gottilla	Gaetano	24	m	S			do do Rome. 8/2/22 N°2390	225 E. 65th St N.Y.C.
28	Cutrona	Luciano	24	m	M	1896 14th New Orleans	Rome Italy	do do Rome May 26.922 N°1421	501 E. 69th St N.Y.C.
29	Siracusa	Ross	36	m	M			do at Washington June 28 22 N°199178	1872 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y
30	Della Penta	Michele	32	m	M			" " Stamford Conn 5/9/1918 N°210691	327 E. 112th St N.Y.C

N°21 Crona I[illegible]ata; N°22 sister Nicoletta; N°23 sister Maria; N°24 brother Onofrio did not sail

Purser

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 3 Hon. Katinsky 157

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI (I.N.I. TRANS) arrived ~~1917~~ 10/5/22, 19, M., from

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	FERRARI Domenico (nd Cab)	3	4	1	✓ LPC. ADMTD. ✓	1000	FEDER						10/9	29	NS	9a						✓	1	1	1
26f	2	CASELLI Bruna (1st Cab.)	2	10	2	✓ LPC. ACCOMP. Un. 16	"	FERRO	10/6	46	NS			10/6	14	NS								2	1	1
8m		GIUSTI Giuseppe (2nd Cab)				✓ /																				
15m	3	VIZIOLI Domenico do	12	6	1	✓ LPC. Un. 16 ✓ /	"	"						10/9	55	NS	11a							✓	2	2
37f	4	FRANCIMACARO Serafina do	10	7	1	✓ LPC. Unable to read /	"	"						10/9	16	NS	10a							✓	2	2
49m	5	GRICO Cono	L	1	1	✓ STOWAWAY /	1010	Flannery	10/5	16	NS													✓	2	2
25m	6	DAVCIO Angelo	L	2	1	✓ STOWAWAY /	1010	"	10/5	14	NS													✓	2	2
29f	7	GREMALDI Luira	2	11	3	✓ LPC. ILL'T. /	1030	Burke	10/9	76	EB			10/11	55	EB	9a							✓	3	3
7m		SEARPOLE Francisco /																								
2m		Giovanni /																								
60m	8	CANUTI Agustido (2nd Cab).	2	2	3	✓ LPC. Un 16 Accomp.	1000	Feiel	10/6	46	NS	10/7	55	EB	10/10	84	NS	11a							✓	3
53f		Oliva ✓ /																								
9m		Mario ✓ /																								
39f	9	BUTI Zelmira do	3	22	3	✓ ILL'T. LPC. /	"	"	10/9	43	NS			10/11	55	EB	9a							✓	3	3
13m		Guiseppe do /																								
2m		Poldino ✓ /																								
24m	10	Cerato Oreste do	5	8	1	✓ ILL'T. LPC. /	"	"																		
28m	11	D'ALESSIO Antonio	208	20	1	✓ PD. LPC. /	1040	Jeannis	10/9	9	NS													✓	3	3
55m	12	BELLA Giovanni (2nd Cab).	11	27	1	✓ LPC. ILL'T.	1000	Ferro						10/7	77	NS	3							✓	2	2
27f	13	CUA Maria	208	5	1	✓ ILL'T.	1055	Jeannis	10/9	38	NS			10/11	57	EB	9a							✓	3	3
41m	14	D'INCECCO Alfredo	222	6	8	✓ LPC.	1000	Lipski	10/7	63	NS			10/11	26	NS	3a							✓	3	3
37f		Teresa																								
10m		Bruno																								
9m		Lucio																								
7m		Ugo																								
4m		Vero																								
2m		Ernesto																								
1f		Clara																								
16f	15	SERVAIDEJ Maria	205	17	3	✓ LPC.	1045	Fish	10/6	183	NS			10/10	184	EB	9a							✓	3	3
15m		Settimio ✓																								
14f		Ludovica																								

TOTALS,

SS DANTE ALIGHIERI

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI (Ital. Trans) #2 arrived 10/5/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	16	CASSIERE Achille	203	1	2	L.C. H.	1158 Tufarolo							10/7	161	10										
74f		MASCIS Liberof																								
18m	17	BALERNO Emilio	2	8	1	HD. LDC.	1140 "							10/5	11	4	351									
37m	18	DEISICO Francesco	3	9	1	L.C.	338 Smith	10/9	33	10																
23m	19	GIANIC Michele	203	24	1	NO IM.	340 Flannery																			
33m	20	SUSIN Giacomo	3	4	1	L.C.	340 Smith	10/9	31	28																
22m	21	DALLATO Feruccio	3	2	1	L.C.	346 Smith	10/9	35	21																
67f	22	Manoli Anna	206	24	1	F.H.C.	Pichardo	10/6	167	JS	10/25	100	ms													
21m	23	Cattonina Sebastino	208	9	1	L.C.	Zybski	10/1	1	1	1067	100	Jack													
4f	24	Martino Assunta	221	17	1	L.C.	Jannuzzi	10/18	78	JS																
28f	25	Trentadue Giulia	221	16	2	LPC	Cagno	10/18	78	JS																
16day		Martino Lucia	A	4	1																					
31m	26	Martino Pietro	221	15	1	LPC	Pehlke	10/18	78	JS																
16m	27	Asemi Giuseppe	206	23	2	PH Def	LPC Sec 18	Lunk																		
14f		Giuseppina																								
2f	28	Martino Rosa	221	18	1	F.H.C.																				

Totals

Landed 11/11/22 - 2 Pm

Landed 11/18/22 - 1 Pm

Landed 4/4/23 - 2 Pm

Landed 4/4/23 - 2 Pm

Landed 11/17/22 - 1 Pm

Landed 4/4/23 - 2 Pm

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI T-I Line arrived Oct. 5, 1922, 191, M., from Trieste

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	10/3/22												
✓ 1	[illegible]U[illegible]I, Giuseppe 3:00	206	22	✓	1	To call	held. A.D.	Luick	10/6	10-	17	16	17
	2d cab.												
✓ 2	GUIDOTTI, Pietro-10/5/ 10:00	2	24/26	✓	3	To tel. for	RR. Uncle Primo Crosoli 2315 W. 24 Pl. Chgo - Ill.	Daly	10/5	12.55	✓	3	—
	" Maria							"					
	" Luisa							"					
	2d cab.												
✓ 3	PELLEGRINO, Diodato -10/5- 10:00	8	14/18	✓	4	To tel. for	RR father in l. Gius Tallo 233 St. Andrew St. Pittsburgh Pa	Behl	10/5	2.35	✓	5	—
✓	PELLEGRINO, (wife) Chiara							"					
✓	PELLEGRINO (ch) Angela												
✓	" " Assunta												
✓	" " Maria												
	2d cab. 10/5/22- 10:00												
✓ 4	CORSO, Maria Giuseppe	12	20	X ✓	1	Indef. address	RR Cous Adelina Corso 89 Arthur Ave Providence RI	John	10/6	3.15	✓	2	1
✓ 5	ROSSI, Maria-11 cab.10/5- 10:00	9	17	✓	1	To tel. for	RR bro. Gius. Box 1104 Dennison, O.	Behl	10/5	3.15	✓	1	—
✓ 6	ORFEA, Domenica-11 cab.10/5-10:	9	24	✓	1	" call	Sis Maria Verni 137 School St Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	2.05	✓	1	—
✓ 7	BRUNI, Michelangelo -11 10/5- cab. 10:	12	15/16	✓	2	" call	husb. Pietro Bruni 321 W. Erie Ave Corning N.Y.	"	10/7	11	4	4	4
✓	" (daughter) Teresa			✓									
✓ 8	VIRONDA, Angelo -11 cab. 10/5 10:	5	7	✓	1	To tel. for	RR. cous. B. A. Crostello 811 Washington St. Oakland Cal	Behl	10/5	3.10	✓	1	—
✓ 9	FONTANA, Emilio-11 cab. 10/5-10:			✓			" bro Luigi 201 E. 116 St. Chgo. Ill	Daly	"	12.50	✓	1	—
	10/5/22												
✓ 10	CACCARELLI, Gennaro-11 cab. - 10:	8	29	✓	1	To tel. for	RR uncle Antonio C. Box 533 Wilmington Calif	Behl	10/6	2.10	✓	2	1
✓ 11	FRATINI, Luisia 10:15	203	18	✓	1	" call	cous Elisa Grillo 150 First St. Bk. N.Y.	Daly	10/5	2.18	✓	1	—
✓ 12	ORRICO, Teresa 10:30	203	21	✓	1	" call	to Italian Soc.	Behl	"	2.40	✓	1	—
✓ 13	SCOZZA, Vincenza 10:30	202	23	✓	1	" tel. for	RR Bro Michele 1206 W. 1st ave. Denver, Col	"	"	3.05	✓	1	—
✓ 14	VIRISOLA, Gaetana 10:35	212	19	✓	1	" call	husb. Fco Taglierini 184 Front ave. Buffalo N.Y.	Daly	"	2.20	✓	1	—
✓ 15	GRIMANDO, Caterina 10:40	206	7	✓	1	" call	bro Leonardo 237 Montrose ave. Bk	Behl	"	2	✓	1	—
✓ 16	GRIMALDI, Oldga 11:00	2	1	✓	1	" call	Sis Carmela Gr. 344 W. 39 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2.30	✓	1	—
✓ 17	BUONO, Enstecchio 11:00	205	5	✓	1	Indef. address	to Ital Soc.	John	10/7	2.55	2	3	2
✓ 18	NANO, Ermelinda 11:00	15	6	✓	1	To call	husb. Angelo Gallo 423 W. 31 St. N.Y.C.	Daly	10/5	2-	✓	1	—
✓ 19	MASTRANTUONO, Rosina 11:15	205	15	✓	1	To tel. for	bro. Michele P. Antonelli 1503 So. 12 St. Phila Pa	"	"	2.10	✓	1	—
✓ 20	SCAVE, Columbina 11:15	2	3	✓	1	" call	aunt Adele Grande 64 McDougal St. N.Y.	"	"	2-	✓	1	—
✓ 21	SERICO, Pasqualina 11:20	2	2	✓	1	" call	bro Giovanni 345 W. 38 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	2.05	✓	1	—

Dante Alighieri- Trans. Ital. line 10/5/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

160

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Pr. I- arrived Oct. 5, 1922, 191, M., from

M. 387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 22	MARRO,	Raffaele 11:10	221	1/6		6	To call	husb. Vincenzo Laurito 327 W. 38 St. NYC	Daly	10/5	1st	✓	6	—
✓	LAURO,	Rosa (ch)			✓									
	"	Teresa "												
	"	Gerardo "												
	"	Francesca "												
	"	Concetta "			✓									
✓ 23	GIGLIANA,	Maria 11:15	212	10/13		4	To tel. for							
✓	LAURO,	" (ch)			✓									
✓	"	Calogero (ch)			✓									
✓	"	Rosa "			✓									
✓ 24	MAGALUSO,	Santa 11:00	21 2	23/27	✓	5	To call	RR husb. Raimondo Parella Luck	10/10	3-22	24	20	—	—
								255 W. 23. St Chicago Ill	4	4	—	—	—	—
									4	"	—	—	—	—
									"	"	—	—	—	—
✓	CAMPAGNA,	Giuseppa (ch)			✓			husb. Salvatore Campagna 3991 White Plains ave nyc	Daly	10/5	1st	✓	5	—
		Antonio "			✓									
		Rosa "			✓									
		Anna "			✓									
✓ 25	CHIARELLI,	Innocenza 11:35	206	8	✓	1	" call	husb. Calogero Contino 445 W. 39 St. N.Y.	Daly	10/5	2:30	✓	1	—
✓ 26	VITIELLO,	Giuseppe 1:00	202	24	✓	1	" tel. for	RR uncle Joe Vitiello Box 145 Richwood W Va.	Bkl	10/6	3rd	✓	1	1
✓								Mrs. Giov. Lombardassi 613 President St Bklyn NY	Daly	10/5	3:15	—	1	—
✓ 27	CAPPANNO,	Maria 12:35	201	16	✓	1	" call	Faith Francesco 171 Stanhope St. Bk NY	"	"	3:10	—	1	—
								RR to Chicago						
✓ 28	PAPPALARDO,	Rosa 1:15	210	21	✓	1	" call	Bro Giuseppe S. 2614 W. Superior St. Ill	Bekl	4	2:40	—	1	—
								Rosebank SI						
✓ 29	SACCHERINO	Maria 1:30	210	26	✓	1	" tel. for	husb. Gius La Falce 199 St. Mary's Ave. NY	John	10/6	11:50	4	—	1
✓ 30	PACCHIANI,	Carmela 3:00	222	5	✓	1	" call	nesh. Pellegrino Mule 316 E. 39 Stm	4	10/13	11:25	24	21	24
✓ 31	ALFANO,	Paola 3:00	222	1/2/4	✓	3	Mother in hosp		4	4	4	4	—	—
	"	Francesca			✓				4	4	4	4	—	—
	"	Giuseppa			✓				4	4	4	4	—	—
✓ 32	MUSCA,	Lucia 3:00	201	11/14	✓	4	C h. in hosp.	husb. Pasquale Schirò 809 Main St Di Mi	10/13	10:25	32	28	32	—
✓	SCHIRO	Andrea			✓			Passaic NJ	4	4	4	4	—	—
	"	Antoine			✓				4	4	4	4	—	—
	"	Michele			✓				4	4	4	4	—	—

S/S DANTE A. 15+15.-1 10/5/22 ✓

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI It-Amer. Line arrived Oct. 5, 1922, 191, M., from 161

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (FIRM)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 33	PIERI,	Lorenzo	2:00	205 6-9	1 ✓	2	Ch. in hosp.	Bro. in l. Luca Corsi 429 W. 17 St. Erie Pa	John	10/11	4¹⁵	18	18	18
✓	CORSI (wife)	Maria			✓			" " " "	"	"	—	—	—	—
✓	PIERI, (ch)	Fernando			✓			" " " "	"	"	—	—	—	—
✓ 34	[illegible],	Angelo	2:08	201 4	✓	1	wife & daughter in I.Grp	Son Emilio 181(a) 4th St. Bk NY	John	10/9	3²⁰	4	4	4
✓ 35	Martino,	Pietro	41⅝	221 15	— ✓	1	to hold (wife & ch in I.Grp)	" "	Bella	10/18	3¹⁰	✓	13	13
✓ 36	Rella	Rosa Maria	201	5/16	✓	2	fr. hosp 10/9 10Bx	son Emilio 181(a) 4th St. Bk NY	John	10/9	3³⁰	—	—	—
/	Di Cupero (mo)	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 37	Mineo	Anna	206	25 ✓	1	"	"	1st cousin Antonio 9208 Boulevard Rockaway Beach NY	Luick	10/9	4²⁰	—	—	—
✓ 38	Geltrude	Annunziata	208	16 —	1	"	"	10Bx bro. Orazio 90 Cortlandt St. Tarrytown NY	"	"	4	—	—	—
✓ 39	Caravaso	Rosa	206	5 —	1	"	"	10/14-12:30 husb. Rosario Di Marco, Beaverdale Pa	John	10/14	3—	✓	1	—
✓ 40	Schiaro	Rosaria	201	15 ✓	1	"	"	10/12 Bx wife T.D. #32	Di Mich	10/13	10²⁵	1	—	1
✓ 41	Alfano	Carmela	222	—	1	"	"	10/12 - nephew Pellegrino Mule 316 E. 39 St. NY	John	"	11³⁰	1	—	1
✓ 42	Arcuri	Giuseppa	206	23 —	1	"	"	10/7 3:- held S.I.	Luick	10/20	10—	1	—	1
— 43	Martino,	Rosa	221	18 —	1	"	"	11/3-2	Di Mi	11/4	9¹⁰	1	—	1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

New York

162

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Massachusetts.

October 10th, 19 22

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI"

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 217 Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged -- ---- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 217

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10th 19 22, consigned to PATTERSON, WYLIE & COMPANY; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier 5, and is expected to sail October 10th, 19 22, for Naples, Genoa & Palermo via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Name									
✓	22	Tostavende	Benedetto	Capo	da	da	nave	yes	26	nave	da da
✓	23	Reese	Giovanni	Marinaio	da	da	nave	yes	37	nave	da da
✓	24	Costa	Matteo	Capo	da	da	nave	yes	40	nave	da da
✓	25	Gronchetti	Armando	Marinaio	da	da	nave	yes	48	nave	da da
✓	26	Russo	Ciro	Marinaio	da	da	nave	yes	33	nave	da da
✓	27	Zuffione	Domenico	Cameriere	da	da	nave	yes	50	nave	da da
✓	28	Crescentino	Giuseppe	[illegible]	15-9-22	da	nave	yes	37	nave	da da
✓	29	Sanseli	Gaetano	[illegible]	26-9-22	da	nave	yes	21	nave	da da
✓	30	Reese	Davide	Marinaio	da	da	nave	yes	34	nave	da da

William G. Todd Supt.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 18 1922
GENOA, ITALY

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents McCONNELL & TINNEA
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Chiarini Antonio	36	do	do	do	do	do
Barge Primo	26	do	do	do	do	do
Gardella Angelo	23	do	do	do	Sept 15	22

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	22	Tostavede	Amedeo	Italian	do	do		no	yes	26	no	do	do
✓	23	Reese	Giovanni	Italian	do	do		no	yes	37	no	do	do
✓	24	Costa	Matteo	Italian	do	do	do	no	yes	40	no	do	do
✓	25	Fronzetti	Armando	Italian	do	do	do	no	yes	48	no	do	do
✓	26	Russo	Ezio	Italian	do	do	do	no	yes	33	no	do	do
✓	27	Zuffione	Domenico	Italian	do	do	do	no	yes	50	no	do	do
✓	28	Casentino	Giuseppe	Italian		15-9-22	do	no	yes	37	no	do	do
✓	29	Semeria	La Spezia	Italian		26-9-22	do	no	yes	21	no	do	do
✓	30	Reese	Davide	Italian	do	do	do	no	yes	34	no	do	do

Line .....

Owner's Agents McCONNELL & FOX

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 18 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[redacted]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [redacted] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat[redacted] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port o[redacted]tes.

164

163

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 9. 1922. 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Dante Alighieri
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	222	Number of seamen deserted	20
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	217

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 2nd 1922, 19, consigned to Mc. Donnell & Torrey; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Oct. 9. 1922 for Naples - Genoa via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

S	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Sini Giuseppe	25	Italian	Genoa Apr 24.922
	Boncordo Luigi	29	do	do do do
	Chiarini Antonio	36	do	do do do
	Barge Primo	26	do	do do do
	Gardella Angelo	23	do	do Sept 15.922

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] 222 [illegible]

✓	22	Tassarende	Amedeo	Ut do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	do	do
✓	23	Rocca	Giovanni	Ut Cristoforo	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	do	do
✓	24	Costa	Matteo	Ut do	do	do	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	25	Gianotti	Ernesto	Mastro Cucina	do	do	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	do	do
✓	26	Russo	Ceria	Ut Cristoforo	do	do	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	do	do
✓	27	Zuffione	Domenico	Cafettiere	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	do	do
✓	28	Casentino	Giuseppe	[illegible]	15-9-22	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	do	do
✓	29	Semeria	Luisa	[illegible]	8 mo 22	do	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	do	do
✓	30	Rocca	Davide	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	do	do

[illegible] (Ut Cristoforo) [illegible]

[illegible] SEP 18 1922 [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners M. DONNELL & TORREY
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Guarino Arnaldo	27	Italian	Genoa Sept 15. 922
Sanna Giovanni	25	Do	Do Apr. 24 922
Dal Pozzo Marcello	19	Do	Do Sept. 17. 922
Velesio Alberto	25	Do	Do Do Do
Marcucci Antonio	21	Do	Do Apr 24. 922

deserting ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mori Tullio	26	Italian	Genoa Apr. 24 922
Bonsitti Giuseppe	42	Do	Do Do
Grasso Salvatore	27	Do	Do Do
Mura Pasquale	35	Do	Do Do
Barsanno Salvatore	27	Do	Do Do
La Jacci Giovanni	23	Do	Do Sept 15. 922
Ignarra Antonio	30	Do	Do Apr 24. 922
Miglia Nunzio	33	Do	Do Do
Salvagni Onofrio	37	Do	Do Do
Gennacchi Arcadio	32	Do	Do Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cannaviaro Michele	48	Italian	Sinisgalli Luigi	35	Italian
Varanto Angelo	24	Do	De Pinto Francesco	29	Do
Russo Antonino	27	Do	Russo Luigi	21	Do
Daniele Onofrio	30	Do	Pellegrino Biagio	36	
Berlen Vito	36	Do	La Ghezza Ernesto	32	
Pansini Nicola	26	Do			
Merzo Luigi	28	Do			
Biscelli Mauro	34	Do			
Biscelli Giuseppe	32	Do			
Ferri Enrico	17	Do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

✓	17	Cozzi	Armando	Vº Cº	do	do	do	do	Italian	23	do	do	do
✓	18	Stuckey	Manlio	Vº Mº da.	do	do	do	do	Italian	28	do	do	do
✓	19	Bellon	Romolo	2º Doctor	15-9-22	do	do	do	Italian	41	do	do	do
✓	20	Benedetto	Ugo	Vº Doctor	15-9-22	do	do	do	Italian	36	do	do	do
✓	21	Turati	Giovanni	Vº Cº	do	do	do	do	Italian	32	do	do	do
✓	22	Costaverde	Amedeo	2º do	do	do	do	do	Italian	26	do	do	do
✓	23	Reese	Giovanni	Vº Cº Steward	do	do	do	do	Italian	37	do	do	do
✓	24	Costa	Matteo	2º do	do	do	do	do	Italian	40	do	do	do
✓	25	Gronchetti	Ernesto	Vº Cº Engineer	do	do	do	do	Italian	48	do	do	do
✓	26	Russo	Vito	Vº Cº Engineer	do	do	do	do	Italian	33	do	do	do
✓	27	Zuffone	Domenico	Vº Cº Fireman	do	do	do	do	Italian	50	do	do	do
✓	28	Cosentino	Giuseppe	Vº	15-9-22	do	do	do	Italian	37	do	do	do
✓	29	Sanseli	Stefano	Vº Fireman	15-9-22	do	do	do	Italian	21	do	do	do
✓	30	Reese	Davide	Vº	do	do	do	do	Italian	34	do	do	do

Line .....

Owners ..... McDONNELL & TAILER

Local Agents .....

14—15ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 18 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port o[illegible]tes.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at New York OCT 3 - 1922, 191, from the port of Genoa, Italy, 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mandanaro	Geo	Steward	26-8-22	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Carrera	Angelo	1st Officer	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
3	Cafiero	Aniello	2nd do	15-9-22	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
4	Muraglia	Giovanni	2nd Do	16-9-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
5	Dodero	Fortunato	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
6	Zinconi	Dino	Asst do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
7	Acquarone	Achille	Capo M°	12-9-22	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
8	Clerici	Emanuele	1st do	15-9-22	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
9	Canevaro	Ettore	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
10	Marchese	Giuseppe	1st do	5-9-22	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
11	Zerino	Giuseppe	1st do	5-9-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
12	Molfino	Giuseppe	1st do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
13	Baria	Arturo	1st do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
14	Cibelli	Gaetano	1st do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	Solari	Paolo	1st Steward	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
17	Costa	Armando	1st do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
18	Sturlese	Emilio	1st do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
19	Bottaro	Romolo	2nd Doctor	15-9-22	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
20	Benedetto	Ugo	1st Doctor	5-9-22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
21	Parati	Giovanni	1st 2nd Do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
22	Tortarolo	Benedetto	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
23	Reese	Giovanni	1st Custom	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
24	Costa	Matteo	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
25	Graziotti	Riccardo	Barber	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do			
26	Russo	Lorio	1st Cook	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
27	Zuffone	Domenico	Chief Cook	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do			
28	Casentino	Giuseppe	1st	15-9-22	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
29	Sanetti	Luigi	1st Waiter	5-9-22	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
30	Reese	Davide	1st do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			

ALIGHIERI

SEP 18 1922

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents McCONNELL & TRACY

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MAST[illegible], of the [illegible] DAINTE[illegible]IER, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ratta	Achille	Cameriere	26-4-22	Genova E.I.P. 35086	sea	yes	36	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Ceci	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	do	sea	yes	32	m	do	do			
3	Ricci	Giovanni	do	do	do	sea	yes	46	m	do	do			
4	Corso	Giuseppe	do	do	do	sea	yes	40	m	do	do			
5	Pini	Andrea	do			sea	yes		m	do	do			
6	Salvatore	Salvatore	do	do	do	sea	yes	44	m	do	do			
7	Costui jr	Nicola	do	do	do	sea	yes	37	m	do	do			
8	Fantino	Giuseppe	do	do	do	sea	yes		m	do	do			
9	Colombini	Carlo	do	do	do	sea	yes	55	m	do	do			
10	Maggiolo	Davide		do	do	sea	yes	52	m	do	do			
11	Matera	Gennaro		do	do	sea	yes	33	m	do	do			
12	Lauro	Salvatore		do	do	sea	yes	35	m	do	do			
13	Stefano	Antonio	Cameriere	do	do	sea	yes	31	m	do	do			
14	Costantino	Domenico	do	do	do	sea	yes	35	m	do	do			
15	Riccio	Nicola	do	do	do	sea	yes	42	m	do	do			
16	Riccio	Giovanni	do	do	do	sea	yes	34	m	do	do			
17	Serpe	Salvatore	Marinaio	do	do	sea	yes	52	m	do	do			
18	Gallo	Francesco	do	do	do	sea	yes	39	m	do	do			
19	Cirillo	Donato	do	do	do	sea	yes		m	do	do			
20	Civiero	Carlo	Mozzo	do	do	sea	yes	23	m	do	do			
21	Siciliano	Mario	Marinaio	do	do	sea	yes	34	m	do	do			
22	Russo	Corrado	do	do	do	sea	yes	42	m	do	do			
23	Ricatti	Stefano	do	do	do	sea	yes	49	m	do	do			
24	Stagnaro	Gio Batta	do	do	do	sea	yes	28	m	do	do			
25	Landro	Lorenzo	do	do	do	sea	yes	26	m	do	do			
26	Parisi	Giuseppe	do	do	do	sea	yes	31	m	do	do			
27	Gianelli	Guiseppe	do	do	do	sea	yes	28	m	do	do			
28	Balverenchi	Leopoldo	do	do	do	sea	yes	33	m	do	do			
29	Parisi	Ettore	Giovanetto	26-4-22	do	sea	yes	34	m	do	do			
30	Bonanno	Lauro	do	do	do	sea	yes	19	m	do	do			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 19 , from the port of Italy

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	Robotti	Augusto	Mozzo	15-8-22	da	no	yes	25	m	da	da			
4	Rolando	Dario	da	da	da	no	yes	15	m	da	da			
5	D'Amigo	Ladovico	da	da	da	no	yes	16	m	da	da			
6	Lorenzino	Ezio	1° Infermiere	da	da	no	yes	58	m	da	da			
7	Mistrorigo	Rigo	2° da	da	da	no	yes	38	m	da	da			
8	Malato	Maria	1° Infermiera	da	da	no	yes	41	f	da	da			
9	Tarantola	Luigia	2° da	da	da	no	yes	40	f	da	da			
10	De Negri	Pietro	1° Cameriere	da	da	no	yes	40	m	da	da			
11	De Mitri	Damiano	2° da	da	da	no	yes	36	m	da	da			
12	Pagano	Agostino	1° Lavandaio	da	da	no	yes	42	m	da	da			
13	Calise	Adolfo	2° da	da	da	no	yes	29	m	da	da			
14	Mariero	Cosmo	2° da	da	da	no	yes	27	m	da	da			
15	Campese	Giuseppe	Operaio	da	da	no	yes	37	m	da	da			
16	Malagamba	Pietro	da	da	da	no	yes	28	m	da	da			
17	Moretti	Emilio	da	da	da	no	yes	35	m	da	da			
18	Saturno	Basilio	da	da	da	no	yes	49	m	da	da			
19	Jasna	Antonio	Lavapiatore	da	da	no	yes	43	m	da	da			
20	Motta	Luigi	da	da	da	no	yes	45	m	da	da			
21	Amanno	Giuseppe	da	da	da	no	yes	42	m	da	da			
22	Marante	Emanuele	da	da	da	no	yes	30	m	da	da			
23	Luciani	Francesco	da	da	da	no	yes	36	m	da	da			
24	Zolesi	Giuseppe	da	da	da	no	yes	29	m	da	da			
25	Ranzitti	Giuseppe	da	da	da	no	yes	42	m	da	da			
26	Bernacchi	Ercolante	da	da	da	no	yes	32	m	da	da			
27	Arnaldo	Giovanni	da	da	da	no	yes	42	m	da	da			
28	[illegible]	Antonio	da	da	da	no	yes		m	da	da			
29	Fernando	Emanuele	da	da	da	no	yes	37	m	da	da			
30	Miceli	Giuseppe	Maggiordomo	da	da	no	yes	42	m	da	da			

V.P. 907-195

Line TRANSATLANTICA

Owners MCDONALD & CIA

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. DAN[illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19 , from the port of Genoa, 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ristone	Giovanni	Waiter	26-4-22	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Stiere	Antonio	Waiter	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
3	Spadaccini	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
4	Maglia	Mario	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
5	Vaccaro	Girolamo	Porchista	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
6	Barse	Primo	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
7	Valente	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
8	Pes	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
9	Coccarello	Cesare	do	do	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do			
10	Giannantonio	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do			
11	Grasso	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
12	Amendolia	Settimio	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
13	Rovelli	Michele	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
14	Brenca	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
15	Iguara	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
16	Siciliano	Agostino	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
17	Carchi	Dante	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
18	Salvemini	Onofrio	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
19	Mecia	Pasquale	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
20	Randa	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
21	Garofalo	Ecio	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
22	Rosso	Raimondo	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
23	Ruandara	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
24	Carbone	Adolfo	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
25	Ravelli	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
26	Ravenoni	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
27	Salvini	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
28	Olivieri	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
29	Fornichetti	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
30	Lerici	Giuseppe	marinaio	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents McDONNELL & TOMEA

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at [illegible], ..., 19 , from the port of Genoa 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deiana	Paolo	Fuochista	26-4-22	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Chiarini	Antonio	"	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
3	Mersi	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
4	Tamboleni	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
5	Averzio	Vittorio	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
6	Trione	Candeloro	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
7	Bernacchi	Romolo	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
8	Colonna	Pasquale	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
9	Farina	Romolo	Carbonaio	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
10	Ruello	Pasquale	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
11	Bonanno	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
12	Malerba	Fortunato	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
13	Antonelli	Edoardo	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
14	Fermonelli	Cesare	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
15	Fabiano	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
16	Morelli	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
17	Della Fazia	Vito	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
18	Cofrida	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
19	Serafini	Guglielmo	do	15-9-22	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
20	Deiana	Giammaria	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
21	Marino	Vincenzo	do	26-4-22	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
22	Lauria	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
23	Malerba	Gio Batta	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
24	Guarino	Armando	do	15-9-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
25	Tasso	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
26	La Fauci	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
27	Gardella	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
28	Buono	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
29	Sgurbi	Giuseppe	R. Commissario	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
30	Lecsisi	Domenico	Carbonaio	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents McDONNELL & [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW Y[illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Barbieri	Galliano	Cameriere	26-4-22	Genova	sca	sci	26	m	Italy	Italiana			
2	[illegible]		do		do									
✓ 3	Pesci	Francesco	Cameriere	26-4-22	do	sca	sci	22	m	do	do			
✓ 4	Gavazzi	Giuseppe	Maestro di bordo	do	do	sca	sci	40	m	do	do			
✓ 5	Landa	Giu[illegible]e	Cameriere	do	do	sca	sci	44	m	do	do			
✓ 6	Brondi	Emi[illegible]	do	do	do	sca	sci	29	m	do	do			
✓ 7	Bertella	Giovanni	Cameriere	do	do	sca	sci	52	m	do	do			
✓ 8	Faviana	Francesco	Cameriere	do	do	sca	sci	38	m	do	do			
✓ 9	Carrolia	Francesco	Macellaio	do	do	sca	sci	33	m	do	do			
✓ 10	Rolla	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	do	sca	sci	57	m	do	do			
✓ 11	Federici	Pellegro	[illegible]	do	do	sca	sci	24	m	do	do			
✓ 12	Mario	Mario	Garzone	do	do	sca	sci	28	m	do	do			
✓ 13	Manfredi	Aldo	Piccolo	do	do	sca	sci	16	m	do	do			
✓ 14	Acarri	Eugenio	Cameriere	do	do	sca	sci	36	m	do	do			
✓ 15	Giannino	Antonio	Cameriere	do	do	sca	sci	42	m	do	do			
✓ 16	Capurro	Gio Batta	[illegible]	do	do	sca	sci	34	m	do	do			
✓ 17	Pizzorno	Gio Batta	[illegible]	do	do	sca	sci	32	m	do	do			
✓ 18	Ferrari	Francesco	Cameriere	do	do	sca	sci	40	m	do	do			
✓ 19	Spagnini	Dante	[illegible]	do	do	sca	sci	33	m	do	do			
✓ 20	Bandoni	Giuseppe	[illegible]	do	do	sca	sci	36	m	do	do			
✓ 21	Anselmo	Giuseppe	[illegible]	do	do	sca	sci	23	m	do	do			
✓ 22	Celesio	Alberto	[illegible]	do	15-4-22	do	sca	sci	25	m	do	do		
✓ 23	Giannoni	Gaetano	Cameriere	26-4-22	do	sca	sci	36	m	do	do			
✓ 24	Zanello	Enrico	Piccolo	do	do	sca	sci	16	m	do	do			
25	Nebbia	Umberto	[illegible]	do	do	sca	sci			do	do			
✓ 26	Mattini	Mario	[illegible]	do	do	sca	sci	32	m	do	do			
✓ 27	Brunero	Gaetano	Garzone	do	do	sca	sci	24	m	do	do			
✓ 28	Lasagna	Massimiliano	Piccolo	do	do	sca	sci	18	m	do	do			
29	Forte	Antonio	Sciacquatore	do	do	sca	sci			do	do			
✓ 30	Carabotto	Agostino	1° Cuoco	22	do	do	sca	sci	38	m	do	do		

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents McDONNELL & [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel Da.... Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucchi	Gio Batta	Garçone	2/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Ballo	Giuseppe	Piccolo	da	da	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
3	Mortola	Emanuele	Cameriere	da	da	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
4	Perino	Felice	Cameriere	da	da	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
5	Conti	Giacomo	Pitrakore	da	da	no	yes	53	m	do	do			
6	Bruno	Carlo	Cameriere	da	da	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
7	Lercari	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
8	Picha	Ercole	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
9	Scotto	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
10	Mantero	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
11	De Franchi	Efisio	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
12	Bruno	Enrico	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
13	Galliano	Arnaldo	do	15/9/22	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
14	Schiaffino	Giacomo	Cameriere	2/12/22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
15	Giacobone	Pietro	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
16	Barbieri	Gaetano	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
17	Biotta	Lucia	Cameriera	do	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do			
18	Montano	Rosa	Cameriera	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
19	Bonetto	Attilio	Cameriere	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
20	Russo	Marino	Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
21	Bettinone	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
22	Casareggio	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
23	Maciocco	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
24	Bellucciano	Arturo	do	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
25	Filangieri	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
26	Boni	Carlo	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
27	Boni	Giulio	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do			
28	Bebito	Pasquale	Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
29	Dal Porto	Moratto	do	15.9.22	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
30	Perino	Felice	Cameriere		do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents McDONNELL & TIGHE
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. DAVID ALSTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-Y..., ..., 19 , from the port of ... 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pietro	Maddalena	Comercia	16-9-22	Genova	no	Yes	40	F	Italy	Italian			
2	Mare (Rep 40421 411318)	Tullio	Ristoratore	da	da	no	Yes	26	M	da	da			
3	Cafiero	Angelo	Cameriere	da	da	no	Yes	33	M	da	da			
4	Croce	Guiseppe	da	da	da	no	Yes	38	M	da	da			
5	Morbi	Roberto	da	da	da	no	Yes	26	M	da	da			
6	Rosselli	Salvatore	da	da	da	no	Yes	59	M	da	da			
7	Beiso	Bernardo	da	da	da	no	Yes	41	M	da	da			
8	Bontempi	Giulio	da	da	da	no	Yes	30	M	da	da			
9	Cito	Mario	da	da	da	no	Yes	29	M	da	da			
10	Borrone	Stefano	Garzone	da	da	no	Yes	22	M	da	da			
11	Garrubo	Emanuele	da	da	da	no	Yes	24	M	da	da			
12	Canepa	Angelo	Piccolo	da	da	no	Yes	23	M	da	da			
13	Manotteni	Pietro	Cameriere	da	da	no	Yes	34	M	da	da			
14	De Maria	Giacomo	da	da	da	no	Yes	27	M	da	da			
15	Bum	Pietro	Garzone	da	da	no	Yes	19	M	da	da			
16	Patrone	Pietro	Mastro Fuochista	da	da	no	Yes	37	M	da	da			
17	Macera	Cecio	da	da	da	no	Yes	18	M	da	da			
18	Jabes	Giuseppe	Piccolo	da	da	no	Yes	14	M	da	da			
19	Guinetti	Emilio	Guardarobiere	da	da	no	Yes	37	M	da	da			
20	Schiaffino	Renato	Cameriere	da	da	no	Yes	29	M	da	da			
21	Revelli	Alfonso	Barbiere	da	da	no	Yes	47	M	da	da			
22	Lunata	Giacomo	Cameriere	da	da	no	Yes	53	M	da	da			
23	Ranalli	Cosmano	Piccolo	da	da	da	Yes	15	M	da	da			
24	Bartolomeo	Lorenzo	Garzone	da	da	da	Yes	25	M	da	da			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy 18 SET 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul
W. P. Shockley

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) No. ...
SEEN
For ... Naples per Dante Alighieri New York
Vice Consul W. P. Shockley
Date ...
$2
18 SET 1922

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents McCONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(4)

0057 BILLED OCT 18 1922

Punched
Date 11/2/22
Clerk M B Binley

Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S S Winnarga, Munson Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

John B Boyd MD

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville Fla
Nov, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Lewis B, Beamsley, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival six — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date seven 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 23 7, 1922, consigned to Putnam Lumber Co; is now lying at Putnam Lumber Co wharf, and is expected to sail Nov, 19 , for Fort de France Martinique via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Flemish. Pacific Islander West Indian (other than Cuban).
French. Polish.
German Portuguese.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(4)

OCT 19 1922

(057 FILLED

Punched
Date 11/3/22
Clerk M. B. Hinley

Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the A S Munargo, Munson Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine
and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1922

175

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ARTISTE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(4)

NO. (057) BILLED OCT 18 1922

Punched
Date 11/2/22
Clerk M B Henley

Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S S Munargo, Munson Line, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

OCT 19 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF New York
Oct 17th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Jonas B Beauchamp, from port of St George, N B, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Eight — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Seven — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port six — Total crew this date Seven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 1st, 1922, consigned to Herman & Puddington; is now lying at 23 St Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 18th, 1922, for Jacksonville & west Indies via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			None

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Flemish. Pacific Islander West Indian (other than Cuban).
French. Polish.
German Portuguese.

14—[illegible]

OCT 21 1922 - 1922 - 175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OCT 13 1922

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the J J Musgrave, Maine Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

30th day of Oct, 1922

175

Boards Checked

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John B Hopkins	33	U S A	Brooksport, Ms Sept 1st 1922
John C Mathews	40	British U S A	" " "
Ed Jones	43	U S A	" " "
Oddley Solomon	23	B W I	" " "
Gregory Bros	49	Portugal	" " "
Thomas Martin	28	Dutch	" " "
John Rafe	21	" "	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John C Mathews	40	U S A British			
Ed Jones	43	U S A			
Oddley Solomon	23	B W I			
Gregory Bros	49	Portugal			
Thomas Welcome	26	B W I			
Joseph Brosh	27	" " "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed o reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certi honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. H. Hopkins
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

English. Montenegrin. Turkish.
Finnish. Moravian. Welsh.
Flemish. Pacific Islander. West Indian (other than Cuban)
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

U.S. Vessel Edw. Lewis B. Beauchamp arriving at New York, City Manhattan Oct 2, 1922, from the port of St George N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopkins	Edna, B	Asst Navigator	1922 Sept 1	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	female	U.S.A White	U.S.A	5'11	120	None
2	Mathews	John, C	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	male	Colored	B.W.I	5-8	180	2
3	Jones	Ed	Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	USA	6'1	175	
4	Solomon	Alley	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	B.W.I	5-7	150	
5	Lemos	Gregory	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Portugal	5'5	125	
6	Martin	Johannas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Curacao D.W.I	5-7	175	
7	Rafe	Julio	OS	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	" "	5'6	160	
8	Hopkins	Geo. H	Master	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	U.S.A White	USA	5-8	170	two fingers off left hand
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														

Geo H Hopkins
Master

S. B. BEAUCHAMP

Manifest of Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	23	36
2nd Cabin	56		56
Steerage	4	1	5
Total	73	24	97

All

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	5	✓	✓	5
UNDER 16	3	—	—	3

All

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
	6	17	1	24
	16	12	—	76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Hopkins, of the S.S. Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. H. Hopkins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Munson S/S Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	23	36
2nd Cabin	61	56	
Steerage	4	2	
Total	78	81	96

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	5	2	2	5
UNDER 15	3	—	—	3

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
	6	17	1	24
	6	12	—	18

(4)

OCT 18 1922

3057

Punched
Date 11/3/22
Clerk M. B. Hinley

Punched Cards Checked
Date Nov. 3, 1922
Clerk O. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S S Munargo, Munson Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 18-3-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Munson S.S. Co

	5				2	3				3		36
	37	3			3				2	11		56
	4											6
TOTAL	46	3			5	3			2	14		96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	4	
Total	3	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN		
FEMALE	5	✓	✓	3
UNDER 16	2	—	—	3

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
	6	12	1	2

List 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, Septem ber 30th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 2/1/23		Thompson	Bruce	34		M M	Commission Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
TRANSIT 2/1/23		Holmes	Leonard	56		M W	Re-tired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stains	Home:- Stains, Eng.	England	Stains
3		Strombon	William E.	59		M M	Re-tired	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
4		Strombon	Llewellyn	59		F M	-------	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- do -	Bahamas	Nassau
TRANSIT 2/1/23		Cromwell	Harry H.	35		M M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Balois	Home:- Balois, Quebec	Canada	Balois
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 1922 176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with order vol.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		June 1922 YesYes	3 wk	N Y	Commodore Hotel New York City	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2	No	Self		In transit YesYes	July 4th 1920	'22	Hotel Mc Alpin New York City	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Gr	Blue	None	Eng.	Maidstone
3	No	Self		YesYes	8mo.	NY	Sister in law:- Mrs Williams 8532-114th St, Richmond Hill	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Gr	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
4	No	Self		YesYes	- " -		- do -	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gr	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
5	No	Self		YesYes	Sept.1922 In transit		Home:- 7 Broadview Ave., Baloi s, Quebec, Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Quebec
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Loren, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Nassau, Bahama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Irving C. Loren
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 12

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, Munson Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

John B Boyd M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 19 12

at Norfolk

Jukes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO . Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA , SEPTEMBER 29th , 19 22 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lageyre	Maria	25		F S	-----	Yes English	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mother:- Maria Lageyre Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
2	CL CUBAN	Albore	Gustave	36		M M	Agent	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	R. Gutero, Banes, Cuba	Cuba	Banes
3	CL CUBAN	Albore	Mercedes	33		F M	----	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	- do -	Cuba	Banes
4		Albore	Antonia	17		F S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	- do -	Ind.	Valpariso
5		Albore	Maria	15		F S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	- do -	Ind.	Valpariso
6	UNDER 16	Albore	Digna	8		F S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	- do -	Cuba	Banes
7	UNDER 16	Albore	Manuel	5		M S	Student	No	---	No Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	- do -	Cuba	Banes
8	UNDER 16	Albore	Felipe	4		M S	Stu--	No	Infant	No Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	- do -	Cuba	Banes
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 1922 178

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918/1920 2yr N Y	Mrs. Bulro 229 W 135th St, N Y City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 4mo N Y	Hotel Mc Alpin New York City	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	- do -	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Holguin
4	No	Father	Yes	No	- do -	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Banes
5	No	Father	Yes	No	- do -	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Banes
6	No	Father	Yes	No	- do -	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Banes
7	No	Father	Yes	No	- do -	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Banes
8	No	Father	Yes	No	- do -	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Banes
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, advocacy, or teaching?

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct 1922

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA SEPT. 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~SEPTEMBER~~ Oct. 3rd, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Fulton	William M.	42		M	M	Scotland	Dec. 28th 1879	1080 W 39th Street Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Holmes	Isabel	68		F	M	Brewster, Mass.	Oct. 25th 1853	Bourne, Mass.
3	Arkell	James	41		M	M	Canajoharie, N.Y.	Oct 26th 1880	Mendham, N. J.
4	Arkell	Claire	40		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nov. 1st 1881	- do -
5	Arkell	James, Jr.	6		M	S	El Paso, Texas	July 21st 1916	- do -
6	Arkell	Clara	2		F	S	Mexico	April 19 1920	- do -
7	Brown	Ralph	33		M	M	Bucksport, Me.	Dec 24th 1889	Bucksport, Me.
8	Perry	Lewis F.	23		M	S	Wrentham, Mass.	Jan 16th 1899	Wrentham, Mass.
9	Gleason	James J.	26		M	M	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Feb. 8th 1896	115 Weyman Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
10	Dulsky	Ignacias	41		M	M	Goschen, N. Y.	July 23rd 1881	Florida, N. Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 180

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS Sept. 30th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 3rd, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Keegan	Frank	23		M	S	New York City	Jan. 23rd 1899	176 Woodland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
2	Finnegan	Peter A.	22		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	May 26th 1900	647 - 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Zimmer	Walter	36		M	M	Elizabeth, N. J.	Oct. 4th 1885	171 W 64th St., New York City
4	Morrissey	John P.	36		M	M	New York City	April 29th 1886	437 E 88th St., New York City
5	Reidy	Maurice A.	33		M	M	Astoria, L. I.	June 12th 1889	47 N. 22nd St., East Orange, N. J.
6	Steinberg	Louis J.	31		M	M	Newark, N. J.	May 20th 1891	47 Stengel Ave., Newark, N. J.
7	Mc Graw	William	45		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 31st 1878	1818 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Nelson	Walter	52		M	M	Denmark	June 8th 1870	New York City 1892 — 774 Jackson Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
9	Ott	George A.	35		M	M	Hartford, Conn.	Feb. 19th 1888	8 Grand Street, Hartford, Conn.
10	West	Lena	40		F	M	Nassau, Bahamas	August 27th 1882	Husband U. S. Citizen — 621 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.
11	West	Inslee	10		F	S	Nassau, Bahamas	Sept. 24th 1912	- do -
12	Black	John F.	52		M	M	New York City	July 25th 1870	1888 Arthur Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
13	Hartigan	Thomas	38		M	M	Dunbar, Pa.	March 12th 1884	401 East 142nd Street, New York City
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

3

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, Munson Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1922

at Hoboken

Geo Knapp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.– If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO, *Passengers sailing from* NASSAU, BAHAMAS, SEPTEMBER 30th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Williams	Agatha	25		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	N Y	New York	Husband:- Fred Williams 225 W 133rd St., N Y City	N Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	Williams	Gwendolyn	9		F	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	N Y	New Yorkm	Father:- - do -	N Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	Williams	Harcourt	7		M	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	N Y	New York	Father:- - do -	N Y	New York
4		Williams	Wilhelmina	35		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahams	African	N Y	New York	Husband:- Frank Williams 215 W 135th St, N Y City	N Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	Williams	Clifford	8		M	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	N Y	New York	Father:- - do -	N Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	Williams	Marjorie	5		F	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Bahams	African	N Y	New York	Father:- - do -	N Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Adderley	Beatrice E.	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	N Y	New York	Brother:- George Adderley Nassau, Bahamas	N Y	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis & Ward
10 A Th.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd; 1922 182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing purpose in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien himself is become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes Yes 1908/1922 July. 14yr N Y	Husband:- Fred Williams 225 W 133rd St, N Y City	No Remain No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Catherine
2	Yes	Mother		Yes Yes Born USA	Father:- - do -	No Remain No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Col	Bl	Br	None	N Y	New York
3	Yes	Mother		Yes Yes Born USA	Father:- - do -	No Remain No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	N Y	New York
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes Yes 1909/1922 13yr N Y	Husband:-Frank Williams 215 W 135th St, N Y City	No Remain No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
5	Yes	Mother		Yes Yes Born USA	Father:- - do -	No Remain No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Col	Bl	Br	None	N Y	New York
6	Yes	Mother		Yes Yes Born USA	Father:- - do -	No Remain No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Col	Bl	Br	None	N Y	New York
7	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1910/1922 12yr N Y	Employer:- Mrs Winifred Cardoza 8556 113th St, Richmond Hill	No Remain No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bl	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Lorca, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Mossel, Bahama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Lorca
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 19 22

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "ubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, Munson Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine
& New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO, *Passengers sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 29th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Julia	Jose	30		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Brother:- Carlos Julia Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
2		Julia	Louisa M.	22		F	M	----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	- do -	Cuba	Santiago
3	UNDER 16	Julia	Jose	4		M	S	----	No	Infant	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	- do -	Cuba	Santiago
4	UNDER 16	Julia	William Munargo		5	M	S	----	No	Infant	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	- do -	Cuba	Santiago
5	UNDER 16	Julia	Walter	2		M	S	----	No	Infant	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	- do -	Cuba	Santiago
6		Cano	Alfonso	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manati	Brother-in-law:- Pedro Canton Manati, Cuba	Cuba	Manati
7		Cano	Simon	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manati	- do -	Cuba	Manati
8		Cano	Josefa	30		F	M	-----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Husband:- Pedro Cano Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
9	UNDER 16	Cano	Pedro	11		M	S	-----	No	Infant	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Father:- -do-	Cuba	Santiago
10	UNDER 16	Cano	Zaida	10		F	S	-----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Father:- -do-	Cuba	Santiago
11		Fernandez	Louis	20		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Cousin:- Jesus Carbelo Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
12		Martinez	Cipriano	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Banes	Friend:- Jose Perez Banes, Cuba	N Y	New York
13		Alvarez	Lorenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manati	Bro:- Jose Alvarez Manati, Cuba	N Y	New York
14		Manas	Rafael	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Macabi	Cousin:- Jose Ania Macabi, Cuba	N Y	New York
15		Quailey	Robert J.	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	Father:- Josiah Quailey Chaparra, Cuba	N J	
16		Hall	Evelyn	26		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Palmarito	Friend:- Elsie Johnson Palmarito, Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Bernall	Evelyn	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Miranda	Miranda Sugar Co. Miranda, Cuba	Cuba	Miranda
18	UNDER 16	Cano	Rolando	2	6	M	S	-----	No	Infant	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Father:- Pedro Cano Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
19	UNDER 16	Cano	Daisy	1	6	F	S	-----	No	Infant	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	- do -	Cuba	Santiago
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (if not, write "no"); or if in servitude (whether under contract or otherwise, and what kind).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$500.	Yes	7 mo. 1921 NY	Brother:- Ernest Julia 31 W 198th St. N Y City	Yes	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	No	Husband	--	Yes	6 mo. 1921 N Y	- do -	Yes	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
3	No	Father	--	Yes	6 mo. N Y	- do -	Yes	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Born on board Amer.S.S.Munargo at sea.	
4	No	Bather	--	Born on board No U.S.Steamer		- do -	Yes	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
5	No	Father	--	Yes	6mo. 1921 N Y	- do -	Yes	7 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
6	No	Self	$40.	No		Bro-in-law:-Juan Reuina, 2308 E 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Sorbas
7	No	Self	$50.	No		Friend P. Mangual, 59 Pearl St, N Y City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
8	No	Self	$100.	Yes	2mo 1917 NYC	- " -	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
9	No	Mother	--	No		- " -	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
10	No	Mother	--	No		Friend:- Argenilio Lopez 55 W 83rd St, N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Oreuse
11	Yes	Self	$50.	No		Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St, N Y City	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Zamora
12	Yes	Self	$50.	No		Brother:- Ricardo Alvarez #3 President St, Bklyn, N Y	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Leon
13	Yes	Self	$40.	No		~~Valentin Aguirre~~ Boy Cousin Pedro Menendez R.F.D.1 Dunbar Pa	Yes	3 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Lorban
14	Yes	Self	$50.	No		Brother:- Adolphus Quailey 61 Glenidge Ave, Montclair N J	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	St Kitts
15	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Uncle:- Simons Finn, 1803 Burke St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Thomas
16	No	Self	$30.	No		Employer:- Mrs Arkell Mendham, N. J.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Catherine
17	No	Employer Mrs Arkell	$30.	No		P. Mangual, 59 Pearl Street, New York City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
18	No	Mother	--	No			Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
19	No	Mother	0-	No																					
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

P.P. attached. P.P. attached. P.P. attached. P.P. attached. P.P. attached.

Born on board Amer.S.S.Munargo at sea.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Lorew Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Cienfuegos, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George J. Lorew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, Munson Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereauth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine
& New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd Dr

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1922

at Hyde

Gaskell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 29th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-8178167-B2-																	
1	10/25/38	Henry	Elsie E.	19		F	S	2-1028514-2/11/43 Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Jamaica	Santiago	Aunt:- Sara Anderson Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
2		Cain	Alvan	29		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Marcane	Friend:- John Wedley Marcane, Cuba	Cuba	Marcane
3		Roach	Ann C.	20		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Antilla	Husband:- William Roach Antilla, Cuba	N Y	New York
4		Clarke	Olive C.	30		F	W	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Antilla	Friend:- Manuel Van Pool Antilla, Cuba	N Y	New York
5		Beckford	Linford U.	23		F	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- Louis Tomlinson Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
6		Cowan	Charlton	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guaro	Brother:- William Cowan Guaro, Cuba	N Y	New York
7		Samuels	Amos A.	28		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Friend:- Mr. U. Brooks Cayo Mambi, Cuba	N Y	New York
8	ADMITTED	John	Christopher	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend:- Fred Van Roman Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	New York
9		Richardson	Dorell	7		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	- do -	N Y	New York
10		Byam	Gilbert L.	28		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Delicias	Friend:- B. F. Hughes Delicias, Cuba	N Y	New York
11		Byam	Augusta M.	24		F	M	----	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Delicias	- do -	N Y	New York
12		Murphy	Carlton	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Neuvitas	Friend:- George Clarke Neuvitas, Cuba	N Y	New York
13		Darby	Matthew I.	22		M	S	Motor Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guaro	Friend:- John J. Grewling Guaro, Cuba	Mass	Boston
14		Simpson	Titas	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Brother:- Gladstone Simpson Cayo Mambi, Cuba	N Y	New York
15		Berry	Charles	29		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- R. S. Bancroft, Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
16		Richardson	Joseph E.	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	Brother:- Alex Richardson Chaparra, Cuba	N Y	New York
17	CUBAN	Hart	Geoffrey G.	28		M	M	Teamster	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	British	Cuba	Camaguay	Wife:- Caroline Hart Camaguay, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguay
18		Matthews	Alban	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	Friend:- Dr. Sailey Chaparra, Cuba	N Y	New York
19		Forte	Mabel	21		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Delicias	Friend:- Annie Bullen Delicias, Cuba	N Y	New York
20		Weeks	Hubert	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Delicias	Friend:- Mr. J. Marcus Delicias, Cuba	N Y	New York
21		Bynoe	Julian Mc D.	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Delicias	Friend:-R. H. Hughes, Delicias, Cuba	N Y	New York
22		Harding	Garfield	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	Friend:- Edgar Taylor Chaparra, Cuba	N Y	New York
23		Foster	Allan	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guare	Friend:- Edward Hall Guare, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Gumbs	James C.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	San Manuel	Uncle:- Z. Gumbs San Manuel, Cuba	N J	Perth Amboy
25	P6/57737 5-28-36	Brooks	Arthur E.	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Cordero	Brother:- William Brooks Cordero, Cuba	N J	Perth Amboy
26		Gene	Carlos	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Uncle:- Ventura Gene Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
27		Carreras	Elias	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Banes	Brother:- Juan Carreras Banes, Cuba	N Y	New York
28		Gabella	Juan	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Macabi	Cousin:- Rocco Gonzalez Macabi, Cuba	N Y	New York
29		Arias	Pedro	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manati	Cousin:- Gerard Arias Manati, Cuba	N Y	New York
30	CUBAN	Sicilia	Fernando	19		M	S	Typist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chaparra	Father:- Manuel Sicilia Chaparra, Cuba	Cuba	Chaparra

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

186

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or employee, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Cousin:- Mrs Lottie Williamson																				
1	No	Self	$50.	No			222 W 140th St, N Y C	Yes	6mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Andrews
							Wife:- Mrs Hilda Cain																				
2	No	Self	$60.	No			239 W 134th St, N Y City	Yes	9 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
							Sister:-Mrs Rebecca Lee																				
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No			3 East 132nd St, N Y City	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Antigua
							Sister:- Mrs Rubina Buchanan																				
4	Yes	Self	$30.	No			41 W 138th St, N Y City	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	St Kitts
							Cousin:- Mrs Roda Tomlinson																				
5	Yes	Self	$100. $30.	No			10½ W 99th St, N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
							Sister:- Mrs Emma Forbes																				
6	Yes	Self	$30.	No			141 W 98th St, N Y City	Yes	1½ yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nom	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
							½ Brother:-Daniel Levy																				
7	Yes	Self	$50.	No			123 Ashland Place, Bklyn, N Y	Yes	2 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Sar la Mar
							Sister:-Mrs Mathilda Richardson																				
8	Yes	Self	$30.	No			208 W 142nd St, N Y City	Yes	3 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Antigua
							Mother:- - do -																				
9	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Aunt:-Mrs. Milicent Harrigan	Yes	3 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Col	Bl	Br	None	Panama	City
							176 E 77th St, N Y City																				
10	Yes	Self	$50.	No			- do -	Yes	2 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Antigua
							Wife:- Mrs Elthia Murphy																				
11	Yes	Husband	--	No			58 W 99th St, N Y City	Yes	2 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	Amer. Possession	St Croix
							Brother:- Arthur T. Darby																				
12	Yes	Self	$100.	No			85 Roxbury Ave, Boston, Mass	Yes	2 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anna
							Brother:- Septunus Simpson																				
13	No	Self	$120.	No			253 W 138th St, N Y City	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Maidenville
							Friend:- James B. Harris																				
14	Yes	Self	$30.	No			138 W 145th St, N Y City	Yes	4 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Catherine
							Brother:- Sam Richardson																				
15	Yes	Self	$40.	No			228 E 104th St, N Y City	Yes	3 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Ann
							Brother:- FrankHart																				
16	Yes	Self	$35	No			2139 7th Ave, N Y City	Yes	4 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Anguilla
							Brother:- Herbert MacKenzie																				
17	Yes	Self	$35	No			13 Central Pk West, N Y City	Yes	6 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	St Ann
							Cousin:- Miss Asleyne Alkins																				
18	Yes	Self	$30	No			111 W 143rd St, N Y City	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	St Vincent
							Brother:- James Weeks																				
19	Yes	Self	$31.	No			3 W 137th St, N Y City	Yes	Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
							Aunt:- Mrs Charlotte Bynoe																				
20	Yes	Self	$31.	No			565 Baltic St, N Y City	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
							Brother:- Allan O. Harding																				
21	Yes	Self	$50.	No			669 Lenox Ave, N Y City	Yes	1 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
							Aunt:- Mrs Rachael Lund																				
22	Yes	Self	$30.	No			538 N 55th St, N Y City	Yes	2 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	Nan	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
							Cousin:- Mr. Albert J. Rogers																				
23	No	Self	$30.	No			661 State St, Perth Amboy, NJ	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Anguilla
							Uncle:- William J. Richardson																				
24	No	Self	$30.	No			661 State St, Perth Amboy, N J	Yes	3 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bl	Br	None	B W I	Anguilla
							Cousin:- Manuel Watch																				
25	No	Self	$30.	No			74 Franklin St, N Y City	Yes	2 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Madrid
							Valentin Aguirre,																				
26	Yes	Self	$50.	No			82 Bank St, N Y City	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Leon
							- do -																				
27	Yes	Self	$50.	No			Cousin:- Ricardo Alvarez	Yes	2 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Tradillas
							3 President St, Bklyn, N Y																				
28	Yes	Self	$90.	No			Aunt:- Emelia Sicilia	Yes	2 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Leon
							200 W 116th St, N Y City																				
29	Yes	Self	$30.	No				Yes	6 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Sorbas
30	No	Self	$40.	No																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Loren, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Antilla, p. Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Irving C. Loren
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1922

at Miami

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(

187

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the I. J. Murray, Thomson Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine
+ New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Jno B Boyd 2nd)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1922

at Naples

Gustavus

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. *Passengers sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA, SPETEMBER 30th, 19 22

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maxwell	Daniel	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- Andrew Magee, Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
2	6/60200-FCMCP-8/17/36	Lee	Charles B.	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- - do -	N Y	New York
P-1219213 5-37766-10-2-37 EM-18	10/19/38	Dayrell	Edith	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Santiago	Friend:- Mrs Louise Lewis Santiago, Cuba Father:- Jose Rivera	N J	Montclaire
3		Rivera	Jose	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Guanatanamo, Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10/3/22 John A. Jr. Richardson - Insp

27

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 1922

188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any other admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country he came from, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Sister:- Mrs. Jane Menindez,																			
1	Yes	Self	$50.	No			2101 Madison Ave., N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St James
2	Yes	Self	$50.	No			Brother:- William Lee, 123 W 142nd St, N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Montserrat
3	Yes	Self	$60.	No			Cousin:-Miss Drucilla Gibson 202 Christopher St, Montclair	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
4	Yes	Self	$50.	No			Bro.-in-law:- Edward Barr, 2627 Bridge Ave., Philadelphia	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Lora, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Manzanillo, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Lora
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1922

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Lorea, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Cardenas, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swing A. Lorea
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1922

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 189

S. S. HIDALGO (MUNSON LINE) arrived 10/3/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	John, Christopher (and Cab.)	5	69	3	Un. 16 L.C. ✓	230 Zahajsky							10/4	1PM	11th								2	-	2
7a		Richardson Dorell				✓																				
20m	2	MANAS Rafael do	6	14	1	C.L. ✓	230 Marsh							10/4	11	2d	10:3							2	1	2
30f	3	Cane Josefa	6	18	5	FPC. Fr 30 1/4/22	1PM Johnson							10/5	10:5	2d	10th							5	-	3
11m		Pedro																								
1f		Zaida																								
2m		Rolando																								
1f		Daisy																								1

TOTALS

U. S. 712-2M

Form 6NO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

190

S. S. N. J. C. A. S. C. Zumsee Line arrived October 30, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (Full)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	C[illegible], Josefa -11 usb.-	2:30	8	9-9- 1	5	10-18-1922 Del. Held with drawn	Master S.S.	John	10/4	12.50	5	5	5
	" (2) Delmo												
	" " Zoilo												
	" " Rolando												
	" " Daisy												
2	[illegible], Edith	2:[illegible]	8	3		1 " call	Friend Drucilla Gibson 95 Cove St. BJ	John	10/4	1.40	✓	✓	✓
3	[illegible], Daniel	2:40	8	1		1 " call or tel.	Lieut Kennedy 261 Madison ave NYC	John	10/3	3.45	—	—	—

20	Kuntze	Fred	✓	"	37	M	Danish	"	5-8	130
21	Anderson	Viggo	✓	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	160
22	Olsen	Alex	✓	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150
23	Forgan	Cipriano	✓	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	165
24	Priento	Nicolas	✓	"	32	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	155
25	Nutt	John	✓	"	23	M	Holland	Holland	5-7	150
26	Van der Brugge	John	✓	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	164
27	Canedo Rennent	Alphonso Louis	✓	"	23	M	English	American	5-9	150
28	Rossect	Louis	✓	Ordinary	18	M	"	"	5-7	145
29	Youngblade	Herman	✓	"	26	M	German	Switzerland	5-6	150
30	Hirth	Jacob	✓	"						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 6NO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel S. S. "MUNARGO" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 3rd , 1922 , *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA VIA NASSAU, BAHAMAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Loren	Irving A.	Master	Sept 20	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Danish	American	6-0	170	
2	Simmons	Thomas	Mate					27	M	English	"	6-0	210	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	2nd "					24	M	"	"	6-0	176	
4	Smith	Ralph H.	3rd "					33	M	"	"	5-5	158	
5	Hatch	Thomas E.	4th "					23	M	"	"	5-4	145	
6	Gonzalez	Salvador	Carpenter					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
7	Sasto	Emilio	Boa'n					30	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	155	
8	Fernandez	Jose	" Mate					33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
9	King	Lawrence	Quartermaster					25	M	English	British	5-8	155	
10	Cartledge	Geo. H.	"					24	M	"	American	5-9	160	
11	Triswold	Nils	"					28	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	150	
12	Gonzalez	Manuel	Portman					48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
13	Midtbo	Samuel	Watchman					33	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	140	
14	Fernandez	Guiseppi	A. B.					42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
15	Fernandez	Benito	"					28	M	"	"	5-10	179	
16	Olende	Antonio	"					26	M	"	"	5-7	156	
17	Nunes	Antonio	"					20	M	"	"	5-8	155	
18	Martinez	Manuel	"					19	M	"	"	5-9	150	
19	Hansen	Jens	"					60	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	145	
20	Kuntze	Fred	"					40	M	German	American	5-6	148	
21	Anderson	Viggo	"					37	M	Danish	"	5-8	150	
22	Olsen	Alex	"					28	M	"	"	5-10	160	
23	Forgan	Cipriano	"					19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
24	Prionto	Nicolas	"					34	M	"	"	5-9	165	
25	Nutt	John	"					32	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	155	
26	Van der Brugge	John	"					23	M	Holland	Holland	5-7	150	
27	Canedo	Alphonse	"					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	164	
28	Rossoot	Louis	Ordinary					23	M	English	American	5-9	150	
29	Youngblade	Herman	"					18	M	"	"	5-7	145	
30	Hirth	Jacob	"					26	M	German	Switzerland	5-6	150	

MUNARGO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel S. S. "MUNARGO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 3rd , 1922 , *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA VIA NASSAU, BAHAMAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Loren	Irving A.	Master	Sept 20	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Danish	American	6-0	170	
2	Simmons	Thomas	Mate					27	M	English	"	6-0	210	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	2nd "					24	M	"	"	6-0	176	
4	Smith	Ralph H.	3rd "					33	M	"	"	5-5	158	
5	Hatch	Thomas E.	4th "					23	M	"	"	5-4	145	
6	Gonzalez	Salvador	Carpenter					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
7	Sasto	Emilio	Bos'n					30	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	155	
8	Fernandez	Jose	" Mate					33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
9	King	Lawrence	Quartermaster					25	M	English	British	5-8	155	
10	Cartledge	Geo. H.	"					24	M	"	American	5-9	160	
11	Triswold	Nils	"					28	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	150	
12	Gonzalez	Manuel	Portman					48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
13	Midtbo	Samuel	Watchman					33	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	140	
14	Fernandez	Guisgppi	A. B.					42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
15	Fernandez	Benito	"					28	M	"	"	5-10	179	
16	Olondo	Antonio	"					26	M	"	"	5-7	156	
17	Nunes	Antonio	"					20	M	"	"	5-8	155	
18	Martinez	Manuel	"					19	M	"	"	5-9	150	
19	Hansen	Jens	"					60	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	145	
20	Kuntze	Fred	"					40	M	German	American	5-6	148	
21	Anderson	Viggo	"					37	M	Danish	"	5-8	130	
22	Olsen	Alex	"					28	M	"	"	5-10	160	
23	Forgan	Cipriano	"					19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
24	Prionte	Nicolas	"					34	M	"	"	5-9	165	
25	Nutt	John	"					32	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	155	
26	Van der Brugge	John	"					23	M	Holland	Holland	5-7	150	
27	Canedo Rousseau	Alphonse Louis	"					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	164	
28	Rosseet	Louis	Ordinary					23	M	English	American	5-9	150	
29	Youngblade	Herman	"					18	M	"	"	5-7	145	
30	Hirth	Jacob	"					26	M	German	Switzerland	5-6	150	

MUNARGO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MUNARGO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCTOBER 3rd *,* 192 2 *, from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cozens	Albert E.	Chief Engr.	Sep. 20	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-8	150	
2	Walling	David Langdon H.	1st Asst					30	M	"	"	5-7	145	
3	Napier	David	2nd "					23	M	"	"	5-5	155	
4	Heddell	Douglas	3rd "					23	M	"		5-7	150	
5	Lowe	Robert	4th "					37	M	Scotch	British	5-8	165	
6	Pichette	George	Plumber					33	M	English	American	5-7	145	
7	Garrett	Edward A.	2nd "					25	M	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Speckman	Harry	Electrician					21	M	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Winters	Lester	Deck Engr.					30	M	"	"	5-7	160	
10	Blade	Harley	Storekeeper					25	M	"	"	5-8	165	
11	Nieto	Eduardo	Oiler					37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	169	
12	Novo	Antonio	"					25	M	"	"	5-8	155	
13	Doherty	Charles	"					44	M	Ireland	British	5-6	160	
14	Crosbie	John H.	"					20	M	English	"	5	155	
15	Ximy Peres	Eloy	"					26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	150	
16	Fox	Robert	Water tender					36	M	English	American	5-8	155	
17	Petersen	Benjamin	"					26	M	Swedish	"	5-9	169	
18	Mac Kenzie	George	"					34	M	Scotch	"	5-7	155	
19	Augustin	Bausilio	Fireman					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
20	Mc Mary	Charles	"					40	M	Irish	American	5-7	150	
21	Ferrera	Ricardo	"					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
22	Moulton	William	"					21	M	German	American	5-7	150	
23	Meyer	Leonard	"					22	M	"	"	5-6	150	
24	Davila	Jose	"					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	
25	Lato	Peter	Wiper					22	M	"	"	5-7	150	
26	Furbershaw	John	"					45	M	German	American	5-8	160	
27	Hill	Arch	"					49	M	English	"	5-6	160	
28	Edward Loeser	Edward	Yeoman					21	M	"	"	5-7	155	
29	Crone	John T.	Chief Stwd					50	M	"	"	5-9	160	
30	Rey	Raymond	2nd "					36	M	Spanish		5-7	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MUNARGO" , *arriving at* New York , ~~Exp~~ October 3rd , 1922 , *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Windt	Gilberto	2nd Cab Stwd	Sep. 20	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	American	6 0	150	
2	Gordon	Cecelia	Stewardess					42	F	Roumania	"	5-6	200	
3	[illegible]	Esther	"					40	F	English	British	5 6	135	
4	Tzaggos	Nicolas	Cook					34	M	Greece	Greece	5 9	210	
5	Ybarra [illegible]	Cristobal Angel	2nd "					31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	150	
6	Kares	Basmie	3rd "					38	M	Greece	Greece	5-5	150	
7	Tzaggos	Theodore	2nd Cab "					27	M	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Kalikados	Angel	Asst " "					42	M	"	"	5-8	155	
9	Oteiza	Martin	Crew "					29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	150	
10	Hampel	Emil	Baker					52	M	German	American	5 8	190	
11	Velabutia	John	2nd "					22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	
12	Iturbe	Leon	Butcher					20	M	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Lampria	Victor	2nd "					37	M	Greece	Greece	5-7	155	
14	Sanchez	Eduardo	Scullerymen					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
15	Bakos	George	"					23	M	Greece	Greece	5 6	150	
16	Topple	Charles	Pantryman					52	M	English	American	5 4	135	
17	Mc Pherson	Arthur	2nd "					47	M	"	"	5 8	140	
18	Kronwinkle	John	2nd Cab "					38	M	Dutch	"	5 4	130	
19	Teneyck	Donald	Dishwasher					19	M	English	"	5 6	150	
20	Nieves	John	"					22	M	Spanish	"	5 5	140	
21	Valderanna	Gonzalez	Porter					21	M	"	Peruvian	5-9	160	
22	Reilly	Charles	Messman					29	M	Irish	American	5 7	150	
23	Pfalz	Ralph	"					39	M	German	Switzerland	5 6	140	
24	Barclay	William	"					34	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160	
25	Priftis	George	Mess Boy					30	M	Greece	Greece	5-6	155	
26	Anis	Casildo	"					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-0	165	
27	Mc Graw	Edward F.	Printer					61	M	Irish	American	5-9	135	
28	Ronan	Peter	Saloon Stwd					35	M	England	British	5 4	130	
29	Whalley	George	Storekeeper					38	M	"	"	5 6	170	
30	Mac Donald	John	Lineman					19	M	"	American	5 6	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S. "MUKANGO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 3rd , 19 22 , *from the port of* Antilla Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Michael	Stwd Stwd	Sep. 20	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	Irish	American	5 7	150	
2	Leary	Harry	Waiter					39	M	"	"	5 8	145	
3	Kirby	Edward	"					35	M	English	"	5 7	158	
4	O'Keefe	William	"					21	M	"	British	5 5	140	
5	Glynne	Darling	"					44	M	Irish	American	5 10	160	
6	Meyer	Edward	"					28	M	English	British	5-6	150	
7	Wylie	James	"					38	M	"	American	5-9	190	
8	Deliatair	Armand	"					33	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-6	140	
9	Alcala	Jose J.	"					28	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5-5	160	
10	Gladney	James						25	M	English	British	5-8	170	
11	Ramos	Lucian	"					31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-10	150	
12	Gonzalez	Jose	"					31	M	"	"	5-7	145	
13	Harden	Purcell	"					42	M	English	American	5-6	180	
14	Clerice	Eduardo	"					33	M	[illegible]	Italian	5-6	155	
15	Menendez	Luis	"					22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	145	
16	Caretta	Bartholomeo	"					41	M	Italian	American	5 9	169	
17	Taylor	Edward	"					43	M	English	"			
18	Ruiz	Benito	"					40	M	[illegible]	Cuban	5 6	150	
19	Aguado	Benjamin	"					30	M	Cuba	Cuban	5 5	135	
20	Gonzalo	John	"					25	M	Spanish	American	5 6	145	
21	Perez	Domingo	"					37	M	Cuban	"	5 6	152	
22	Hoelke	Arthur	"					29	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 8	170	
23	Lally	Chris	"					38	M	German	American	5-7	150	
24	Mac Kay	Frank	"					41	M	Irish	British	5 5	148	
25	Kortcher	George	Bell. Boy					28	M	"	American	5-4	150	
26	Andrews	John B	"					24	M	German	"	5-3	125	
27	de Filippe	Ralph	Cook					30	M	Scotch	"	5 5	148	
28	Murray	John	Purser					42	M	Italian	"	5-8	150	
29	Ramirez	Pedro	Asst.					38	M	Irish	"	5-10	175	
30	Boyd	John T.	Doctor					22	M	Spanish	"	5-11	150	
								30	M	German	"	5-9	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MUNARGO" , *arriving at* New York October 3rd , 19 22 , *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lazarus	Benjamin	[illegible]	Sep. 20	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	American	5 9	155	
2	Martinez	Luis	[illegible] Inspecting Engineer					28	M	Spanish	"	5 6	150	
3	Hodgman	Fred S.						27	M	[illegible]	"	5 9	156	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspected by 10/2/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A Lorenz, Master, of the A.R. Tinnargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A Lorenz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept., *19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL AT Gothenburg
SEP 26 1922
I hereby certify that the seal affixed to this or the two preceding papers is the seal of the Department of State.
R Hooper

No 2e

1144

R Hooper Vice
SEP 25 1922
Closed with one hundred twenty three

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. Coeur d'Alene sailing from Lisbon, Sept 19, 1922 Arriving at port of New York Oct 3, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Mrs D	33	1	F	M	Aug 25 1889 Somerville Mass.	—	1124 Salem St Malden Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

S/S Soeur d'Albertville

NO 5

Qté 10.3.22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOV 3, 19 22

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. COUER D'ALENE

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OF AT N.Y. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT 3, 1922, consigned to A H BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 23 BK YN, and is expected to sail NOV 4, 1922 for PORTS IN EUROPE via Philad

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Steinmann	J. H.	3rd	"	"	"	"	A	20		"	"	5'7" 145 deserted
19	Berg	F.	Oiler	W.I.	"	"	"	A	44		"	"	5'6" 140
20	Olsen	John		"	"	"	"	A	29		Scandi.	Norw.	1st pap 6'1" 172
21	Dominick	J.		"	"	"	"	A	23		Native	American	5'7" 170
22	Jacobs	John F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	A	22		"	"	5'6" 150
23	Cuprak	H.		"	"	"	"	A	29		Scandin	Swede	1st pap 5'7" 149
24	O'Grady	Wm		"	"	"	"	A	21		Native	American	5'9" 160
25	Schmidt	J. J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	A	27		"	"	5'10" 220
26	Lackin	T. F.		"	"	"	"	A	19		"	"	5'7" 170
27	Morris	S. H.	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	A	44		W. I. Colored	B.W.I. Nat.	5'7" 175
28	Brandom	J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	A	31		Native Colored	American	5'9" 154
29	Williams	G	2nd cook & Bak	"	"	"	"	A	39		W. I Colored	B.W.I Nat.	5'7" 162
30	Irving	Edward	Messboy	"	"	"	"	A	19		Native colored	American	5'7" 142
31	Corbello	Frank		"	"	"	"	A	30		Colored	P.R.	5'6" 160
32	Brady	Jas. H.		"	"	"	"	A	33		Nation Colored	American	5'7" 154
33	Tomalage	George		O.S	20	"	"	A	22		Native	"	5'5" 145

Line U.S.S.B (Bull Line)

Owners. U.S.S.B

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

14—120

Wm St Turner Dumps

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALLPARD OFF N Y			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICALS & CREW LISTS ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. P. Casey

Master.

16—1013

[OVER.]

18	Steinmann	J. H.	✓	3rd a-	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	20	-a-	-a-	5'7"	145
19	~~Bray~~	F.		Oiler W.T.	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	24	-a-	-a-	5'6"	140
20	Olsen	John	✓	-a-	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	29	Scand.	Norw. 1st pap.	6'1"	172
21	Dominick	J.	✓	-a-	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	23	Native	American	5'7"	170
22	Jacobs	John F.	✓	Fireman	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	22	-a-	-a-	5'6"	150
23	Engvahl	H.	✓	-a-	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	29	Scandin	Swede 1st pap.	5'7"	149
24	O'Grady	Wm	✓	-a-	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	21	Native	American	5'9"	160
25	Schmidt	J. J.	✓	Wiper	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	27	-a-	-a-	5'10"	220
26	Mackin	T. F.	✓	-a-	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	19	-a-	-a-	5'7"	170
27	Morris	S. H.	✓	Chief Stew.	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	44	W. I. Colored	B.W.I. Nat.	5'7"	175
28	Brandon	J.	✓	cook	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	38	Native Colored	American	5'9"	154
29	Williams	G	✓	2nd cook & Bak	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	39	W. I Colored	B.W.I Nat.	5'7"	166
30	Irving	Edward	✓	Messboy	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	19	Native Colored	American	5'7"	141
31	Corbello	Frank	✓	-a-	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	30	Colored	P. R.	5'6"	160
32	Brady	Jas. H.	✓	-a-	-a-	-a-	-a-	A	33	Nation Colored	American	5'7"	154
33	Tomolage	George	✓	O.S.	20	-a-	-a-	A	22	Native	-a-	5'5"	145

Line U.S.S.B (Bull Line)

Owners U.S.S.B

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

16—1240

Wm H Turner Jr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coeur d'Alene, arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1922, from the port of Liston Virginia

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey	Judson	Master	July 19-22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	54	M	Irish	American	6	190	
2	Vosseller	Perry	Chief mate	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	45		Native	-do-	5'10"	160	
3	Petranick	Enca	2nd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	33		Austria	Naturalized	5'6"	160	
4	Epstein	Abraham	3rd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	23		Native	American	5'6"	148	
5	Kurgu	A.	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	44		Russia	Nt.	5'7"	165	
6	Opresco	B.	A. B	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	38		Roumania	1st papa	5'6"	155	
7	Nansen	E.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	22		Finn	Nt.	5'7"	158	
8	Evanoff	J.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	28		Bulgaria	Nt.	5'7"	150	
9	Murphy	Wm	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	32		Native	American	5'8"	158	
10	Fonte	L	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	22		-do-	-do-	5'7"	150	
11	~~Maddere~~	J	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	24		-do-	-do-	5'7"	154	Deserted
12	Feehan	Frank	O.S	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	22		-do-	-do-	5'8"	180	
13	Miller	J. A.		-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	19		-do-	-do-	5'6"	148	
14	Leipert	C. J.	Wireless Op.	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	24		-do-	-do-	5'7"	165	
15	Weymann	A. H.	Chief Eng	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	30		-do-	-do-	6'	180	
16	Biles	John W	1st asst.	July 20-22	-do-	-do-	Yes	38		-do-	-do-	6'1"	185	
17	Byers	J.	2nd "	19th	-do-	-do-	Yes	27		-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	
18	Steinmann	J. H.	3rd "	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	20		-do-	-do-	5'7"	145	
19	~~Berry~~	F.	Oiler W.T.	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	44		-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	Deserted
20	Olsen	John	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	29		Scand.	Norw. 1st pap	6'1"	172	
21	Dominick	J.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	25		Native	American	5'7"	170	
22	Jacobs	John J.	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	22		-do-	-do-	5'6"	150	
23	Engelahl	H.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	29		Scandin	Swede 1st pap	5'7"	149	
24	O'Grady	Wm	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	21		Native of U.S.	American	5'9"	160	
25	Schmidt	J. J.	Wiper	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	27		-do-	-do-	5'10"	220	
26	Mackin	T. F.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	19		-do-	-do-	5'7"	170	
27	Morris	S. H.	Chief Stew.	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	44		W. I. Colored	B.W.I. Nat.	5'7"	175	
28	Brandon	J.	Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	31		Native Colored	American	5'9"	154	
29	Williams	G	2nd Cook & Bkr	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	39		W. I Colored	B.W.I Nat.	5'7"	162	
30	Irving	Edward	Mess boy	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	19		Native Colored	American	5'7"	142	
31	Corbello	Frank	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	30		Colored	P.R.	5'6"	160	
32	Brady	Jas. H.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	33		Nativ Colored	American	5'7"	154	
33	Tomalage	George (Bull line)	O.S	20	-do-	-do-	Yes	22		Native	-do-	5'5"	145	

Line U.S.S.B

Owners U.S.S.B

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

14—1240

Wm H Turner Dmgr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Coeur d'Alene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Leary

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* Oct, 1922

Wm H. Lemmon

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General,
Lisbon, Portugal, September 16, 1922.

This is to certify that the Visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with the instructions from the Department of State.

H. Tobey Fowler

American Vice Consul

American Consulate General,
Constantinople, August 31st, 1922.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with instructions from the Department of State.

Jerome W. Adamant

Consul of the U.S.A.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1569
at CONSTANTINOPLE
SEEN
for the journey to
via Portugal
Jerome W. Adamant
6598 31 AUG 1922
for $ as twelve
Fee Stamps ... passp
... Valid ... that period

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1548
at Lisbon Portugal
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
H. Tobey Fowler
V.
Fee SEP 16 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward Luckenbach, arriving at New York, Oct 8, 1922, from the port of Lisbon last 9/19/22

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Parin	Benj. D	Boatswain					21	Male	White	U.S.			
2	2	Walsh	J.	"	"				38	"	"	"			
3	3	Emerson	Wm. E.	"	"				28	"	"	"			
4	4	Elere	Geo.	"	"				52	"	"	"			
5	5	Armistead	L.	"	"				19	"	Colored	"			
6	6	Lapiard.	O	"	"				27	"	White	"			
7	7	Peterson	O.W.	"	"				23	"	"	"			
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Wm. H. Turner Disch

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Coeur d' Alene

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10-3-26

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Leney

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from MARSEILLES, SEPT 14TH, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Page	Lucia	31	3	f	s	Chicago 1892		120 Broadway New York
2	Hunter	Louise	28		f	s	Memphis 1894		1177 Union ave Memphis TENN.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

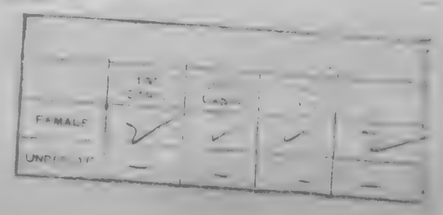
89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BILL

Case 10-3-22

S/S Brian Cameron



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OCT 16 1922

4.

201

I, D.E. Compere, M.D., Surgeon of the Steamship "ALGONQUIN", employed by Clyde S.S. Co
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas and other States License No. 5248, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Compere, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

S. Schurz
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 10-3-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGONQUIN". *Passengers sailing from* Dominican Ports via Turks Island, September 24th, , 19 22

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Revellat	Guadalupe Riera	42		F M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Husband - Dr. Mariano Revellat Santiago, D.R.	D.R.	Santiago
2		Revellat	Guadalupe	14		F S	Student	yes	Spanish & English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Father - " " "	N.J.	Brentwood
3		Revellat	Monserrate	13		F S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Father - " " "	N.J.	Brentwood
4		Westen	Rafael	21		M S	Student	yes	English & Spanish	yes	Dominican West Ind.		Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Eugenio Westen, Santiago, D.R.	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6															From MONTE CRISTI, D.R., September 27,1922.		
TRANSIT		Dumit	Badin M.	50		M M	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Family at Santiago, D.R.	D.R.	Santiago
8		Dumit	Adela	19		F S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	" " "	N.J.	St. Elizabeth College
9																	
10															From TURKS ISLAND, B.W.I., September 28,1922.		
11		Parker	Idalia Ellen	22		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	African	Turks I. B.W.I.	Grand Turk	Isabella Ann Parker, Turks I.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., October 3rd, 19 22.

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after expense (temporarily or) laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (in accordance with the definition of the Government of the United States as given below). (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1921	New York	Hotel Estrella 146 West 32nd St. New York	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	bl	br	none	Spain	Barcelona
2	yes	Father	yes	yes	22	1921-Brentwood, NJ	School - Brentwood, N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	blue	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
3	yes	Father	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	gr	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
4	yes	Father	yes	yes	22	1920-NewYork	Uncle - Pablo Lopez 164 St. Nicholas Ave. NewYork	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	blk	none	Dom.Rep.	Santiago
5																											
6																											
7	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1921	NewYork	W.R. Grace & Co. Hanover Sq., New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	grey	br	none	Syria	Mt. Leban
8	yes	Father	yes	yes	1921	NewYork	St. Elizabeth College, New Jersey	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	bl	br	none	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo
9																											
10																											
11	yes	Cousin	yes	yes	5yrs	NewYork	Cousin - Louise Smith 22 Boulevard, New Rochelle, NY	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	br	none	Turks I. B.W.I.	Grand Turk
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie, Master *, of the* Steamship "ALGONQUIN" *, from* Turks Island & Dom. Ports *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.W. McKenzie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* Oct *, 19* 22

at St. John N.B.

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

7285

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.E. Compere, M.D., Surgeon of the Steamship "ALGONQUIN", employed by Clyde SS Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas and other States License No. 5248, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

D.E. Compere M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 19 7—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGONQUIN". Passengers sailing from Dominican Ports via Turks Island, September 24th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																From SANTO DOMINGO, D.R., September 25,1922.		
1																		
2		George	Victor Oliver	24	6	M	S	Mason 1-461081-10/7/24	yes	English	yes	British	African	Dem.Rep.	San Isidro Ste.Domingo	George Thomas, San Isidro Santo Domingo, D.R.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Leser	Earl Gunner	41	9	M	M	Civil-Engineer	yes	German, Span. English	yes	Danish	Skandinav	Dem.Rep.	Ste.Domingo	John Caton, Obras Publicas Santo Domingo, D.R.	D.R.	Stp.Domingo
4		Pena	Rafael	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish & English	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dem.Rep.	Ste.Domingo	Julio Purcell, Separacion 116 Santo Domingo, D.R.	N.Y.	New York
	NY.REG.60669																	
5		Richardson	Marie Eunice	20	3	F	S	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Dutch	African	Dem.Rep.	Ste.Domingo	Mother-Marie Richardson, Villa Francisca 45, Ste.Domingo	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																From SAN PEDRO de MACORIS, D.R., September 25,1922		
TRANSIT		Abrahamsen	Gustaf	37	8	M	M	Machin-ist	yes	Swedish & English	yes	Swedish	Skandinav-ian	Dem.Rep.	Barahona	Barahona Co., Barahona, D.R.	D.R.	Barahona
TRANSIT		Dubecq	Delia	34	2	F	S	House-work	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dem.Rep.	Macoris	America Mella Dubecq, Macoris, D.R.	D.R.	Macoris
TRANSIT		Hazim	Juan	36		M	S	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	French Protege Syrian	Syrian	Dem.Rep.	Macoris	Brother - Emeterio Hazim Macoris, D.R.	D.R.	Macoris
11		Joshua	Frank	30		M	S	Carpen-ter	yes	English	yes	British	African	Dem Rep.	Macoris	Cousin - Louisa Warner, 26 Anechayria, Macoris, D.R.	N.Y.	New York
12		Lake	Margaret E.	23	4	F	S	Dress-maker.	yes	English	yes	British	African	Dem.Rep.	Ste.Domingo	Mother - Kedick Lake Macoris, D.R.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Mora	Alejandro	28		M	M	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dem.Rep.	Macoris	Friend - Manuel Alcina Calle Sanchez #125, Macoris	D.R.	Macoris
TRANSIT		Mora	Ana Annita	20		F	M	House-wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dem.Rep.	Macoris	" " "	D.R.	Macoris
15	UNDER 16	Mora	Carmen Delia		9	F	S	---	-	------	--	Dominican	West Ind.	Dem.Rep.	Macoris	" " "	D.R.	Macoris
16																		
17																From SAMANA, D.R., September 26, 1922.		
18		Album Kaplan	Sophie	29	10	F	M	Book-keeper	yes	English, German, Yiddish	yes	Lituania	Hebrew	Dem.Rep.	Samana	Solomon Album, Samana, D.R.	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Kaplan	Emanuel		3	M	S	---	-	---------	--	Lituanian	Hebrew	Dem.Rep.	Samana	" " " "	N.Y.	New York
20																		
21																From PUERTO PLATA, D.R., September 27,1922.		
22		Almanzar	Delia	30		M	S	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Moca	Jose Maria Michel, Moca, D.R.	D.R.	Moca
TRANSIT		Castellanos	Angela A.	23	5	F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Father - Dr. J.F. Castellanos Santiago, D.R.	D.R.	Santiago
TRANSIT		Castellanos	Luis F.	21	3	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	" " "	D.R.	Santiago
25		Cordero	Ramon A.	21		M	S	Barber	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Mother - Rosama Romero Santiago, D.R.	D.R.	Santiago
26		de Pena	Edelmira B.	48		F	M	House-wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Husband - Julio de Pena Santiago, D.R.	D.R.	Santiago
27		de Pena	Julio	17		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Father - " " "	Mass.	Boston
28		de Pena	Nina	20		F	S	House-work	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Father - " " "	D.R.	Santiago
																	In Transit to	
29		Garcia	Fernanda	31		M	S	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Edmundo Garcia, Santiago, D.R.	Spain	Madrid.
																	In Transit to	
30		Jimenez	J. Gamez.	33		M	S	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Dievanna Grisolia, Puerto Plata, D.R.	Spain	

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., October 3rd., 1922.

204

14-420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to adjacent foreign territory.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	yes	Himself	yes	no			Uncle - John L Edwards, 119 West 135 St. New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	blk	blk	blk	none	B.W.I.	Antigua
3	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1920	Wilmington, Del.	Wife Ellen Leser Box 84, New Brunswick, N.J.	yes	6 weeks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lght	br	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1918-21	New York	Friend - Mrs. Josefa Soto 244 W. 102nd St. New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	br	br	none	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo
5	yes	Sister	yes	no			Sister Fedelia Richardson 114 W. 137th St., New York	yes	5-6 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	br	none	D.W.I.	St. Martin
6																										
7																										
8	yes	Barahona-Company	yes	yes	1 mo.	NewYork	Brother - Chas. Abrahamson Preston-Norwich, Conn.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Short Finger	5	10	lght	br	blue	1 short Finger left Hand	Sweden	Guttenberg
9	yes	Herself	yes	no			Friend - Dolores Rojes 352 W. 23rd St. New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lght	br	blk	none	Dom.Rep.	Pto.Plata
10	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1920	6 mo. NewYork	Juan Mazim-Office, 29 B'way New York	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lght	blk	br	none	Syria	Basbina-Akar
11	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother - Harold Joshua 313 W. 119th St., New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none	Antigua B.W.I.	St. Johns
12	yes	Father	yes	no			Sister - Natalia Baker 43 E. 133rd St., New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	br	none	B.W.I.	Anguilla
13	yes	Himself	yes	no			Father-in-Law Anires Madera 6 Lincoln St. Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	2-3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lght	br	blue	none	Dom.Rep.	Santiago
14	yes	Husband	yes	no			Father " " " "	yes	2-3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lght	br	br	none	Dom.Rep.	Santiago
15	yes	Father	yes	no			Grandfather " " " "	yes	2-3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		lght	bld	blue	none	Dom.Rep.	Maceris
16																										
17																										
18	yes	Herself	yes	yes	1912-1921	New York	Friends - Mr.& Mrs. Wiener 661 East 179th St. New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht.	blk.	br.	none	Lithuania	Vilkavisk
19	--	-------	---	--	--	-----	" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		wht	blk	br	none	Dom.Rep.	Samana
20																										
21																										
22	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1922	1 mo. NewYork	Friends - Iglesia & Co 29 Broadway, New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lght	br	br	none	Dom.Rep.	Moca
23	yes	Father	yes	yes	1919-1922	NewYork	Friend - M.J. Carballeira 29 Broadway, New York	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lght	blk	br	none	Dom.Rep.	San Fsco. de Maceris
24	yes	Father	yes	no			" " " "	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lght	blk	blk	none	Dom.Rep.	San Frsco. de Maceris
25	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1921	NewYork	Friend - Emma Wigg 326 W. 52nd St. New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	DO'M. Rep.	Santiago
26	yes	Herself	yes	yes	1921	NewYork	Friend - Mrs. Naar 152 W. 121st St. New York	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lght	blk	br	none	Dom. Rep.	Santiago
27	yes	Father	yes	yes	1921	NewYork	Boston School of Pharmacy Boston, Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Dom.Rep.	Santiago
28	yes	Father	yes	yes	1917-1919	New York	Friend - Mrs. Naar 152 W. 52nd St. New York	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lght	blk	br	none	Dom.Rep.	Santiago
29	no	Himself	yes	no			in transit to Spain Hotel Estrella, W.32nd St.	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lght	br	dk	none	Spain	Luarca
30	no	Himself	yes	no			in transit to Spain Friend - R.L. Yura 130 E 39St.	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	Smallpox-Scars	Spain	Lanteira

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie, Master *of the* Steamship "ALGONQUIN" *from* Turks Island & Dom. Ports *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.W. McKenzie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* October, *19*

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" *sailing from* Dominican Ports, September 24, 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. October 3rd, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							From BARAHONA, D.R. September 24,1922.		
2	Orme	John S.	48		M	S	April 16th, 1874 - Springfield Mo.		The West India Sugar Fin. Corp. 129 Front St. New York, N.Y.
3									
4							From SANTO DOMINGO, D.R., Sept.25,1922.		
5	Hamlin	Franklin W.	54	3	M	S	June 18th, 1868 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		Elks Club, New York, N.Y.
6	James	Sophie J.	46		F	M	January 30th, 1876 - Turks Island, B.W.I.	Husband American Citizen	45 West 20th, St. New York, N.Y.
7									
8							From SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS, D.R. September 25th, 1922.		
9									
10	Bayron	Leocadia	34		F	M	December 9th, 1887 - Mayaguez, P.R.		218 West 16th, St. New York, N.Y.
11	Chabeit	Floricia	29		F	S	December 29th, 1892 - Christiandel, V.I.		1 West 137th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Lawler	John V.	54		M	S	January 1st, 1869 - Boston, Mass.		General Delivery, Malden, Mass.
13	Kilbourne	Elizabeth	26		F	M	July 28th, 1896 - Buffalo, N.Y.		1166 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Kilbourne	Philip Alward	1	1	M	S	August 30th, 1921 - Rochester, N.Y.		" " " " "
15	Kilbourne	Edwin	2	2	M	S	July 10th, 1920 - Buffalo, N.Y.		" " " " "
16	Tayler	Auguste	11		M	S	Born 1911 at San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	Father American Citizen, born in Porto Rico	43 East 133rd St., New York, N.Y.
17	Tayler	Luis	10		M	S	Born 1910 at San Pedro de Macoris, R.D.	" " " " "	" " " " "
18									
19							From SANCHEZ, D.R., September 26,1922.		
20	Upington	Claude Denis	45		M	S	Nov. 10th 1878 - Cork, Ireland	Southern District N.Y.-August 22, 1919	45 Hamilton Road, Glen Ridge, N.J
21									
22							From SAMANA, D.R., September 26, 1922.		
23	James	Jacob P.	62		M	M	January 18th, 1860. - Samana, D.R.	Janeville County, Wis.-October 1884	45 West 20th St., New York, N.Y.
24									
25							From PUERTO PLATA, D.R., September 27.1922.		
26	Lusher	Elizabeth A.	56		F	W	May 6th, 1866 - Turks Island, B.W.I.	Through Marriage	441 - 100th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Michelena	Maria Teresa	24		F	M	January 15th, 1898 - Sanchez, D.R.	Husband American Citizen	c/o W.R. Grace & Co. Hanover Sq. New York, N.Y.
28	Michelena	Santiago	31		M	M	February 3rd, 1891 - Santo Domingo, D.R.	Father from Porto Rico	" " " " " "
29	Poupart	Manuel A.	48		M	M	January 17th, 1874 - Humacao, P.R.		112 West Walberry St. Baltimore MD.
30									

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from BARAHONA, R.D., September 24th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 3rd 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							From MONTE CRISTI, R.D., September 27th.		
2	Browne	William Edwin	33		M	S	September 14th, 1889 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		815 Kensington Ave, Plainfield, N.J.
3	Cutts	Alice	15		F	S	July 17th, 1907 - Mare Island, Navy Yard Calif.		Mrs. Dow's School, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.
4	Lehmer	Frank	41		M	S	October 10th, 1880 - Alamosa, Colo.		Lingle, Wyo.
5	Spencer	Ambrose L.	38		M	M	October 7th, 1884 - Scranton, Pa.		1534 Washington Ave, Scranton, Pa
6	Spencer	Minerva Gault	29		F	M	May 1st, 1893 - Altoona, Pa.		" " " " "
7	Swinnerton	Joseph M.	39		M	M	June 16th, 1883 - Philadelphia, Pa.		499 West 129th St. New York, N.Y.
8									
9	(4)						E Henry Insp 10 am		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1907

Vessel Algonquin

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 1.

209

any vessel having such aliens

Port Isle and Dem. Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) Nationality	(4) Last residence	(5) Destination	(6) Purpose	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(8) Whether going to join friends and who	(9) Whether ever in U.S. and when	(10) Whether ever in prison or almshouse	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	J.W.									rican	5'6"	165
2	Buford	O.E.									do.	5'11"	160
3	Manuel	J.F.									do.	5'8"	150
4	Lahti	J.G.									do.	5'5'	165
5	Myatt	Bernard									do.	5'4"	150
6	Pilger	M.									ian	5'7"	165
7	Sternberg	K.									do.	5'6"	160
8	Coffil	Henry									ch	5'6"	155
9	Curiel	A.									o.	6'1"	180
10	Isaac	Theodor									o.	5'7"	165
11	Rake	M.									o.	5'6"	160
12	Goile	R.									o.	5'6"	155
13	Ohyna	M.									o.	5'7"	165
14	Santiago	E.									do.	5'6"	155
15	Booi	E.									do.	5'6"	155
16	Dill	George									erican	6'2"	185
17	Jensen	Arthur									do.	5'6"	150
18	Smith	Fred R.									do.	5'6"	145
19	Peter	Ernst									rman	6' -	180
20	Wanga	Martin									tch	5'5"	140
21	Larkin	John F.									erican	5'8"	170
22	Van Pelt	P.E.									do.	5'7"	165
23	Simschlag	L.									erman	5'6"	155
24	Jubino	Fred L.									panish	5'11"	175
25	Kramer	Paul									erman	5'6"	155
26	Cruz	Joe	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150
27	Posadas	Antonio	Coalpasser	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'7"	160
28	Lugris	Joe	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'5"	150
29	~~Ponce~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'5"~~	~~150~~
30	Ribas	F.	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'5"	150

Placed in Dom. at Plata Port under arrest by U.S. Consul

Line Santo Domingo Line

Owners Clyde Steamship Company

Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALGONQUIN 1922 OCT 3

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE, 207

Santo Domingo, D.R., September 25th. 1922.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the American s/s Algonquin *of* New York, N.Y. *the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:*

DATE OF DISCHARGE.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	AMOUNT OF WAGES COLLECTED.	AMOUNT OF EXTRA WAGES COLLECTED.	CAUSE OF DISCHARGE.
Sept.25,1922.	Jacob de Loon	$20 15	- - - -	Placedin Hospital for medical treatment.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Joseph F. Moran
Vice Consul

of the United States of America.

1—174

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

E. Henry Dop

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW and Citizens

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

209

Vessel Algonquin

CONTINENTAL PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) Station	(4) Age	(5) Height Feet	Height Inches	(6) Nationality	(7) Lay or share of oil or cargo	(8) Monthly wages	(9) VOYAGE	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	J.W.									American	5'6"	165	
2	Buford	O.E.									do.	5'11"	160	
3	Manuel	J.F.									do.	5'8"	150	
4	Lahti	J.G.									do.	5'5'	165	
5	Myatt	Bernard									do.	5'4"	150	
6	Pilger	M.									Russian	5'7"	165	
7	Sternberg	K.									do.	5'6"	160	
8	Coffil	Henry									Dutch	5'6"	155	
9	Curiel	A.									do.	6'1"	180	
10	Isaac	Theodor									do.	5'7"	165	
11	Rake	M.									do.	5'6"	160	
12	Goilo	R.									do.	5'6"	155	
13	Ohyna	M.									do.	5'7"	165	
14	Santiago	E.									do.	5'6"	155	
15	Booi	E.									do.	5'6"	155	
16	Dill	George									American	6'2"	185	
17	Jensen	Arthur									do.	5'6"	150	
18	Smith	Fred R.									do.	5'6"	145	
19	Peter	Ernst									German	6' -	180	
20	Wanga	Martin									Dutch	5'5"	140	
21	Larkin	John F.	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	American	American	5'8"	170
22	Van Pelt	P.E.	1st Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'7"	165
23	Simsohlag	L.	2nd " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	German	German	5'6"	155
24	Jubino	Fred L.	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	175
25	Kramer	Paul	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	German	German	5'6"	155
26	Cruz	Joe	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150
27	Posadas	Antonio	Coalpasser	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'7"	160
28	Lugris	Joe	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'5"	150
29	~~Ponbo~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'5"~~	~~150~~
30	Ribas	F.	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'5"	150

Placed in Dep. at Plata Port under amount in W.S. Consul

Line Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde Steamship Company
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALGONQUIN
OCT 3 1917

(FORM No. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

208

Puerto Plata, Dom.Rep. Sept.27,19[illegible].
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Isaac Marchina	C.P.	26	5	9	Dan.	..	$40.	To New York.

[SEAL]

1—181

W.A. Richter
Consul. of the United States of America.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW and Citizens

Sheet No. 1.

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algonquin, arriving at New York Oct. 2, 1922, from the port of Turks Isle and Dom. Ports.

ALGONQUIN

OCT 3 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	J.W.	Master	1922. Sept. 12	All at New York	All to be paid off	yes	49	M	Scotch	American	5'6"	165	
2	Buford	O.E.	1st Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	American	do.	5'11"	160	
3	Manuel	J.F.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	English	do.	5'8"	150	
4	Lahti	J.G.	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	American	do.	5'5'	165	
5	Myatt	Bernard	Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'4"	150	
6	Pilger	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	165	
7	Sternberg	K.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'6"	160	
8	Coffil	Henry	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5'6"	155	
9	Curiel	A.	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	6'1"	180	
10	Isaac	Theodor	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5'7"	165	
11	Rake	M.	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5'6"	160	
12	Goile	R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'6"	155	
13	Ohyna	M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5'7"	155	
14	Santiago	E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'6"	155	
15	Booi	E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5'6"	155	
16	Dill	George	1st Wireless	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	American	American	6'2"	185	
17	Jensen	Arthur	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5'6"	150	
18	Smith	Fred R.	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	
19	Peter	Ernst	2nd Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	German	German	6' -	180	
20	Wanga	Martin	Messboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5'5"	140	
21	Larkin	John F.	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	American	American	5'8"	170	
22	Van Pelt	P.E.	1st Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'7"	165	
23	Simschlag	L.	2nd " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	German	German	5'6"	155	
24	Jubino	Fred L.	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	175	
25	Kramer	Paul	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	German	German	5'6"	155	
26	Cruz	Joe	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	
27	Posadas	Antonio	Coalpasser	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'7"	160	
28	Lugris	Joe	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5'5"	150	
29	~~Ponte~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'5"~~	~~150~~	Placed in Dom. at Pluto Port under arrest by U.S. Consul
30	Ribas	F.	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'5"	150	

E. Henry Insp.

Line Santo Domingo Line

Owners Clyde Steamship Company

Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.

1-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW and Citizens

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ALGONQUIN", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 2, 1922, *from the port of* Dominican Ports & Turks Island, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paz	Manuel	Fireman	1922. Sept. 12	all at New York	All to be paid off	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	
2	McGrath	John J.	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Scotch	American	5'5"	150	
3	Macfie	Douglas	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5'6"	150	
4	Hoffman	Paul	Chief Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	American	American	5'6"	150	
5	Ratajezac	Francis, X.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	6' -	180	
6	Jansen	Chris, A.	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5'8"	170	
7	Leon	Antonio	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	South American	Peru	5'-	120	
8	Katinka	Peter	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	160	
9	Royer	A.	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5'6"	155	
10	Novena	Pablo	3rd Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'6"	150	
11	La Cruz	Pablo	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5'7"	160	
12	Mathilde	D.	Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'5"	150	
13	Dovale	Louis	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5'8"	160	
14	Stone	Richard H.	Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	British	5'7"	180	
15	Arneman	Mike	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	Dutch	6' -	175	
16	Grurriñez	Juan	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	
17	Trau	Eduardo	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5'6"	160	
18	~~de Leon~~	~~J.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'4"~~	~~145~~	In Hospital Ward
19	Adams	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	Dominican	5'6"	155	
20	Provence	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	Dutch	5'1"	135	
21	Flemanges	Isaac	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5'5"	155	
22	Van Der Gyre	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	
23	Faulborn	Rudolf	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	W.Indian	do.	5'7"	155	
24	Mulero	John	Bellboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	American	5'5"	140	
25	Compere	D.E.	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	American	do.	5'7"	150	
26	Fraar	B.	2nd Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5'6"	150	
27	Van Wagner	Lola T.	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	F	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	140	
28	Pardo	J.K.	Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5'6"	150	
29	McGuire	John E.	3rd Asst.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	American	American	5'11"	175	
30	Rioz	Jose	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	

E. Henry Insp

Line Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde Steamship Company
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3a
211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW And Citizens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALGONQUIN", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 2, *1922*, *from the port of* Dominican Ports & Turks Island, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vicini	A.	Messboy	1922 Sept. 12	all at New York	all to be paid off	yes	20	M	W.Indian	Dominican	5'5"	125	
2	Moscoso	P.	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
3	Bidal	Manuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5'5"	145	
4	Almilo	Louis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'6"	150	
5	American Consul at Santo Domingo D.R.													
6	Date Sept 25, 1922													
7	Entered on this crew list by the Immigration Officer at													
8	Joseph J Moran													
9	Asst Comsy of the United States of America													
10														
11	Santo Domingo D.R.													
12														
13	Joseph J Moran													
14	Sept 25, 1922													
15														
16														
17	Marchinn	Isaac.	Coalpasser	Sept 27	Puerto Plata	yes.	yes	26	M.	D.W.I.	Danish	5.9	175	
18			Seen											
19			W.H. Beckers											
20			Puerto Plata, D.R. American Consul											
21			Sept 27, 1922											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Santo Domingo Line

Owners Clyde Steamship Company

Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.

16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Algonquin -10-3-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Algonquin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. M. Kenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1912

E. Hiney
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Algonquin -10-3-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Algonquin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jason McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1912

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7289

Oct. 2-3-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 2 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Geo Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator